

2004
JEEP LIBERTY/CHEROKEE
(KJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

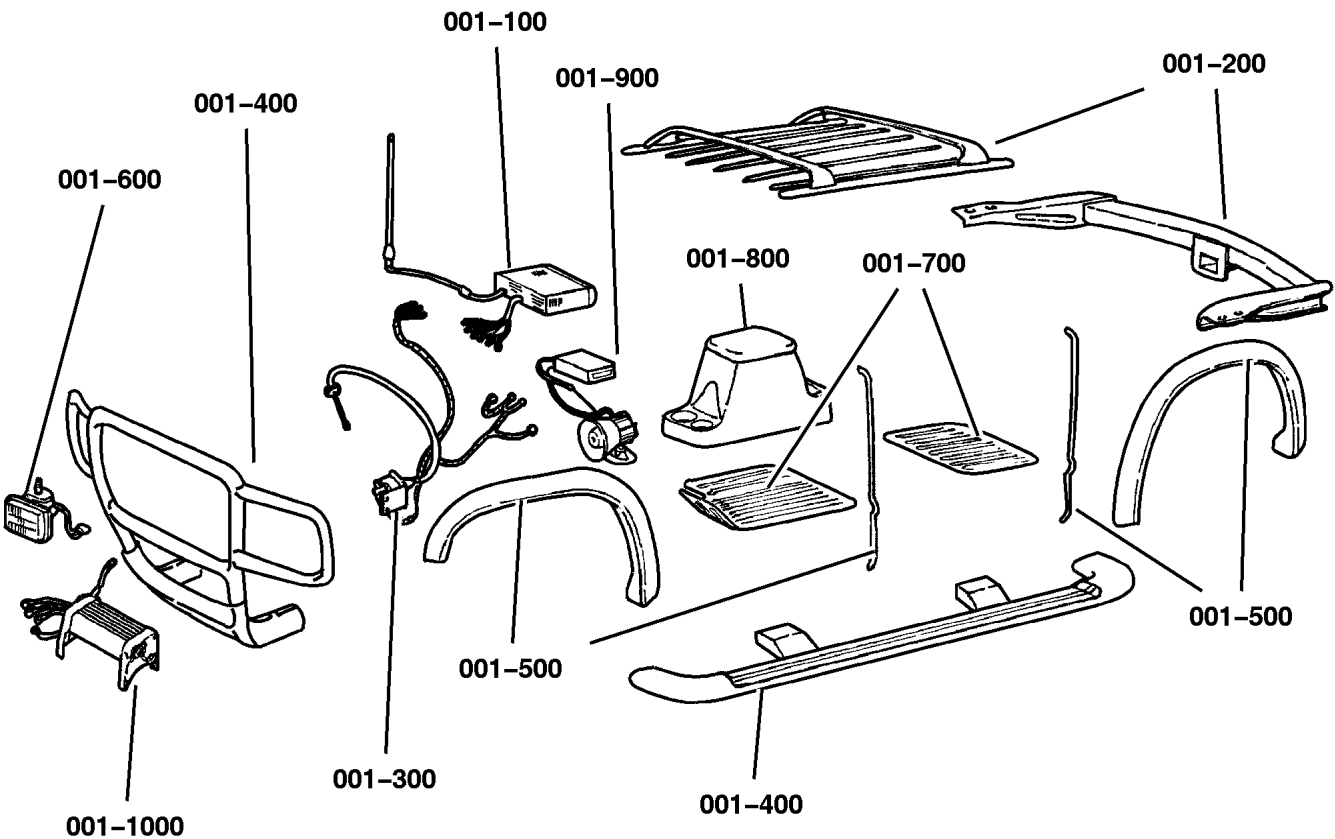
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation.
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (5001-6000 lbs) G 2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (8001-9000 lbs) K = 3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	K = Liberty 4x2 Left Hand Drive L = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Left Hand Drive M = Liberty/Cherokee 4x4 Right Hand Drive
6	Series	3 = M Series - Liberty Renegade 4 = H Series - Liberty/Cherokee Sport 5 = P Series - Liberty/Cherokee Limited
7	Body Style	8 = KJ - 74
8	Engine	1 = 2.4L I4 Cyl Gasoline DOHC (ED1) 7 = 2.5L I4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel (ENJ) 5 = 2.8L I4 Cyl 16V Turbo Diesel (ENR) K = 3.7L V6 Cyl Gasoline (EKG)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	4 = 2004
11	Assembly Plant	L = Toledo North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-400 Exterior Appearance	001-500 Exterior Protection
001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-800 Interior Storage	001-900 Security	

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

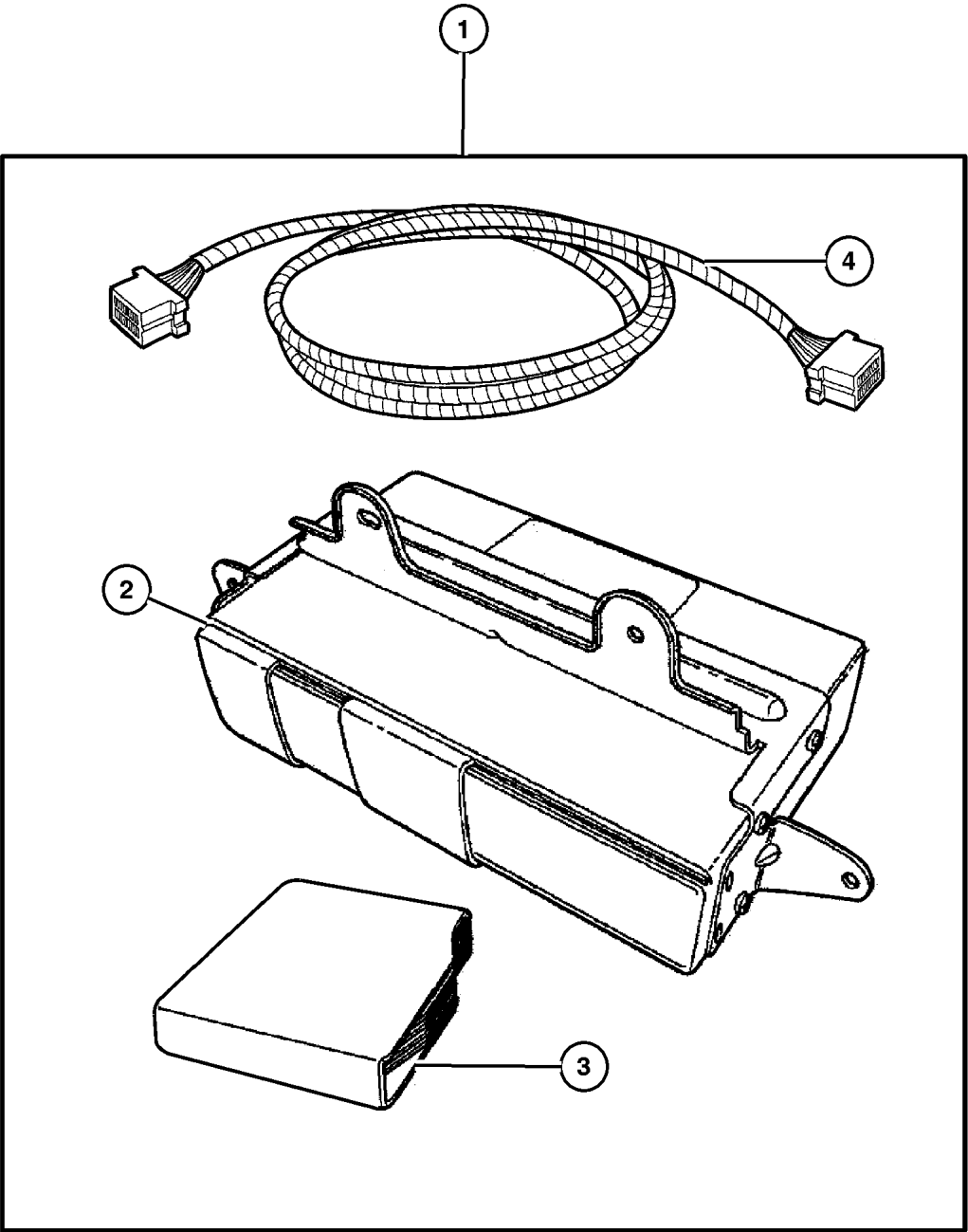
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc	Fig. 001-110
Satellite Receiver Kit	Fig. 001-120
Install Kit - Sattelite Receiver Without CD Changer	Fig. 001-130
Install Kit - Satellite Receiver With CD	Fig. 001-135
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount	Fig. 001-210
Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount	Fig. 001-215
Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount	Fig. 001-220
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 001-225
Carrier Kit - Water Sports	Fig. 001-230
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount	Fig. 001-235
Ski Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-240
Luggage Carrier - Roof - Hard Style	Fig. 001-245
Luggage Carrier - Roof - Vinyl	Fig. 001-250
Rack Kit - Sport Utility	Fig. 001-255
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way	Fig. 001-260
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way	Fig. 001-265
Fan Kit - Engine Heavy Duty Cooling	Fig. 001-270
Exterior Appearance	
Running Board Kit	Fig. 001-410
Wheel Kit Cast Aluminum	Fig. 001-415
Decor Kit Bodyside	Fig. 001-420
Exterior Protection	
Skid Plate - Transfer Case	Fig. 001-510
Skid Plate - Fuel Tank	Fig. 001-515
Deflector Kit - Air Front	Fig. 001-520
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Light Kit - Fog	Fig. 001-610
Light Bar Roof	Fig. 001-615
Heater Kit	Fig. 001-620
Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone - Blue Tooth	Fig. 001-625
Interior Storage	
Guard Kit - Dog	Fig. 001-810
Security	
Alarm - EVS II Base System Used without Keyless Entry	Fig. 001-910
Alarm - EVS II Plus System Used with Keyless Entry	Fig. 001-915

Player Kit - CD Changer 6 Disc
 Figure 001-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

1	8220 8269	1			74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	56038 616AA	1			74				CHANGER, CD
3	4797 433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
4	5073 243AB	1			74				CABLE, CD Changer

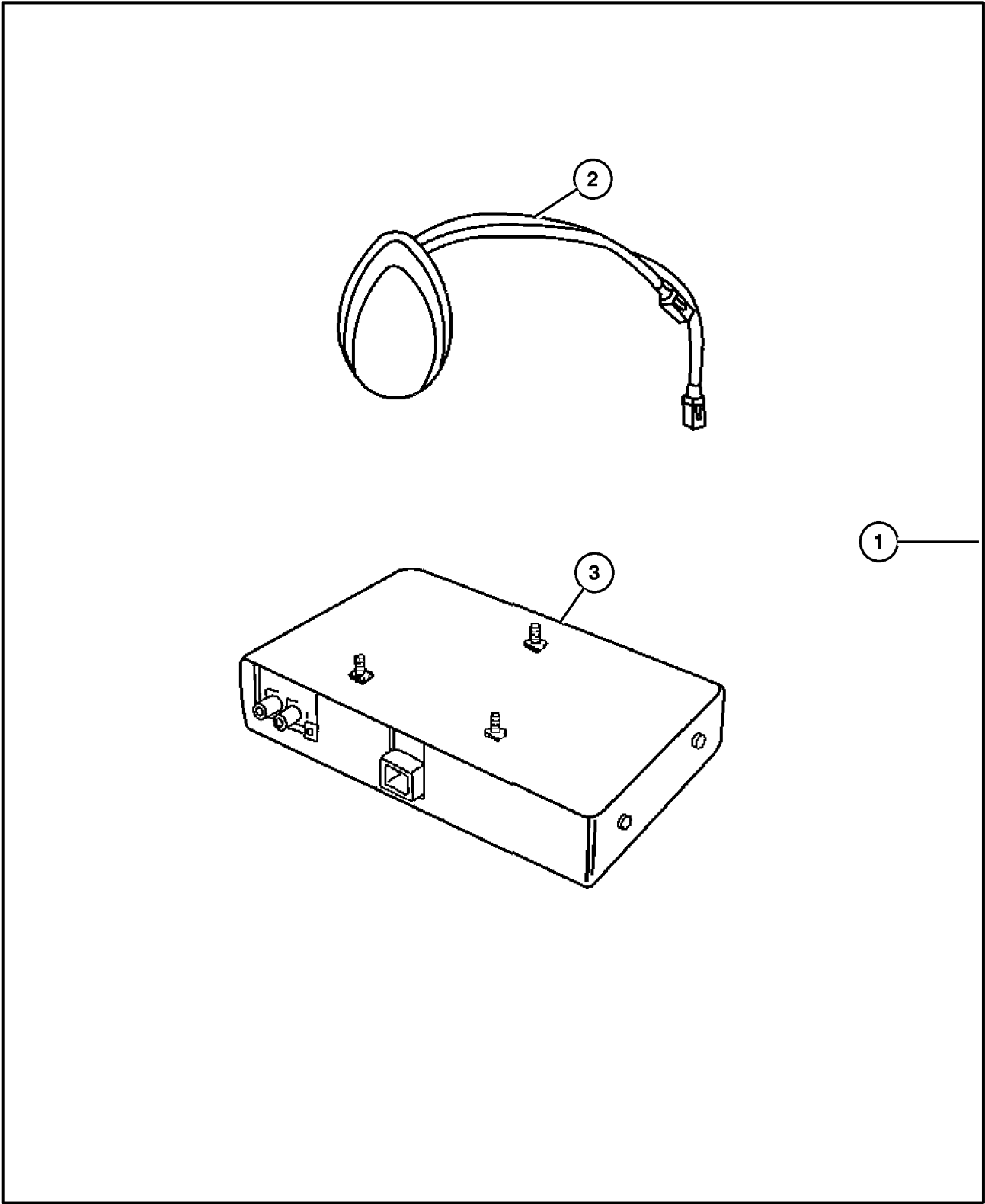


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 001-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 3, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

1	82206 488AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	5066 205AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	5064 020AG	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

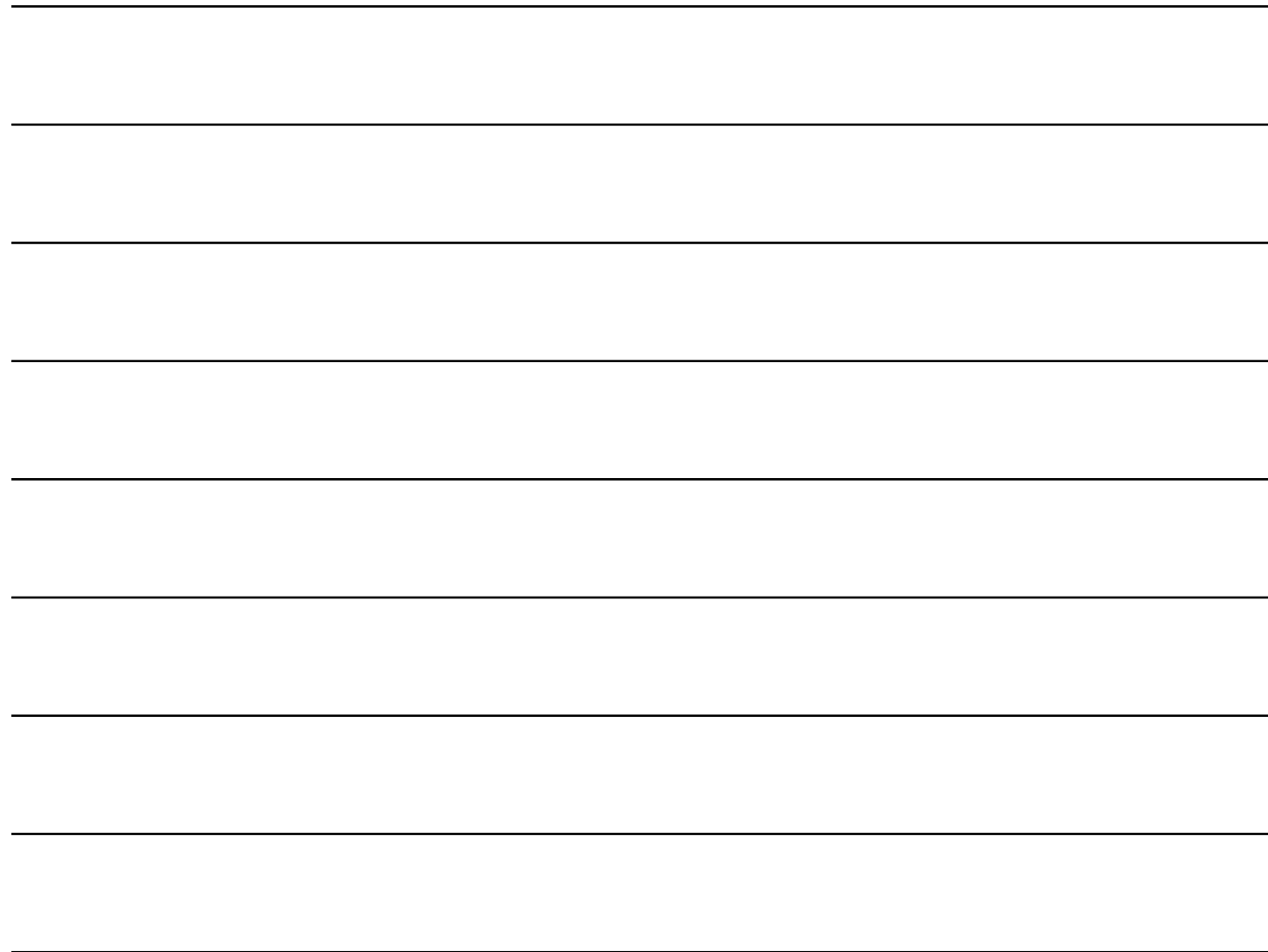
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[illegible]

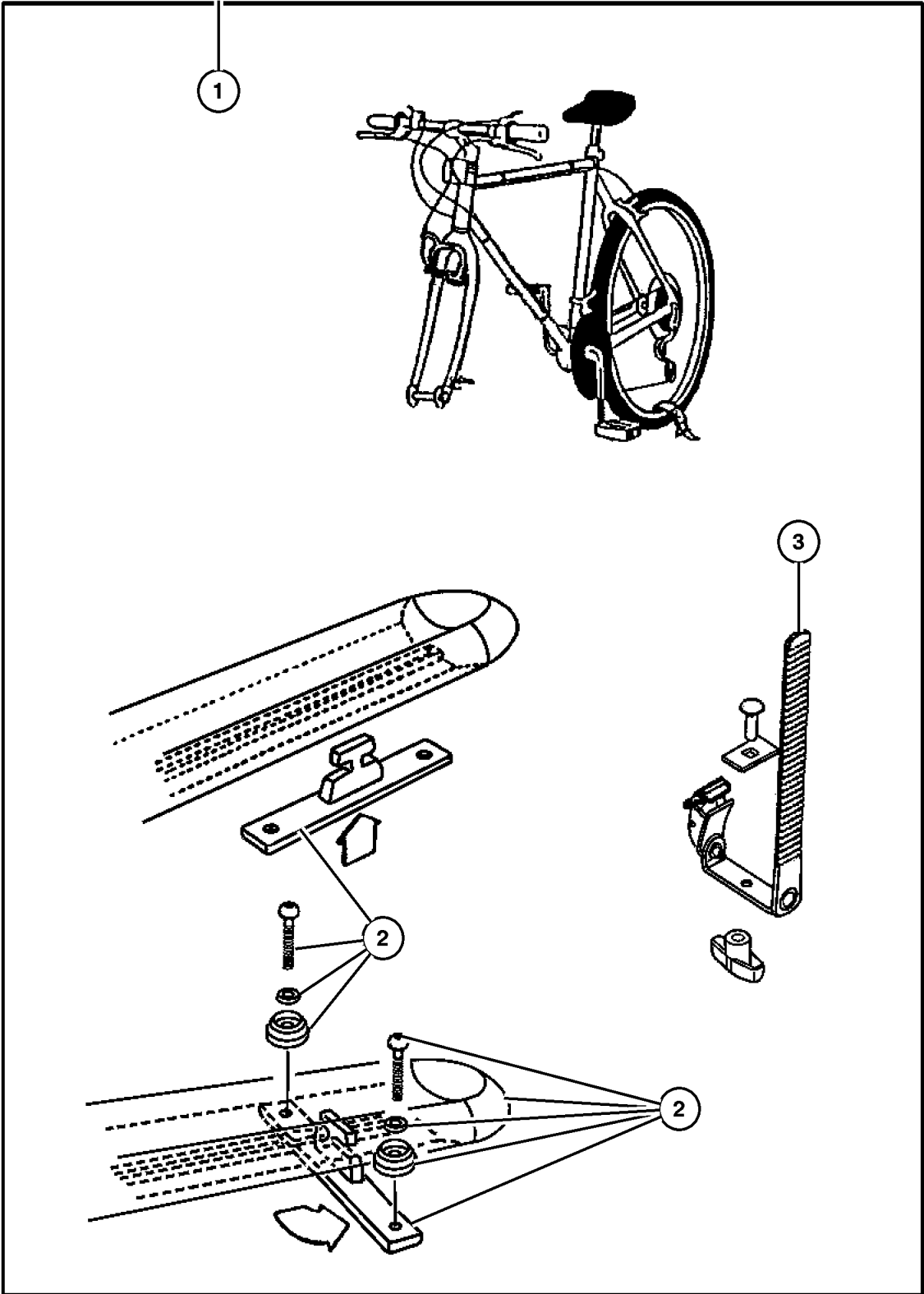
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDMannual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

September 19, 2005

[illegible]

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount
Figure 001-210



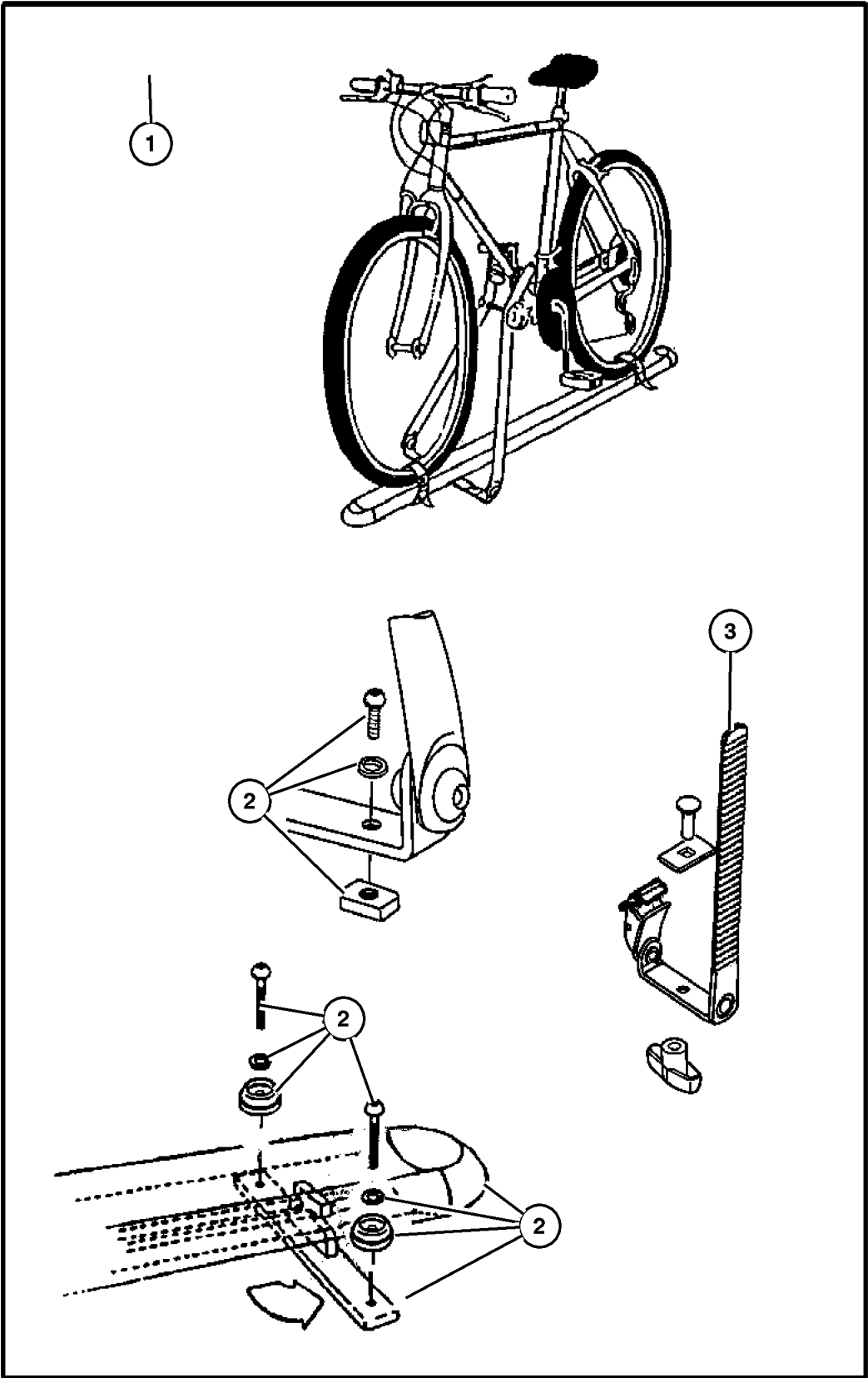
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	8220 7943	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount
Figure 001-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	8220 7942	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

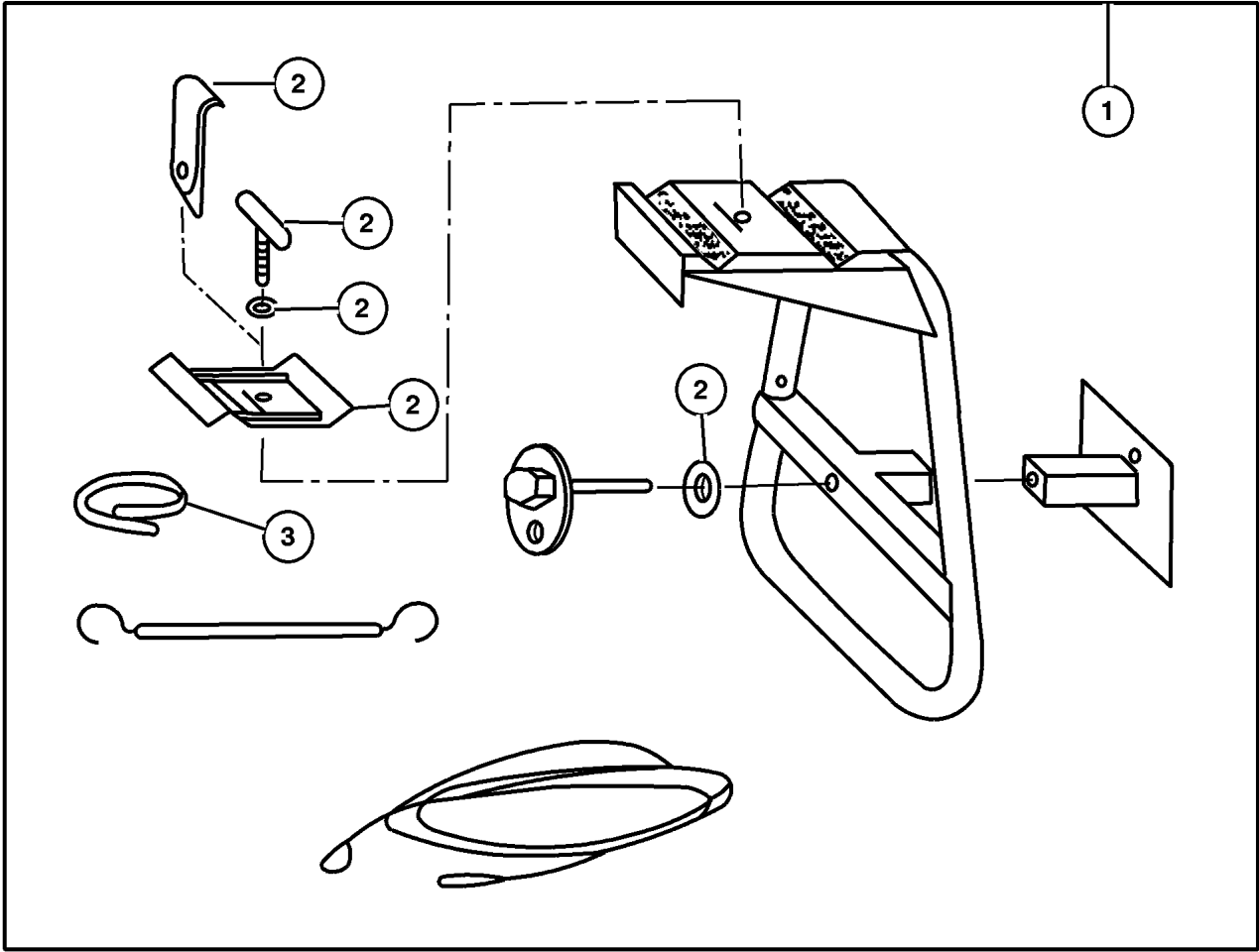
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount
Figure 001-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

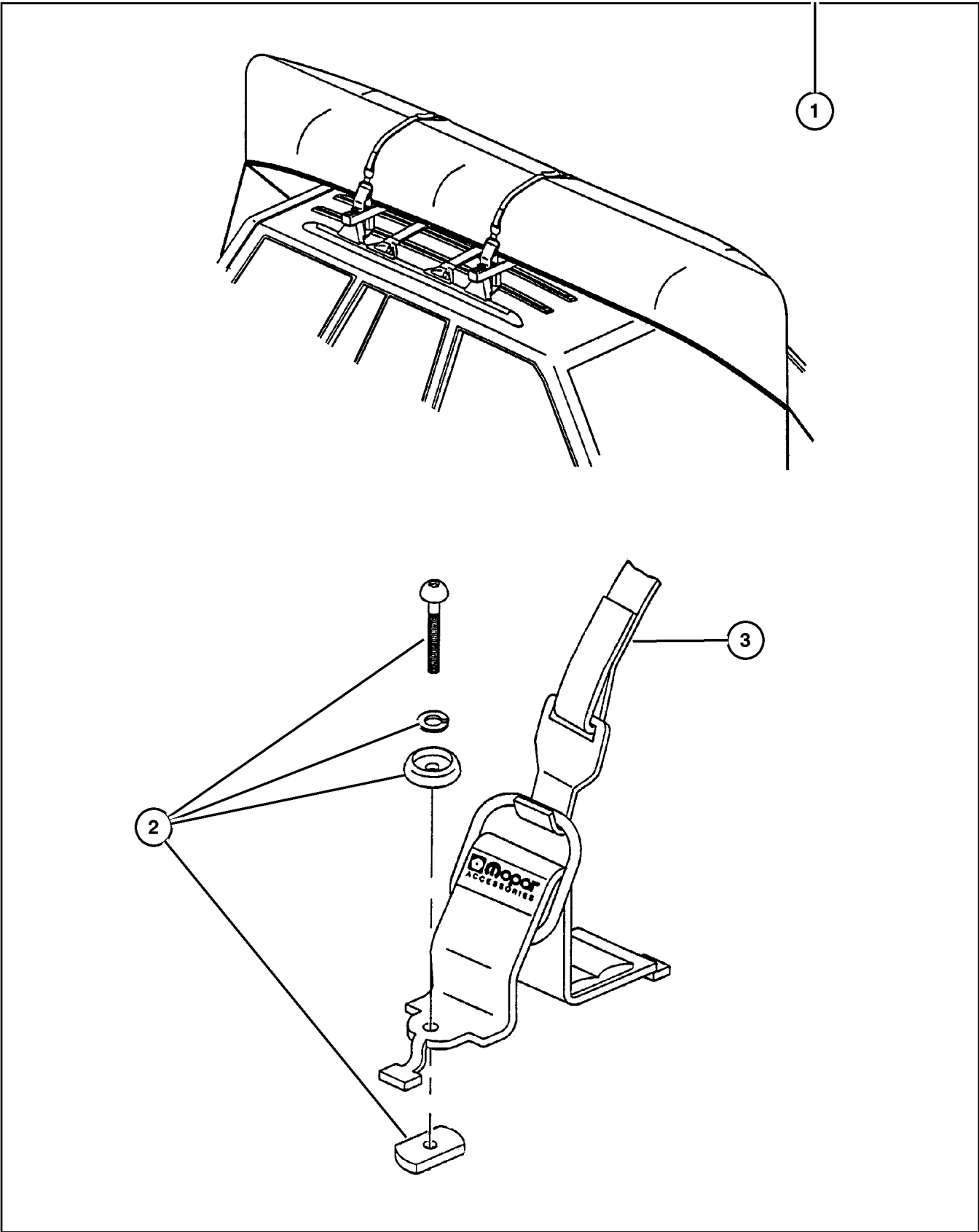
NOTE: Mounts to Spare Tire - Holds two Bikes with Crossbars

1	8220 7520	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5018 825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: T-Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp Assembly, Nylon Washers
3	4762 880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 001-225



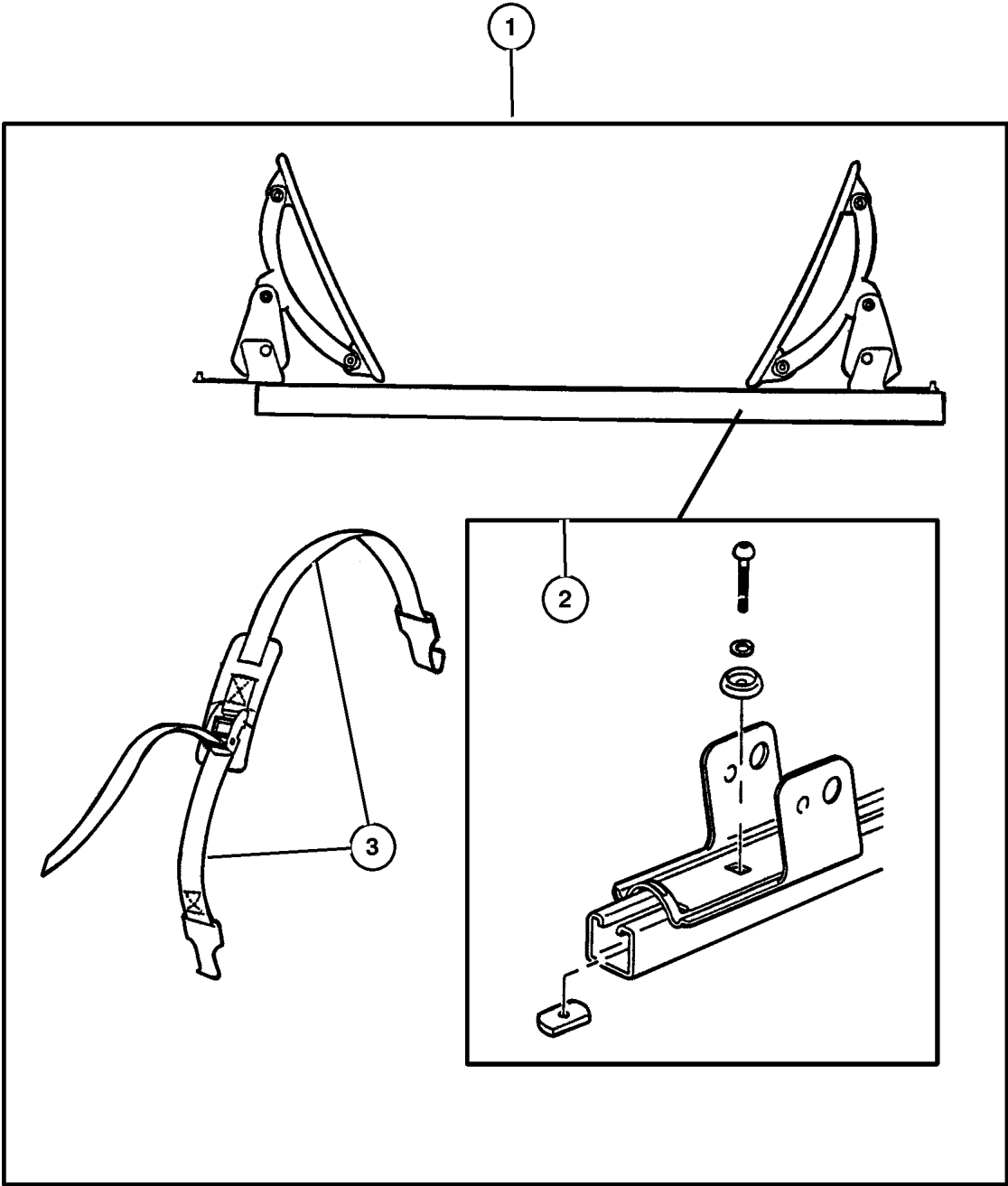
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	8220 4700	1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 4 25MM Button Head Screws, 4 30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T- Nuts
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 001-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	8220 5416	1			74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains 4 25MM Button Head Screws, 4 30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Dome Washers, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Rubber Washers, 4 T- Nuts
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

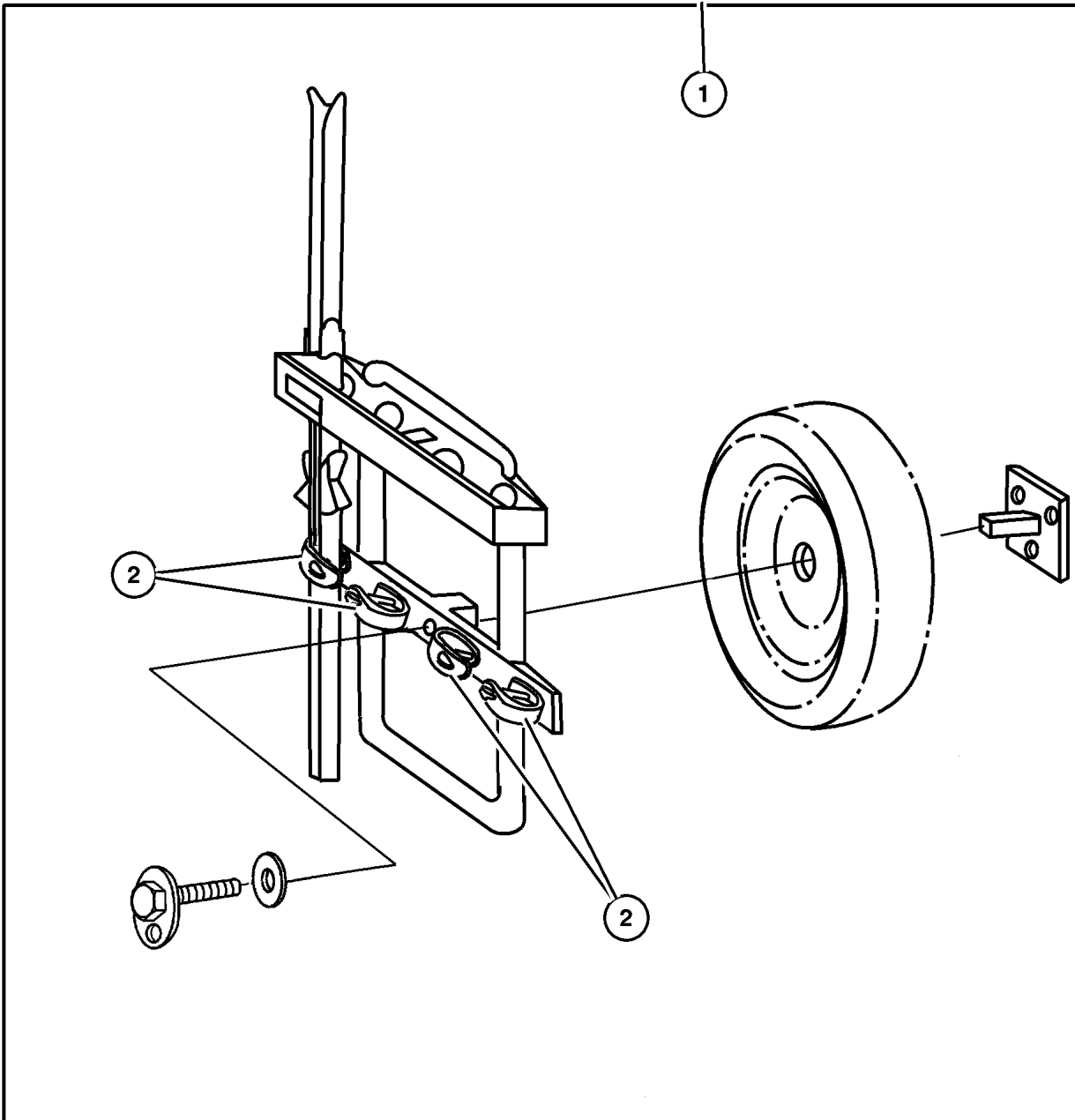
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount Figure 001-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

1	8220 7643	1	74	CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5016 775AA	1	74	STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch



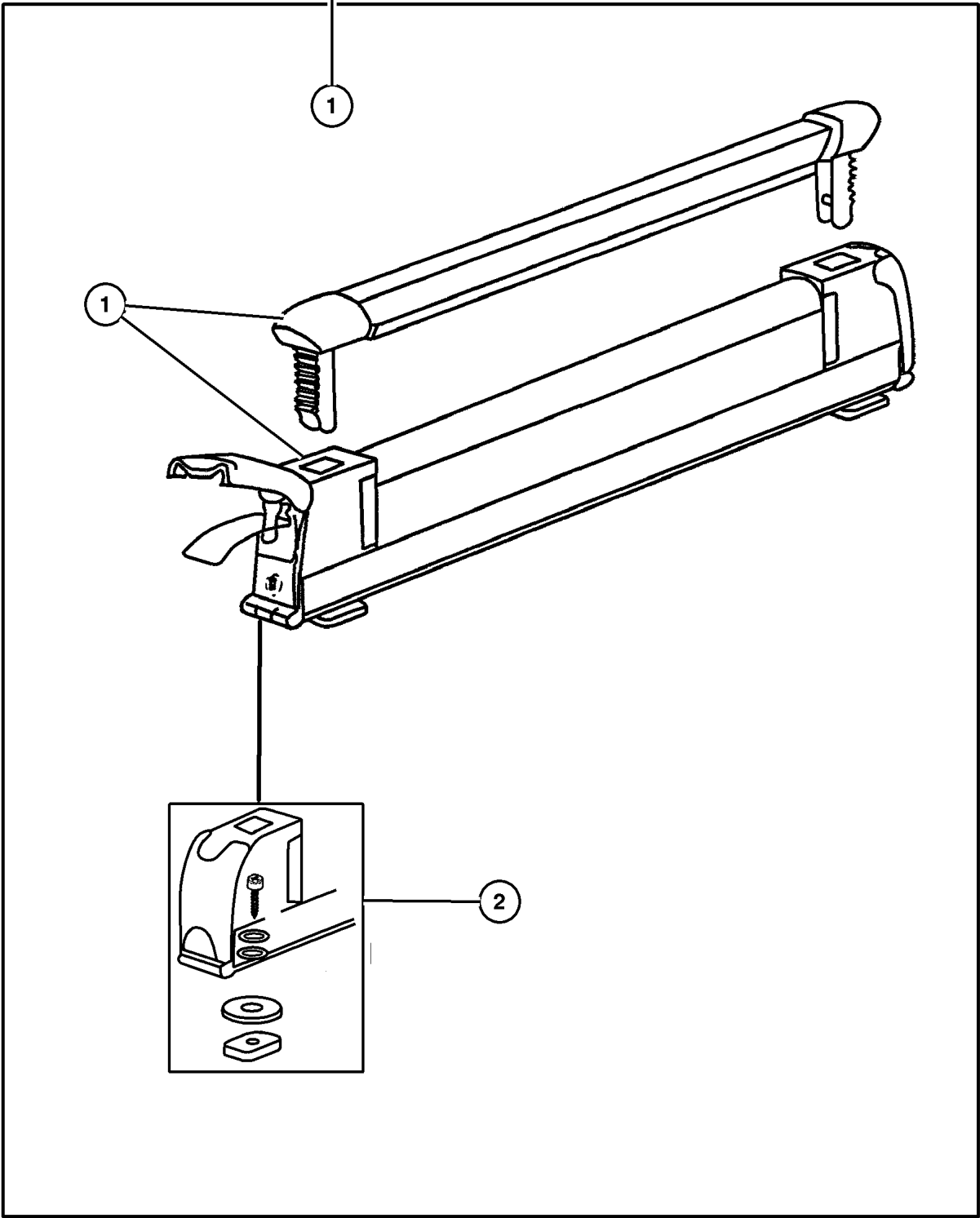
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Ski Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 001-240



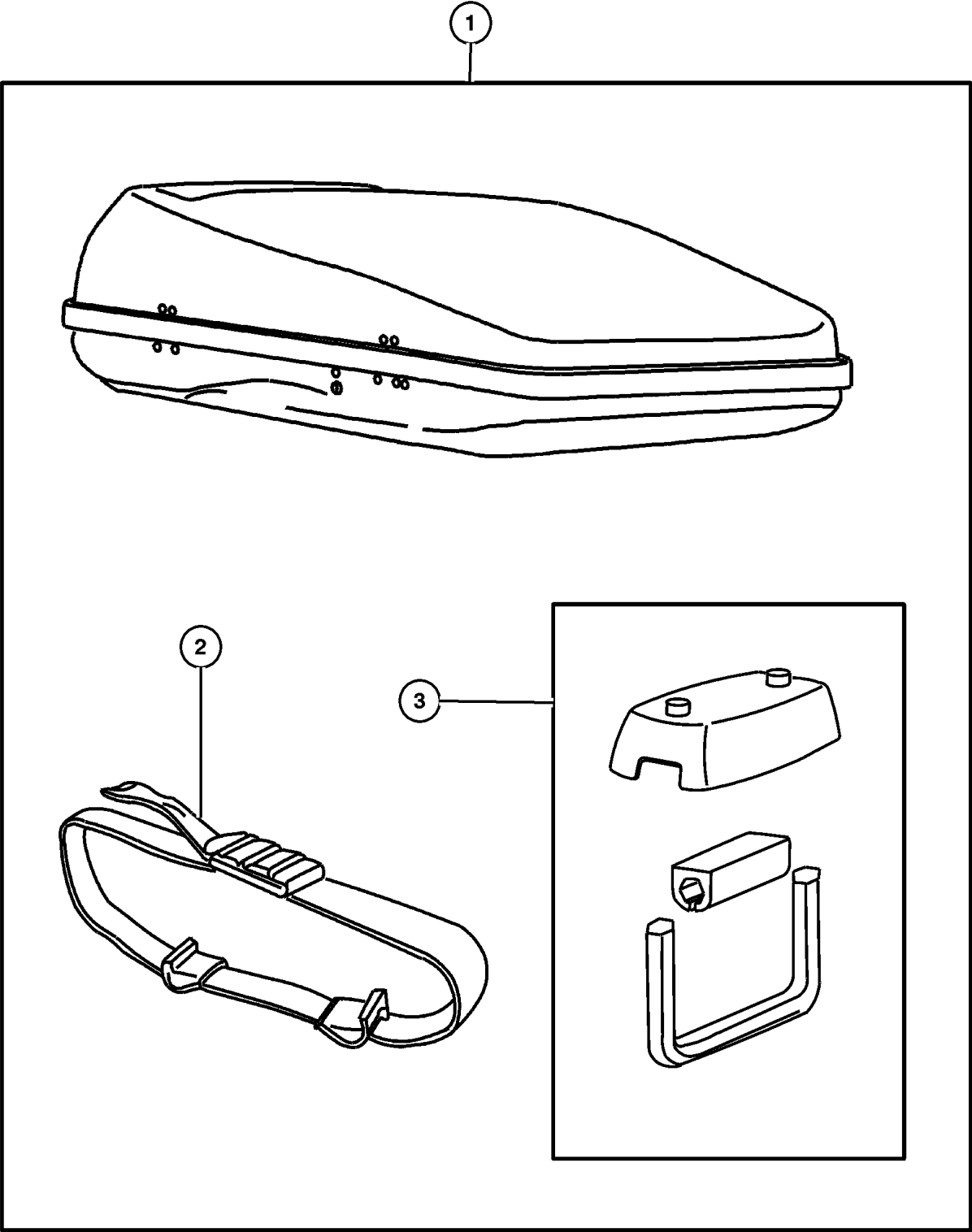
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7312	1							3 Pair or 2 Snowboards
	8220 7308	1							6 Pair or 4 Snowboards
2	5086 158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
									Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 -
									20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 -
									Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4
									- T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers
-3	5066 632AA-	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Luggage Carrier - Roof - Hard Style
Figure 001-245



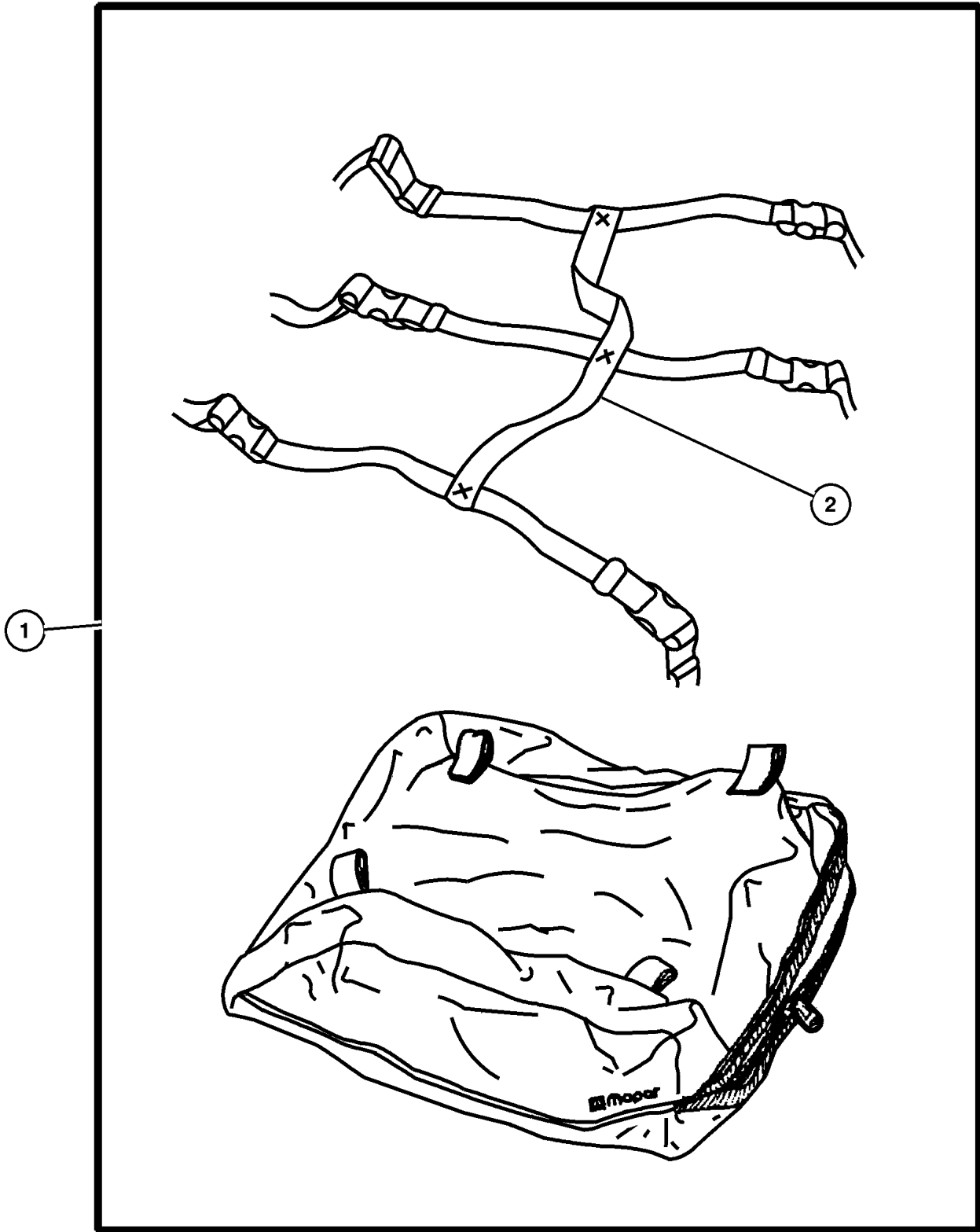
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	8220 7353	1							31 inch x 71 inch
	8220 7341	1							28 inch x 90 inch
2	5086 160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Luggage Carrier - Roof - Vinyl
Figure 001-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

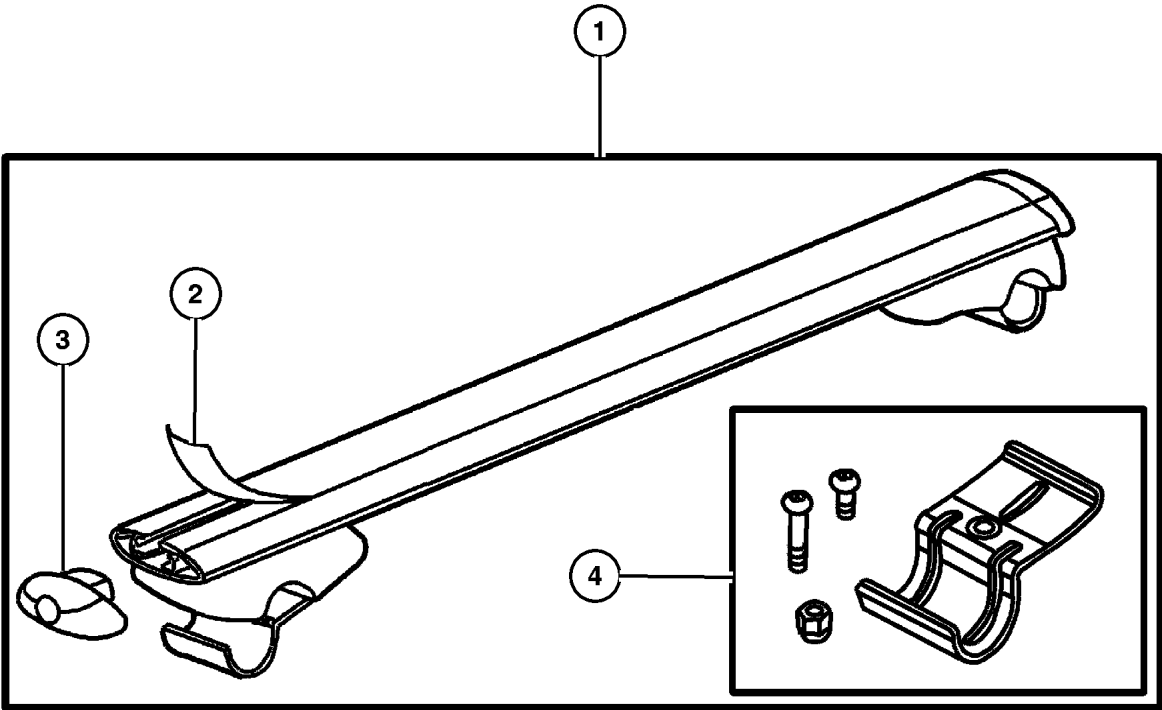
Note; Requires Sport Utility Rack

1	8220 7198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage, 39 inch x 37 inch x 12 inch
2	5066 332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Rack Kit - Sport Utility
Figure 001-255

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5174	1	J, T		74				RACK KIT, Sport - Rail Mount
2	5086 161AA	1	J, T		74				RUB STRIP, Lugg Rack Cross
3	5086 162AA	1	J, T		74				END CAP, Luggage Rack
4	5086 293AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT
-5	5066 632AA-	1	J, T		74				TOOL, Screw Driver

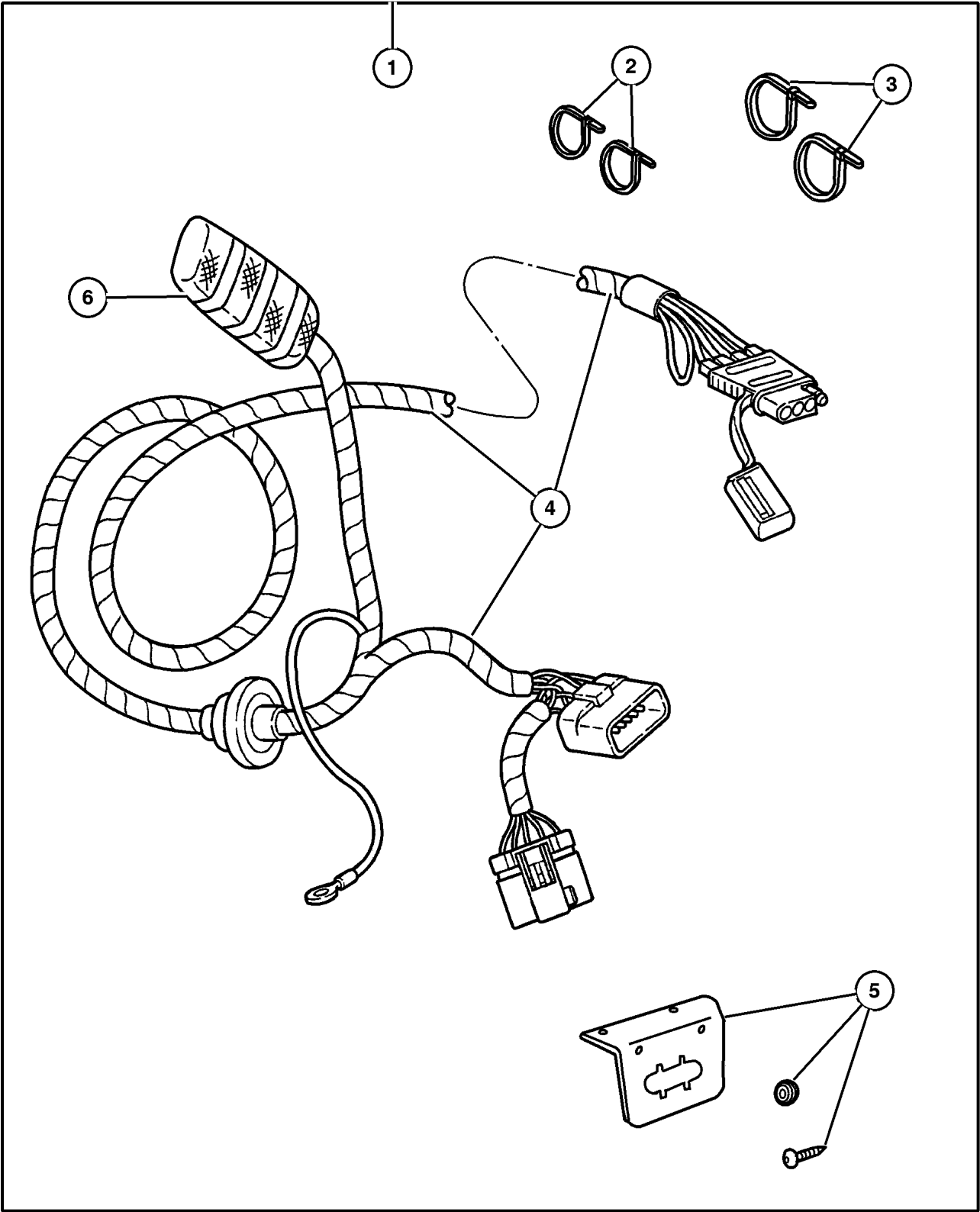


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

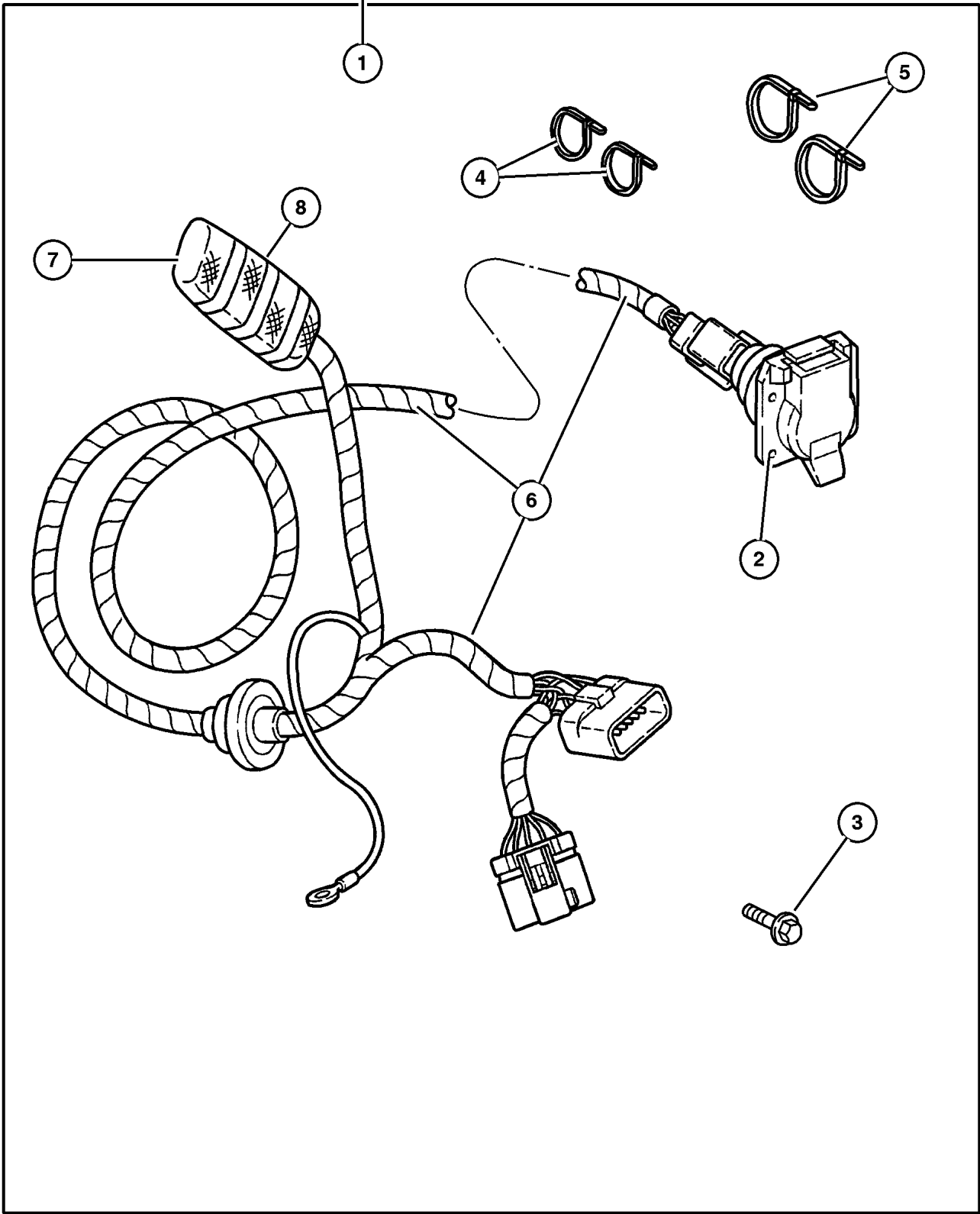
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way
Figure 001-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7290	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
3	6016 155	1							STRAP, Tie
4									WIRING, Trailer Tow - 4 Way, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	8220 4602	1							BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow
6	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

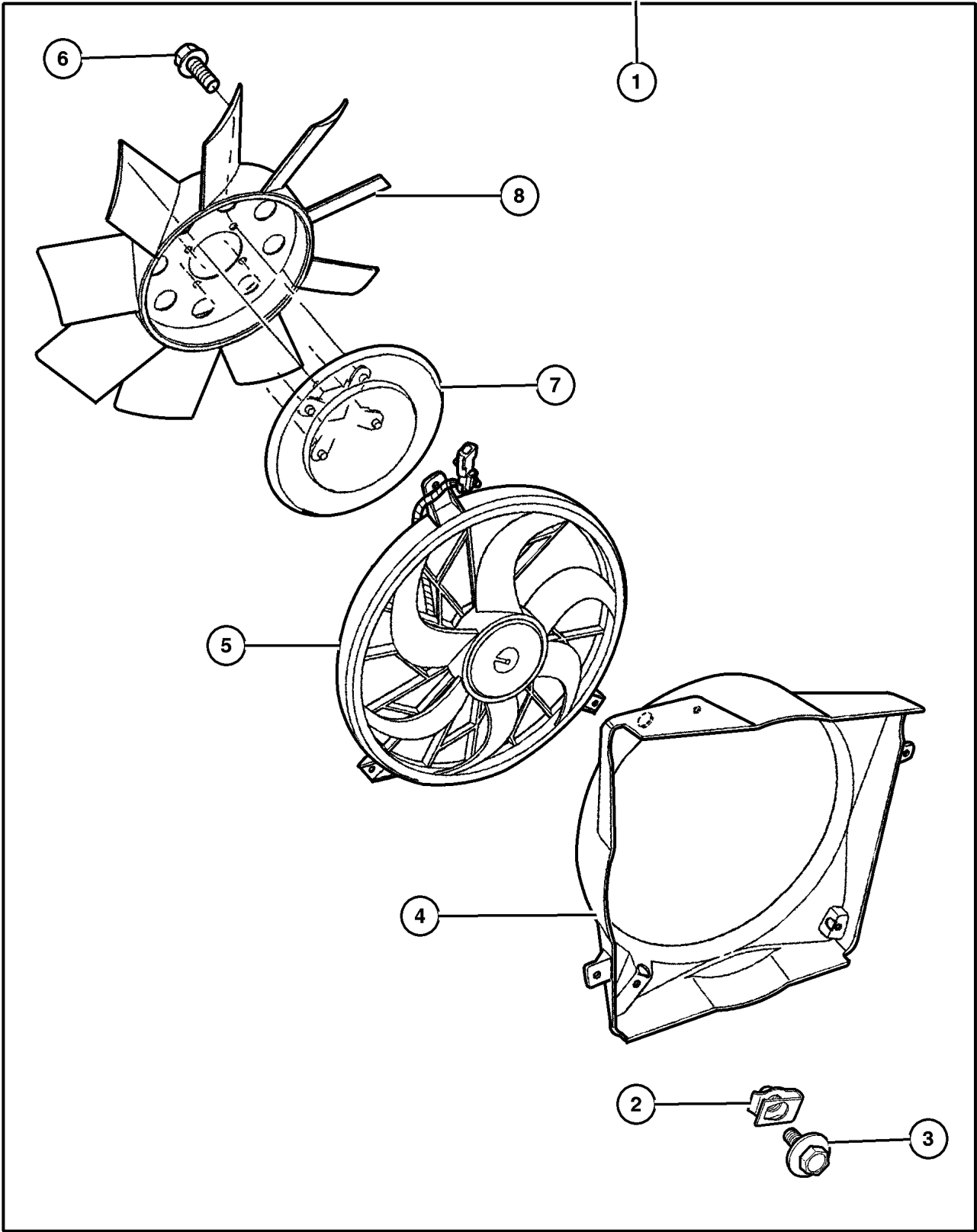
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way
Figure 001-265



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7248	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	56038 366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
3	0154 633	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625
4	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie, Package of 50
5	6016 155	1							STRAP, Tie
6									WIRING, Trailer Tow, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5600 7290	1							BREAKER, Circuit
8	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Fan Kit - Engine Heavy Duty Cooling
Figure 001-270



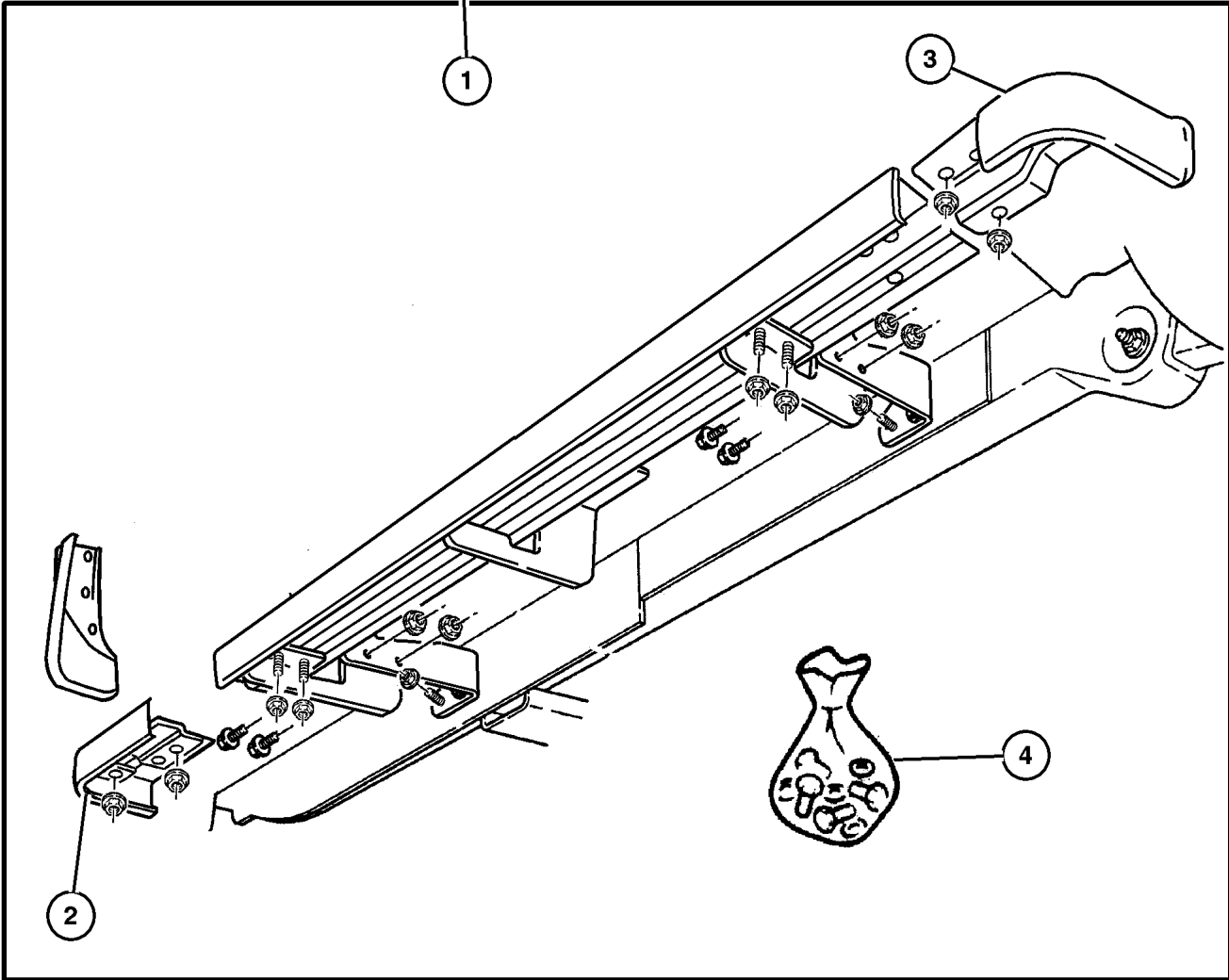
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8909	1			74				FAN KIT, Cooling Heavy Duty
2	6505 172AA	1			74				U-NUT, M6x1.00
3	6102 117AA	1			74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
4	52080 127AA	1			74				SHROUD, Fan
5	52079 654AD	1							FAN, Cooling
6	6034 860	1			74				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	52079 718AD	1							DRIVE, Fan
8									FAN, Cooling
	52079 528AB	1			74				
	55037 691AA	1							

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Running Board Kit
Figure 001-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
	8220 7680	1							Black [DX8]
	8220 7681	1			74				Flame Red [PR4]
	8220 7682	1							Stone White [SW1]
	8220 7683	1							Patriot Blue [WB7]
	8220 7685	1							Bright Silver [WS2]
	8220 7687	1			74				Shale Green [XGR]
	8220 7688	1							Dark Garnet Red [XRV]
	8220 7690	1							Gray, Matches Cladding
	8220 7679	1							Primed
2									END CAP, Running Board, Unpainted
	5086 043AA	1							Front Left
	5086 045AA	1							Front Right
3									END CAP, Running Board, Unpainted
	5086 044AA	1							Left Rear
	5086 046AA	1							Right Rear
4	5083 937AA	1							SCREW PACKAGE, Screw

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

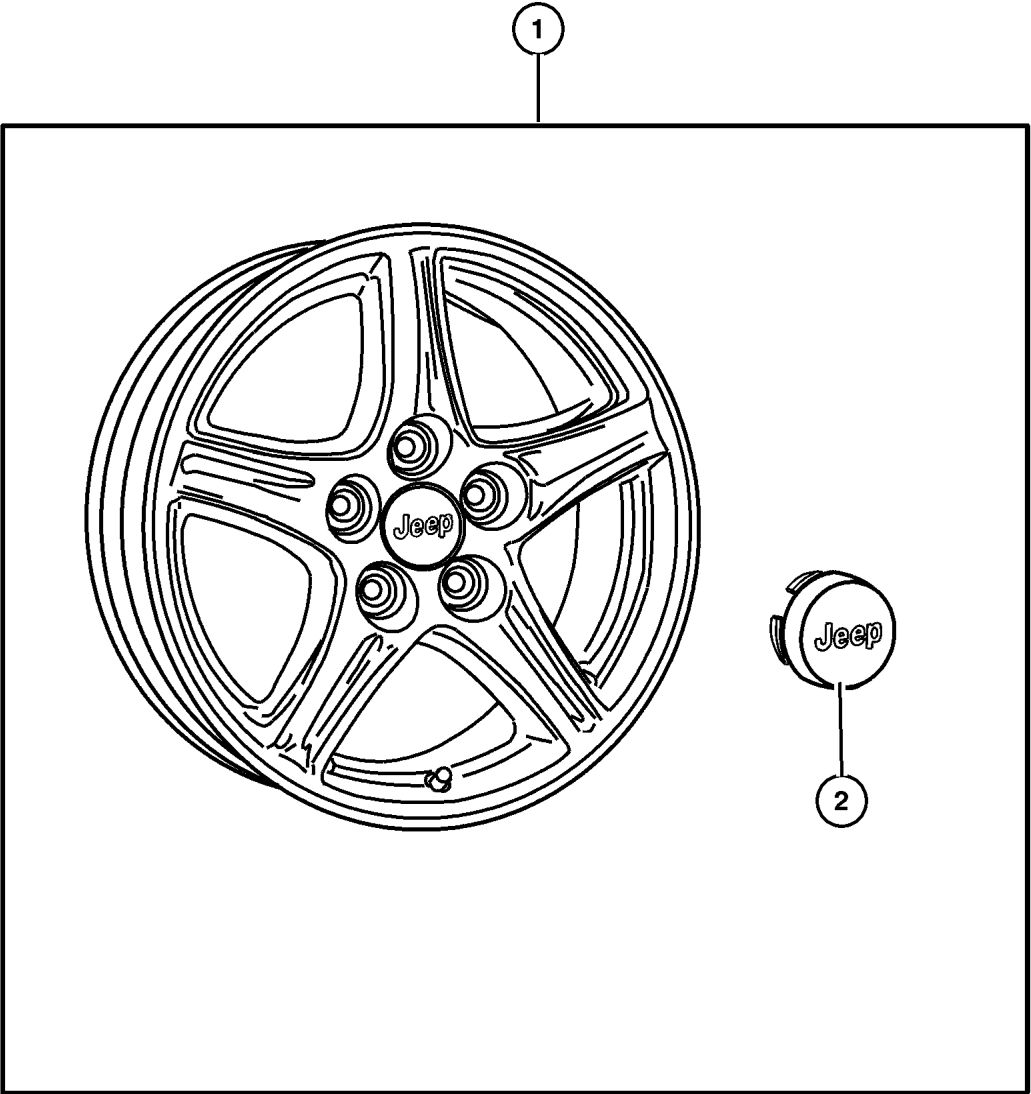
September 19, 2005

Wheel Kit Cast Aluminum
Figure 001-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Item#1, Contains 1 Wheel and 1 Center Cap

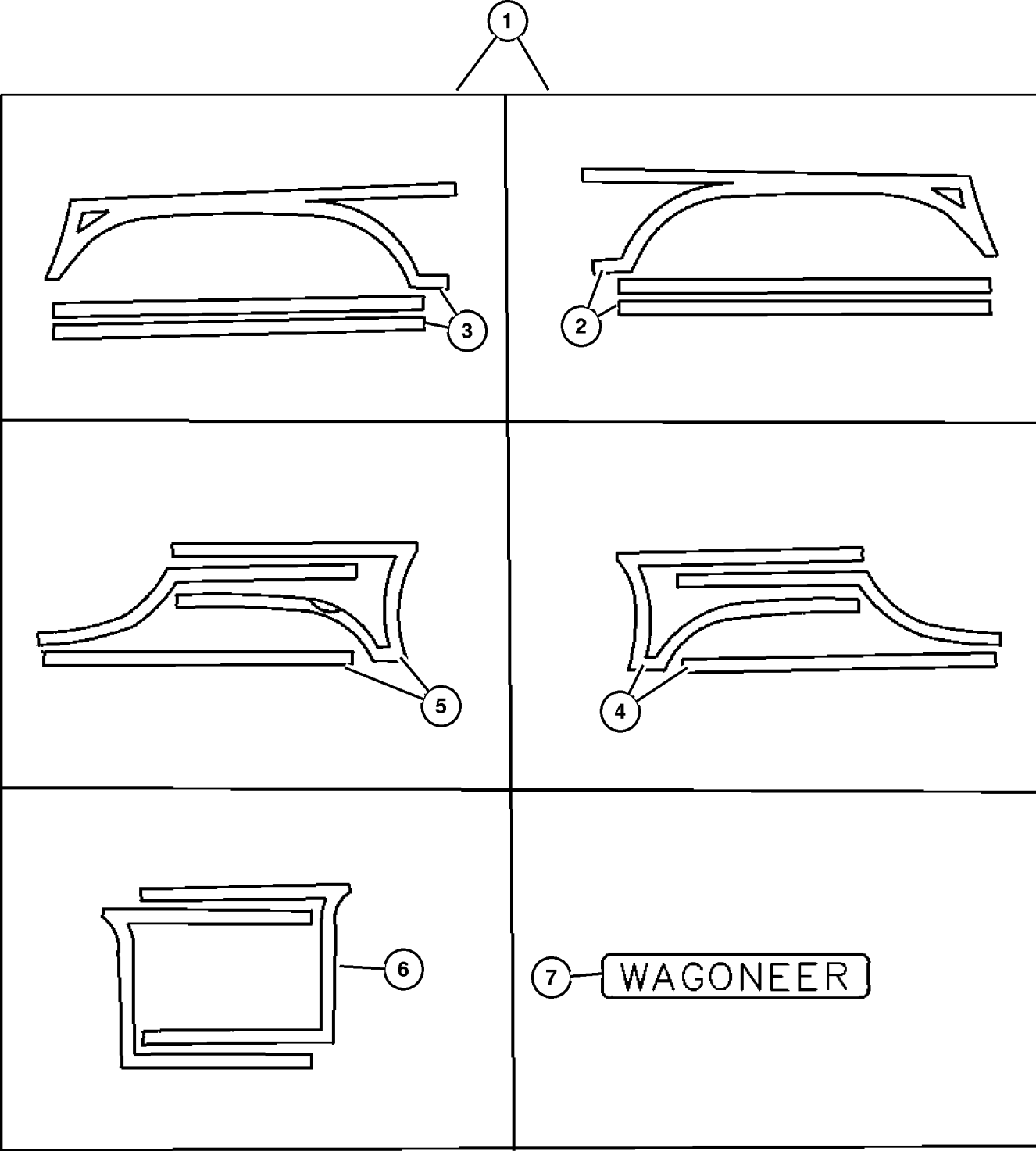
1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum
	8220 5580	1							Polished
	8220 5899	1			74				Chromed
2	5083 064AA	1			74				CAP, Wheel Center



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Decor Kit Bodyside
Figure 001-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8020	1			74				DECOR KIT, Bodyside
2	5103 126AA	1			74				MOLDING, Body Side, Door and Fender, Right Front
3	5103 127AA	1			74				MOLDING, Body Side, Door and Fender, Left Front
4	5103 128AA	1			74				MOLDING, Body Side, Door and Quarter Panel, Right Rear
5	5103 129AA	1			74				MOLDING, Body Side, Door and Quarter Panel, Left Rear
6	5103 125AA	1			74				MOLDING, Tailgate
7	5103 130AA	1			74				NAMEPLATE, WAGONEER
-8	8350 3186	1			74				OVERLAY, Woodgrain, 17 inch x 50 inch Cut to Fit

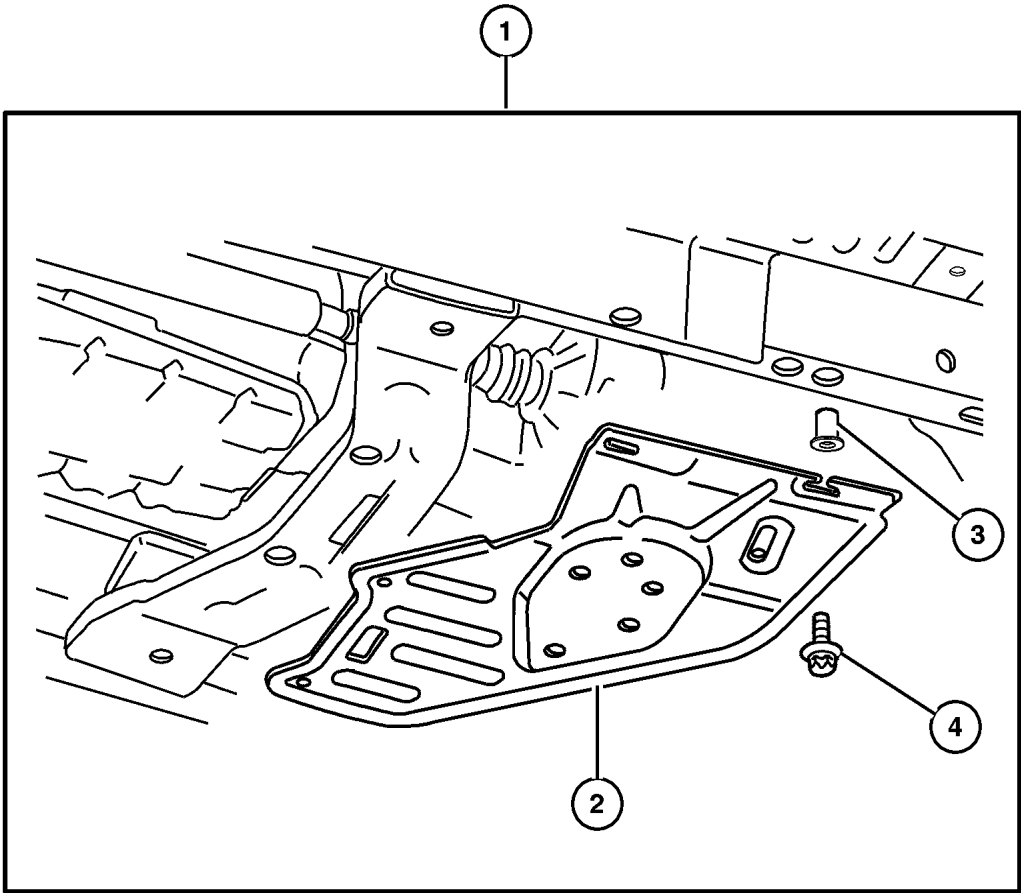
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate - Transfer Case
Figure 001-510

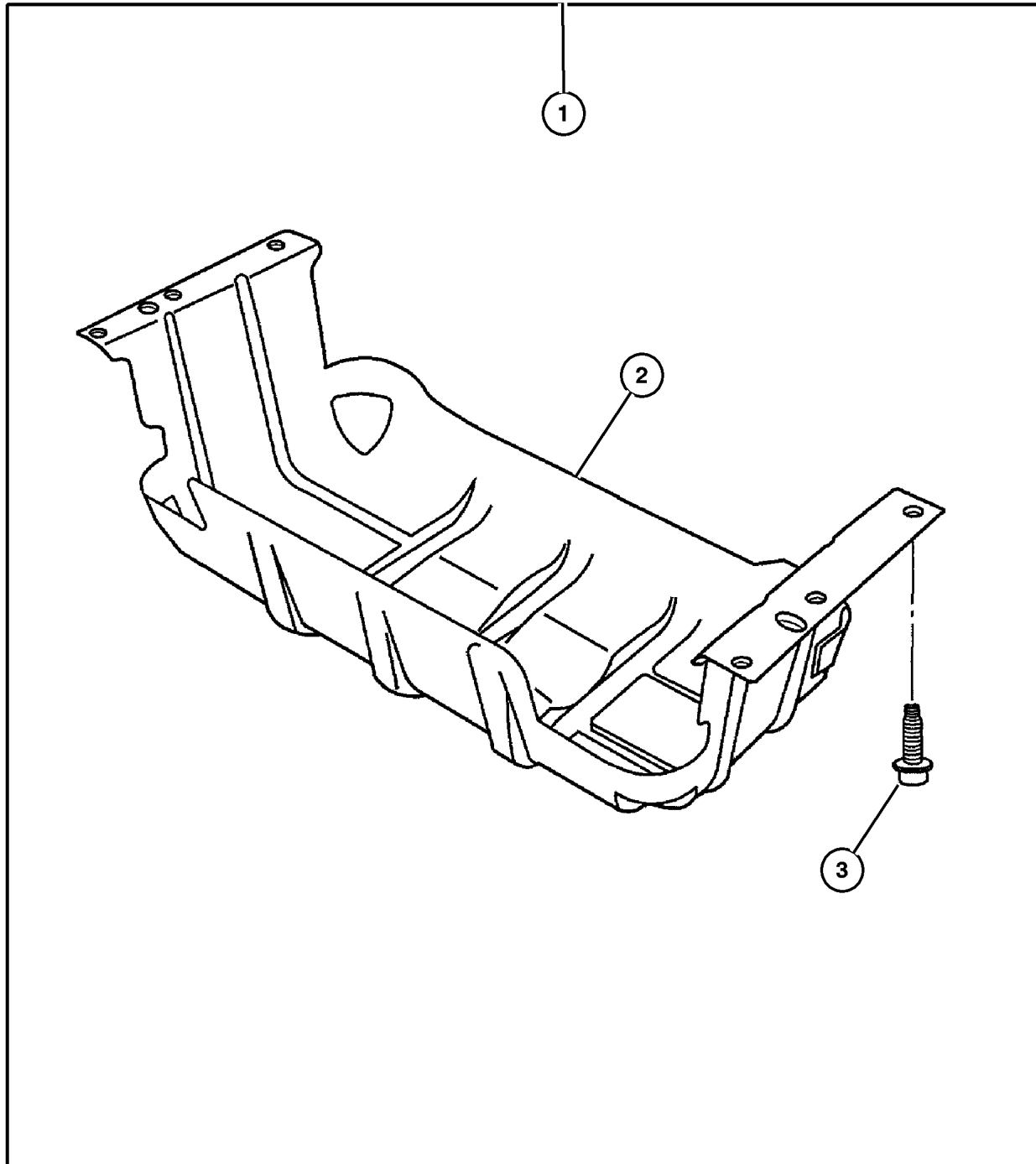
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8421	1			74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	52128 649AA	1			74				PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
3	6505 294AA	1							RIVET
4	6503 571	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
-5	5013 886AA-	1							TOOL, Rivnut



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Skid Plate - Fuel Tank Figure 001-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6122	1			74				SKID PLATE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	52100 332AF	1							PLATE, Skid
3	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo D
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

ODK = 5 Speed HDM manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

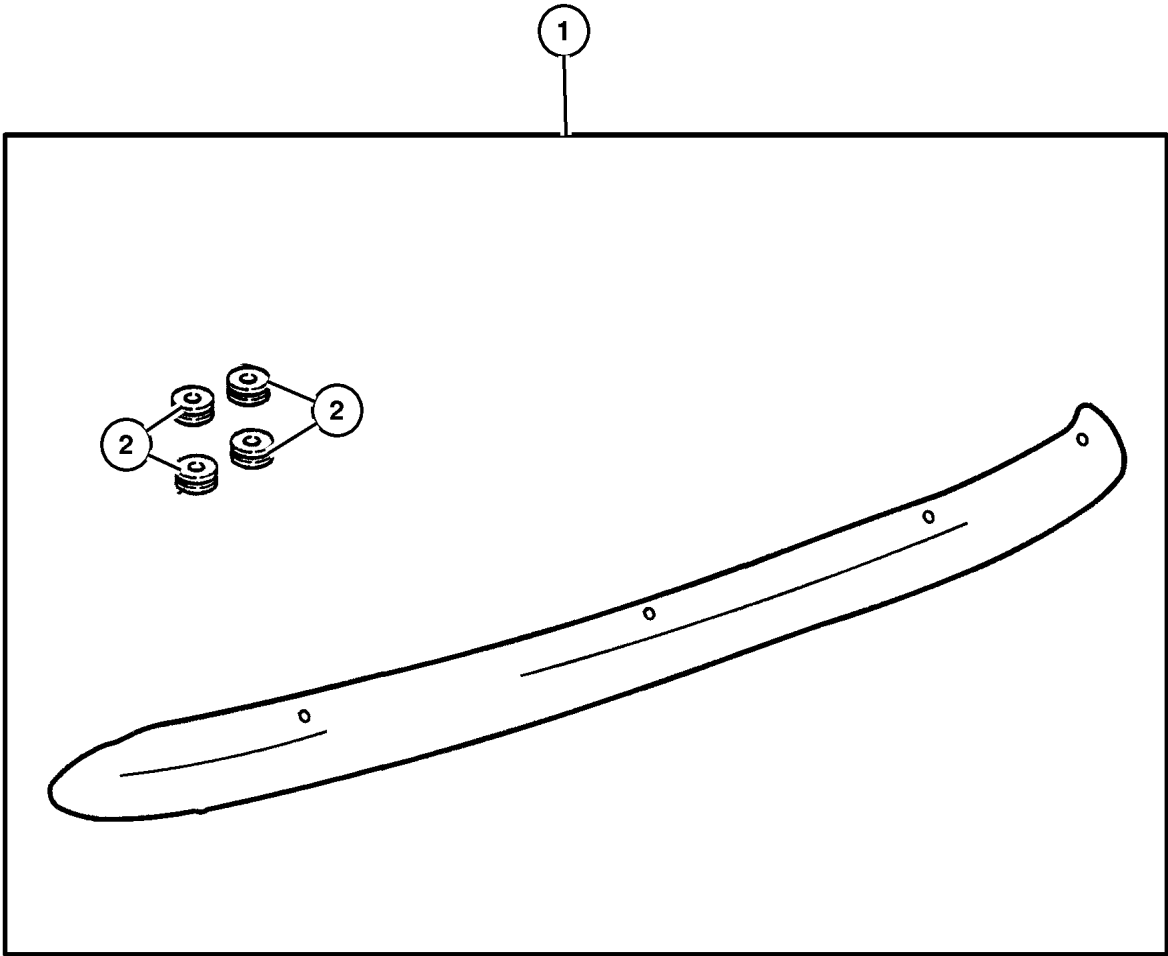
September 19, 2005

Deflector Kit - Air Front
Figure 001-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Use for Vehicles Without Grille Guards

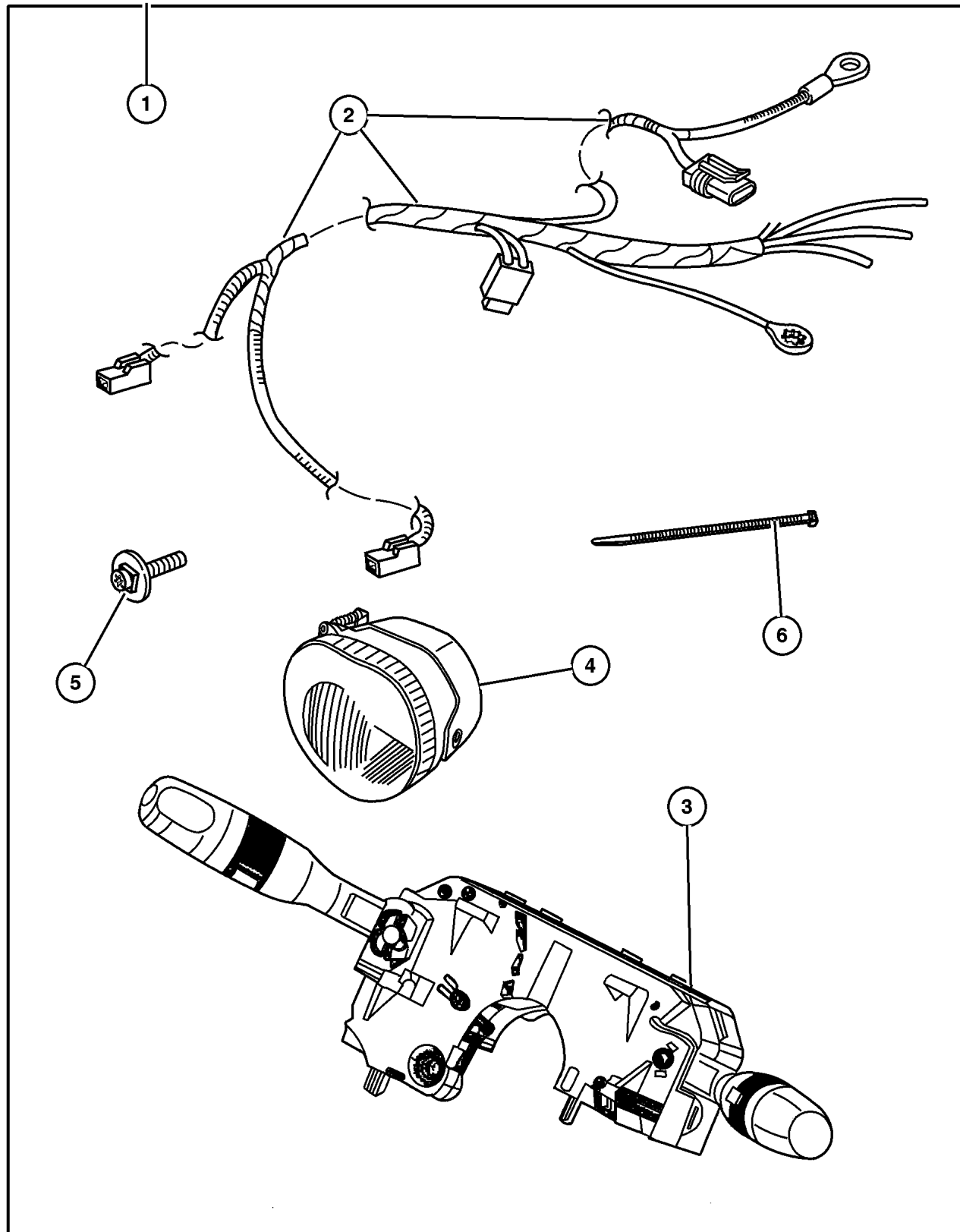
1	8220 7938	1			74				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	5014 754AA	1			74				SPACER, Air Deflector



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 001-610



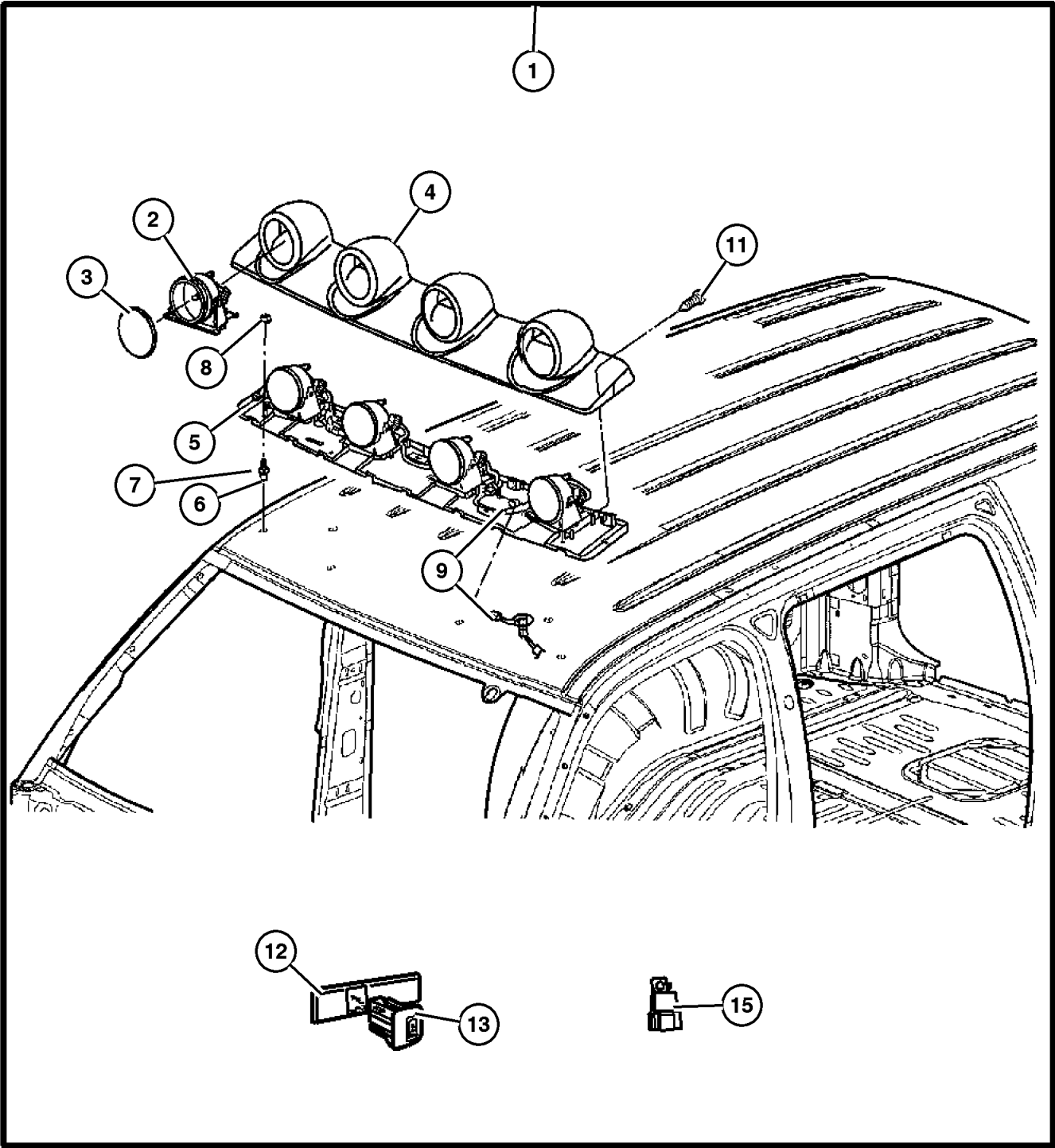
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7998	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2									WIRING, Fog Lamp, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56010 126AF	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
4									LAMP, Fog
	5083 895AC	1							Left
	5083 896AC	1							Right
5	6506 579AA	1							SCREW, Fog Lamp
6	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie, Package of 50

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDMannual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Light Bar Roof
Figure 001-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6126	1			74				BAR KIT, Light
2	52112 063AC	4							LAMP, Off Road
3	5HZ07 RXFAB	4							COVER, Lamp
4	5HZ08 RXFAF	1							COVER, Light Bar Support
5	5083 967AA	1							BAR, Light Support
6	6503 952	1			74				SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1.0x17.00
7	6100 876	1			74				WASHER, Flat, M6.82x17.00x1.75
8	6504 710	1			74				NUT/RIVET, M6x1.00x13.50
9	56010 419AB	1							WIRING, Roof Lamps
-10	5073 039AA-	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie, Bag of 50
11	6507 783AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
12									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	XW30 1DVAA	1	J, T						Quartz
	XW30 1L8AA	1	J, T						Brown
13	56010 417AC	1							SWITCH, Off Road Lamp
-14	5066 562AA-	1							TOOL, Rivnut
15									RELAY, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

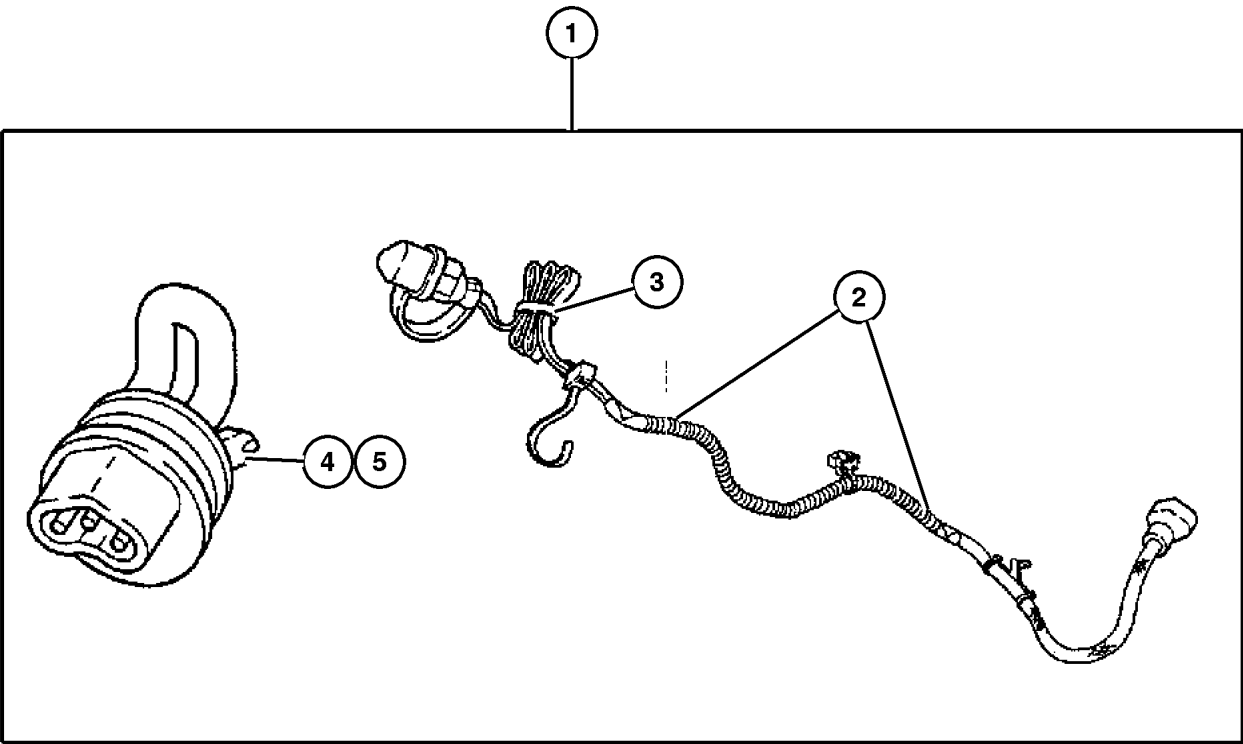
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heater Kit
Figure 001-620

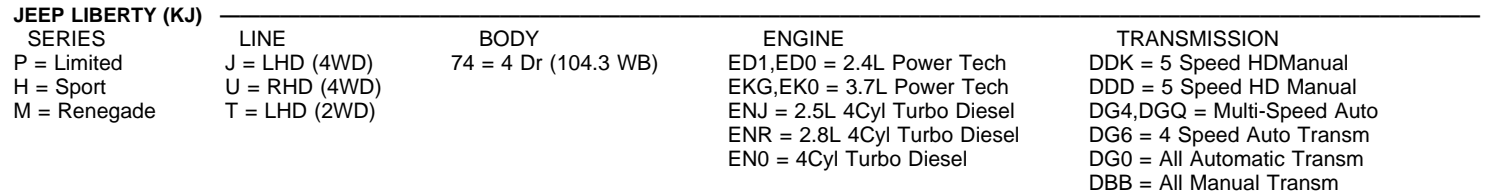
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER KIT, Engine Block
	8220 7243	1							2.4L Engine
	8220 7244	1							3.7L Engine
2									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	56044 160AA	1							2.4L Engine
	56041 974AA	1							3.7L Engine
3	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie, Package of 50
4	4557 686AB	1							HEATER, Engine Block, 2.4L Engine
5									HEATER, Engine Block, 3.7L Engine
									Serviced in Item 1 Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

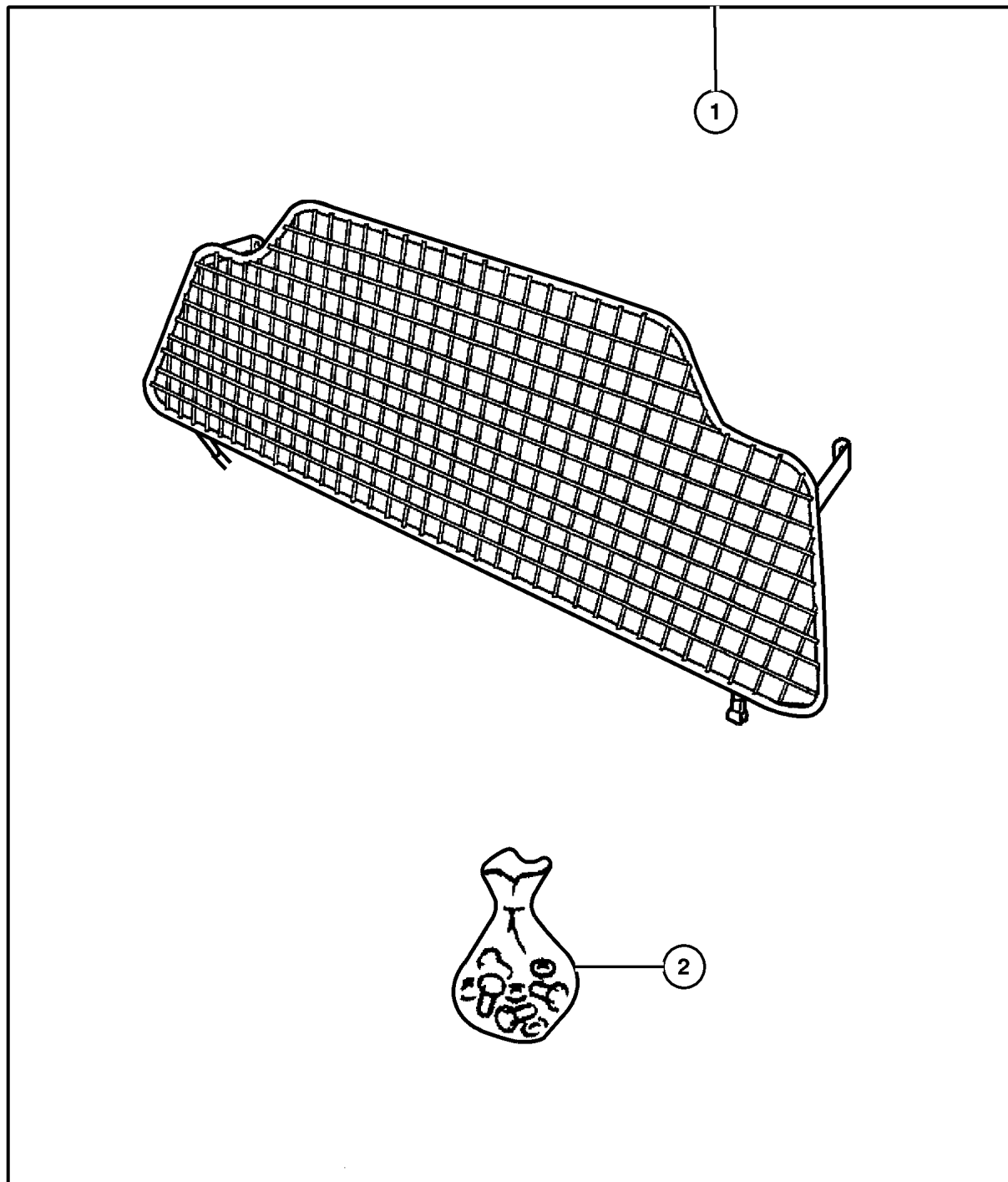
September 19, 2005

[illegible][illegible]

September 19, 2005

**Guard Kit - Dog
Figure 001-810**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6855	1			74				GUARD KIT, Dog Guard
2	5086 022AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition

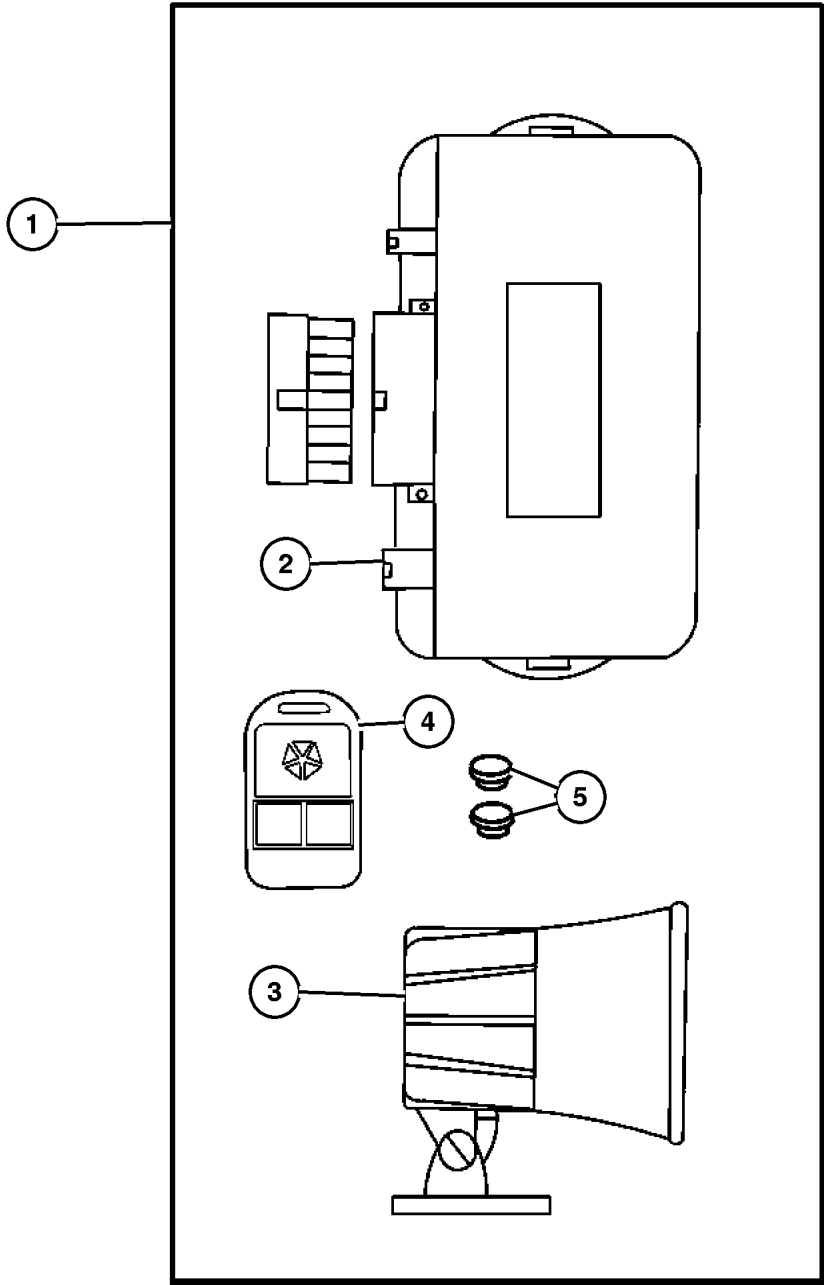


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alarm - EVS II Base System Used without Keyless Entry
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1			74				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	5012 164AA	1			74				MODULE, Security Alarm
3	8220 3198	1			74				SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1			74				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	4636 141	1			74				BATTERY, Transmitter
-6	4886 259AA-	1			74				INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	4886 258AA-	1			74				SWITCH, Programing Bypass

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Alarm - EVS II Plus System Used with Keyless Entry
Figure 001-915

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Upgrade for Power Convenience Group

1	8220 7139	1							ALARM PACKAGE, Security With Sentry Key
2	56010 209AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
3	5018 699AA	1							KEY, Master
4	8220 7070	1							SENSOR KIT, Shock
5									WIRING KIT, Alarm Security Plus, Shock Sensor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

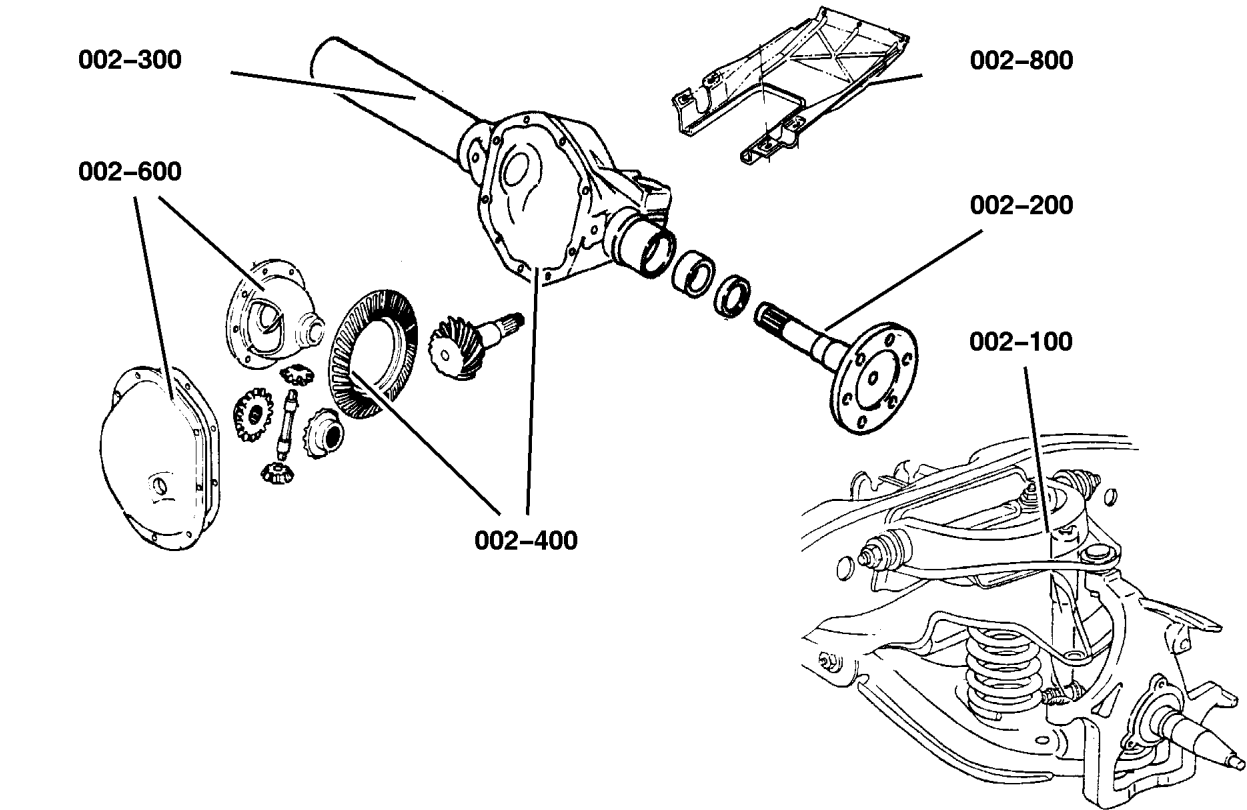
September 19, 2005


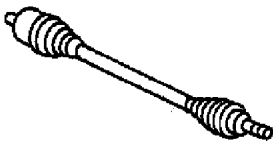
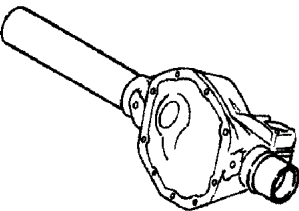
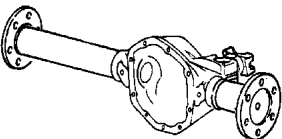
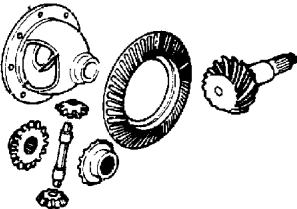
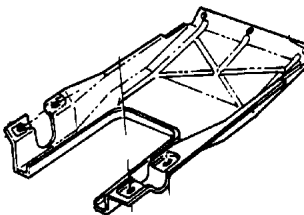
Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

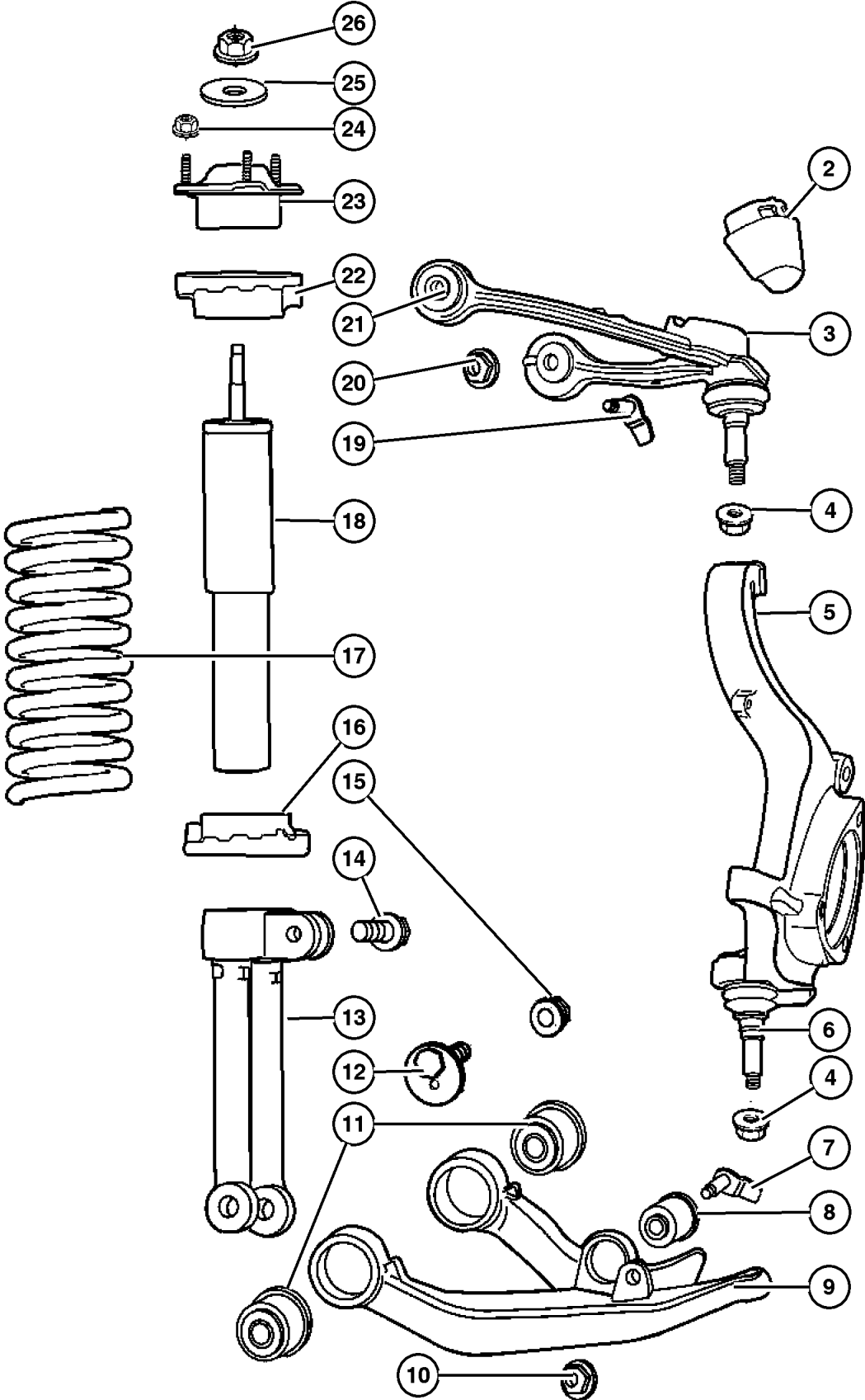
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front and Strut	Fig. 002-110
Bar,Front Sway	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Axle Shafts,Front	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Axle,Front	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
Front Axle Skid Plate	
Skid Plate,Front Axle	Fig. 002-810



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		
			

Suspension,Front and Strut
Figure 002-110

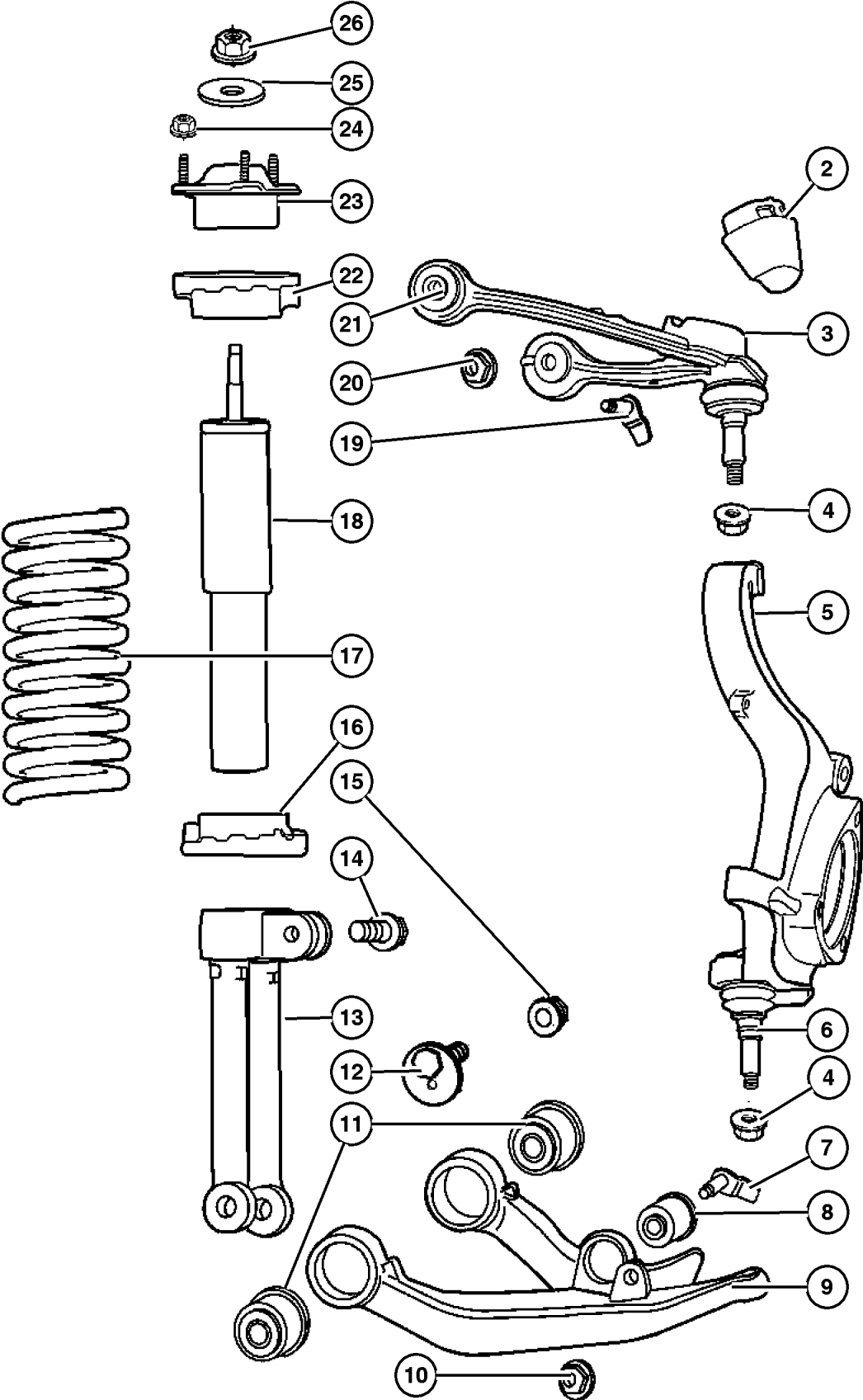


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[ZCC] Through [ZRK] = Spring Sales Codes will Be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Lisiing									
-1	55360 201AC-	1							CUP, Jounce Bumper, Right or Left
2	52088 684AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Right or Left
3	52088 632AB	2							ARM, Control, With Bushings and
4	6505 623AA	2							Balljoint, Right or Left
5									NUT AND WASHER, UCA and LCA
	52088 652AD	1							to Knuckle, Mounting
	52088 653AD	1							KNUCKLE, Front
6	5114 037AA	1							Without Lower Balljoint, Right
									Without Lower Balljoint, Left
									BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower
									Control Arm, Right or Left
7	6507 275AA	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head,
8									Clevis to LCA, Mounting
	52088 746AA	1	J						BUSHING, Pivot
		1	U						Clevis
		1	T						Clevis
9									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52088 636AE	1	J						With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AE	1	J						With 3 Bushings, Left
	52088 636AE	1	U						With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AE	1	U						With 3 Bushings, Left
	52088 636AE	1	T						With 3 Bushings, Right
	52088 637AE	1	T						With 3 Bushings, Left
10	6102 251AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Clevis to LCA,
									Mounting
11									BUSHING, Pivot
	52088 649AC	2	J						LCA
		2	T						LCA
		2	U						LCA
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	6507 912AA	4	J						Cam Bolt
		4	U						Cam Bolt
		4	T						Cam Bolt
13	52088 748AC	1							CLEVIS, Front
14	6507 325AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Clevis
									Pinch
15									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6102 252AA	4	J						LCA to Cradle, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)				EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
						ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
						EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

Suspension,Front and Strut
Figure 002-110



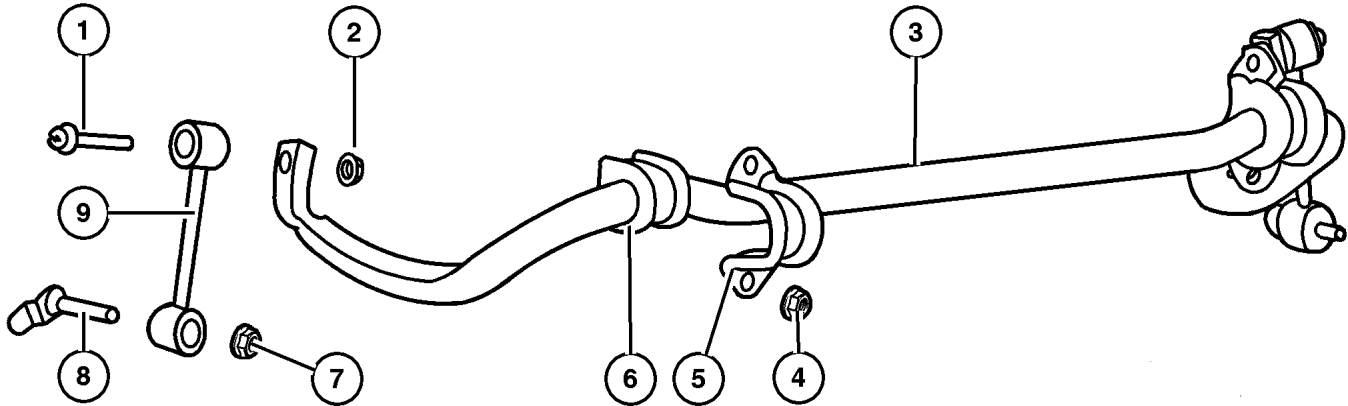
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	U						LCA to Cradle, Mounting
		4	T						LCA to Cradle, Mounting
16	52088 686AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring
17									SPRING, Front Coil
	52128 873AA	1							[ZCC,ZRC]
	52128 874AA	1							[ZCD,ZRD]
	52128 875AA	1							[ZCE,ZRE]
	52128 876AA	1							[ZCF,ZRF]
	52128 877AA	1							[ZCG,ZRG]
	52128 878AA	1							[ZCH,ZRH]
	52128 879AA	1							[ZCJ,ZRJ]
	52128 880AA	1							[ZCK,ZRK]
18	52088 650AE	1							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Front
19	6507 965AA	4							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, UCA, Mounting
20	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA, Mounting
21	52088 634AB	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
22	52088 686AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
23									MOUNT, Shock Upper
	52128 532AA	1							Right
	52128 533AA	1							Left
24	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mount to Body, Mounting
25	52089 069AA	1							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
26	6506 443AA	1							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock, Mounting
-27	52128 983AA-	2							SHIELD, Heat, Lower Ball Joint, Right or Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

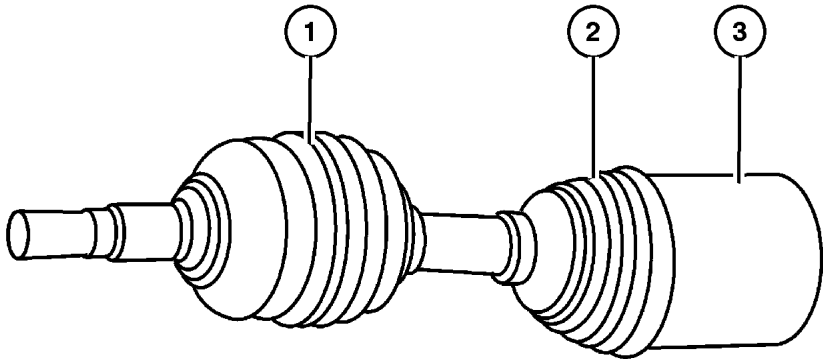
Bar,Front Sway
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 712	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
2	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar
3	52088 660AA	1							BAR, Front Sway
4	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Clamp to Sill, Mounting
5	52088 631AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
6	52088 778AB	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
8	6506 984AA	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
9	52088 662AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
-10	6504 558	2							WASHER, Sway Bar Link to Lower Control Arm
-11	6504 558	2							WASHER, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Axle Shafts,Front
Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
	5066 025AB	1	J						Right or Left
		1	U						Right or Left
2									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	5066 024AA	1	J						Right or Left
		1	U						Right or Left
3									SHAFT, Axle Half
	5066 020AA	1	J						[EK0], Right
	5066 021AA	1	J						[EK0], Left
	5066 022AA	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Right
	5066 023AA	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Left
	5066 020AA	1	U						[EK0], Right
	5066 021AA	1	U						[EK0], Left
	5066 022AA	1	U						[ED0,EN0], Right
	5066 023AA	1	U						[ED0,EN0], Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Axle,Front
Figure 002-310

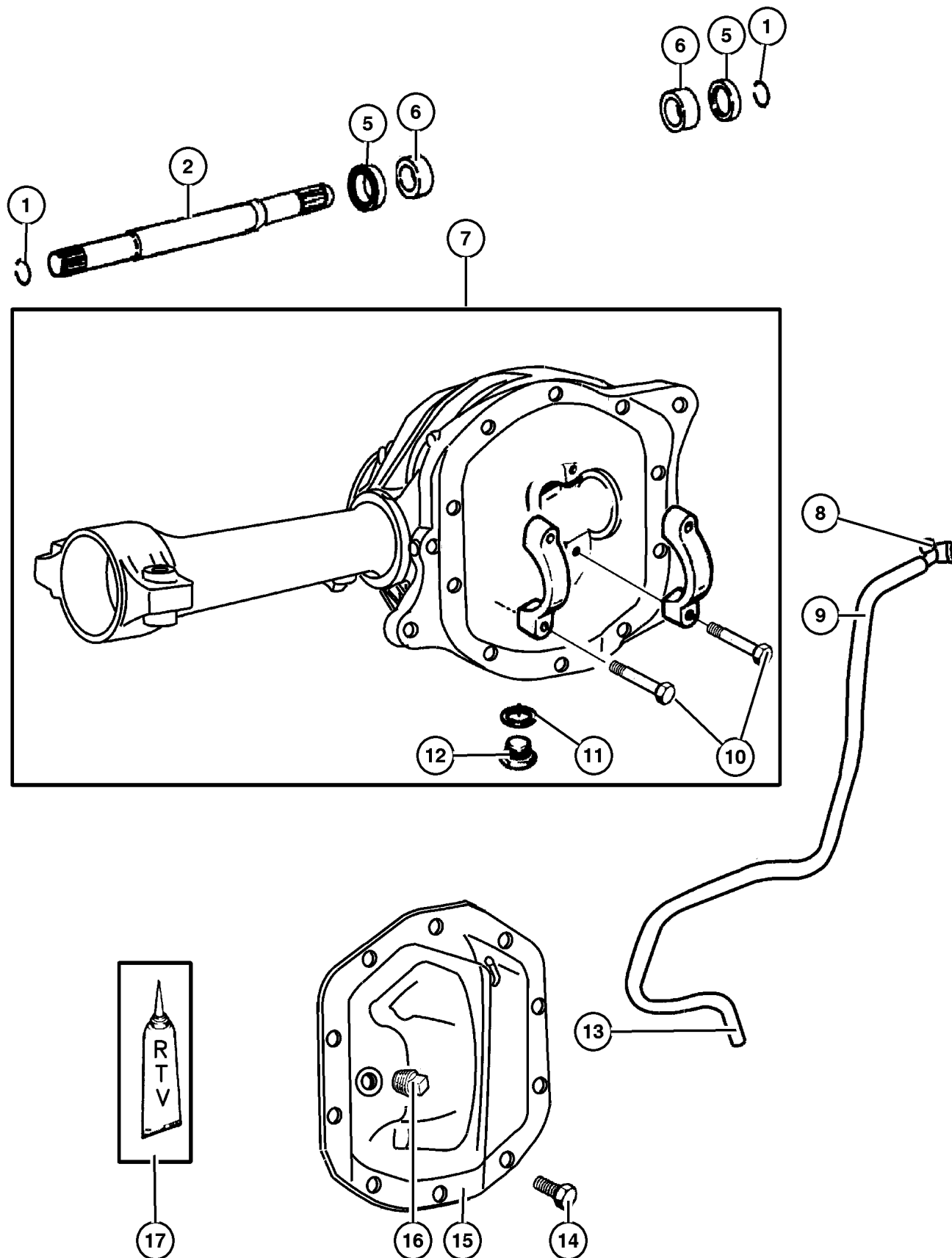
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING, Axle Shaft
	5066 064AA	1	J						Inboard
		1	U						Inboard
2									SHAFT, Axle
	5066 057AB	1	J						
		1	U						
-3									RING, Axle Shaft
	5069 009AA-	1	J						Outboard
		1	U						Outboard
-4									O RING
	5066 067AA-	1	J						Axle Shaft
		1	U						Axle Shaft
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	5066 066AA	2	J						
		2	U						
6									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	5066 056AA	2	J						
		2	U						
7									HOUSING, Front Axle
	5066 049AB	1	J						
		1	U						
8									VENT, Axle
	52104 552AB	1	J						
		4	U						
9									HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
									5/16"
	HFV00 516AB	1	J						
		1	U						
10									BOLT, Differential
	6035 985AA	4	J						
		4	U						
11									O RING
	5066 055AA	1	J						
		1	U						
12									PLUG, Drain
	5066 054AA	1	J						
		1	U						
13									CLAMP, Hose
	6503 573	1	J						
		1	U						
14									BOLT KIT

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Axle,Front
Figure 002-310



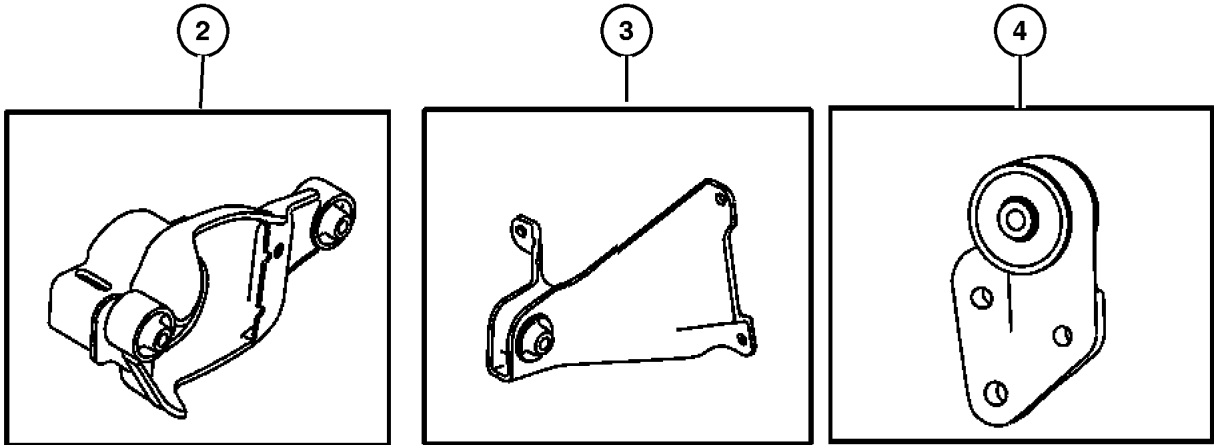
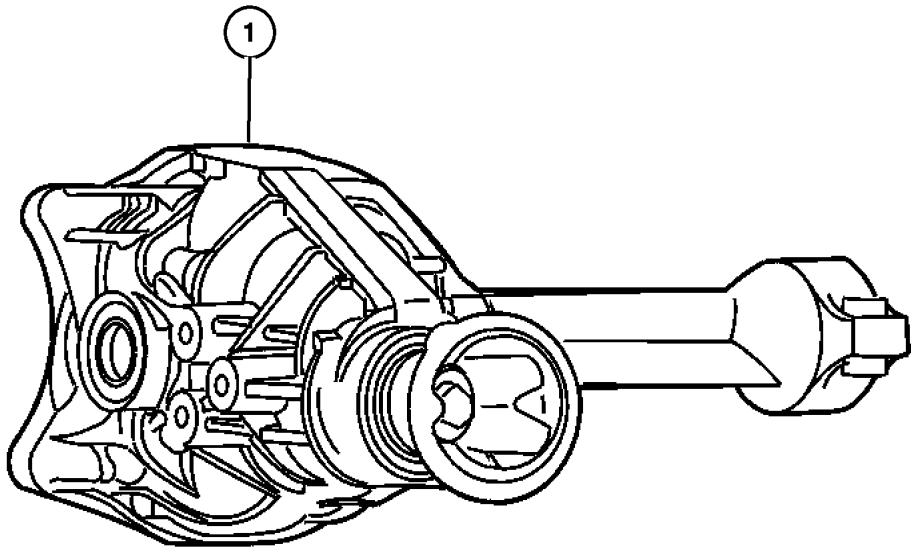
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5069 008AA	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						
	5066 538AA	1	J						
		1	U						
16									PLUG, Differential Cover
	J400 4751	1	J						
17		1	U						SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

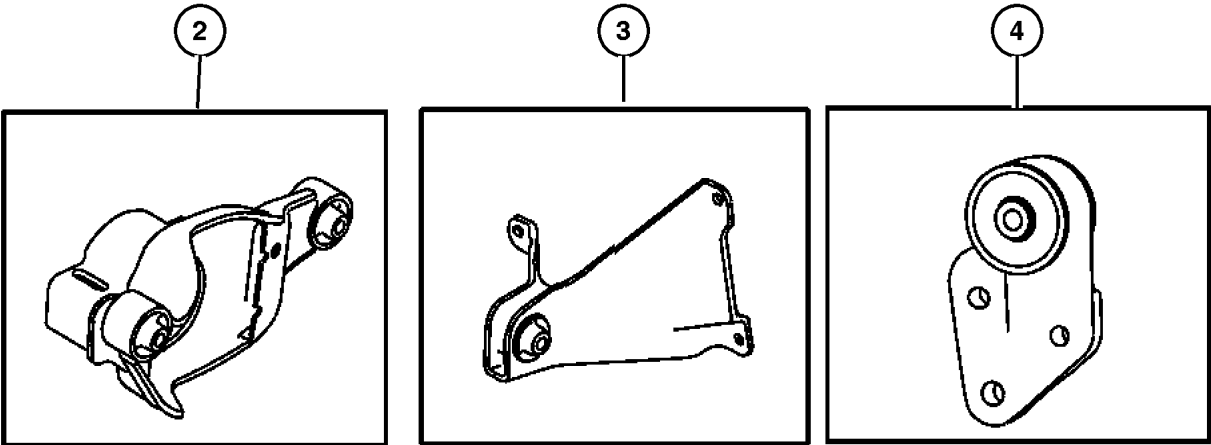
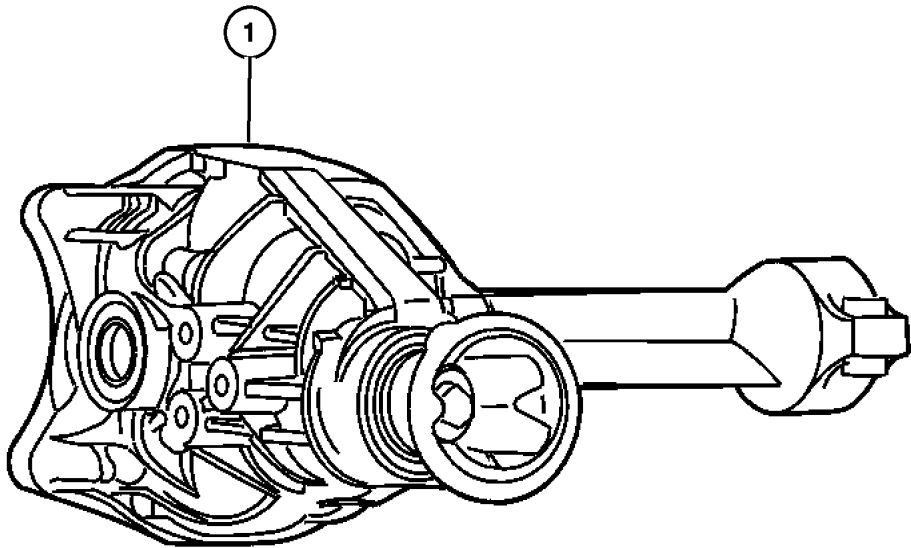
Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME] = Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF] = Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	5066 068AC	1	J						AXLE, Service Front
		1	U						[DME]
	5066 084AC	1	J						[DME]
		1	U						[DMF,DBB,EN0]
	5103 064AA	1	U						[DMF,DBB,EN0]
									[DMF,DG0,EN0]
2									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059 464AB	1	J						[EK0], Right
	52059 472AB	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Right
	52059 464AB	1	U						[EK0], Right
	52059 472AB	1	U						[ED0,EN0], Right
3									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059 465AC	1	J						[EK0], Left
	52059 473AC	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Left
	52059 465AC	1	U						[EK0], Left
	52059 473AC	1	U						[ED0,EN0], Left
4									BRACKET, Mounting
	52059 467AC	1	J						[EK0], Left Rear
	52059 475AC	1	J						[ED0,EN0], Left Rear
	52059 467AC	1	U						[EK0], Left Rear
	52059 475AC	1	U						[ED0,EN0], Left Rear
-5									BOLT
	6506 067AA-	4	J						Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mounting
		4	U						Axle Assembly to Cradle, Mounting
-6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	6502 697	4	J						Axle Assembly to Cradle & Right
									Bracket, Mounting
		4	U						Axle Assembly to Cradle & Right
									Bracket, Mounting
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
	6101 985	3	J						50x45.00
		3	U						Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to
									Axle, Mounting
									Left Front & Left Rear Bracket to
									Axle, Mounting
-8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

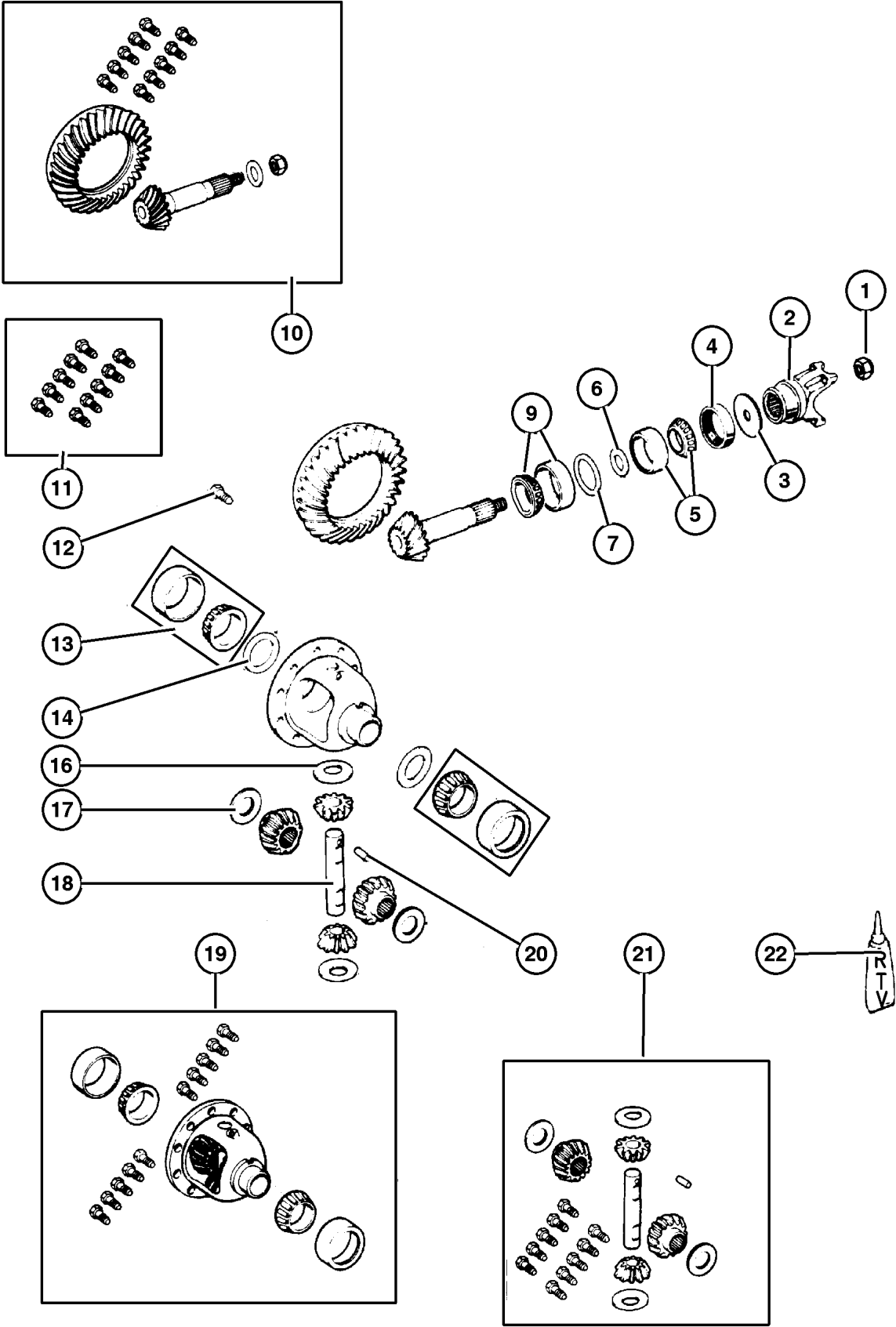
Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6505 488AA-	3	J						Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		3	U						Left Rear Bracket to Axle, Mounting
-9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	6502 696	3	J						Left Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		3	U						Left Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting
-10									BOLT
	6506 067AA-	2	J						Right Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting
		2	U						Right Front Bracket to Axle, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

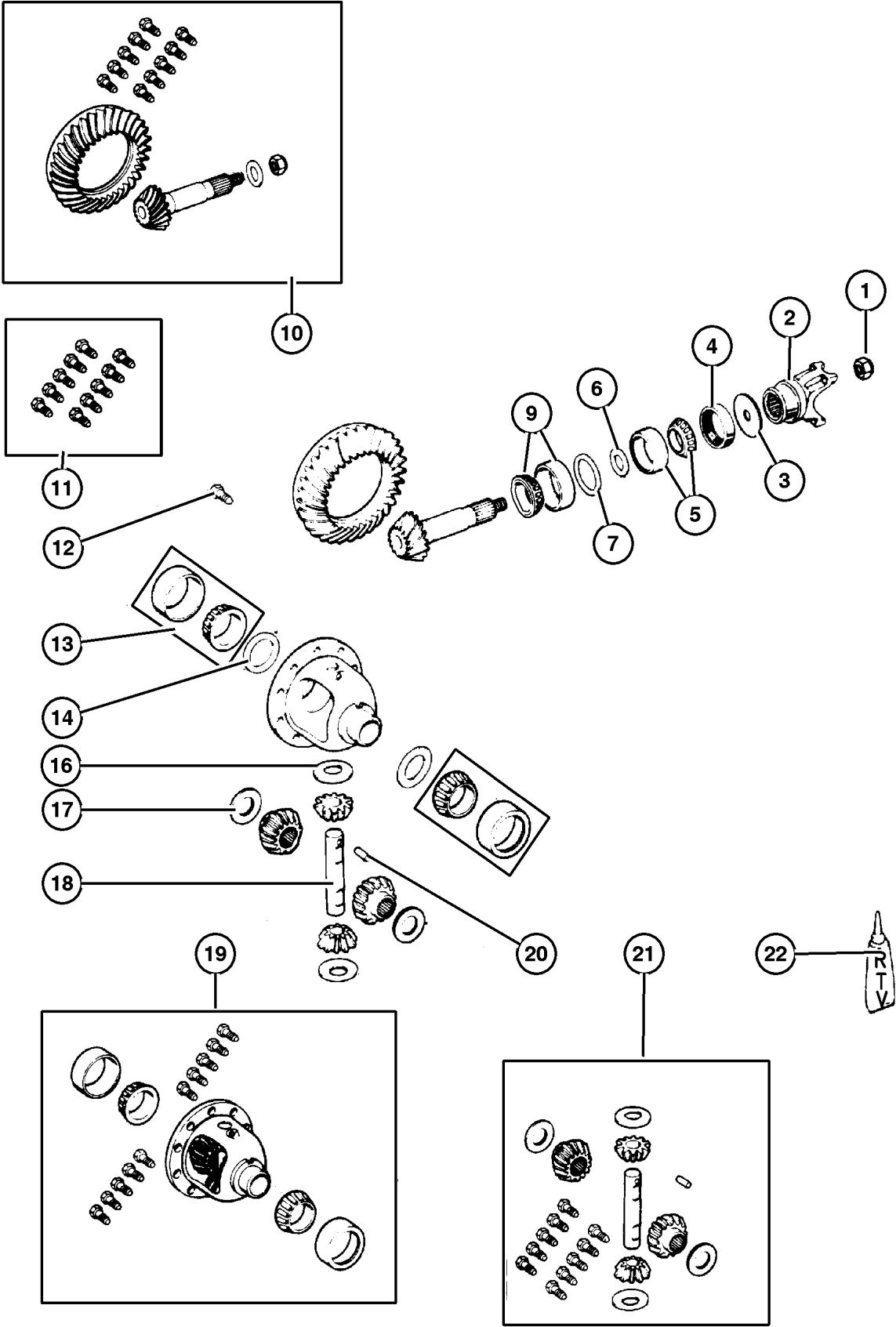
Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME] = Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF] = Axle Ratio - 4.10									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	4720 895	1	J						
		1	U						
2									YOKE, Axle
	5066 050AB	1	J						[DME]
		1	U						[DME]
	5103 049AA	1	U						[DMF]
3									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	5066 052AA	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	5066 053AA	1	J						
		1	U						
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 6499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
6									SPACER
	5066 047AA	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
7									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5066 584AA	1	J						[.034"]
		1	U						[.034"]
	5066 585AA	1	J						[.035"]
		1	U						[.035"]
	5066 586AA	1	J						[.036"]
		1	U						[.036"]
	5066 587AA	1	J						[.037"]
		1	U						[.037"]
	5066 588AA	1	J						[.038"]
		1	U						[.038"]
	5066 589AA	1	J						[.039"]
		1	U						[.039"]
	5066 590AA	1	J						[.040"]
		1	U						[.040"]
	5066 591AA	1	J						[.041"]
		1	U						[.041"]
	5066 592AA	1	J						[.042"]
		1	U						[.042"]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



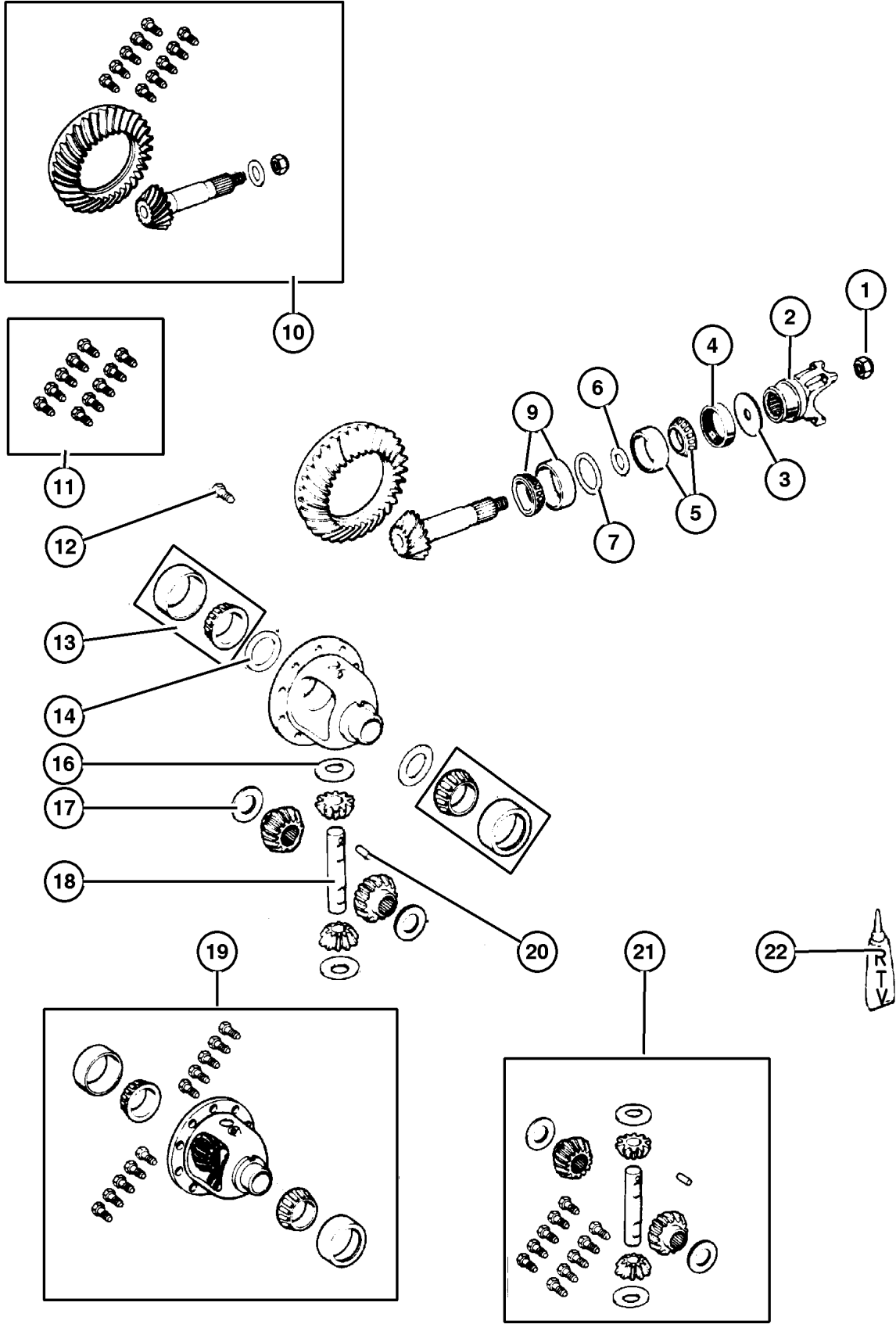
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 593AA	1	J						[.043"]
		1	U						[.043"]
	5066 594AA	1	J						[.044"]
		1	U						[.044"]
	5066 572AA	1	J						[.045"]
		1	U						[.045"]
	5066 573AA	1	J						[.046"]
		1	U						[.046"]
	5066 574AA	1	J						[.047"]
		1	U						[.047"]
	5066 575AA	1	J						[.048"]
		1	U						[.048"]
	5066 576AA	1	J						[.049"]
		1	U						[.049"]
	5066 577AA	1	J						[.050"]
		1	U						[.050"]
	5066 578AA	1	J						[.051"]
		1	U						[.051"]
	5066 579AA	1	J						[.052"]
		1	U						[.052"]
	5066 580AA	1	J						[.053"]
		1	U						[.053"]
	5066 595AA	1	J						[.054"]
		1	U						[.054"]
	5066 581AA	1	J						[.055"]
		1	U						[.055"]
	5066 582AA	1	J						[.056"]
		1	U						[.056"]
	5066 583AA	1	J						[.057"]
		1	U						[.057"]
	5066 596AA	1	J						[.058"]
		1	U						[.058"]
-8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	5066 533AA-	1	J						Consists of 25 Shims
		1	U						Consists of 25 Shims
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 979	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5066 051AA	1	J						[DME]
		1	U						[DME]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY			
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)			EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)			ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
				EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
					DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



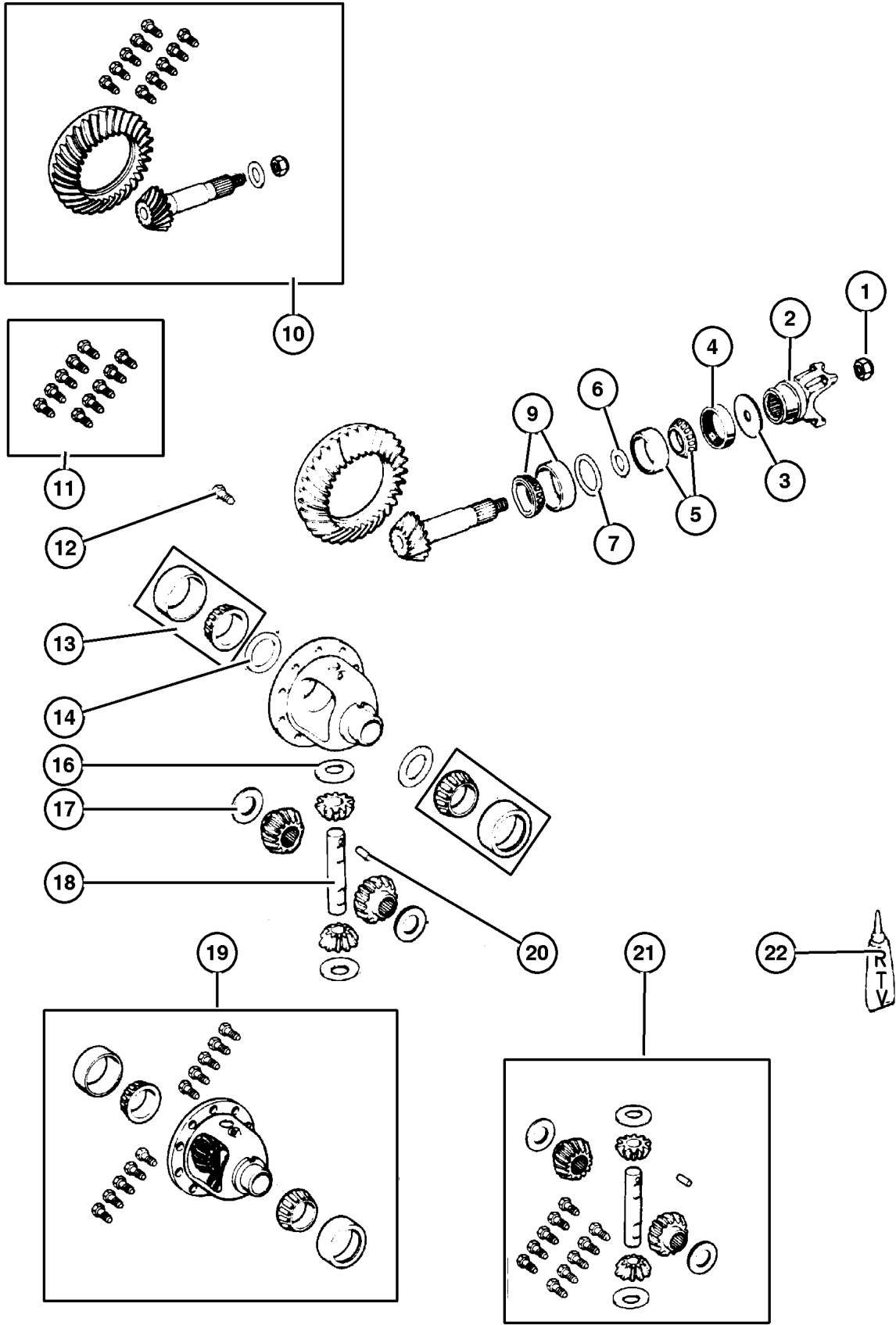
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 085AA	1	J						[DMF]
		1	U						[DMF]
11	5069 008AA	1	J						BOLT KIT
		1	U						Contains 10-5252503 Screws
12									Contains 10-5252503 Screws
	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
		10	U						
13									BEARING, Differential
	J812 6500	1	J						
		1	U						
14									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.109"]
		1	U						[.109"]
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110"]
		1	U						[.110"]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111"]
		1	U						[.111"]
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112"]
		1	U						[.112"]
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.113"]
		1	U						[.113"]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.114"]
		1	U						[.114"]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115"]
		1	U						[.115"]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116"]
		1	U						[.116"]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117"]
		1	U						[.117"]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118"]
		1	U						[.118"]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119"]
		1	U						[.119"]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120"]
		1	U						[.120"]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.121"]
		1	U						[.121"]
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.122"]
		1	U						[.122"]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.123"]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)				EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
						ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
						EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



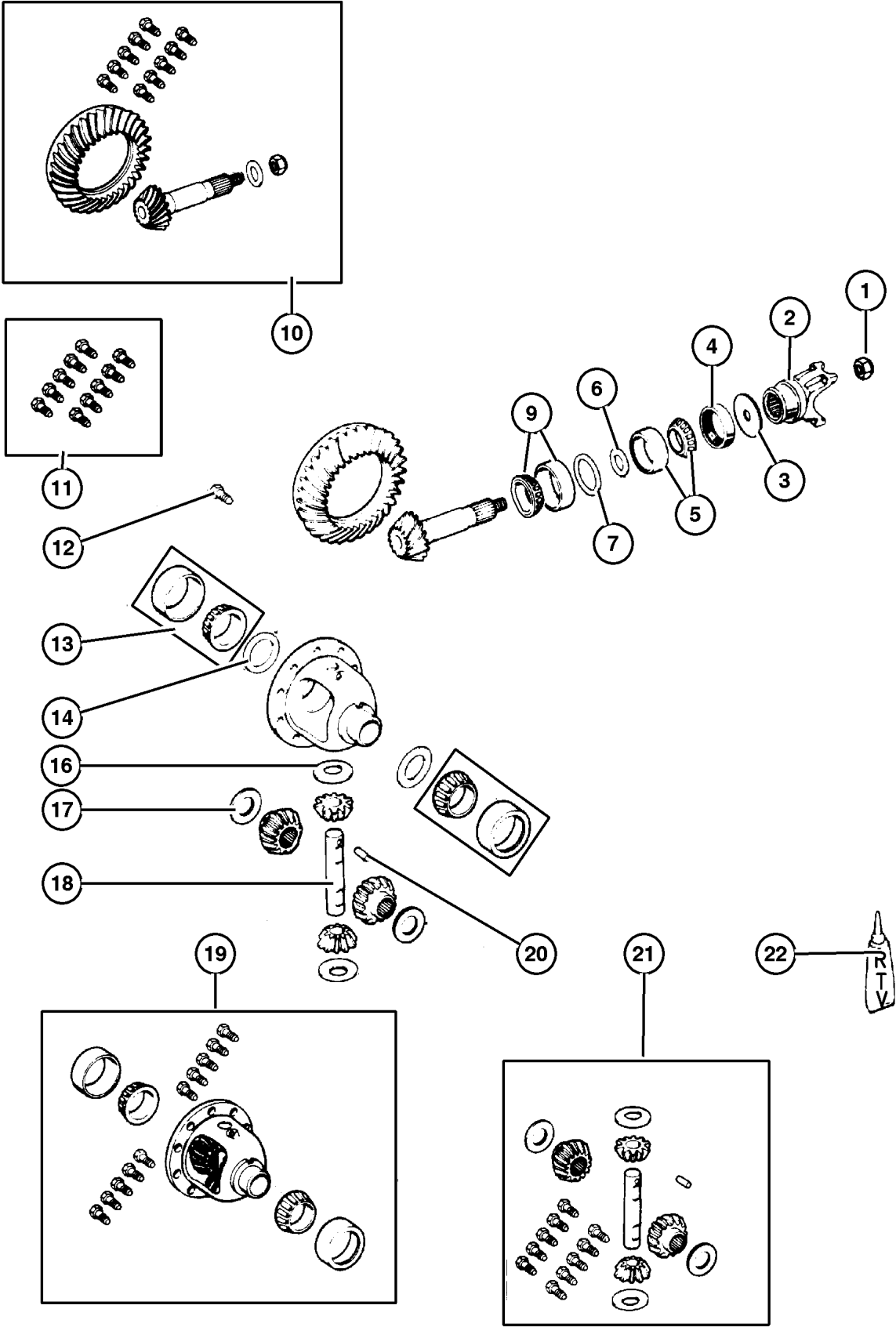
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[.123"]
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124"]
		1	U						[.124"]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.125"]
		1	U						[.125"]
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.126"]
		1	U						[.126"]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.127"]
		1	U						[.127"]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128"]
		1	U						[.128"]
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.129"]
		1	U						[.129"]
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.130"]
		1	U						[.130"]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131"]
		1	U						[.131"]
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.132"]
		1	U						[.132"]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133"]
		1	U						[.133"]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134"]
		1	U						[.134"]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135"]
		1	U						[.135"]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136"]
		1	U						[.136"]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137"]
		1	U						[.137"]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138"]
		1	U						[.138"]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139"]
		1	U						[.139"]
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140"]
		1	U						[.140"]
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.141"]
		1	U						[.141"]
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142"]
		1	U						[.142"]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143"]
		1	U						[.143"]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual			
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto			
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm			
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm			
				DBB = All Manual Transm			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



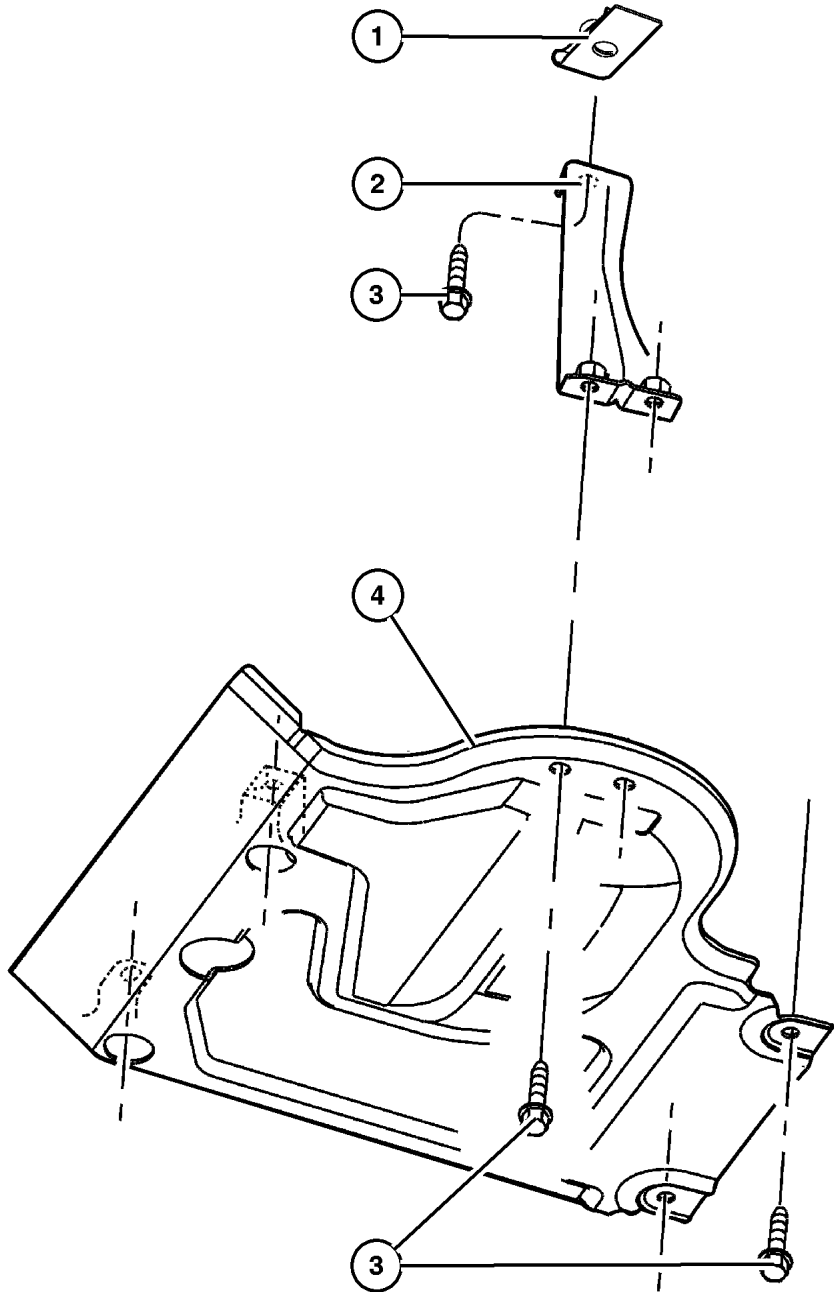
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 253AA	1	J						[.144"]
		1	U						[.144"]
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145"]
		1	U						[.145"]
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146"]
		1	U						[.146"]
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147"]
		1	U						[.147"]
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148"]
		1	U						[.148"]
-15	5066 539AA-	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential Contains 40 Shims
		1	U						Contains 40 Shims
16	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
17	J812 0832	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
18	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential
		1	U						
19	5066 529AA	1	J						CASE, Differential With Internal Parts
		1	U						With Internal Parts
20	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U						
21	5066 530AA	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U						
22	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate,Front Axle
Figure 002-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52128 545AA	1	J, U						BRACKET, Skid Plate Right
	52128 544AA	1	J, U						Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	52128 539AC	1	J, U						SKID PLATE, Front

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 003

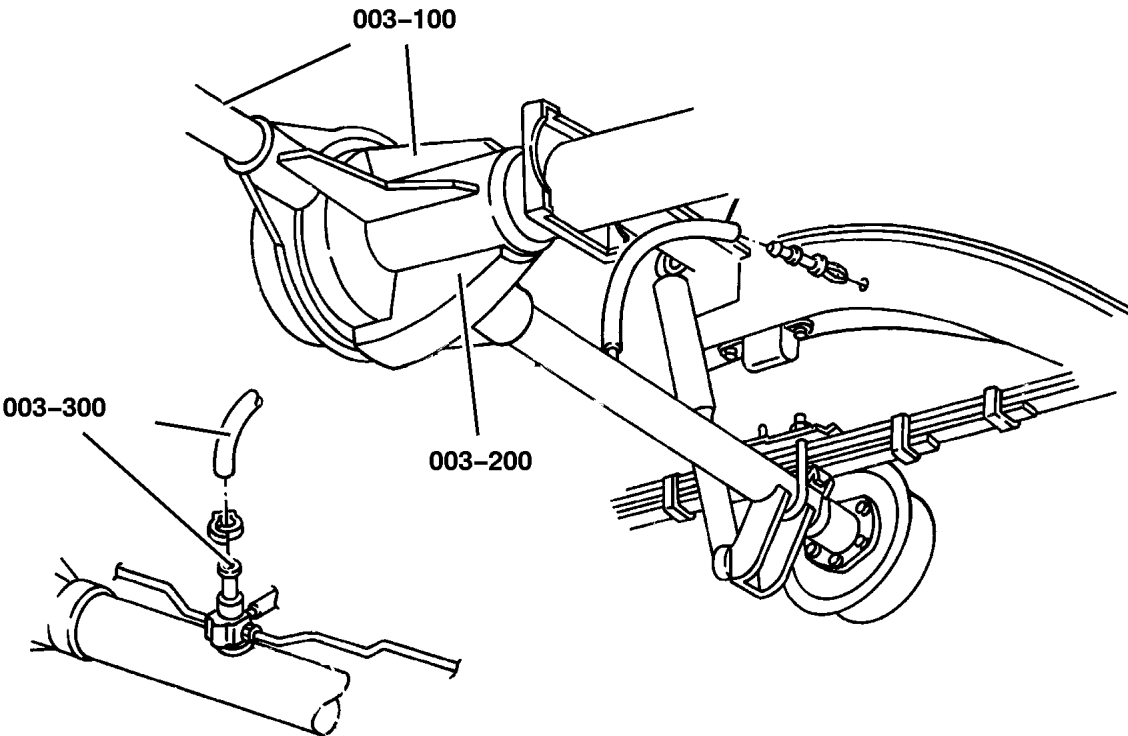
Rear Axle

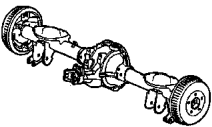
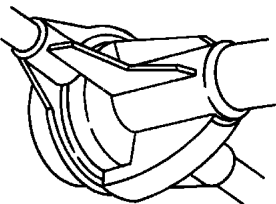
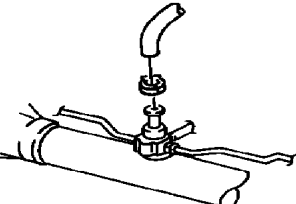
GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title

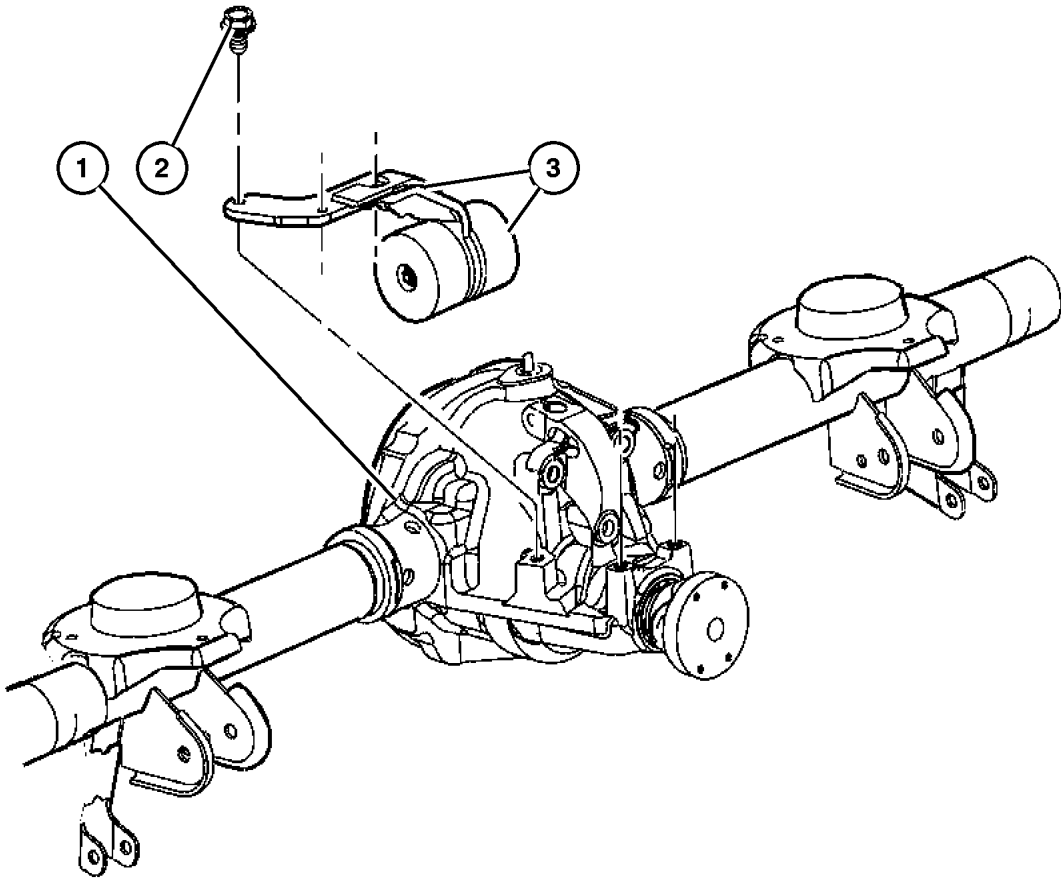
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-110
Differential and Housing	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-210
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent,Rear Axle	Fig. 003-310



003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	
			

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes
[BRE]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc
[BRY]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DRA]=Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25
[DSA]=Axle-Trac-Lok Differential

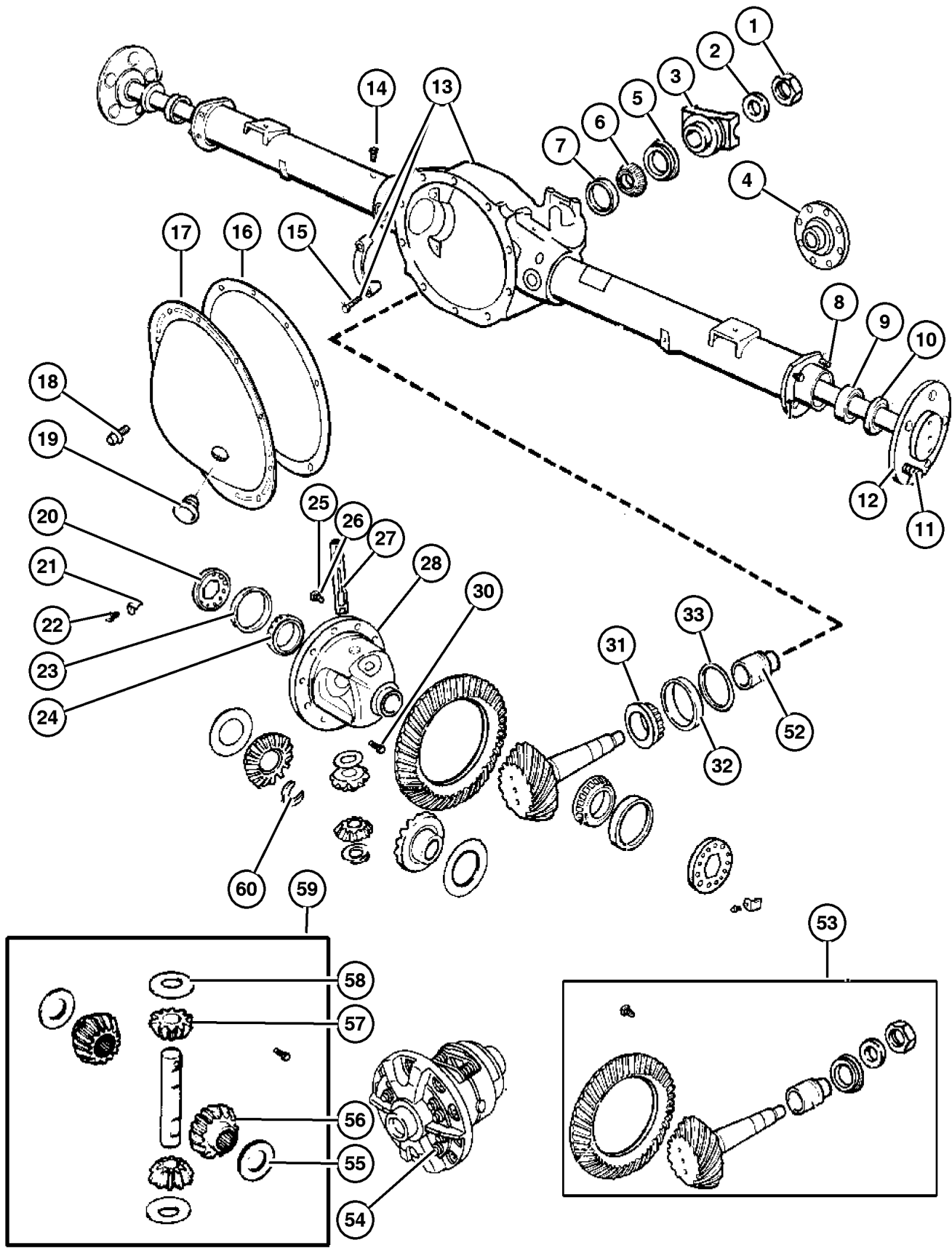
1									AXLE, Service Rear [DRA,DME,DSA] Tag 52114028AD
	5102 970AB	1							[DRA,DME] Tag 52114030AD
	5102 971AB	1							[DRA,DMF,DSA,ED1,ENJ] Tag 52114032AD
	5102 973AB	1							[DRA,DMF,ED1,ENJ] Tag 52114034AD
	5102 974AA	1							[DRA,DMF,ENR] Tag 52114170AC
	5104 895AA	1							[DRA,DMF,DSA,ENR] Tag 52114169AC
	5104 896AA	1							
2	6507 369AA	3							BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting
3	52111 360AE	1							DAMPER, Axle

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



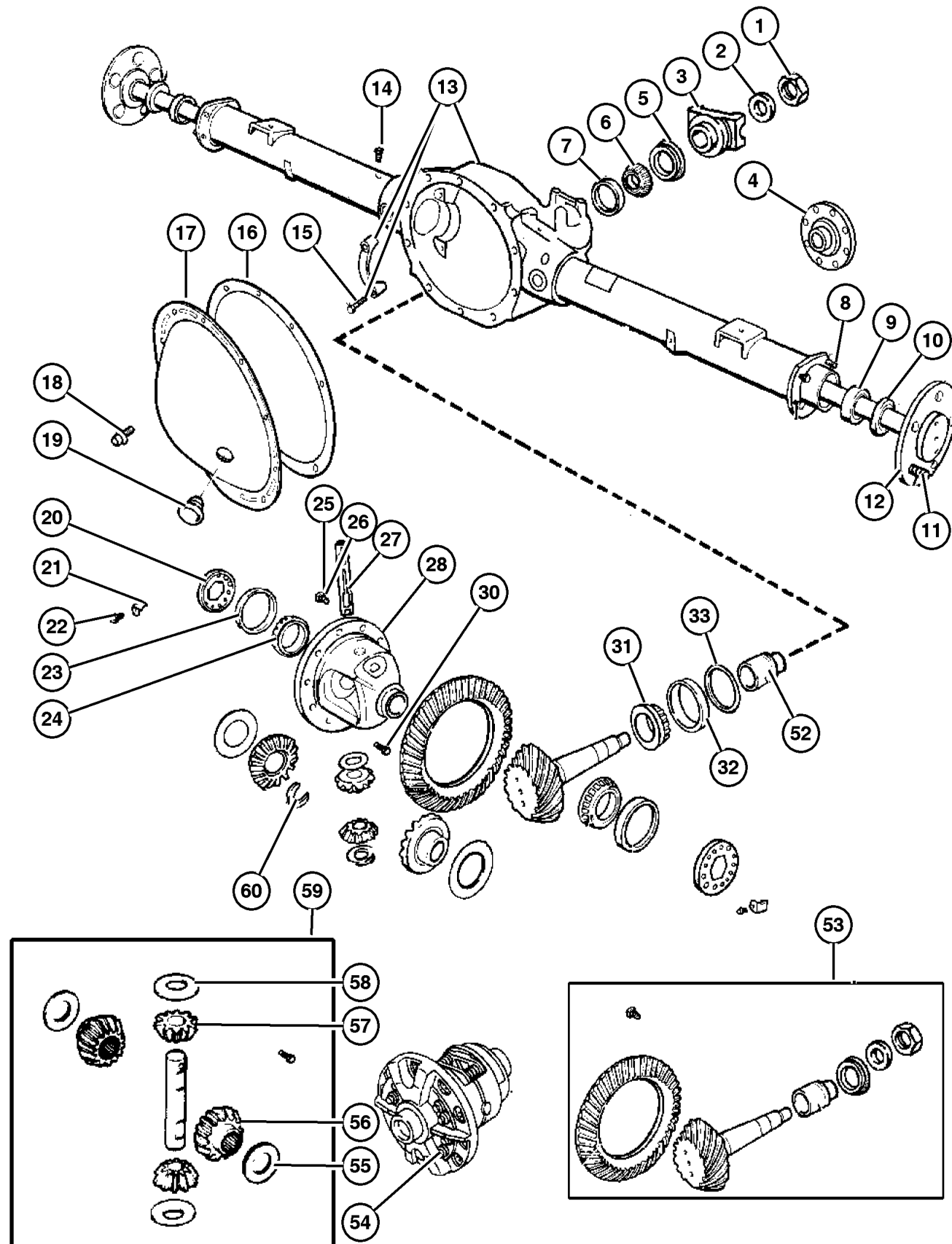
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME] = Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]= Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DRA] =Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
[DSA]=Axle-Trac-Lok Differential									
1	6036 572AA	1							NUT, Hex, .875-14
2	2070 117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	52070 345AA	1							YOKE, Axle
4	5210 5065	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
5	52070 339AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	2070 316	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
7	2070 317	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
8	6036 533AA	8							STUD
9	3507 898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
10	52070 427AB	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
11	6036 123AA	10							STUD, Wheel
12	52070 350AA	2							SHAFT, Axle
13	5086 370AB	1							HOUSING, Axle
14	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
15	3432 695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
16	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
17	3723 681AC	1							COVER, Differential
18	6033 043	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562
19	52070 428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
20	3507 876	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
21	3723 859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
22	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
23	3723 569	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
24	1790 541	2							BEARING, Differential
25	4443 158	1							SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear, [.375x24x.840 inches], Mounting
26	6507 634AA	10							BOLT, Ring Gear, M10x1.00x21.00
27	5206 9657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
28	5206 9428	1							CASE, Differential Without [DSA],Without Internal Parts With .375x24x.840 in Ring Gear Bolts

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)			EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)			ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
					ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5206 9427	1							Without [DSA],With Internal Parts- With .375x24x.840 in Ring Gear Bolts
	52114 057AA	1							Without [DSA],With Internal Parts- With M10-1.00 Ring Gear Bolts
-29	4384 226	1							TONE RING, Sensor
30	3507 724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package
31	2800 484	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
32	2800 485	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
33	3723 520	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-34	3723 521	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
-35	3723 522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
-36	3723 523	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
-37	3723 524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-38	3723 525	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
-39	3723 526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-40	3723 527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-41	3723 528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-42	3723 529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-43	3723 530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-44	3723 531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-45	3723 532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-46	3723 533	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
-47	3723 534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-48	3723 535	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
-49	3723 536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-50	3723 537	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
-51	3723 538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
52	3507 575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
53									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5018 719AA	1							[DME] With .375x24x.840 in Ring Gear Bolts
	5135 809AA	1							[DME] With M10x1.00x21.00 Ring Gear Bolts
	4720 973AB	1							[DMF] With .375x24x.840 in Ring Gear Bolts
	5140 914AA	1							[DMF] With M10x1.00x21.00 Ring Gear Bolts
54									CASE, Differential

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

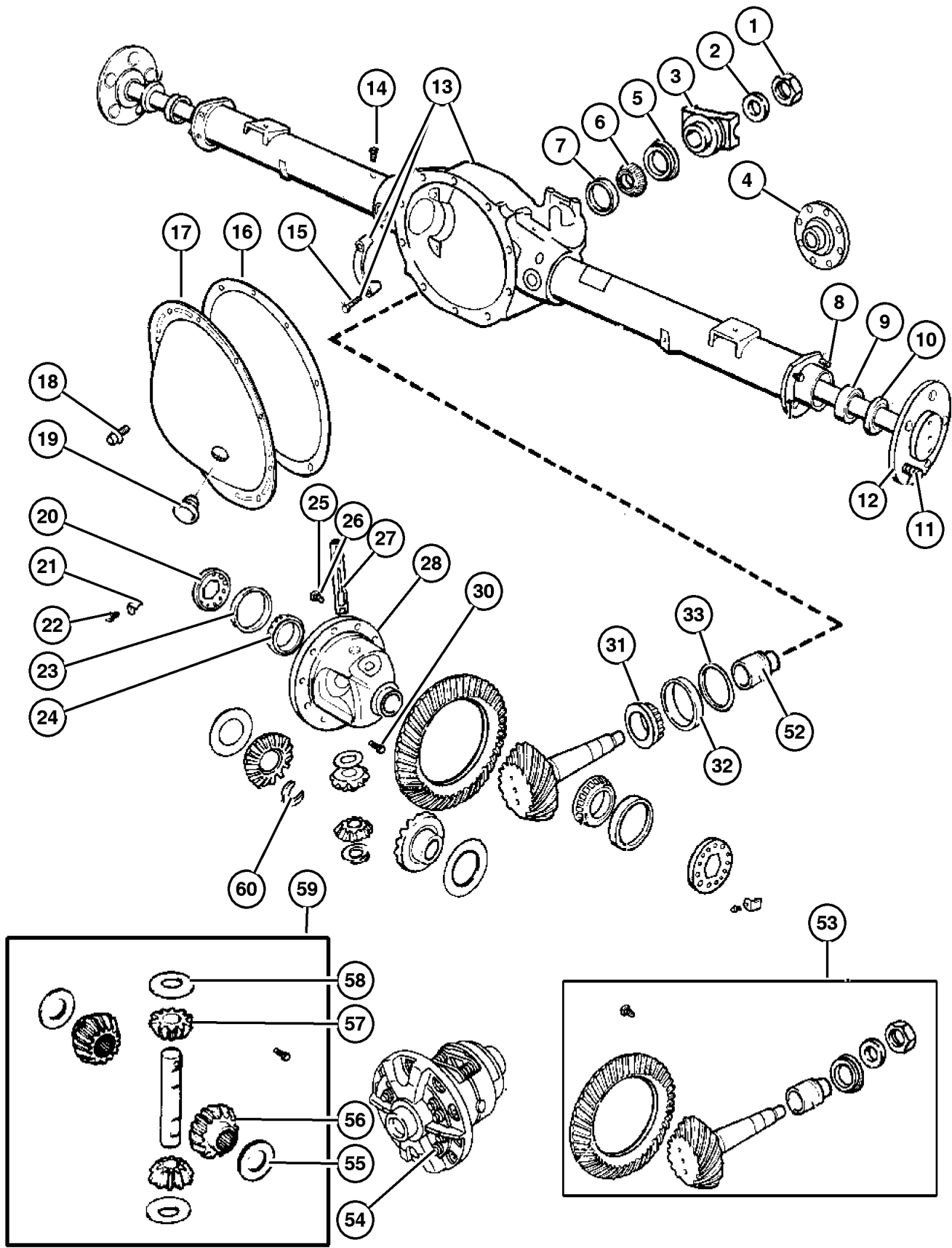
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210

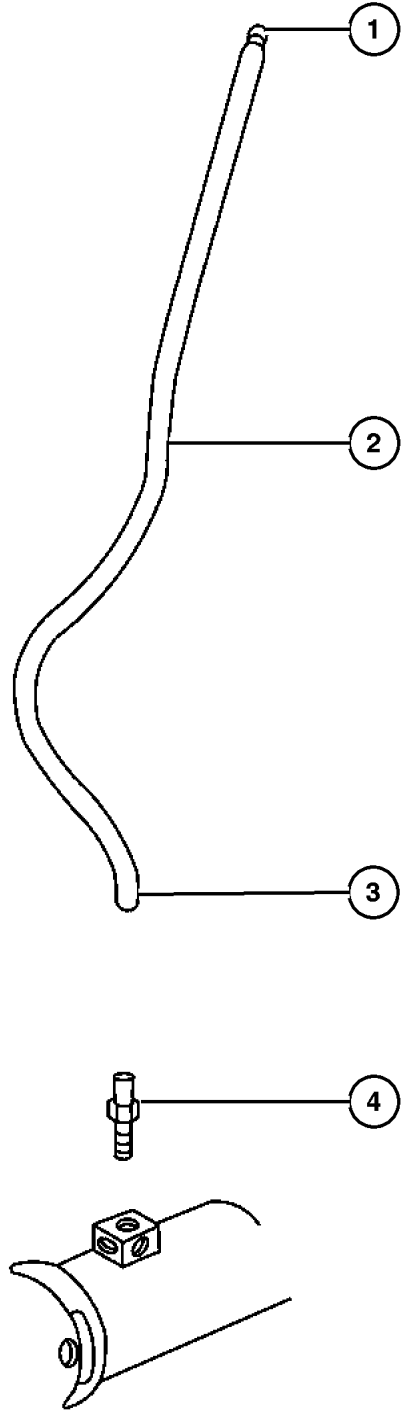


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52098 778AC	1							With [DSA],With Internal Parts-With
	52098 778AE	1							.375x24x.840 Ring Gear Bolts
									With [DSA],With Internal Parts-With
									M10x1.00x21.00-1.00 Ring Gear
									Bolts
55	4883 085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
									Thrust, Also Served In Differential
									Gear Package, Without [DSA]
56	5206 9429	1							GEAR, Differential, Also Served In
									Differential Gear Package, Without
									[DSA]
57	5206 9655	1							PINION, Differential, Also Served In
									Differential Gear Package, Without
									[DSA]
58	2852 912	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also
									Served In Differential Gear
									Package, Without [DSA], Thrust
59	4883 087AB	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential,
									Without [DSA]
60	5206 9426	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Vent,Rear Axle
Figure 003-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[DG4]=Transmission - Multi-Speed Automatic,45RF
[DG6]=Transmission - 4 Speed Automatic,42RL
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25

1	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle
2	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
3	6032 633	1							CLIP, Vent Tube, Axle Vent Hose, Mounting
4	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 004

Parking Brake

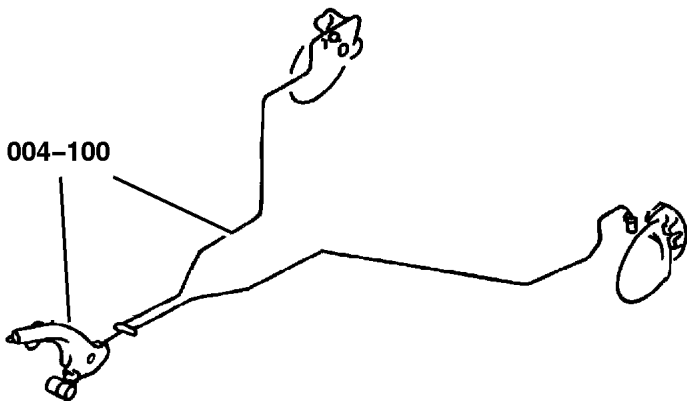
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Parking Brake Lever and Cables	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc	Fig. 004-120



004-100
Parking Brake Lever and Cables



Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DD0]=Transmissions - All 5-Speed Manual

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

1	3420 1416	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
2	6104 716AA	4							NUT
3	52128 860AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake, Indicator Light
5									SEAL, Parking Brake Housing
	52128 504AA	1							[DD0]
	52128 503AA	1							[DG0]
6									BRACKET, Parking Brake
	52128 712AB	1							[DD0]
	52128 714AB	1							[DG0]
7									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128 510AD	1							Right
	52128 511AC	1							Left
-8	5602 1252	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Anti- Rotation [DD0]
-9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									CLIP, Cable Routing
	52128 612AB-	1							Holds Cable to Control Arm, Right
	52128 613AB-	1							Holds Cable to Control Arm, Left

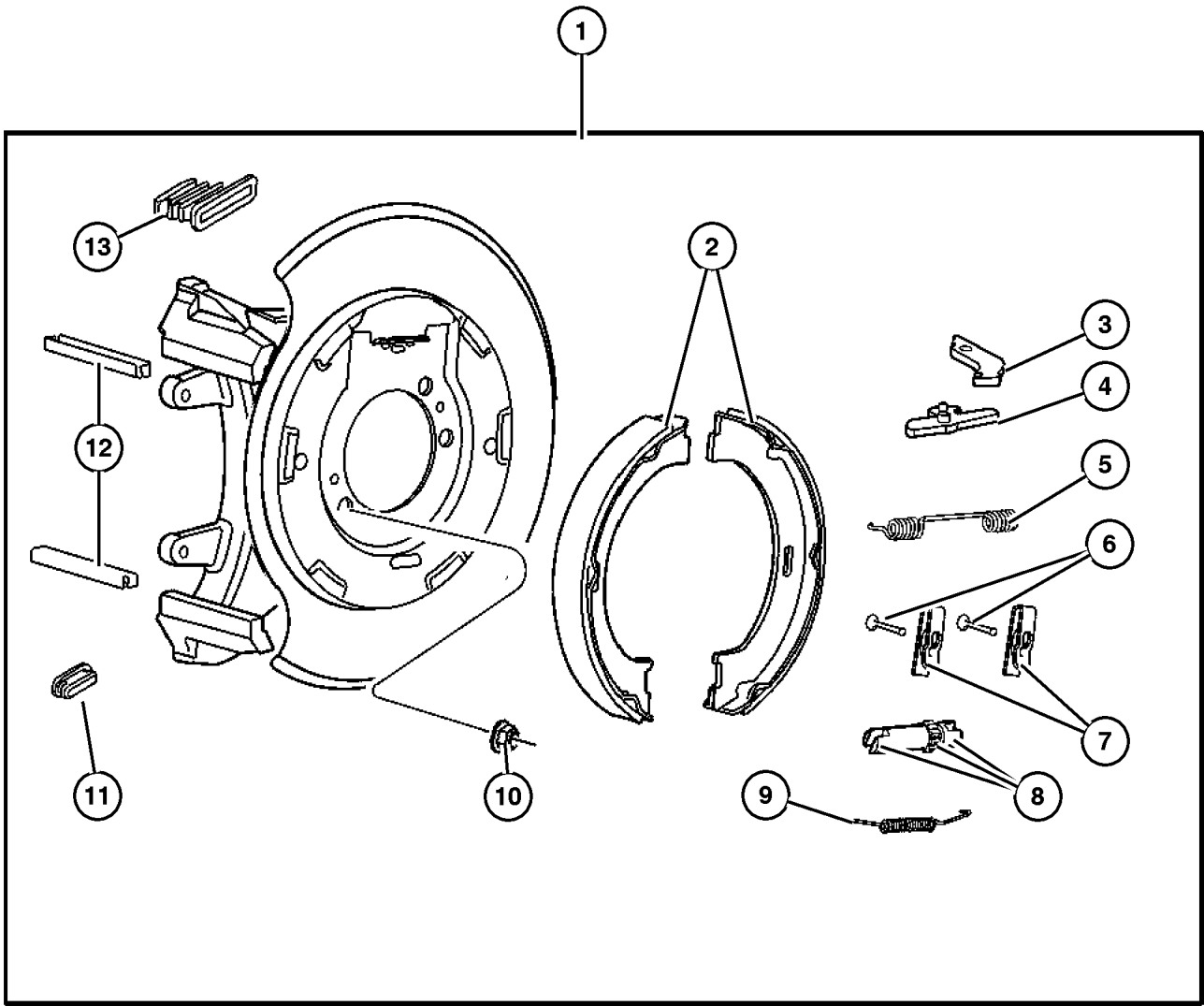
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	52128 414AB	1							Right
	52128 415AB	1							Left
2	5093 390AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
3	5093 392AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
4									LEVER, Park Brake
	5093 338AA	1							Left
	5093 334AA	1							Right
5	5093 393AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
6	4762 126	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7	4762 125	2							CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
8	5093 391AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
9	4762 116	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
10	6036 159AA	8							NUT, Hex, .375-24, Parking Brake
									Adapter, Mounting
11	4762 121	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
12	5093 394AB	2							SLIPPER, Caliper
13	5093 395AA	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Brakes,Front Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,Disc Fig. 005-210

Power Brake Booster

Booster,Power Brake Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

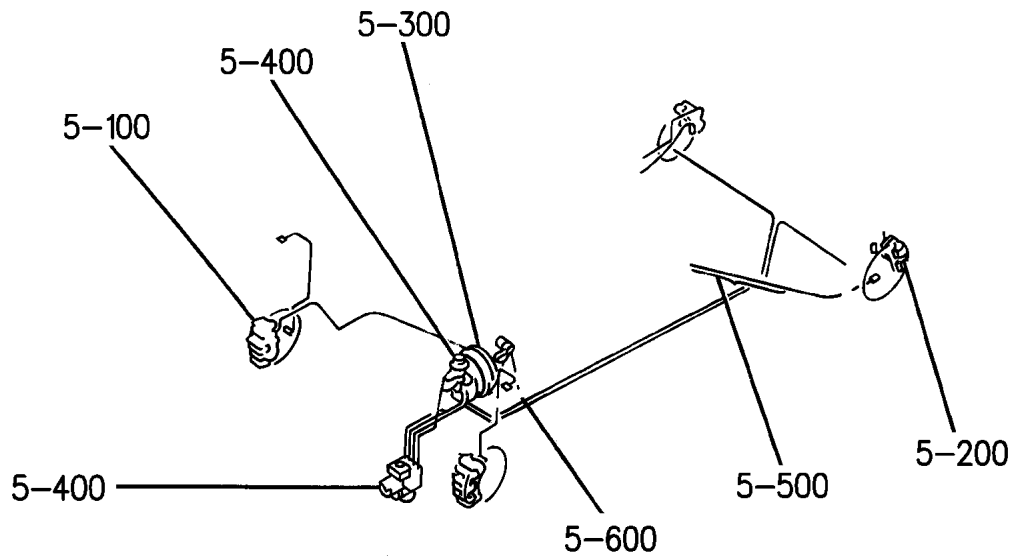
Brake Lines,Front,LHD Fig. 005-510

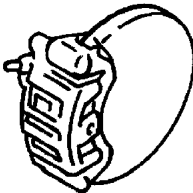
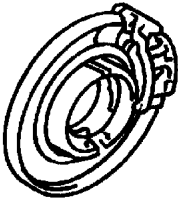
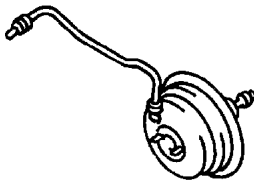
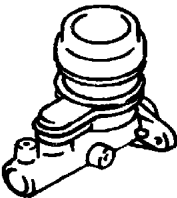
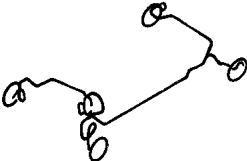

Brake Lines,Front,RHD Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines,Rear Fig. 005-530

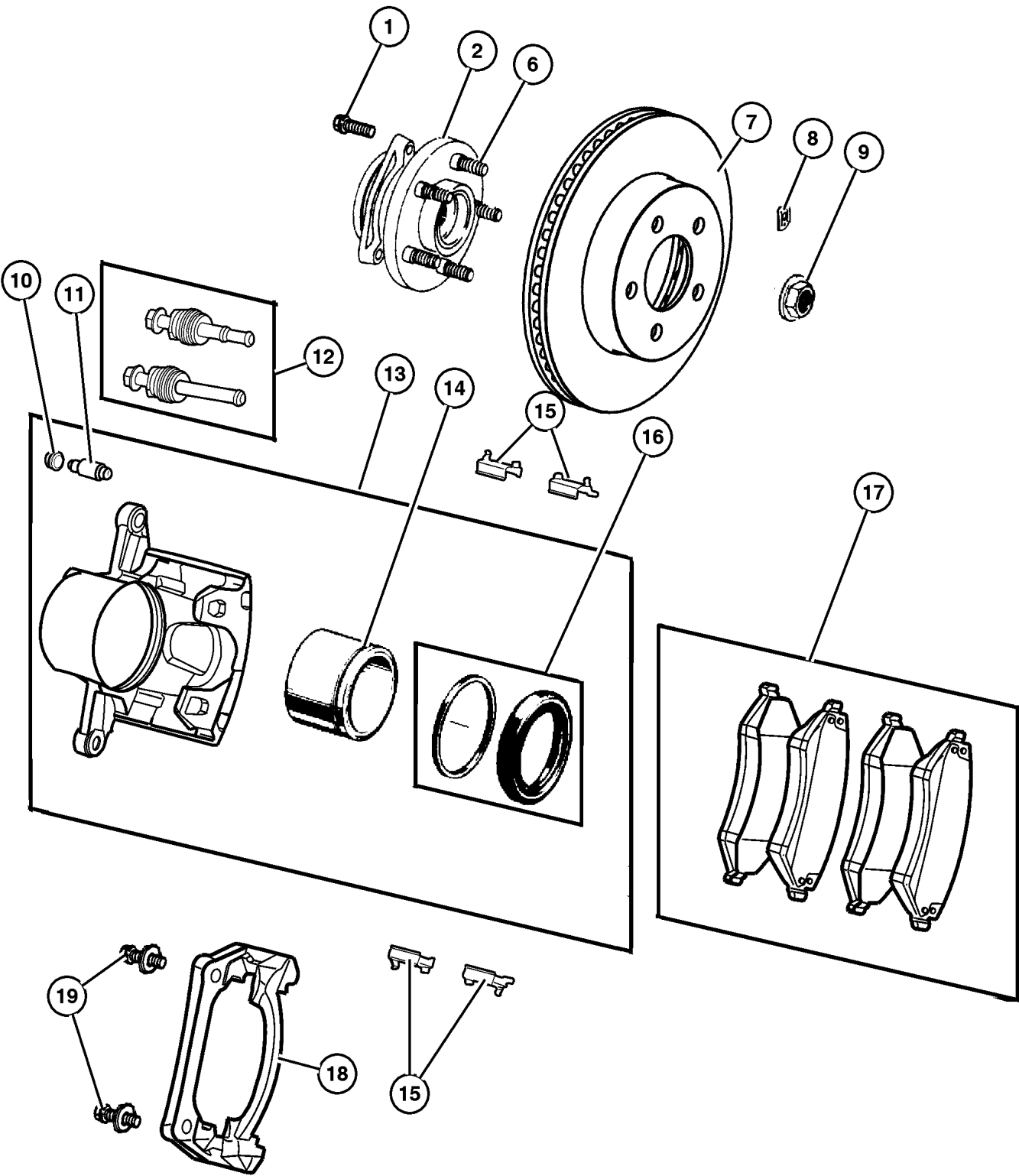
Brake Pedals

Pedals,Brake and Clutch Fig. 005-610



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110



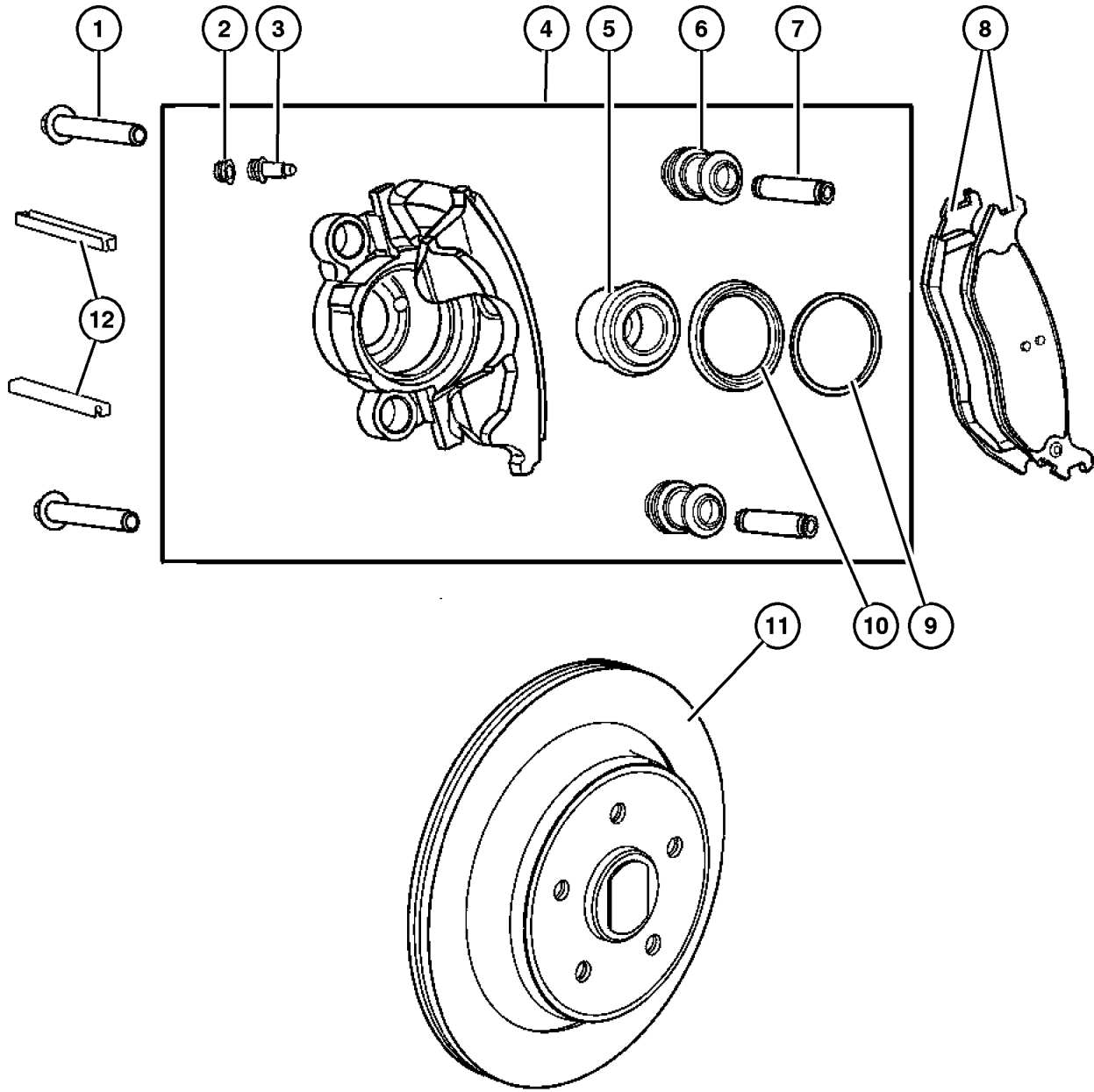
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BRE]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc									
[BRY]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4 Wheel Disc									
1	6503 088	3							BOLT, Knuckle to Bearing Attaching, M12 x 1.75 x 43.00
2	52128 352AB	1							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52128 692AB	1							[BRE], Right or Left
	52128 693AB	1							[BRY], Right
									[BRY], Left
-3	52128 694AB-	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	52128 695AB-	1							Right
									Left
-4	5175 374AA-	1							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
-5	52128 584AA-	1							CLIP, Wiring, [BRY] Sensor Wire to Knuckle, Mounting
6	6036 388AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
7	52128 247AA	1							ROTOR, Brake
8	6031 635	1							NUT, Push
9	6506 454AA	2	J, U						NUT, Hex
	6506 633AA	2	T						Halfshaft Retention
10	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
11	3780 788	1							SCREW, Bleeder
12	5019 987AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
13	5066 422AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5066 423AA	1							Right
									Left
14	5066 425AA	1							PISTON, Brake
15	5019 985AB	1							CLIP PACKAGE
16	5066 426AA	1							BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
17	5271 808AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	5066 427AA	1							Mexico Only
	5096 349AA	1							[BRE,BRY] B,C,U Without [ABB]
									[BRE,BRY,ABB] B
18	5066 428AA	1							ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper, Right or Left
19	6102 149AA	2							BOLT, Caliper, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 005-210



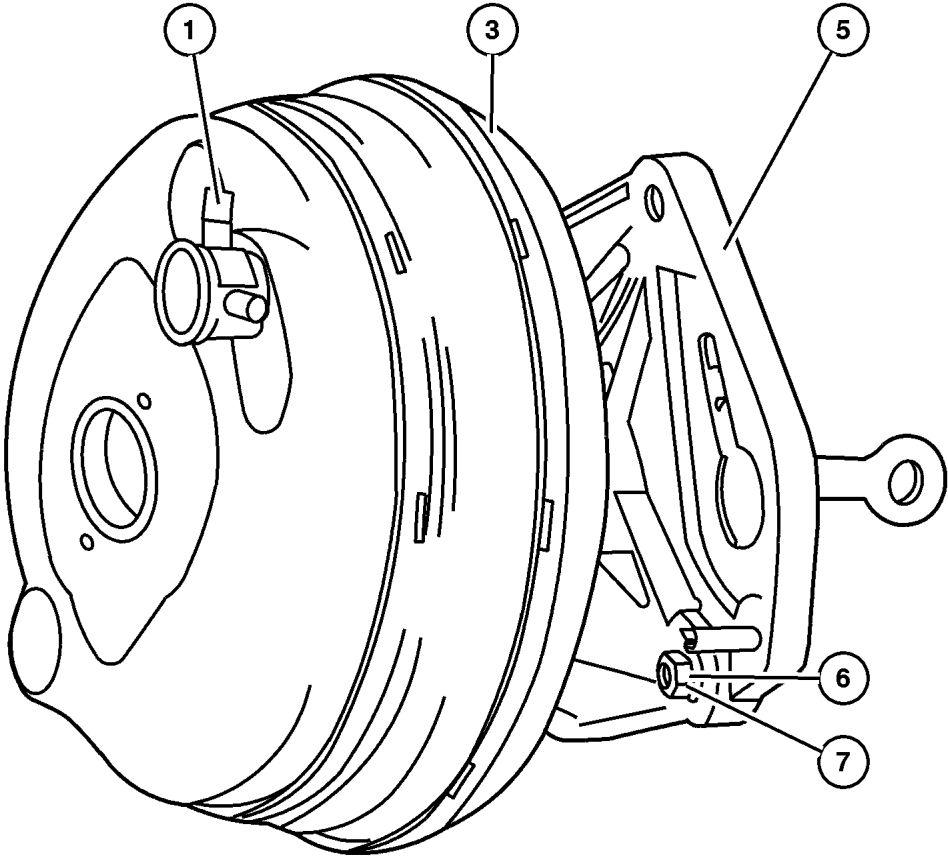
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6507 603AA	4							PIN, Caliper
2	5093 278AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
3	J092 0463	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5093 274AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5093 279AA	1							Left
5	5093 275AA	1							PISTON, Brake
6	4762 106	2							BUSHING, Caliper
7	4762 105	2							SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
8	5083 882AC	1							PAD KIT, Disc Brake
9	5093 276AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
10	5093 277AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
11	52128 411AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
12	5093 394AB	4							SLIPPER, Caliper
-13	6036 159AA-	8							NUT, Hex, .375-24, Rear Brake Assembly, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

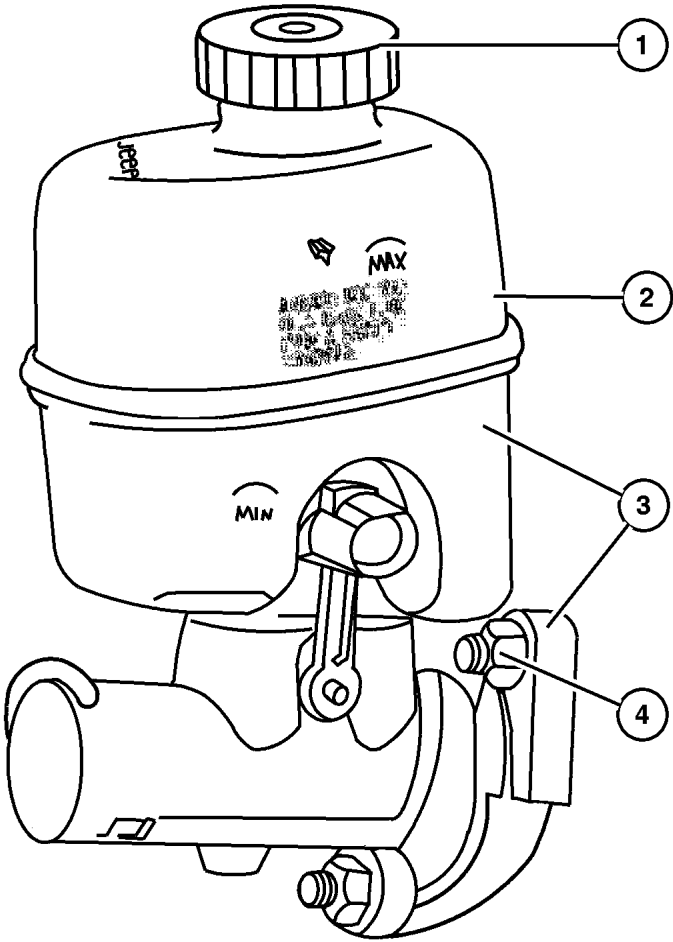
Booster,Power Brake
 Figure 005-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1									VALVE, Vacuum Check
	5072 522AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
-2	5103 338AA-	1	U						CAP, Vacuum Port
3									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5134 120AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
-4	6506 386AA-	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Booster to Actuator Mounting
5									Bracket, Mounting BRACKET, Brake Booster
	52128 353AB	1	J, T						[DBB], Mounting
	52128 730AA	1	J, T						[DG0], Mounting
	52128 356AB	1	U						[DBB], Mounting
	52128 731AA	1	U						[DG0], Mounting
6									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 Actuator Mounting Bracket to Dash
	6504 175	3	J, T						
		2	U						Panel, Mounting Actuator Mounting Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting
7	6506 386AA	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Actuator Mounting Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting
-8									HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	52128 317AA-	1	J, T						[ED0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 318AC-	1	J, T						[EK0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 370AA-	1	J, T						[EN0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 313AB-	1	U						[ED0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 314AD-	1	U						[EK0]-Engine To Booster
	52128 316AE-	1	U						[EN0]-Engine To Booster

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

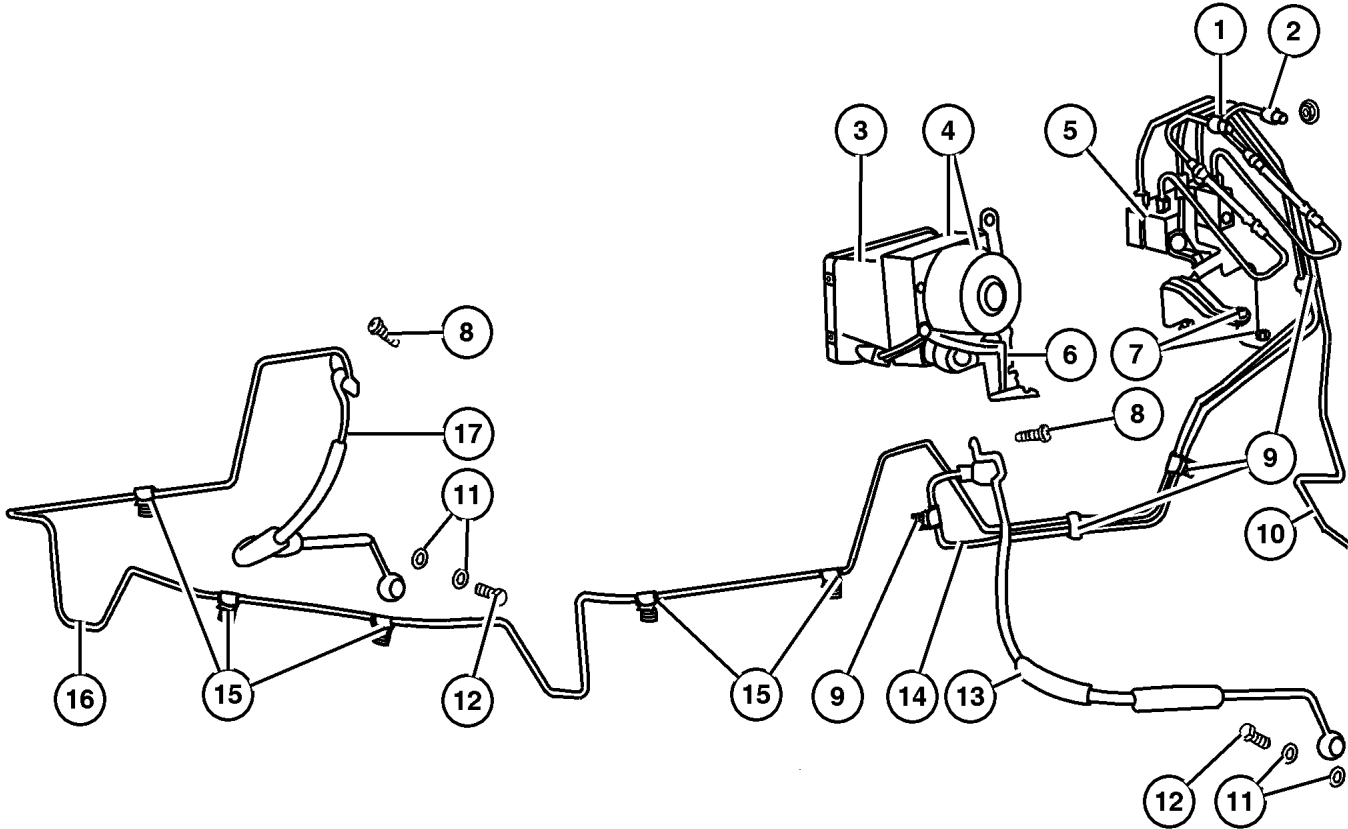
Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	5072 525AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
2									RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Order Item 3, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake With Reservoir and Cap With Reservoir and Cap
	5072 526AB	1	J, T						
	5072 524AB	1	U						
4									NUT Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
	5072 523AA	1	J, T						
		2	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Brake Lines,Front,LHD
Figure 005-510



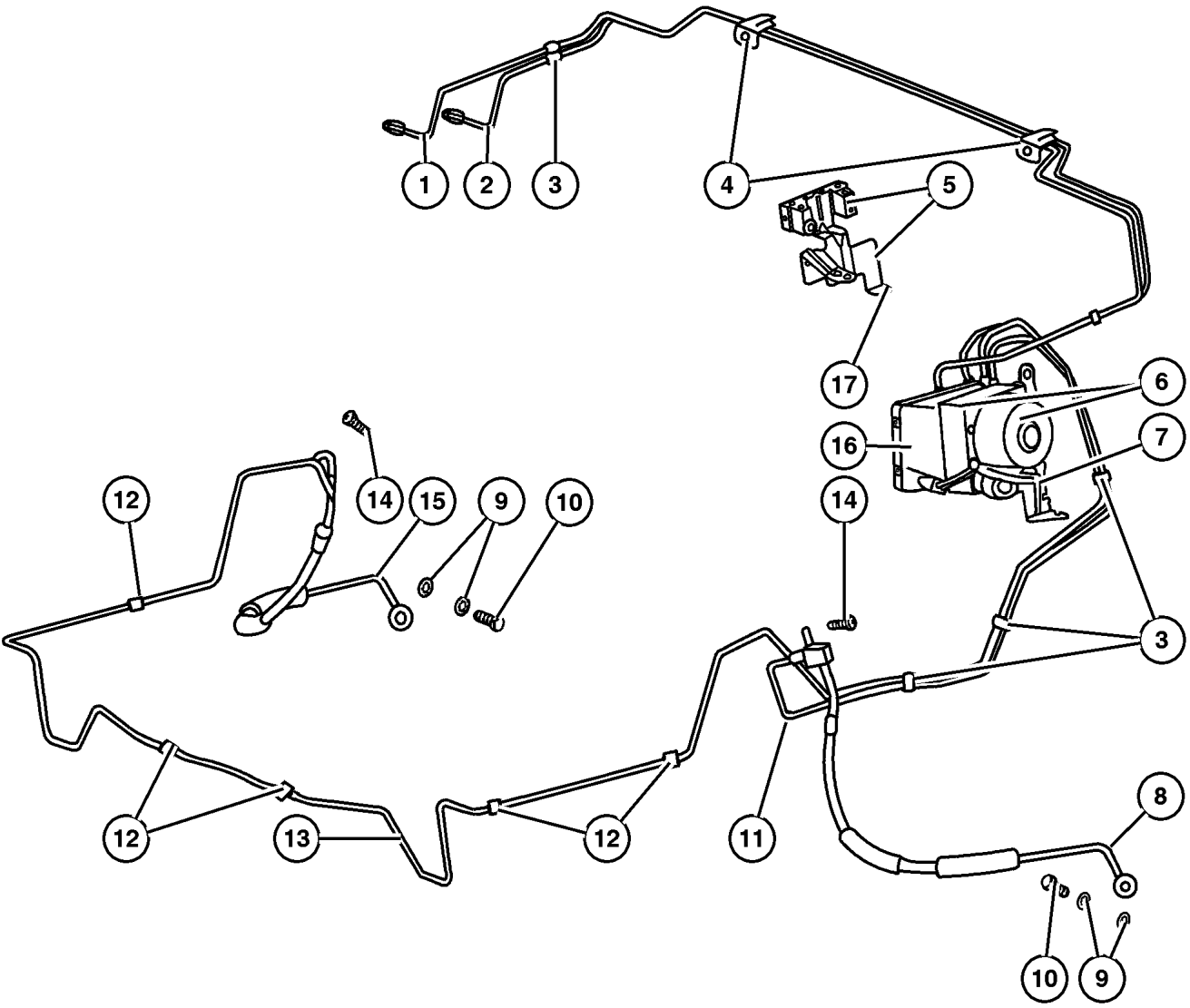
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 293AD	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
2	52128 292AC	1	J, T						Union Block/HCU, Secondary
3	5083 084AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
4	5083 083AA	1							Union Block/HCU, Primary
5	52128 676AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BRY]
6	5066 569AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake,
7	6100 048	2							[BRY]
8									BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BRE]
9	5200 8940	3							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit,
10	52128 636AC	1							[BRY], Mounting
11	J323 7672	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
12	6035 832	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16, (NOT
13	52128 311AA	1							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	52128 304AB	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way, Mounting
15	52128 409AA	5							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
16	52128 286AB	1							Rear Brake Hose
17	52128 312AA	1							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,
-18	6505 446AA-	2							Mounting
-19	52128 408AA-	1							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
									HOSE, Brake, Left
									TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
									Left Brake Hose
									CLIP, Brake Line, 1 Way, Mounting
									TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to
									Right Brake Hose
									HOSE, Brake, Right
									SCREW, Brake Hose to Wheel
									House, Mounting
									CLIP, Brake Line, 3 Way-Attaches
									Brake Tubes To Rail, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines,Front,RHD
Figure 005-520



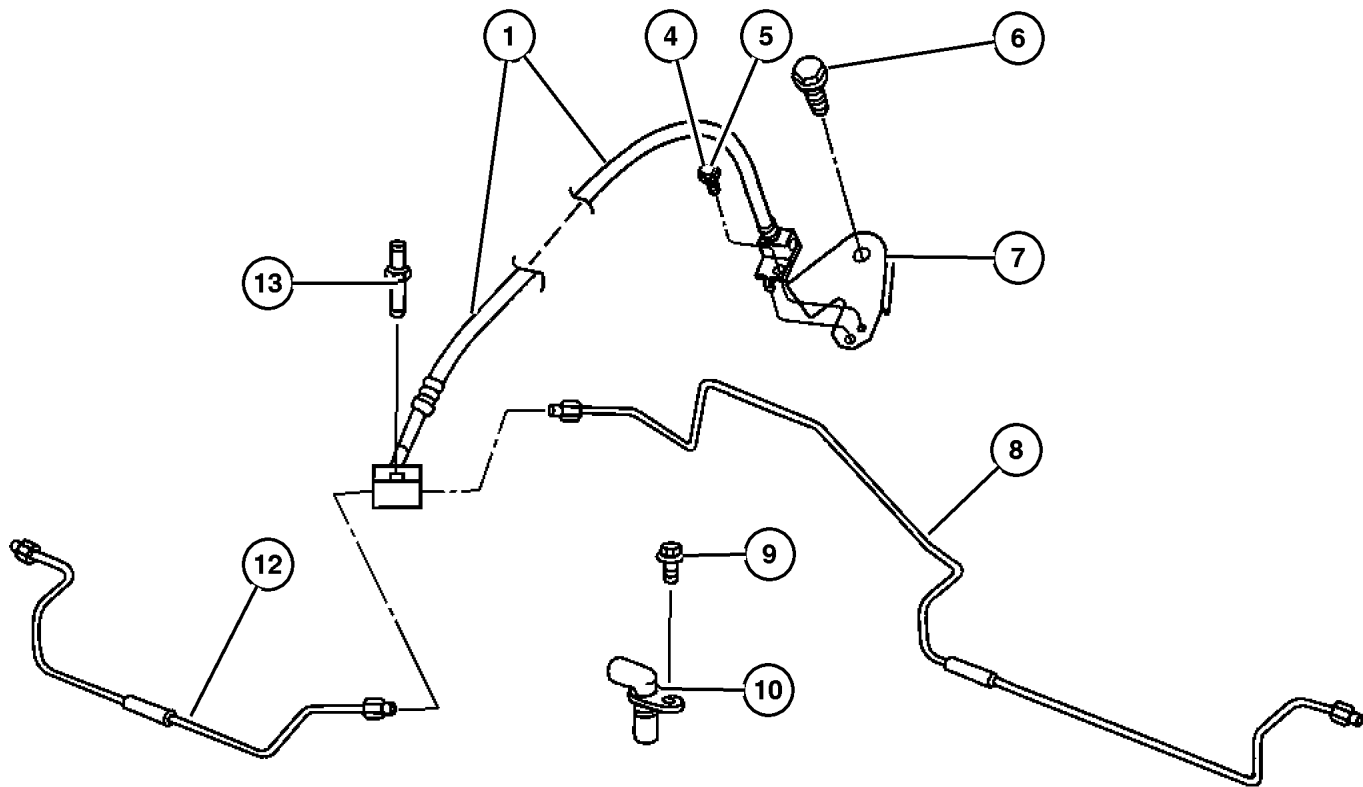
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 300AB	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block/HCU, Secondary
2	52128 297AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block/HCU, Primary
3	5200 8940	2	U						CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way
4	52128 405AB	2	U						CLIP, Brake Line, 4 Way
5	52128 676AA	1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BRE]
6	5083 083AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, [BRY]
7	5066 569AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, [BRY], Mounting
8	52128 311AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Left
9	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
10	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
11	52128 304AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Brake Hose, Left
12	5200 8940	3							CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way, Mounting
13	52128 286AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Brake Hose, Right
14									SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	52128 312AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Right
16	5083 084AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BRY]
17	6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
-18	52128 636AC-	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block/HCU to Brake Hose, Rear

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines,Rear
Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	52128 310AA	1							HOSE, Brake, With Union and Tee
-2	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
-3	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
4	6503 900	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, [EN0] Brake Hose Bracker to Left Rail, Mounting
5	6503 343	1							SCREW, Brake Hose Bracker to Left Rail, Mounting
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Hose to Frame Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52128 480AC	1							BRACKET, Brake Hose, [EN0]
8	52128 514AC	1							HOSE, Brake, Right
9	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
10	56041 393AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-11	5086 373AA-	1							O RING, Sensor, Mounting
12	52128 515AB	1							HOSE, Brake, Left
13	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent

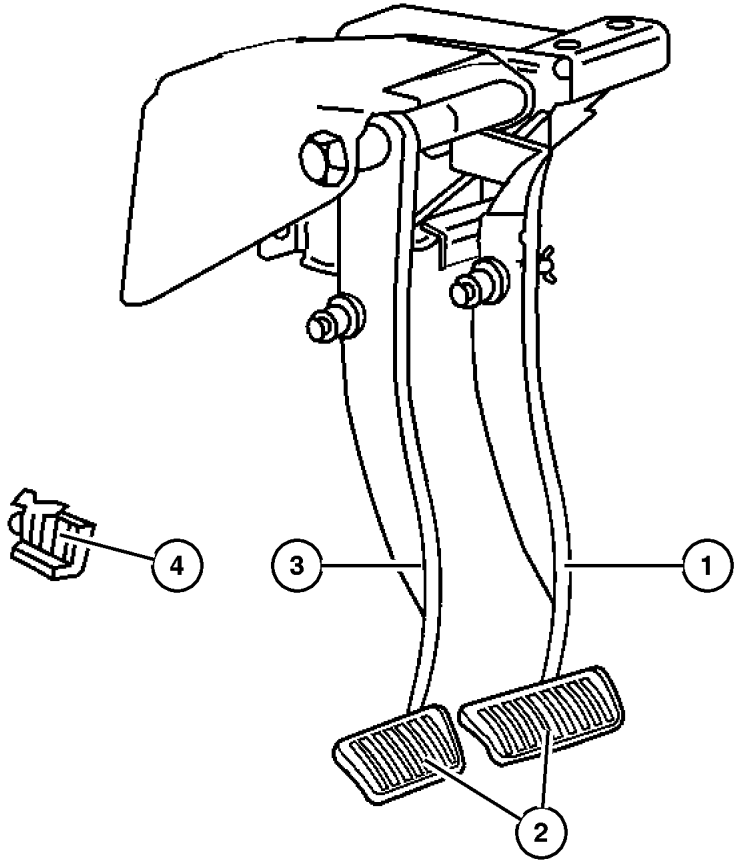
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pedals,Brake and Clutch
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual
DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic

1									PEDAL, Brake
	52128 347AD	1	J, T						[DBB]
	52128 346AD	1	J, T						[DG0]
	52128 348AC	1	U						[DBB]
	52128 345AC	1	U						[DG0]
2									PAD, Pedal
	5200 9562	1	J, T						[DBB]
	4779 027	1	J, T						[DG0]
	5200 9562	1	U						[DBB]
	4779 027	1	U						[DG0]
3									PEDAL, Clutch
	52128 396AC	1	J, T						[DBB]
	52128 397AC	1	U						[DBB]
4	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
-5									TAPE, Anti-Squeak
	5019 054AA-	1	J, T						
		1	U						

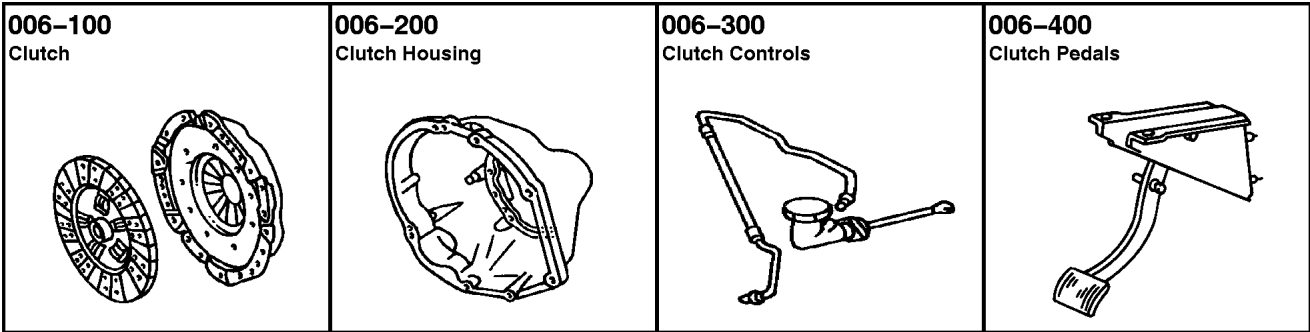
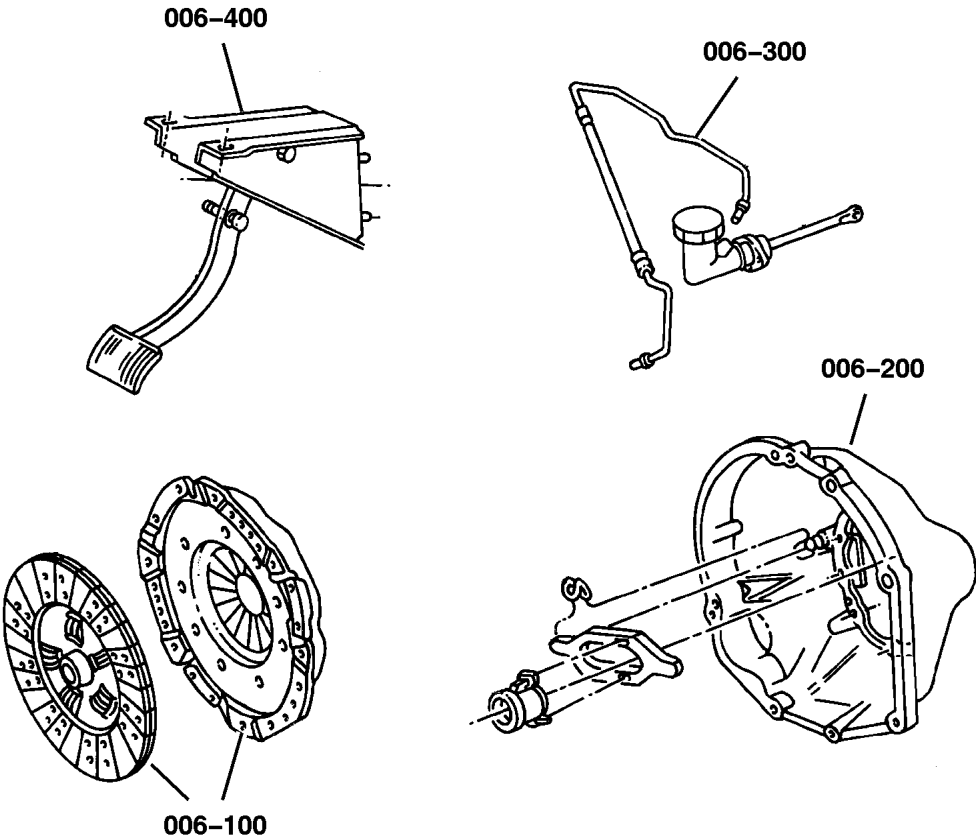
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 006

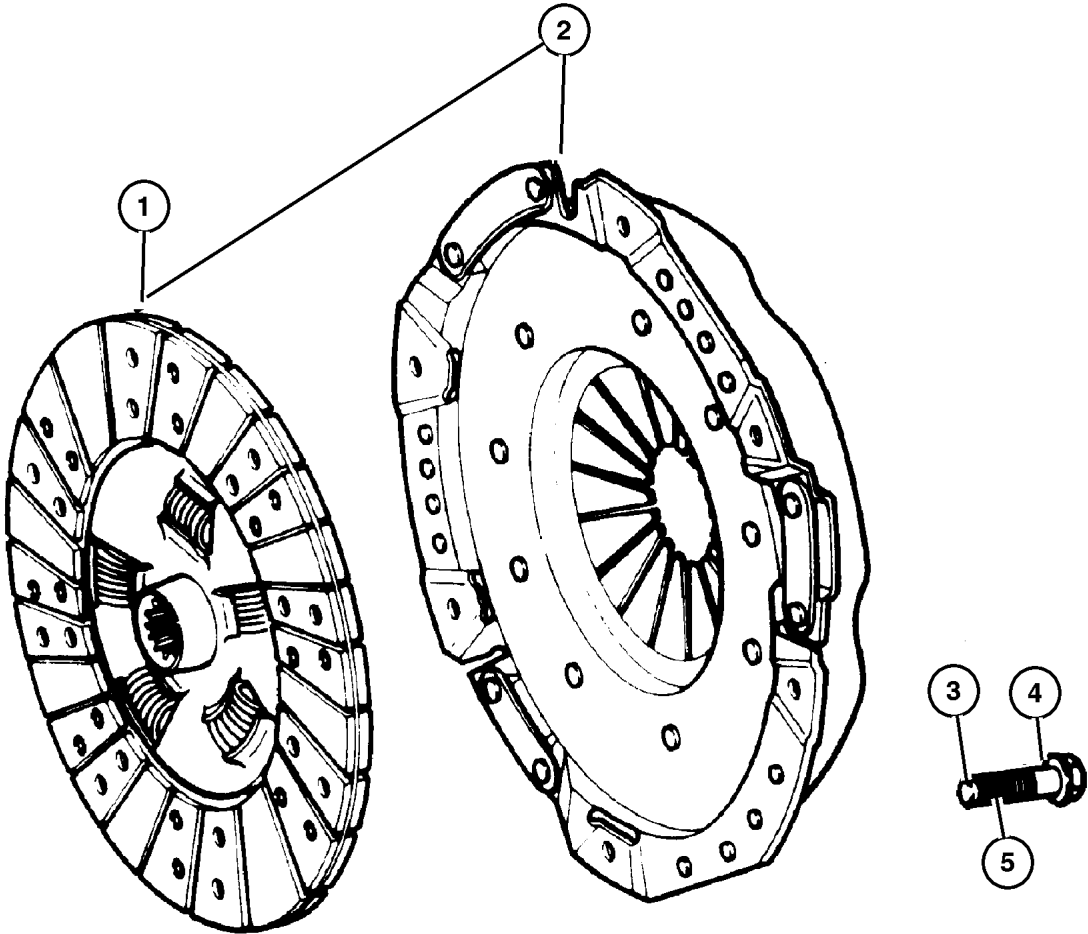
Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Clutch Housing	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Clutch Control	Fig. 006-320
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal Clutch	Fig. 006-420



Clutch
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[EKG]= Magnum 3.7L V6
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

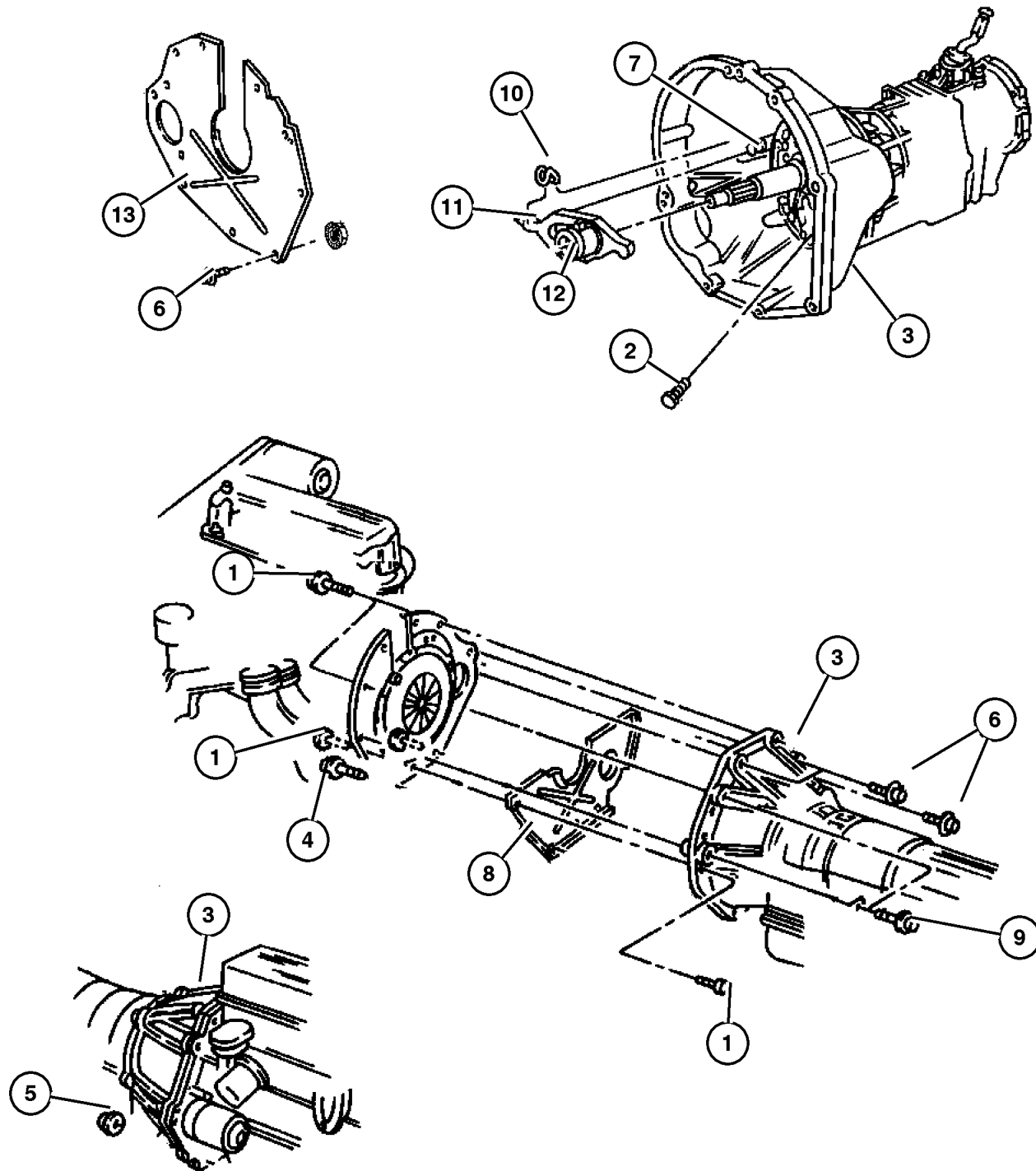
1									DISC, Clutch
	52104 315AC	1				EKG	DBB		
	52104 581AC	1				ED0	DBB		
	52104 303AB	1				EN0	DBB		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	5066 375AC	1				EKG	DBB		
	5072 990AD	1				ED0	DBB		
	5066 191AA	1				EN0	DBB		
3	6501 474	6				ED0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
4	6035 626	6				EKG	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
5	5072 664AA	8				EN0	DBB		BOLT

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch Housing Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[ED0]= All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	6022 266	4				EK0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
		5				EN0	DBB		
2	6503 299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
3	52104 292AA	1				ED0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
	52104 294AB	1				EKG,	DBB		
						EN0			
4	0154 877AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	6036 385AA	2				EK0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.437-14x2.00
6	6501 742	4				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
7	5208 7542	1				ED0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
		1				EKG,	DBB		
						EN0			
8	53021 282AA	1				EK0			COVER, Engine
	52104 339AC	1				ED0	DBB		
9	6022 266	4				EK0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
		5				EN0	DBB		
10	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
11	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
12	53008 342AB	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
13	52104 336AA	1				EKG	DBB		SPACER
	52104 293AB	1				ED0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch Control Figure 006-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine

[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52104 298AB	1	U			ED0,	DBB		Includes: Cap, Interlock Switch, Diaphragm & Bushing
	52104 299AD	1	U			EKG	DBB		Includes: Cap, Interlock Switch, Diaphragm & Bushing
	52109 746AB	1	J, T			ED0,	DBB		Includes: Cap, Interlock Switch, Diaphragm & Bushing
		1	J, T			EK0	DBB		Includes: Cap, Interlock Switch, Diaphragm & Bushing
2						EN0	DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	4883 544AA	1	U			ED0,	DBB		
		1	U			EKG	DBB		
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
						ED0,	DBB		
		1	J, T			EK0	DBB		
3						EN0	DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
	5015 607AA	1	U			ED0,	DBB		
		1	U			EKG	DBB		
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
						ED0,	DBB		
						EK0	DBB		
4	6036 379AA	2				EN0	DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
5	0152 472	2	J, U				DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
6	6504 175	2					DBB		NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56010 330AA	1	U			ED0,	DBB		
		1	U			EKG	DBB		
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
						ED0,	DBB		
						EK0	DBB		
8	52104 353AC	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		BRACKET
		1				ED0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

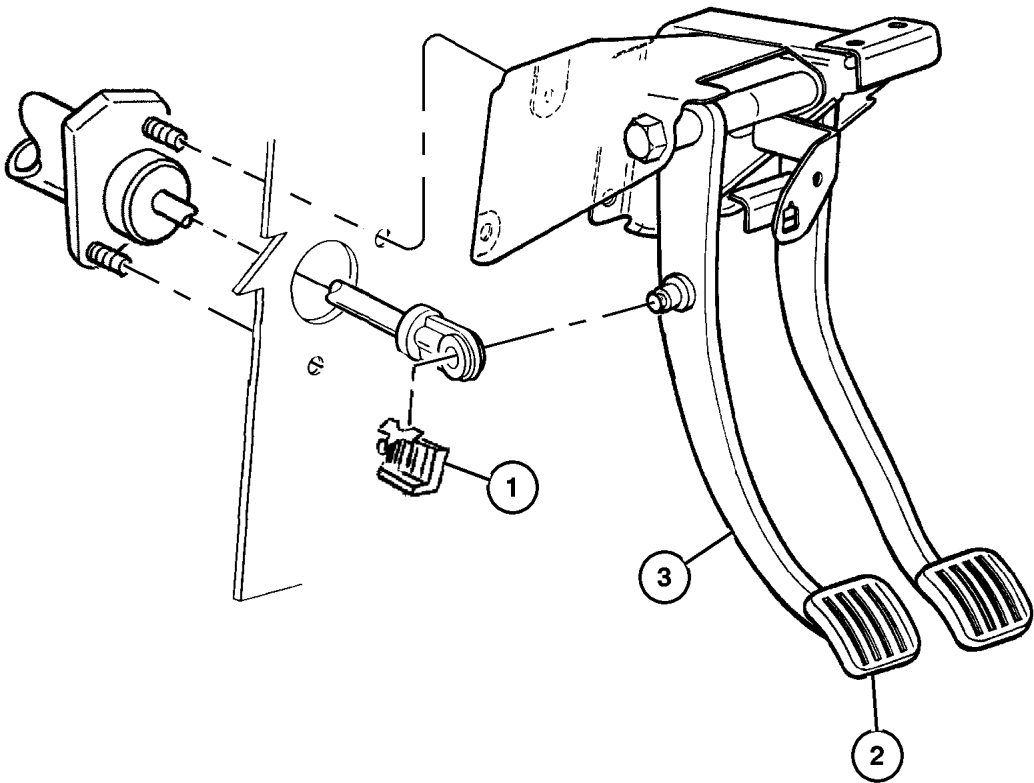
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

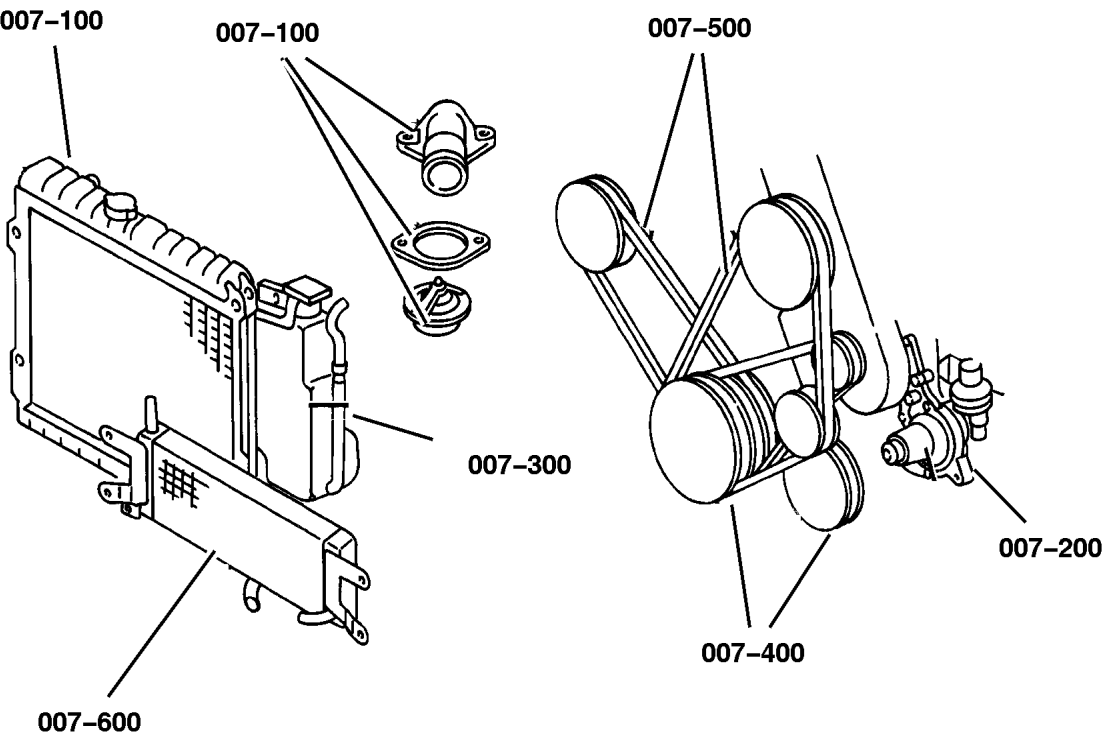
Pedal Clutch
Figure 006-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1	4643 448	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	5200 9562	1	J, T				DBB		PAD, Pedal
3									PEDAL, Clutch
	52128 396AC	1	J, T				DBB		
	52128 397AC	1	U				DBB		



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 007
Cooling



GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-110
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-120
Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-130

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-230

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Tank, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-305
Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-310
Coolant Degasser Tank, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-320

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-410
Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-430

Drive Belts

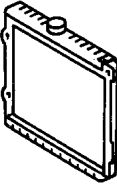
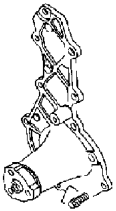
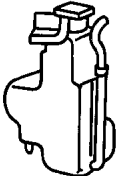
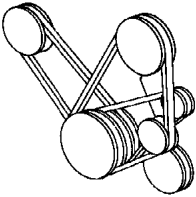
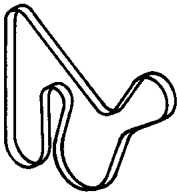
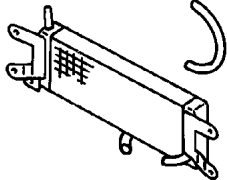
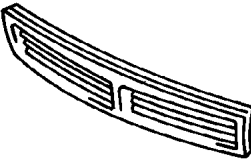
Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine	Fig. 007-510
Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine	Fig. 007-520
Drive Belts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-530

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

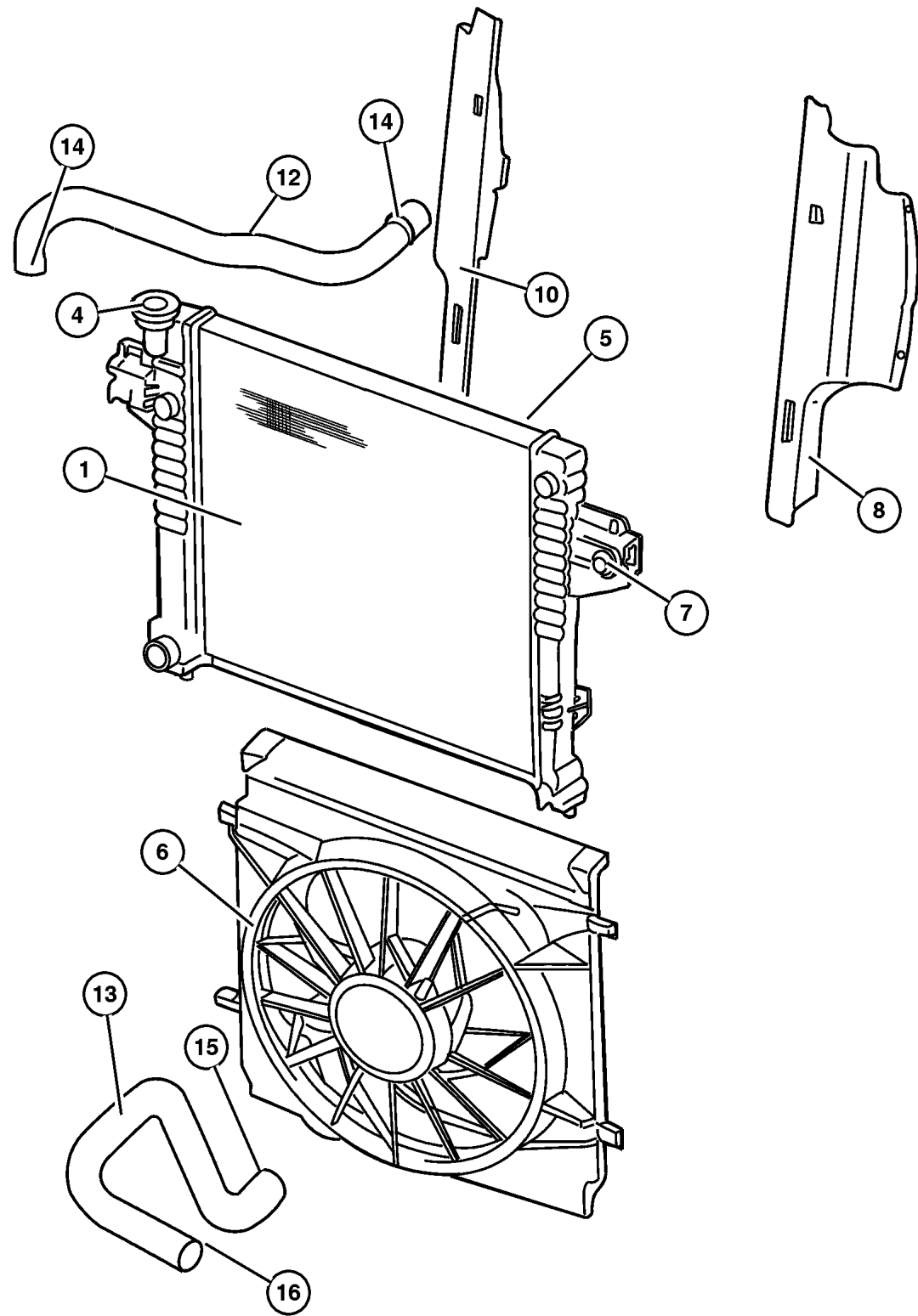
Oil Cooler Lines	Fig. 007-610
------------------	--------------

Grilles

Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-710
--------------------------	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB]= Manual Trans.									
1	52079 731AC	1				ED0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling Without Air Conditioning
	52080 123AC	1				ED0	DBB		With Air Conditioning
-2	55176 756AD-	1							SUPPORT, Radiator
-3	55176 763AE-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
4									CAP, Radiator
	52079 799AA	1				ED0	DBB		Without Air Conditioning
	55116 901AA	1				ED0	DBB		With Air Conditioning
5									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079 651AA	2				ED0	DBB		Upper
	52079 666AA	2				ED0	DBB		Lower
6	55037 659AA	1				ED0	DBB		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
7									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x12.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	52079 766AD	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
-9	6036 155AA-	3				ED0	DBB		PIN, Push
10	52079 767AE	1				ED0	DBB		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
-11	J400 4262	4				ED0	DBB		PIN, Push, .15x.41
12	52079 713AB	1				ED0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
13	52079 706AA	1				ED0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
14	6033 135	1				ED0			CLAMP
15	3200 2983	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
16	6033 135	1				ED0			CLAMP
-17	53010 552AA-	1				ED0			THERMOSTAT
-18	6503 334	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x28, Thermostat Housing attaching
-19	53010 554AA-	1				ED0			GASKET, Thermostat
-20	53010 553AB-	1				ED0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-21	4644 269	1				ED0	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
-22	4781 489AA-	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

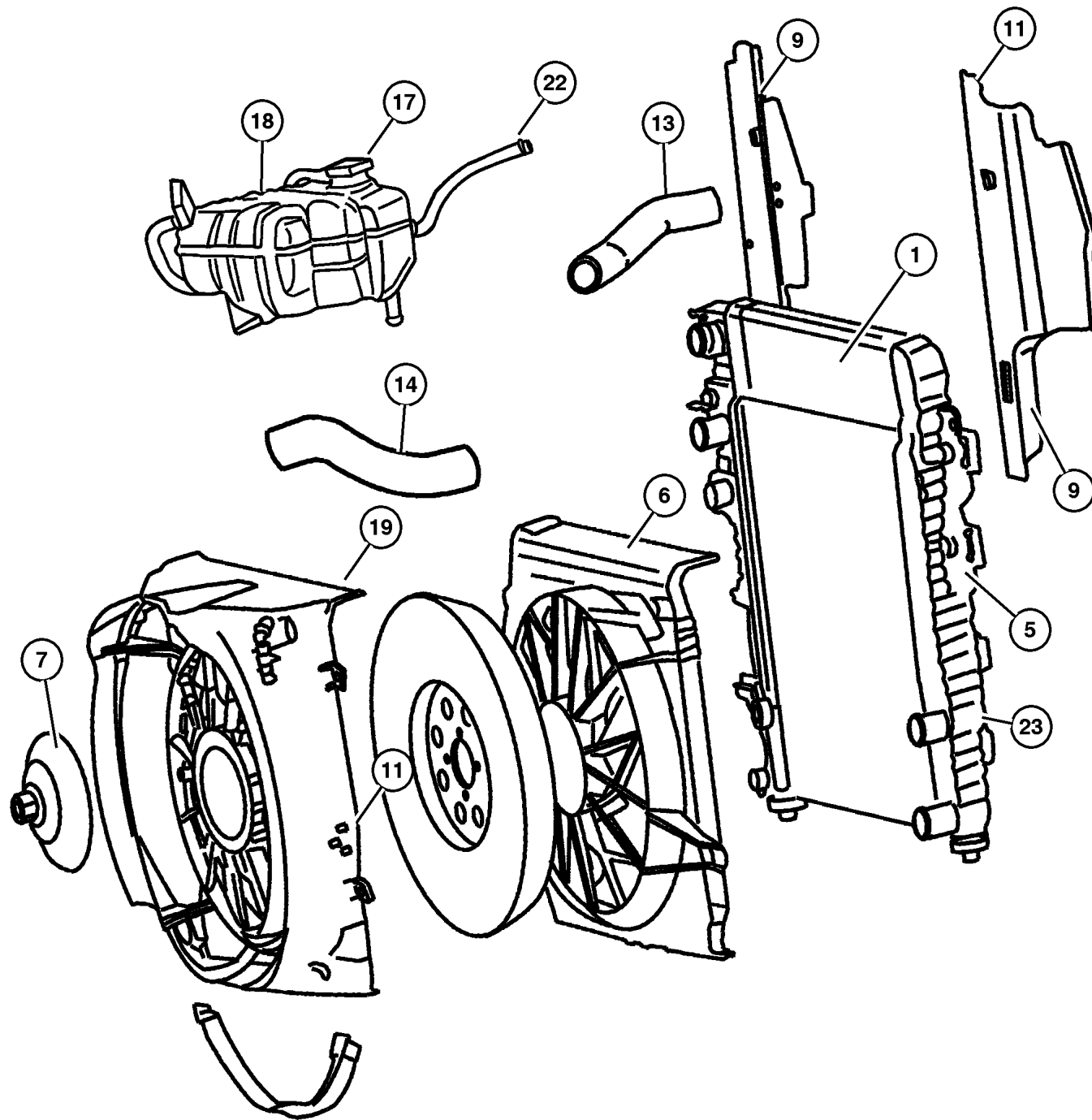
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine Figure 007-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB]= Manual Trans									
[DG0]= Auto Trans									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52080 120AC	1				EK0	DG0		[HAA]
		1				EK0	DBB		[HAA]
	52079 729AC	1				EK0	DG0		[HC0]
		1				EK0	DBB		[HC0]
-2	55176 756AD-	1							SUPPORT, Radiator, Lower
-3	55176 763AE-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-4									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079 651AA-	2				EK0	DG0		Upper
	52079 666AA-	2				EN0	DG0		Lower
5									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55037 465AB	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
6									SHROUD, Fan, Electric Fan Assy
	55037 692AA	1				EK0	DBB		Without [NMC]
		1				EK0	DG0		Without [NMC]
7	52079 718AD	1				EK0			DRIVE, Fan, Viscous
-8	52079 654AD-	1				EK0			FAN, Cooling, Mechanical
9									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	52079 766AD	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
-10	6036 155AA-	6							PIN, Push
11									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	52079 767AE	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		
-12									PIN, Push, .15x.41
	J400 4262	4				EK0	DBB		
		4				EK0	DG0		
13	52079 703AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
14	52079 712AB	1				EK0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-15	6032 277	1				EK0			CLAMP, Radiator, 55mm
-16	52029 090AA-	1				EK0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, 47mm
17	5207 9331	1				ED0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
18	52079 848AA	1				EK0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
19									SHROUD, Fan
	52080 127AA	1				EK0	DG0		
		1				EK0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

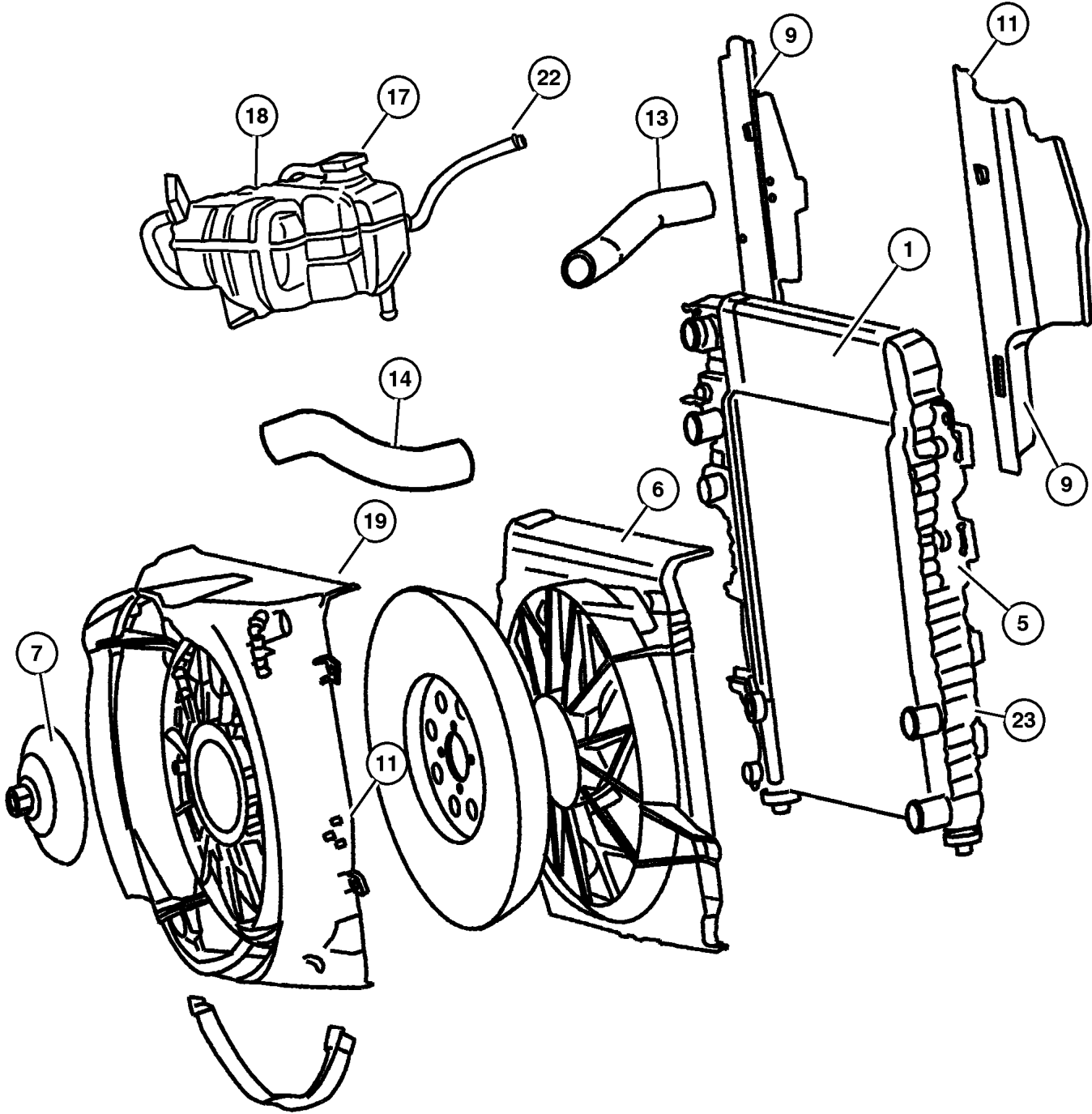
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-120



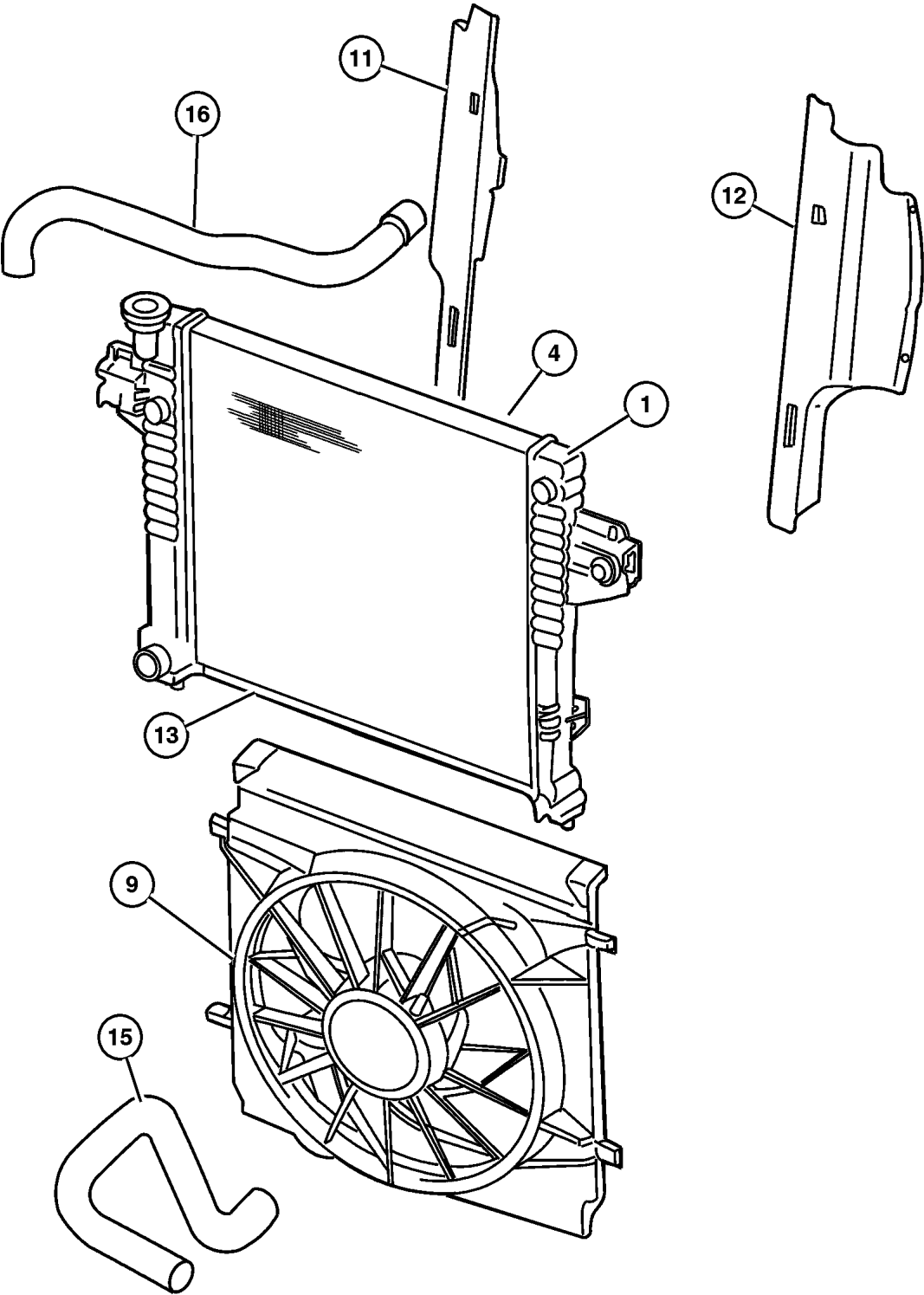
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20	4644 269	1				EK0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
-21	53020 887AB-	1				EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
22	55037 642AB	1				EK0			CLIP, Hose
23	52079 697AB	1				EK0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Trans. Oil

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine									
[DBB]= Manual Trans									
1	52079 747AB	1				EN0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1				EN0	DG0		
-2	55176 756AD-	1							SUPPORT, Radiator
-3	55176 763AE-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
4									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55037 465AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-5									COOLER, Charge Air
	52079 700AB-	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-6	6034 399	1				EN0			CLAMP, Charge Cooler Inlet
-7									HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
	52079 800AC-	1				EN0			Inlet
	52079 801AD-	1				EN0			Outlet
-8	55037 700AA-	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Trans. Oil
9									SHROUD, Fan
	52079 674AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-10	52079 879AB-	1				EN0			SHROUD, Fan, Door
11									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	52079 766AD	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
12									SEAL, Radiator
	52079 760AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
13									SEAL, Radiator
	52079 760AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
-14									PIN, Push, .15x.41
	J400 4262	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
15	52079 716AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
16	52079 708AA	1	J, U			EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-17	52079 727AA-	1				EN0			FAN, Cooling
-18	55037 688AA-	1				EN0			DRIVE, Fan, Viscous

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-210

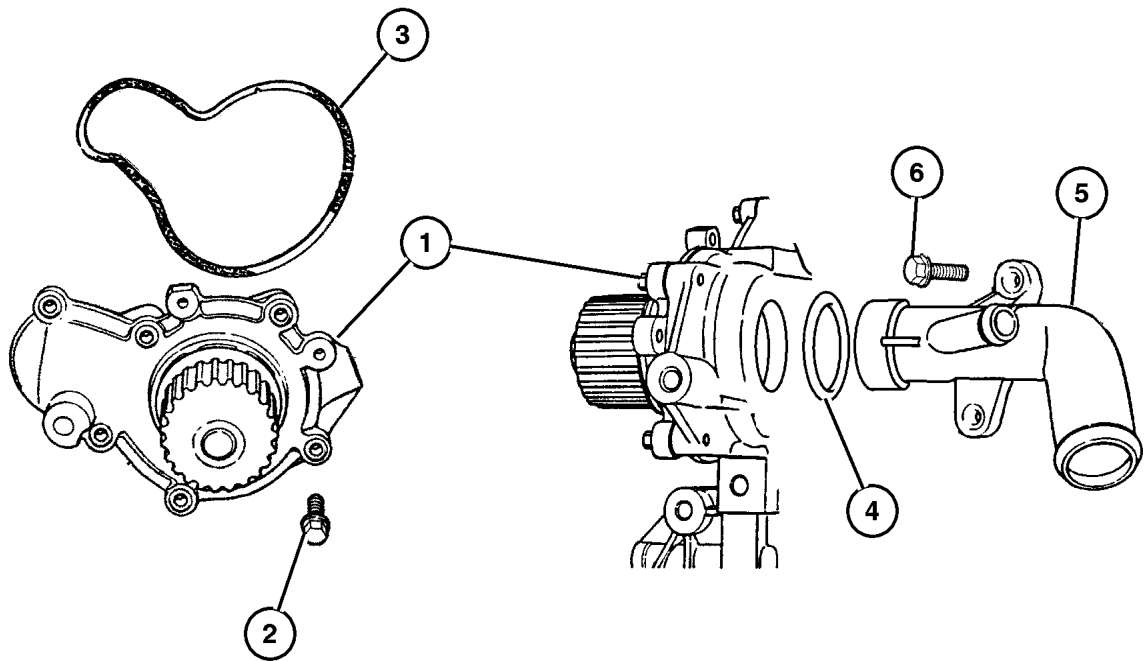
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

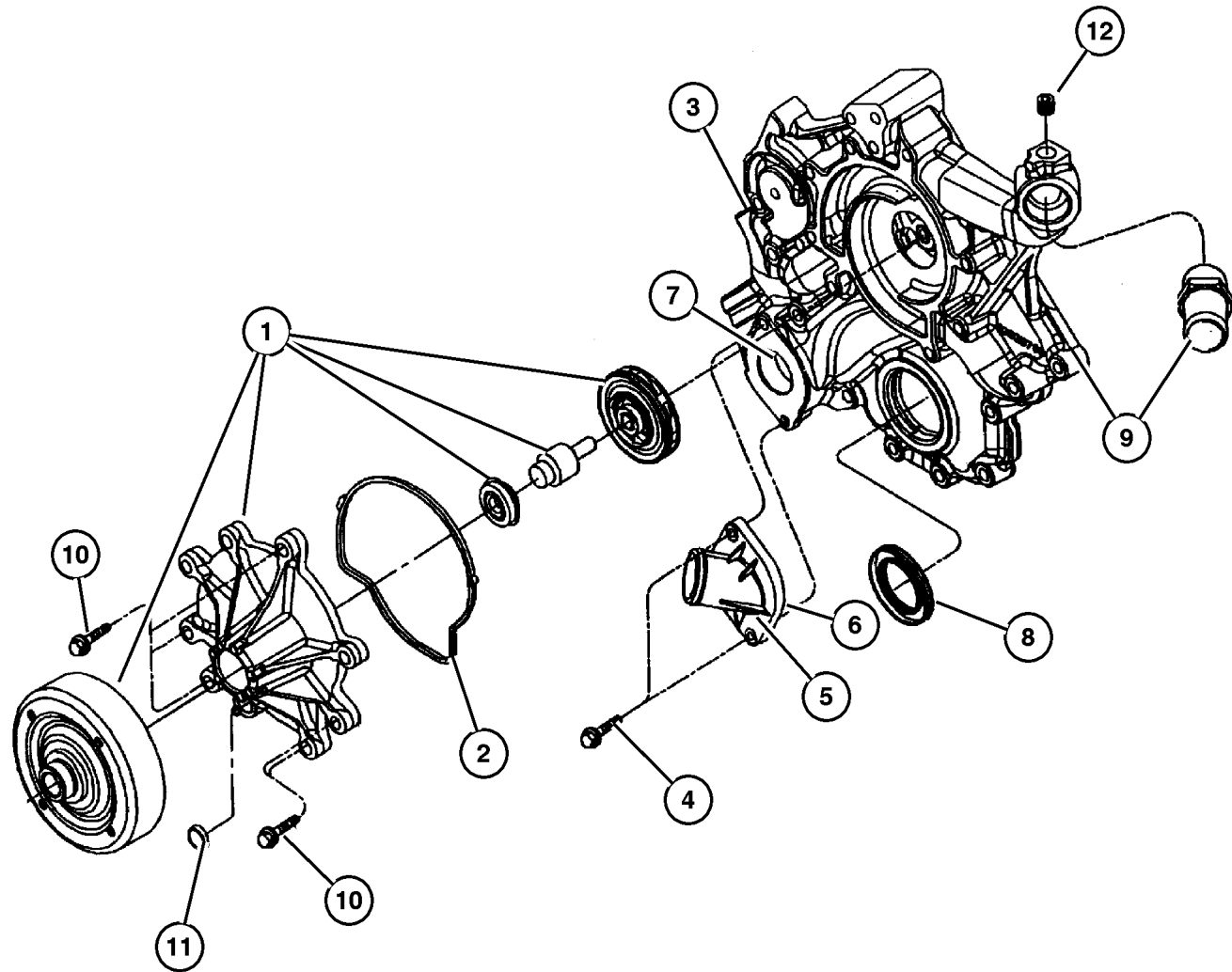
1	4694 307AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Water
2	6503 255	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
3	4621 564	1				ED0			SEAL, Water Pump Body
4	6503 180	1				ED0			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
5	53010 517AC	1				ED0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53021 187AA	1				EK0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EK0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EK0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EK0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6									GASKET, Thermostat, Use RTV Sealer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52079 476AC	1				EK0			THERMOSTAT
8	53021 313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Timing Belt
10	6102 380AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	53013 505AA-	1				EK0			CAP, Water Pump Pulley

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

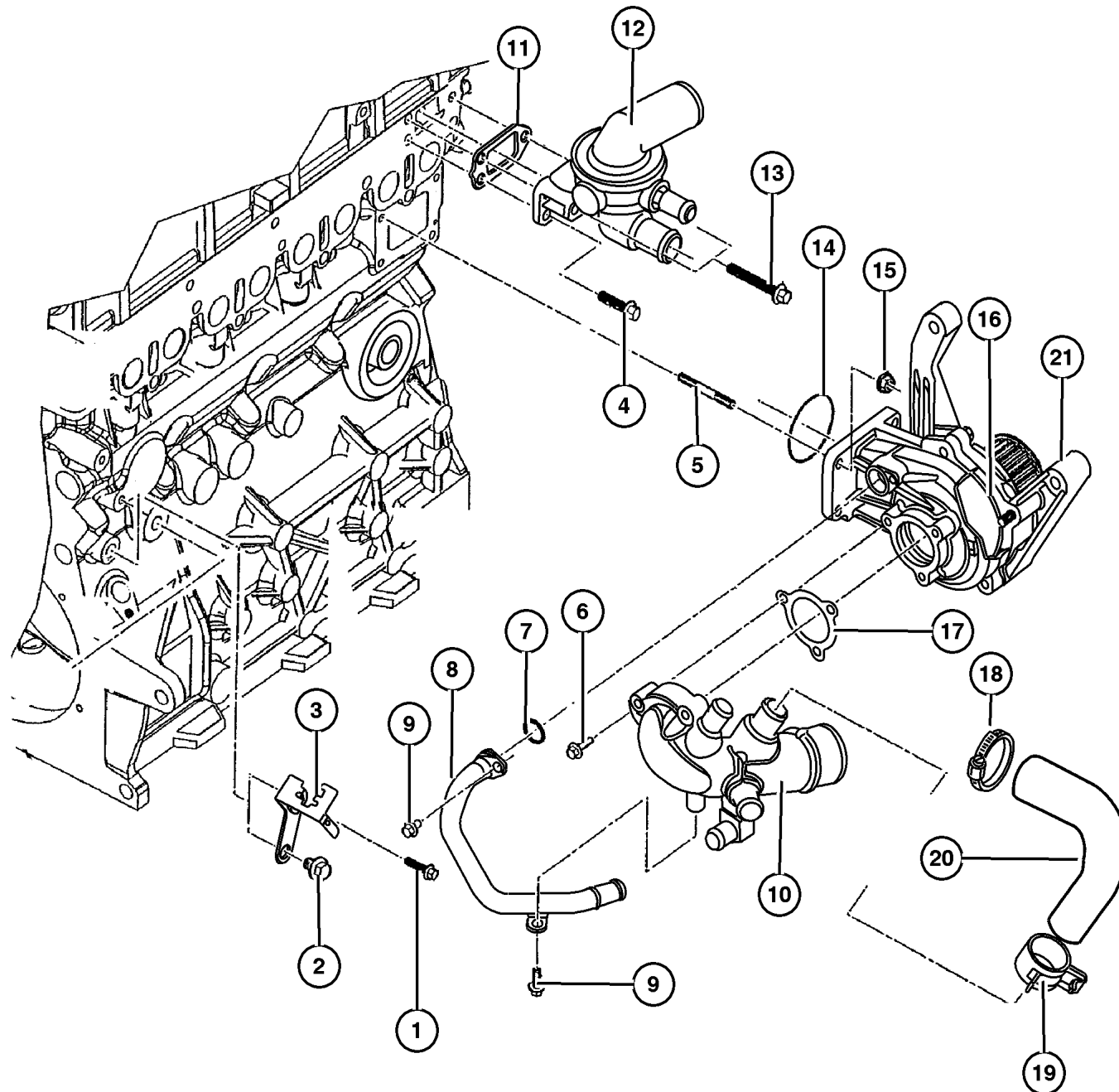
BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine

Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine									
[DBB]= Manual Trans									
1	5003 554AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
2									SCREW
	5003 724AA	1				EN0	DG0		
3		1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, 05072692ac, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	4864 537	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, 8Mx20
5									STUD, Water Pump To Block
	4720 550	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
6									SCREW
	4864 551	3				EN0	DBB		
		3				EN0	DG0		
7	5072 698AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
8	5072 703AB	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, Water Pump Drain
9									BOLT, M6x10
	5003 551AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
10									ADAPTER, Water Pump
	5072 704AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
11									GASKET, Thermostat
	5066 806AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
12									THERMOSTAT
	5072 705AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
13									BOLT
	5015 113AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		2				EN0	DBB		
14									O RING, Water Pump
	5069 141AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
15									NUT
	4778 961	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
16									O RING
	5072 707AA	1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

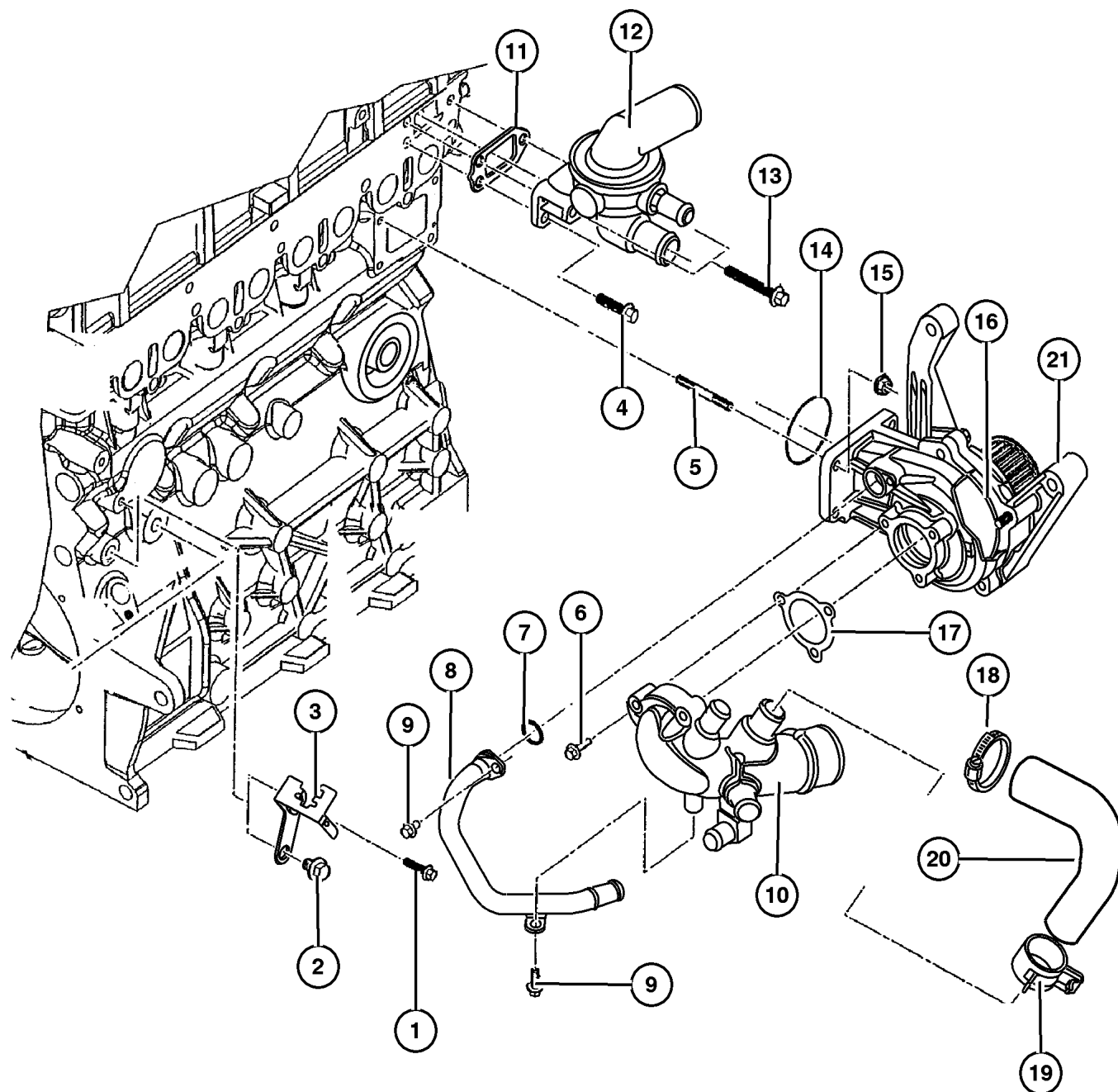
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DBB		
17	4864 575	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Water Pump
		1				EN0	DBB		
18									CLAMP, Hose
	4720 453	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
19									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	4886 050AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
20									HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
	5093 912AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
21									PUMP, Water
	5093 911AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

$$74 = 4 D_r (104.3 \text{ WB})$$

ENGINE

ED1.ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

FKG, FK0 = 3.71 Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDM manual

DDR = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

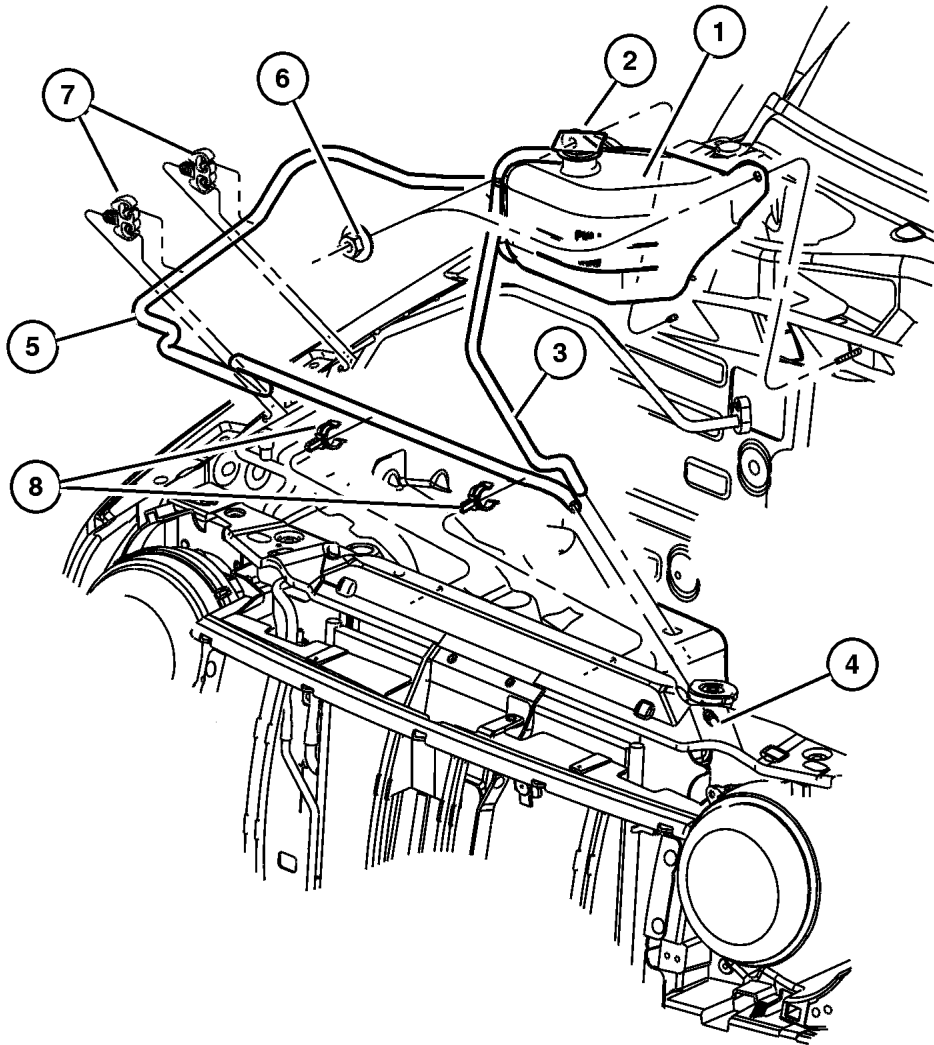
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Coolant Tank, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

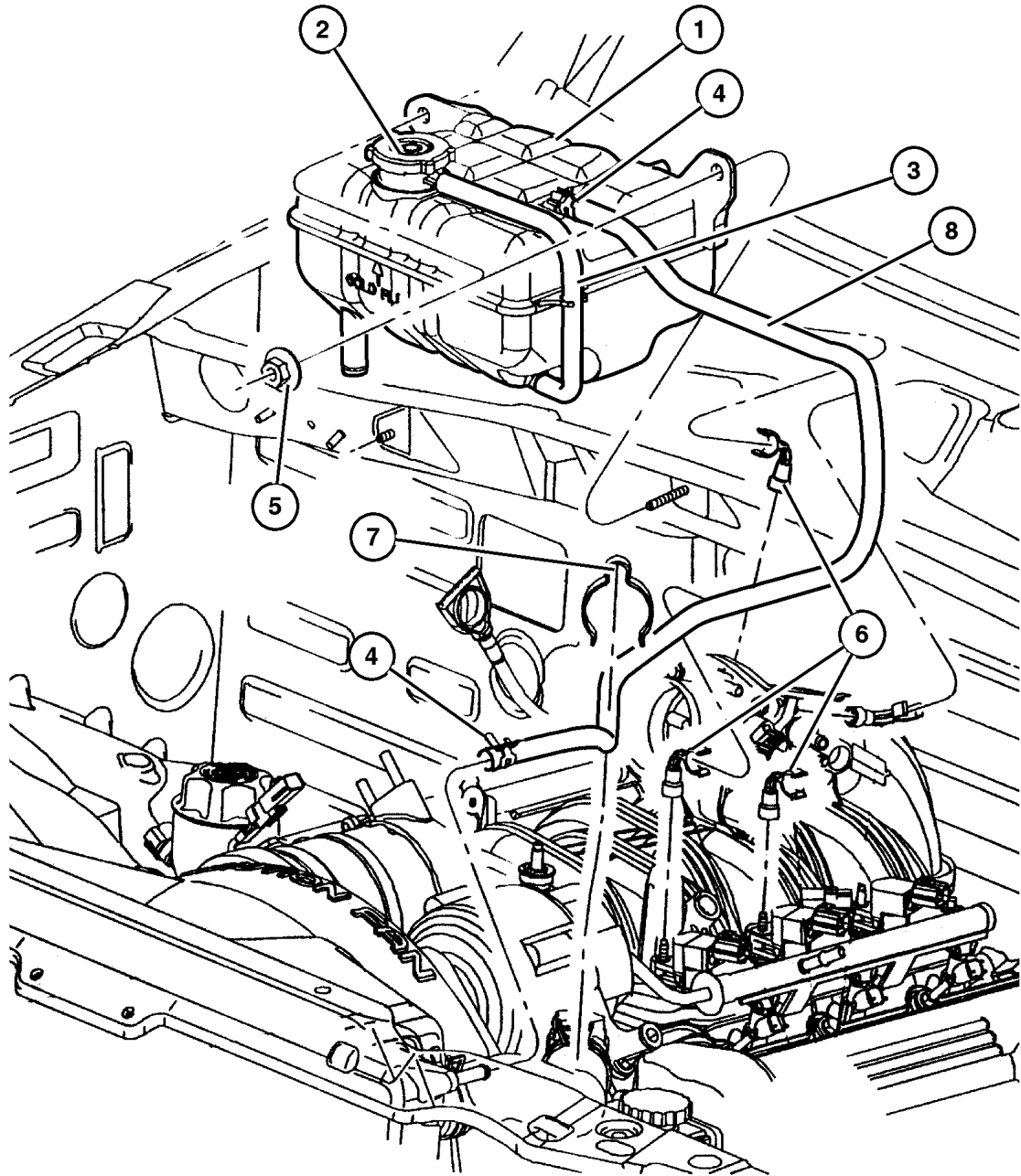
1	52079 702AD	1				ED0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	5207 9331	1				ED0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	4026 148	1				ED0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	J318 0725	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose
5	4026 148	1				ED0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
6	6506 603AA	2	J, T						NUT, M6x1.00
7									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	52080 133AB	2				ED0			CLIP, Hose

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Coolant Tank, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52079 848AA	1				EK0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2									CAP, Radiator, 04596198, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4026 148	1				ED0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	52079 632AA	2				EK0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
5	6506 603AA	2				ED0, EK0,			NUT, M6x1.00
6	52128 508AC	3				EN0 EK0			CLIP, Hose
7									CLIP, Hose, 52007404, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5086 496AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock

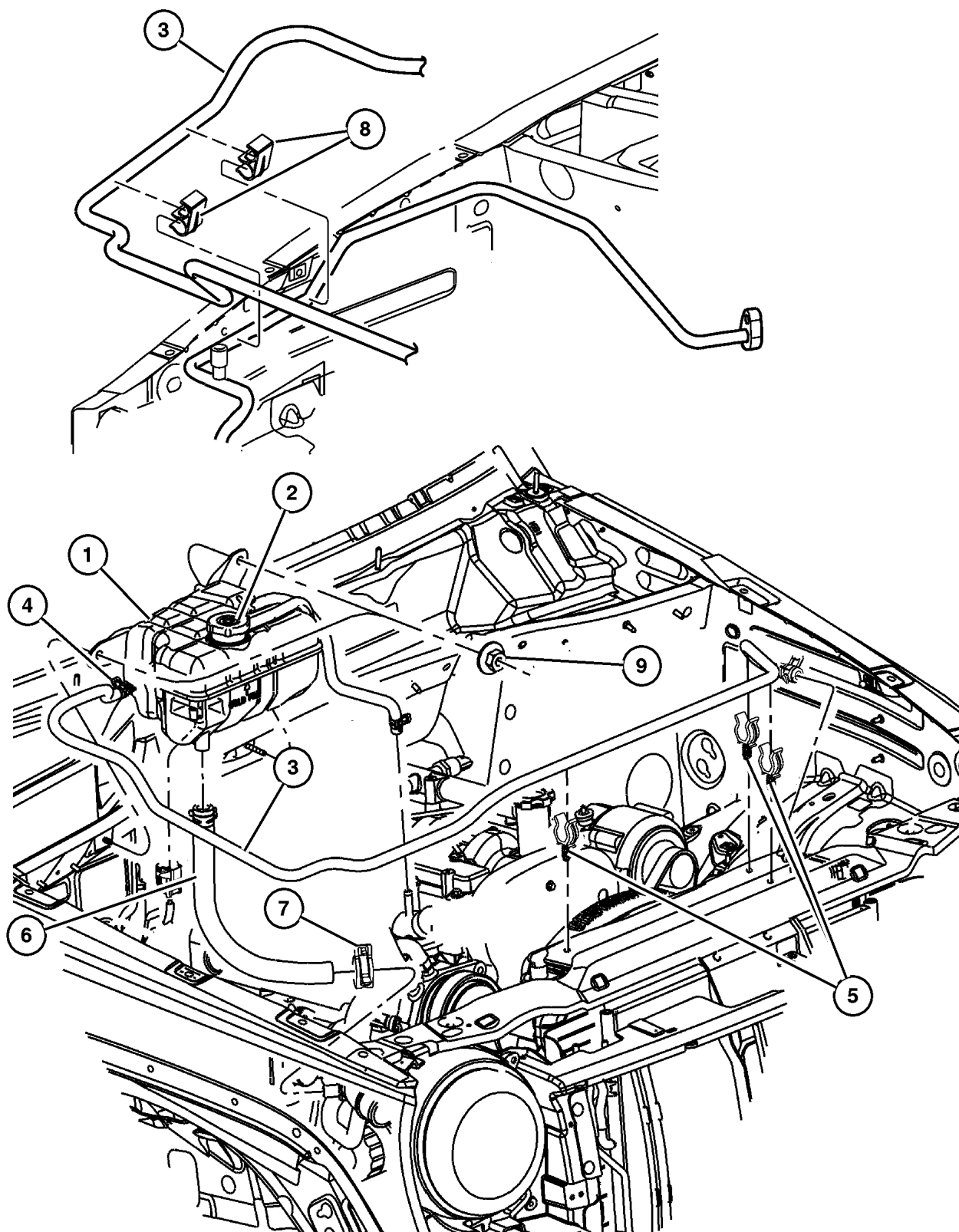
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

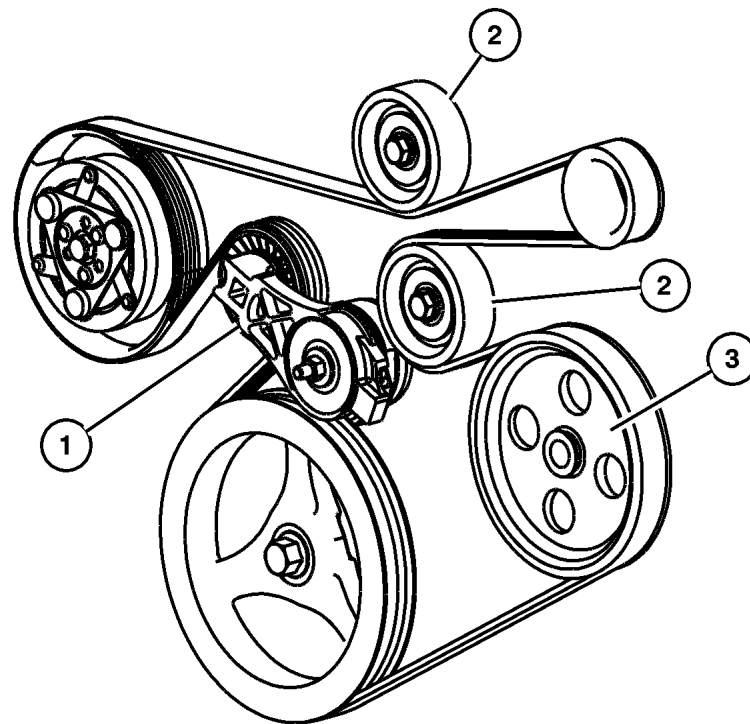
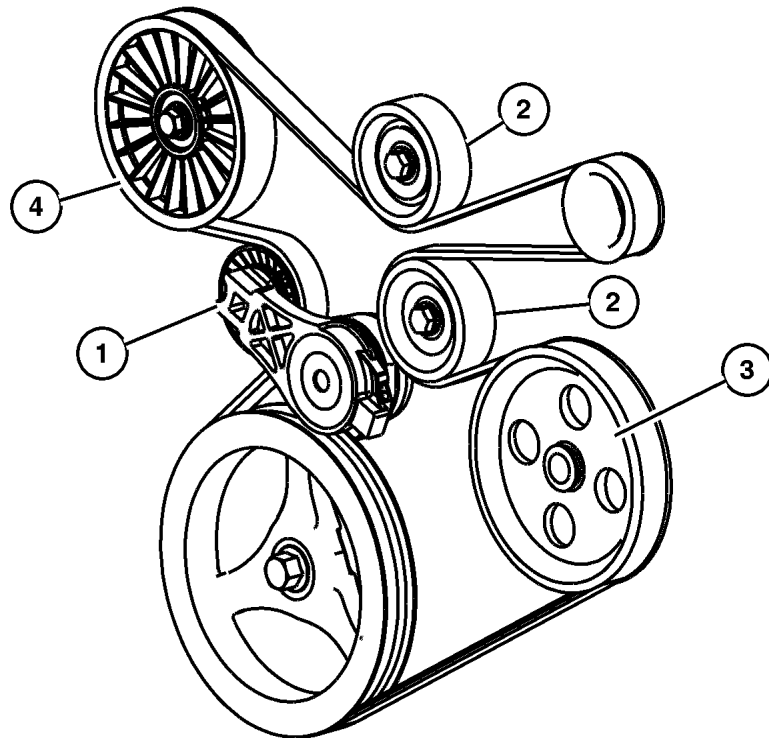
September 19, 2005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079 849AA	1				EN0			TANK, Coolant Reserve
2									CAP, Radiator, 04596198, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4026 148	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	52079 632AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
5	52080 133AB	2				EN0			CLIP, Hose
6	52079 856AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
7	6502 018	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
8									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									NUT, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine Figure 007-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C									
1	4861 277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53013 324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
3	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013 366AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler, without Air Conditioning
-5	3420 2781	1				ED0			SCREW, Idler Pulley

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

$$74 = 4 \text{ Dr (104.3 WB)}$$

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

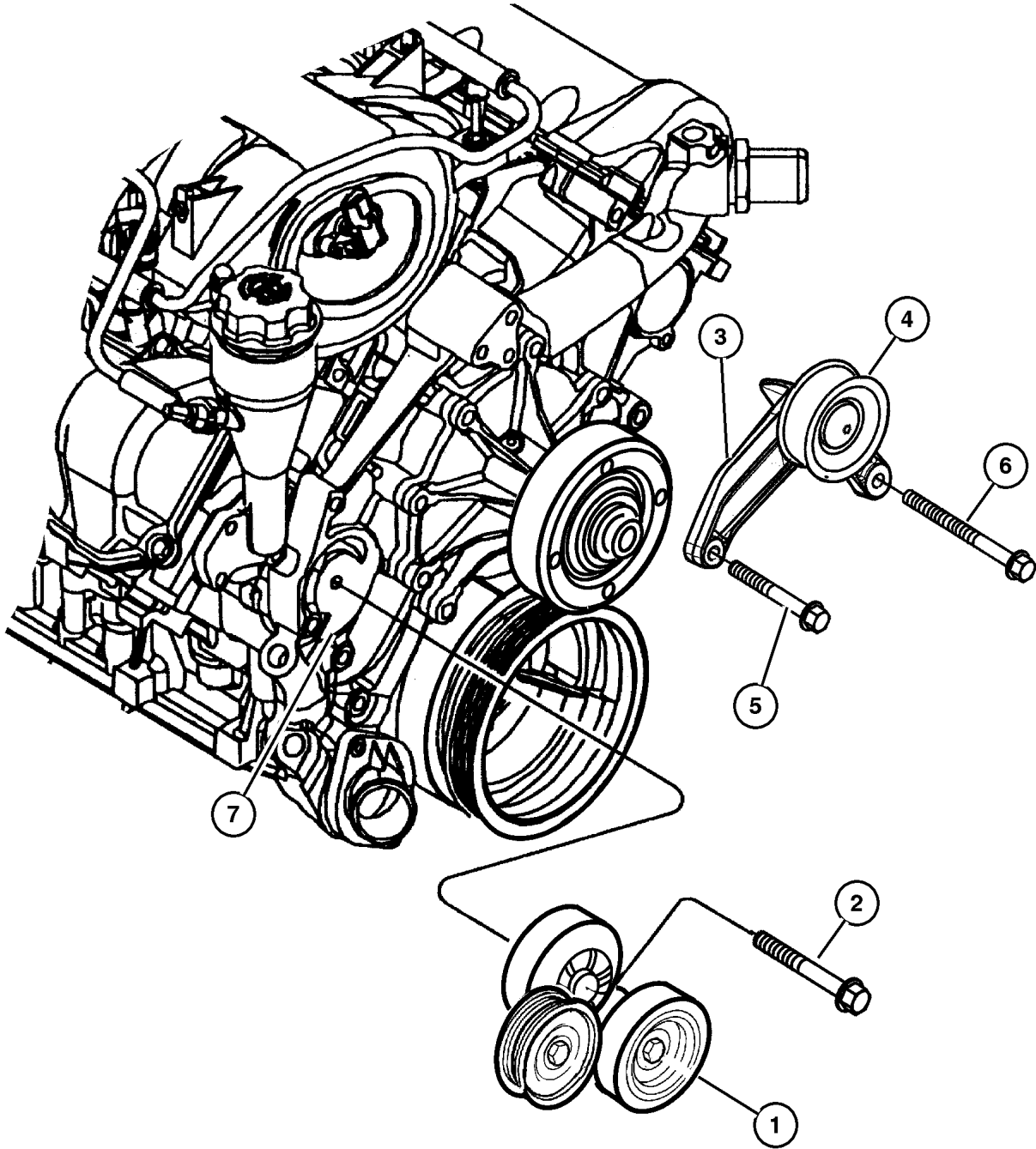
TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
 DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-420

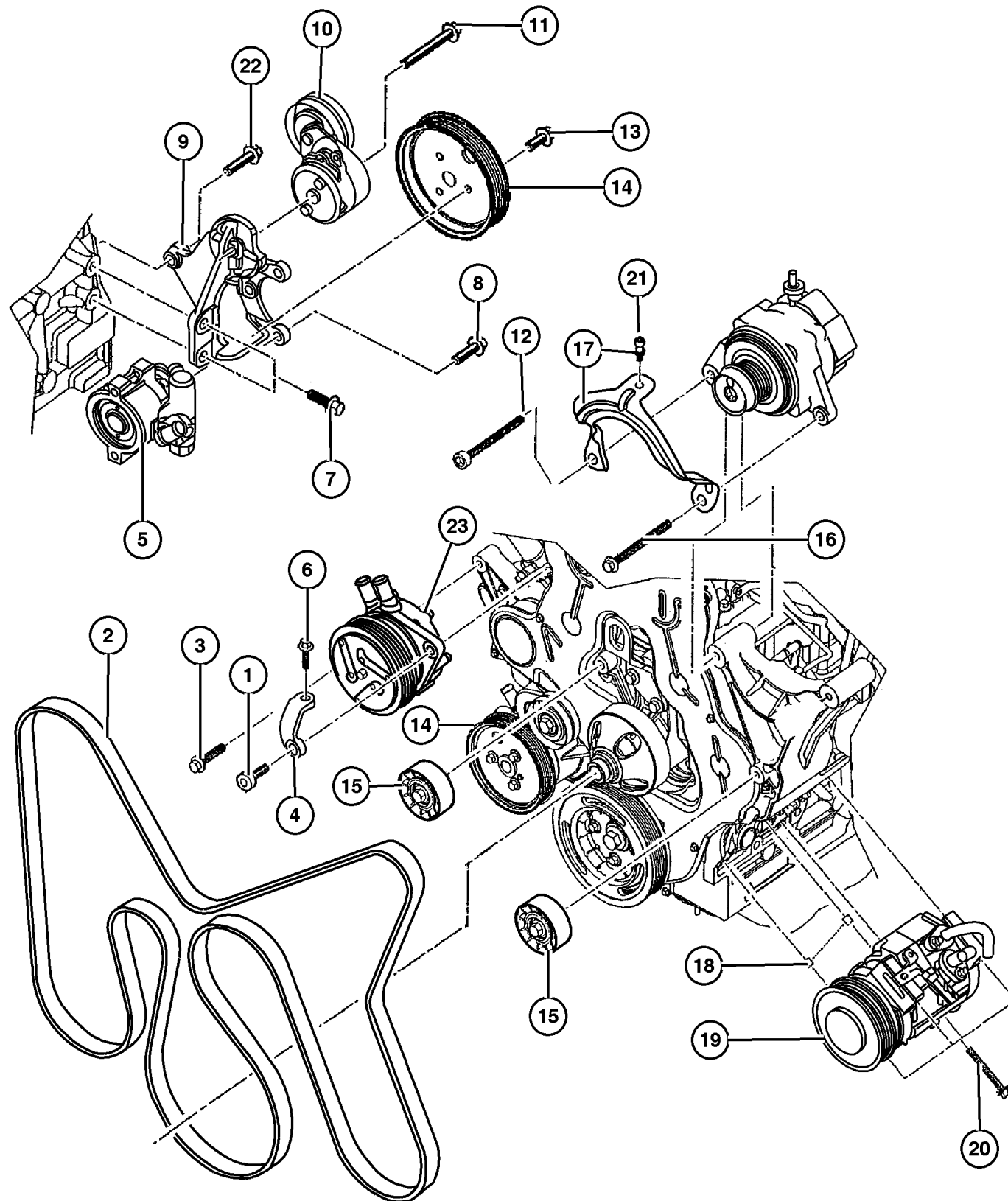


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53030 958AD	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
3	5303 0959	1				EK0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley, [HC0]
4	5303 1045	1				EK0			PULLEY, Idler, [HC0]
5	6505 487AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45
6	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	6507 856AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Drive Pulleys, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Ote; Sales Codes									
[EN0]= All 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine									
1	5093 933AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
2	5072 437AB	1				EN0	DG0		BELT, Accessory Drive
		1				EN0	DBB		
3	5003 533AA	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT, M10x45
		2				EN0	DG0		
4	5072 436AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
		1				EN0	DBB		
5	52088 712AC	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Power Steering
		1				EN0	DBB		
6	5003 557AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
7	5003 532AA	4				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
		4				EN0	DG0		
8	4864 537	3				EN0	DG0		BOLT, 8Mx20
		5				EN0	DBB		
9	5093 935AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Tensioner
10	5072 440AA	1				EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
		1				EN0	DBB		
11	5015 612AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
12	5093 936AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
13	5003 554AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		3				EN0	DBB		
14	5072 441AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

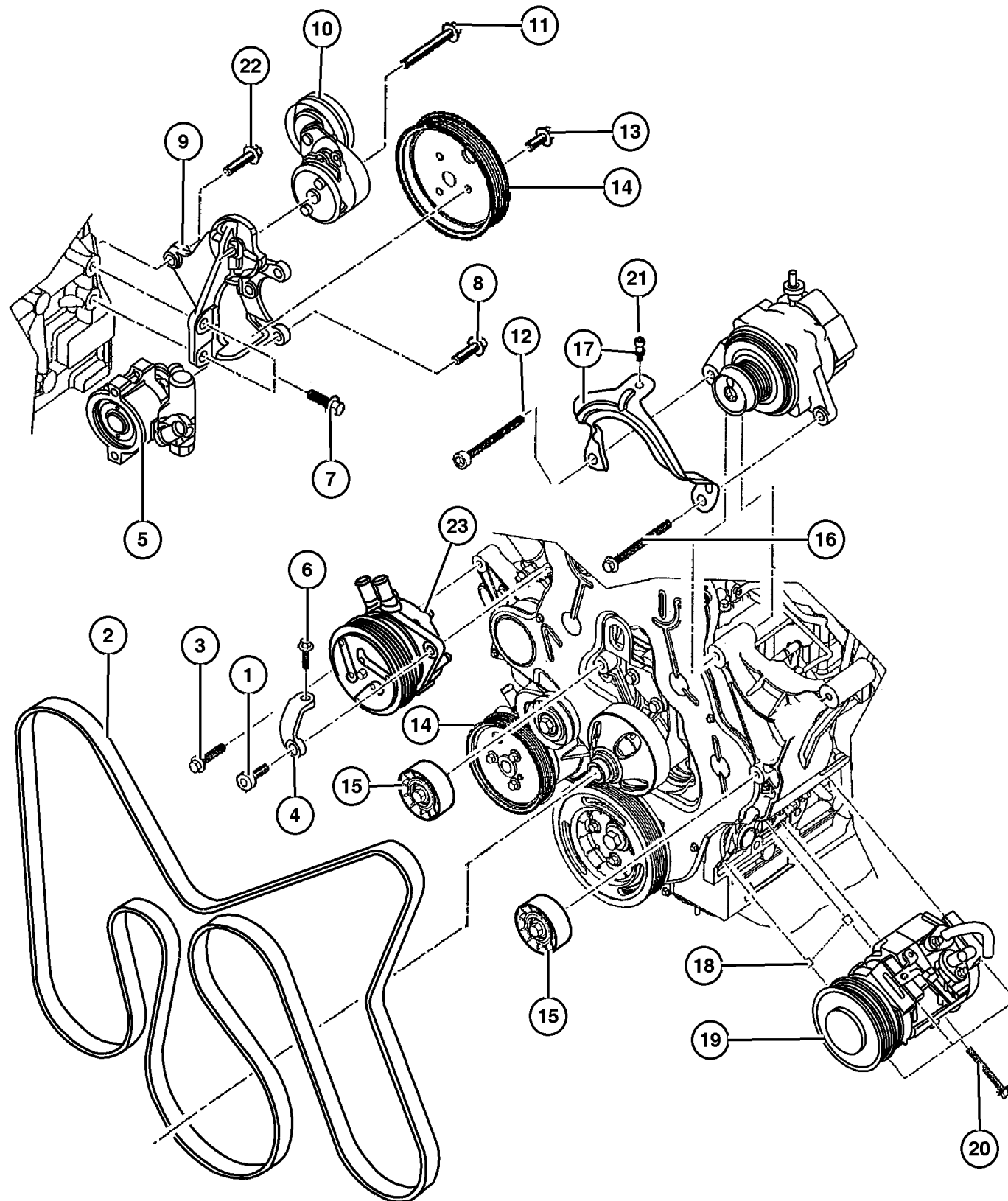
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Drive Pulleys, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DBB		
15	5066 938AA	2				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Idler
		2				EN0	DG0		
16	5093 938AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
17	5093 939AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Alternator
		1				EN0	DBB		
18	5066 930AA	2				EN0	DBB		PIN
		2				EN0	DG0		
19	55037 467AB	1				EN0	DG0		COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
		1				EN0	DBB		
20	5015 043AA	4				EN0	DBB		BOLT
		4				EN0	DG0		
21	5093 941AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
22	4897 253AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
		1				EN0	DBB		
23	55037 539AA	1				EN0	DG0		HEATER, Engine
		1				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

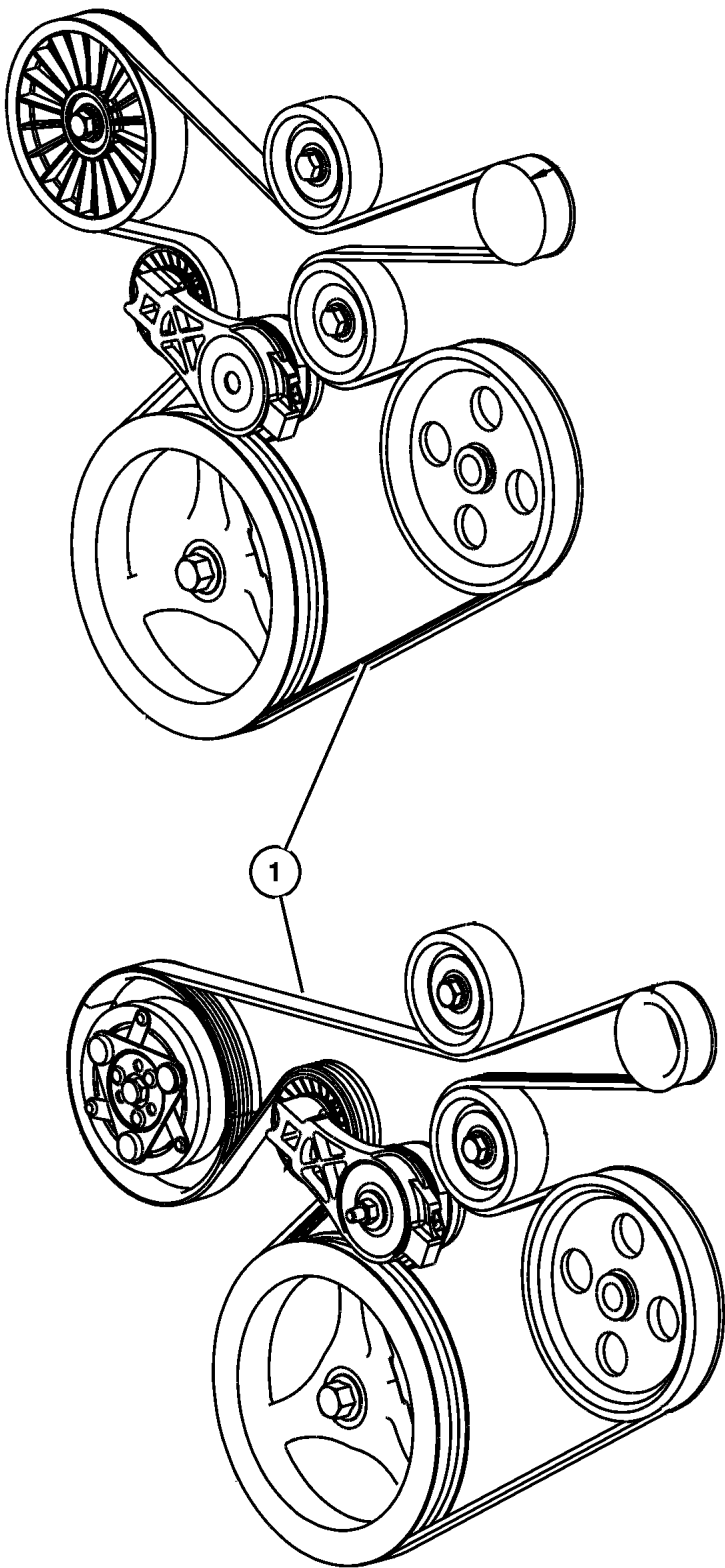
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

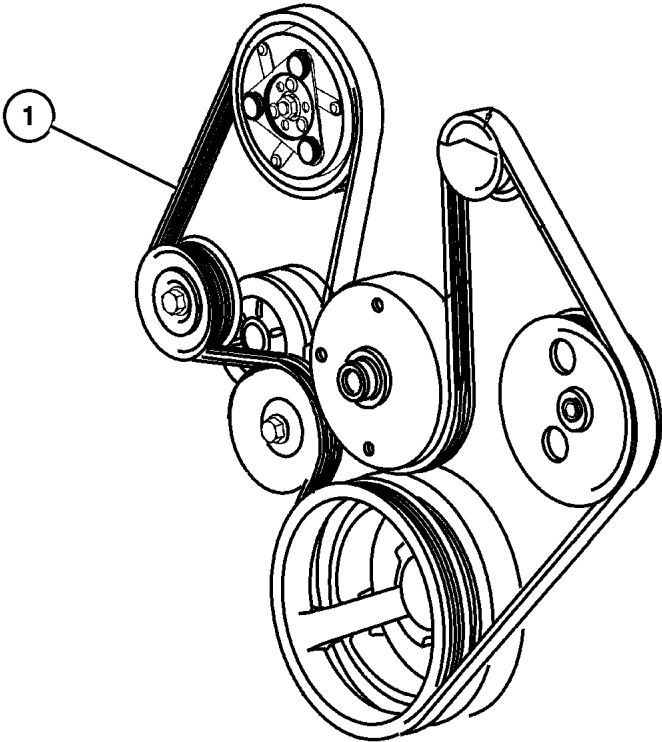
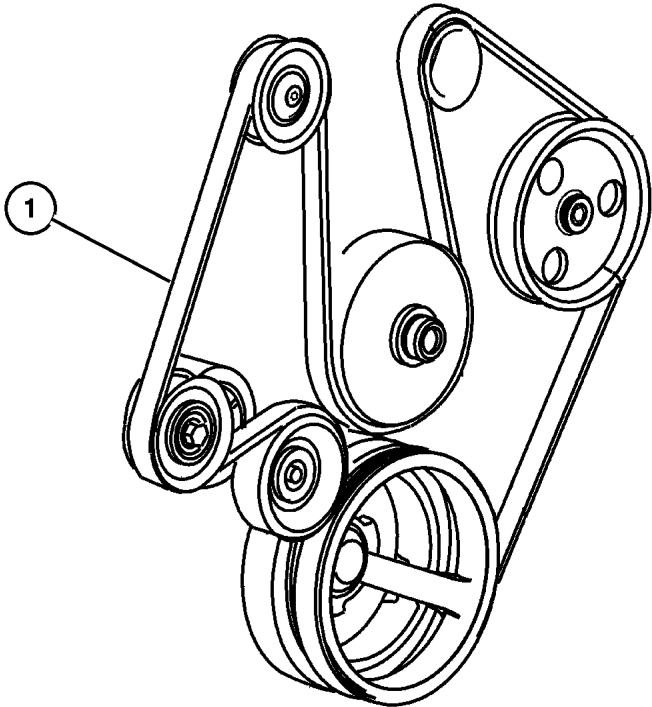
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

1									BELT, Accessory Drive with Air Conditioning
	5281 351AC	1				ED0			
	53013 352AD	1				ED0			without Air Conditioning

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Drive Belts, 3.7L Engine
Figure 007-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
1 53032 037AJ 1 EK0 BELT, Accessory Drive, with or without Air Conditioning

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

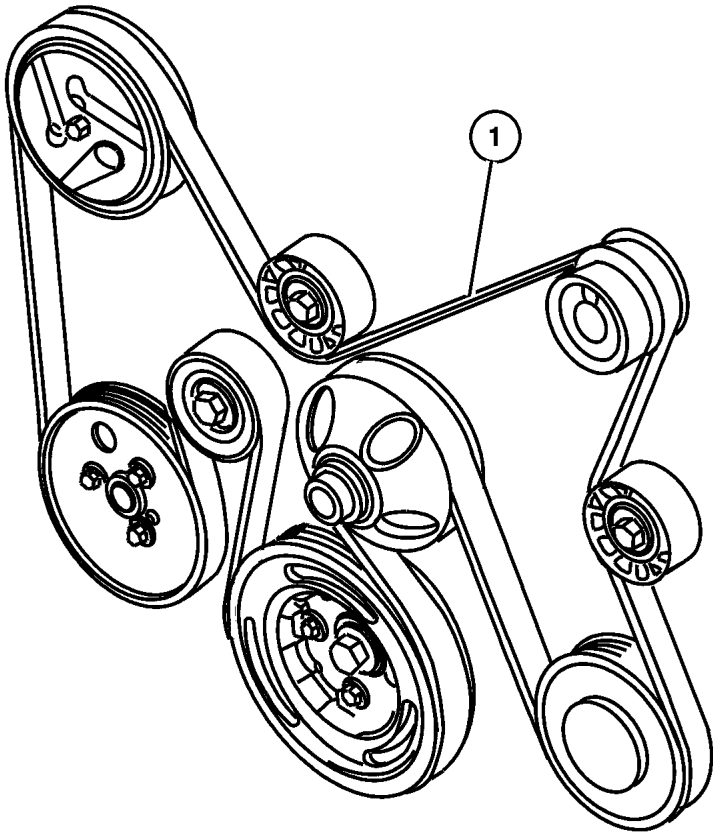
Drive Belts, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5072 437AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Cooler Lines

Figure 007-610

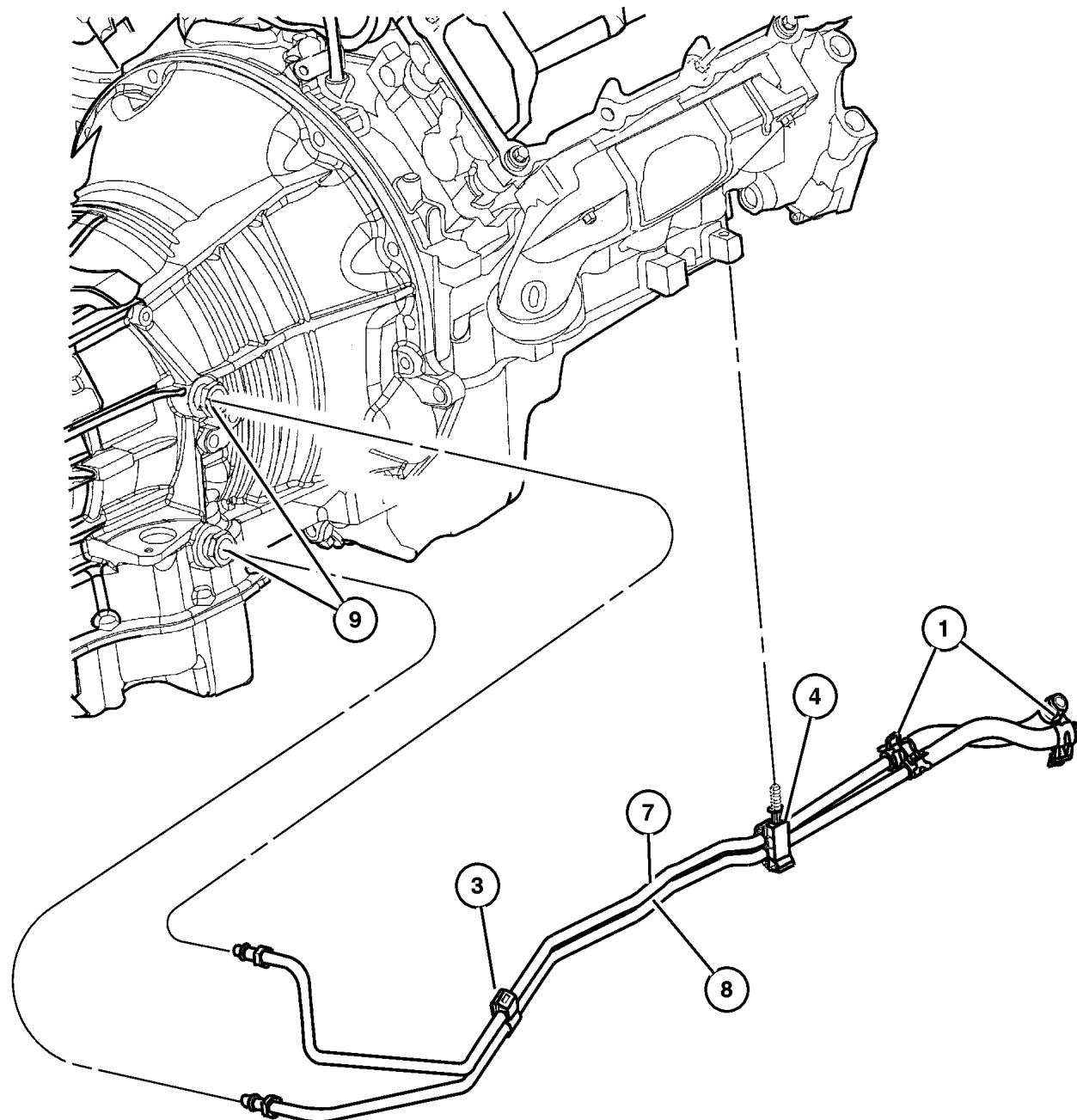
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 2..5L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine

1	52079 632AA	2		EK0	CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-2	6502 081	1	J, U		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
3	4815 987AB	1		DG6	CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
4	52079 878AB	1		DG6	CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-5	6033 878	2		DG6	NUT, Flared Tube
-6	52079 877AA-	1		EN0	CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
7	5103 255AA	1		DG6	TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
8	5103 256AA	1		DG6	TUBE AND HOSE, Return
9					NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB	2	J, U	DG6	
		2	T	DG6	



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGCl = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

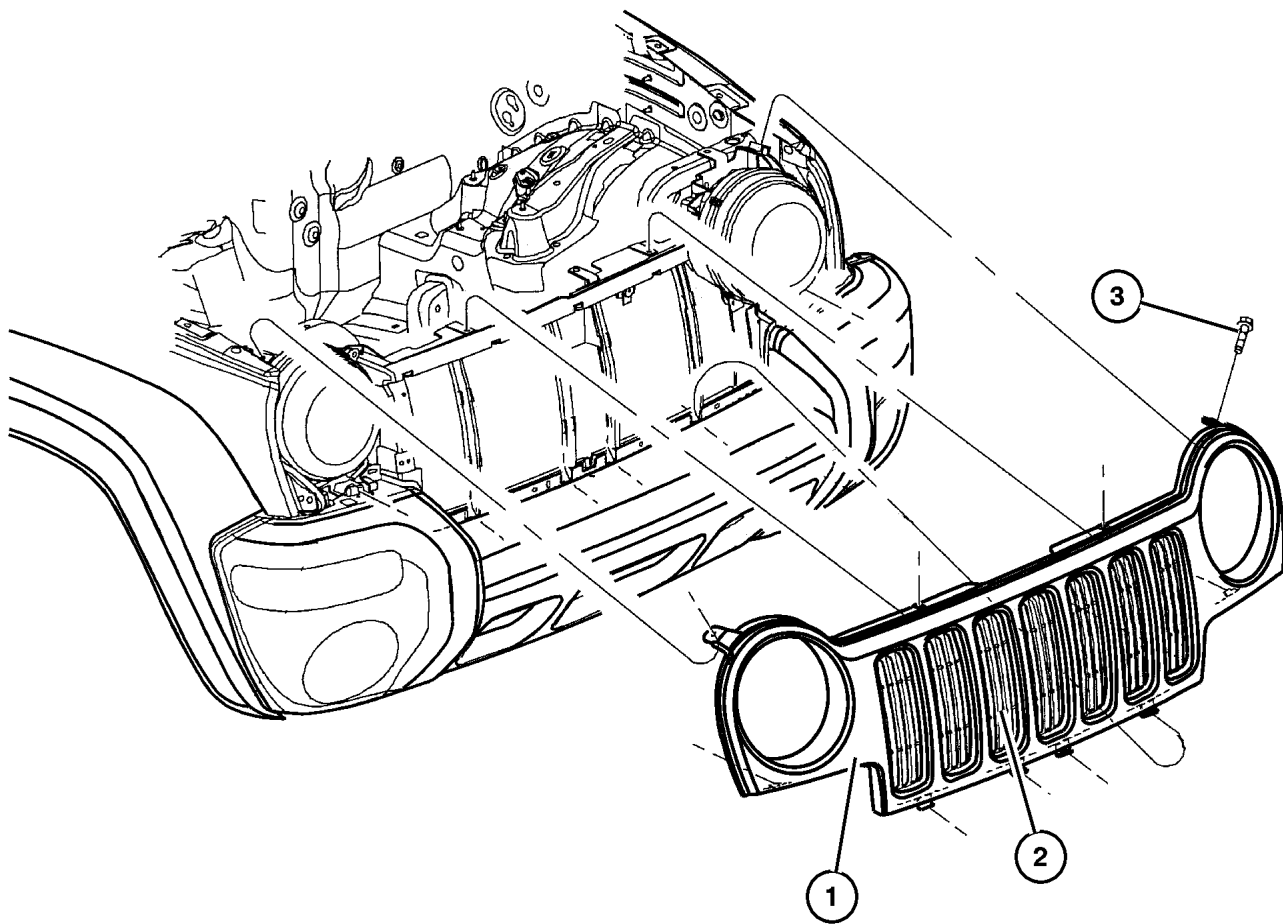
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grille and Related Parts

Figure 007-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156 608AB	1							GRILLE, Radiator
2	55156 609AB	1							GRILLE, Texture
3	6036 366AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDMannual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

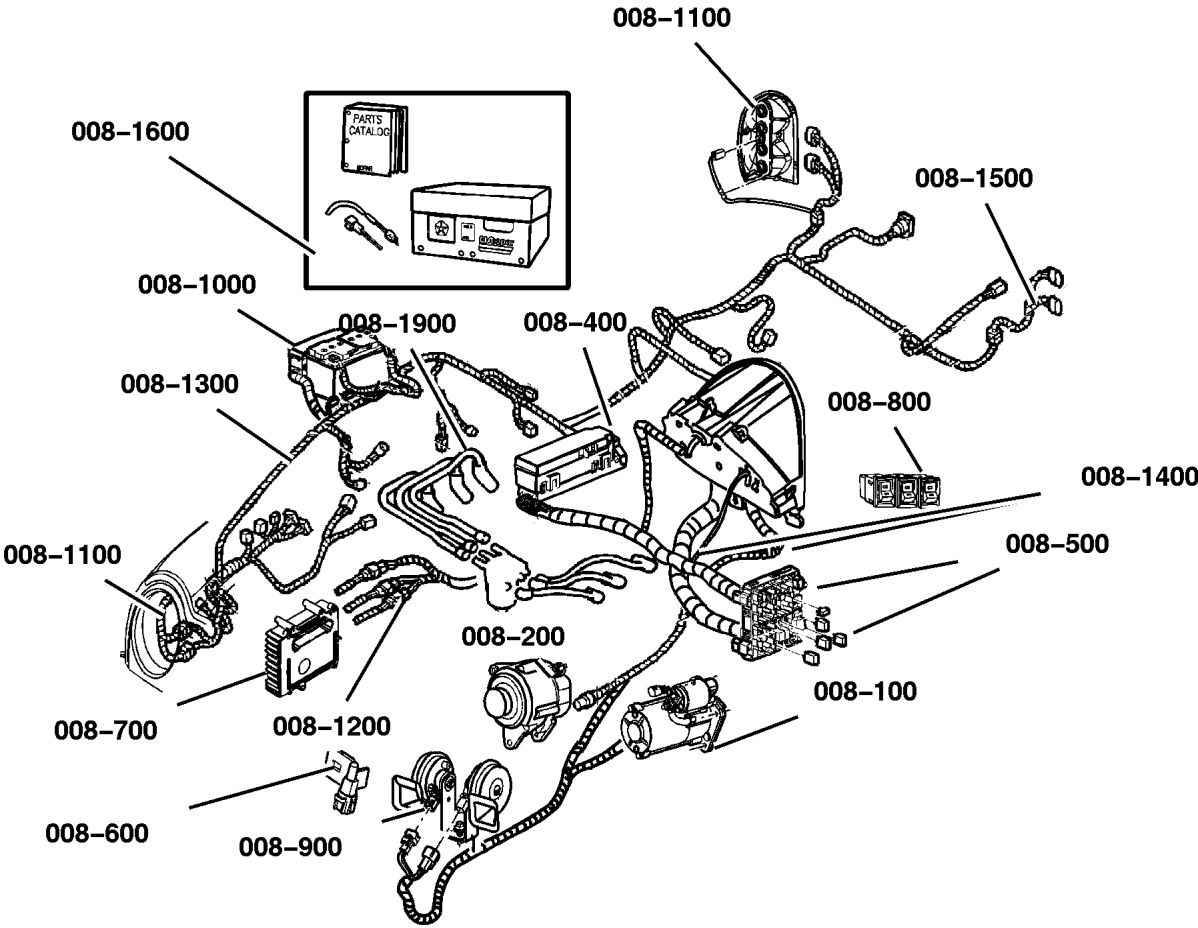
September 19, 2005

Group – 008

Electrical

Group – 008

Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays
008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns

008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring–Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring–Headlamp to Dash
008-1400 Wiring–Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring–Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1700 Air Bag Systems
WIRING INSTR. PANEL		WIRING REPAIR PKG.	
008-1900 Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Starter and Mounting (2.4L Engine) [ED0]	Fig. 008-105	Wiring, Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1210
Starter and Mounting (3.7L Engine) [EK0]	Fig. 008-110	Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Starter and Mounting, 4.5L [EN0]	Fig. 008-115	Wiring, Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310
Alternators		Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Alternator (2.4L Engine) [ED0]	Fig. 008-205	Wiring Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410
Alternator (3.7L Engine) [EK0]	Fig. 008-210	Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Alternator (2.5L Diesel Engine) [EN0]	Fig. 008-215	Wiring, Body & Accessories	Fig. 008-1510
Modules		Wiring Repair	
Modules	Fig. 008-410	Wiring, Repair Package	Fig. 008-1610
Relays		Air Bag Systems	
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker	Fig. 008-510	Air Bag Module and Sensors	Fig. 008-1705
Sensors		Air Bags and Clock Spring	Fig. 008-1710
Sensor, Engine (2.4L Engine) [ED0]	Fig. 008-605	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Sensors, Engine (3.7L Engine) [EK0]	Fig. 008-610	Spark Plug - Coil	Fig. 008-1910
Sensors, Engine (2.5L Diesel) [EN0]	Fig. 008-615		
Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0]	Fig. 008-620		
Sensors, Oxygen 3.7L [EK0]	Fig. 008-625		
Sensor (Drive Train)	Fig. 008-635		
Sensor (Body)	Fig. 008-640		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
JTEC Modules & Solenoids	Fig. 008-710		
Switches			
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)	Fig. 008-810		
Switches (Drive Train)	Fig. 008-820		
Switches (Body)	Fig. 008-830		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-910		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1010		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamp, Front	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamps Roof (Renegade)	Fig. 008-1115		
Lamp, Rear	Fig. 008-1120		
Lamp, Courtesy	Fig. 008-1130		
Bulbs	Fig. 008-1135		

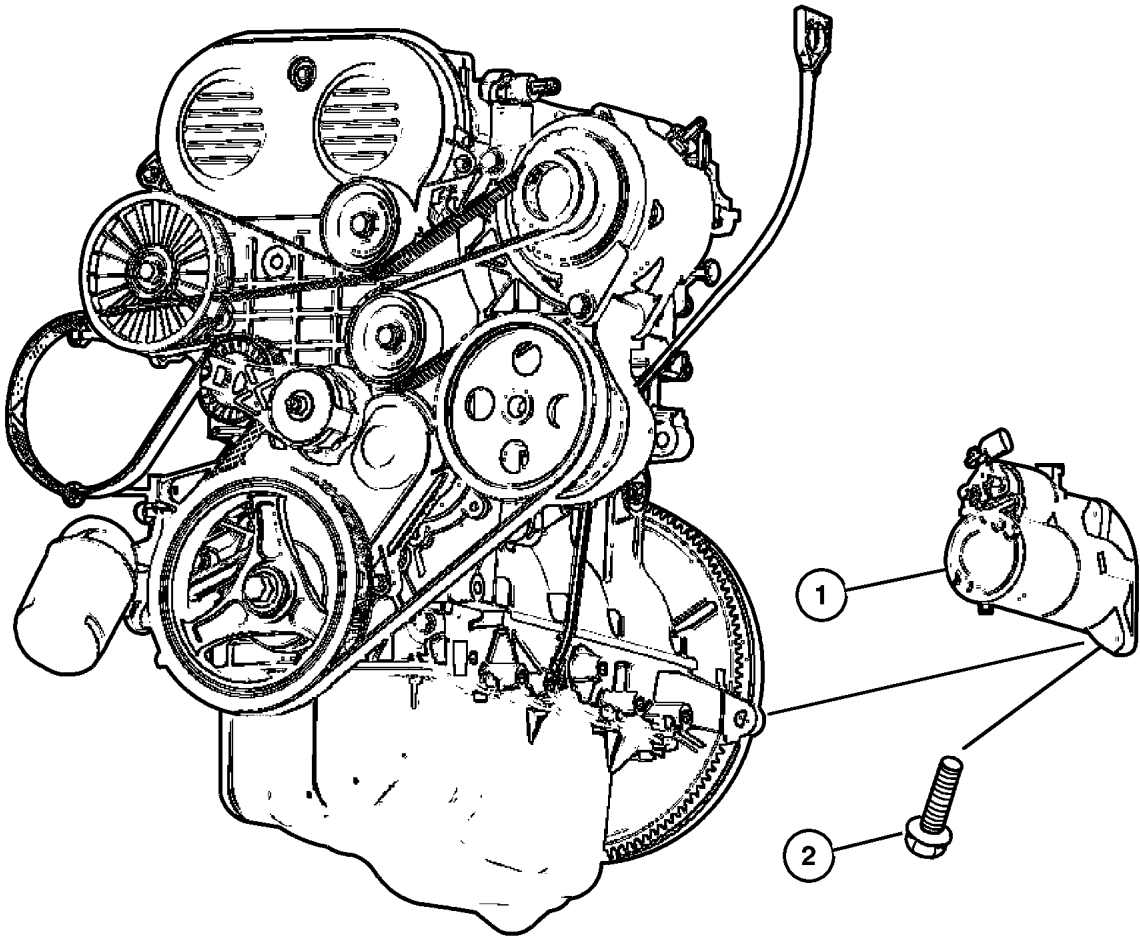
Starter and Mounting (2.4L Engine) [ED0]
 Figure 008-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

1	56041 436AC	1				ED0			STARTER
2	6102 120AA	2				ED0, EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Starter mounting



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Starter and Mounting (3.7L Engine) [EK0]
 Figure 008-110

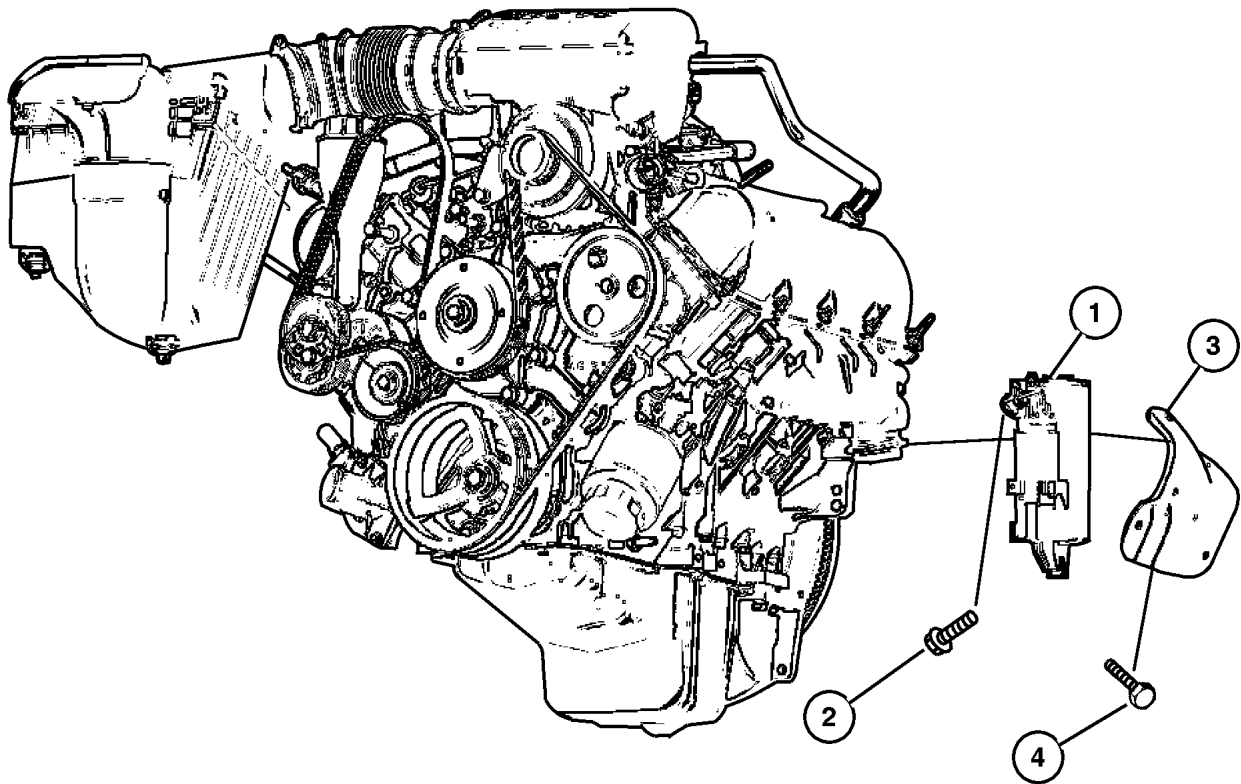
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

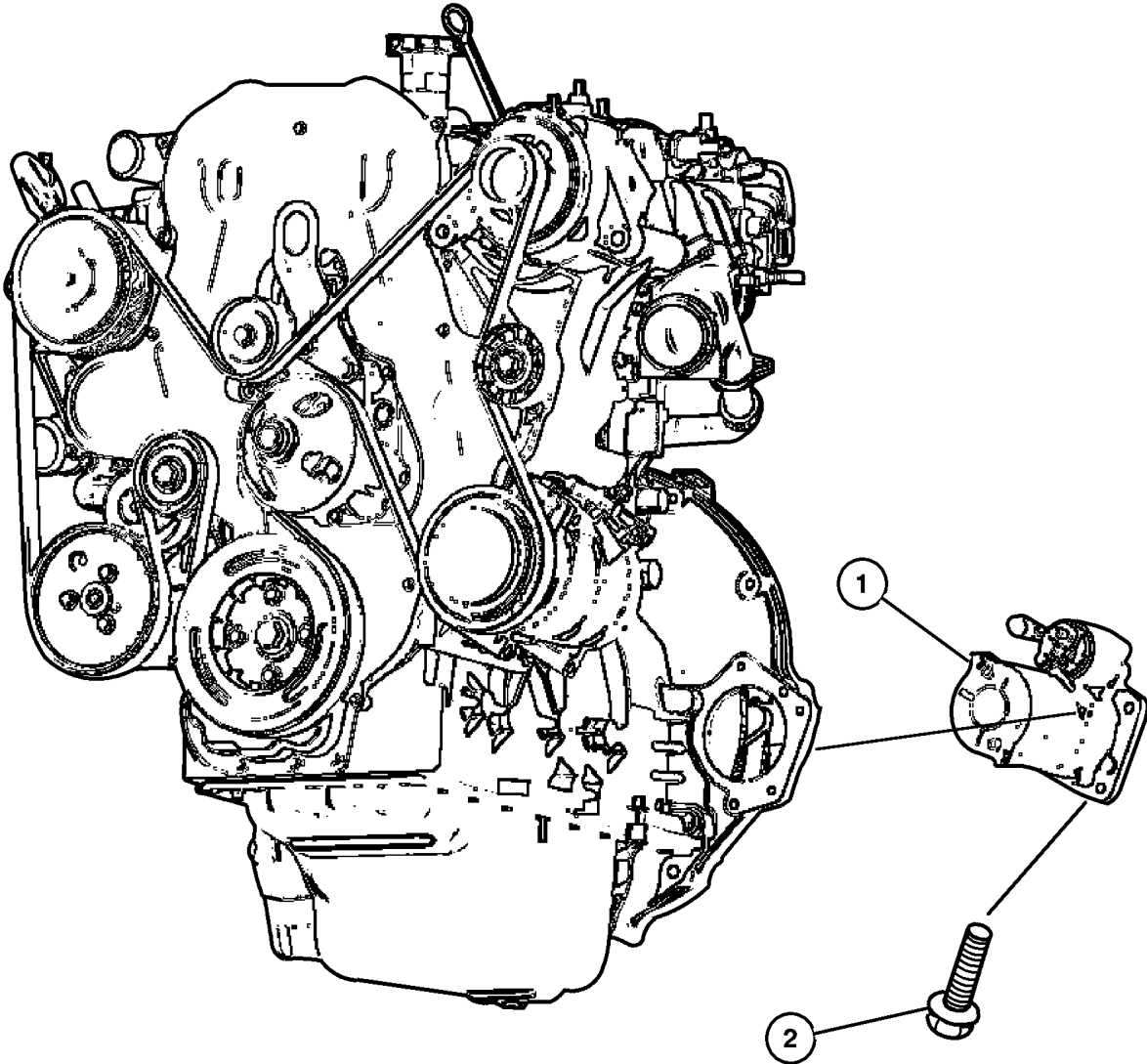
1	56041 641AF	1				EK0			STARTER
2	6102 120AA	2				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EK0			Starter mounting
3	56044 116AC	1				EK0			SHIELD, Starter
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.
									75X110.00, M6x1x12, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Starter and Mounting, 4.5L [EN0]
Figure 008-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[EN0] = 2.5L Diesel Engine
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

1	56041 579AB	1				EN0			STARTER
2	6504 171	3				EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
-3	4723 279	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Starter
		1				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Alternator (2.4L Engine) [ED0]
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

1	56044 532AC	1				ED0			ALTERNATOR, 136 Amp
-2	6102 120AA-	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator Mounting
-3	6506 737AA-	2				ED0			SCREW, Alternator Bracket, Bracket to Block
4	4861 371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
-5	6506 990AA-	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Alternator Bracket to Block
6	4861 277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
-7	6506 991AA-	1				ED0			STUD, Alternator, Tensioner Mounting
-8	6102 167AA-	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER
9	53013 324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
10	5281 351AC	1				ED0			BELT, Accessory Drive without Air Conditioning
	53013 352AD	1				ED0			with Air Conditioning
-11									PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced in Alternator Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									CAP, Alternator Pulley, Serviced in Alternator Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	3420 2781	1				ED0			SCREW, Idler Pulley

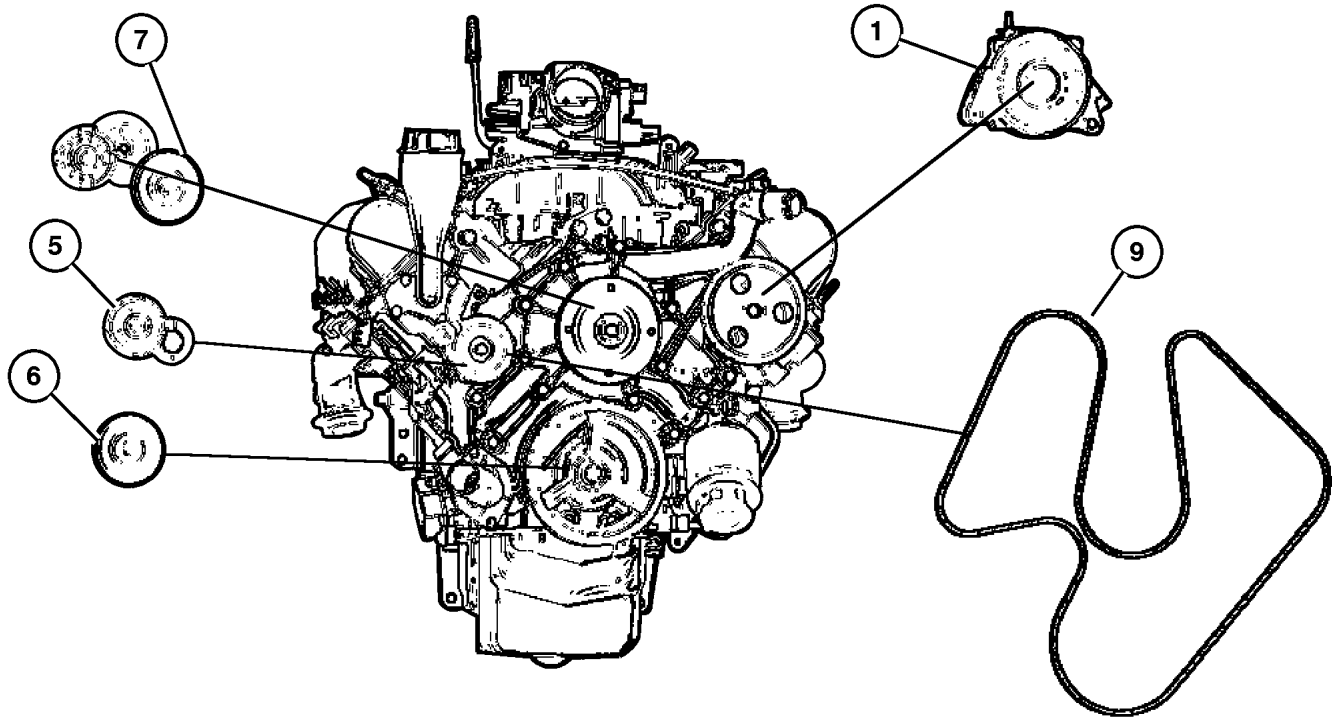
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator (3.7L Engine) [EK0]
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

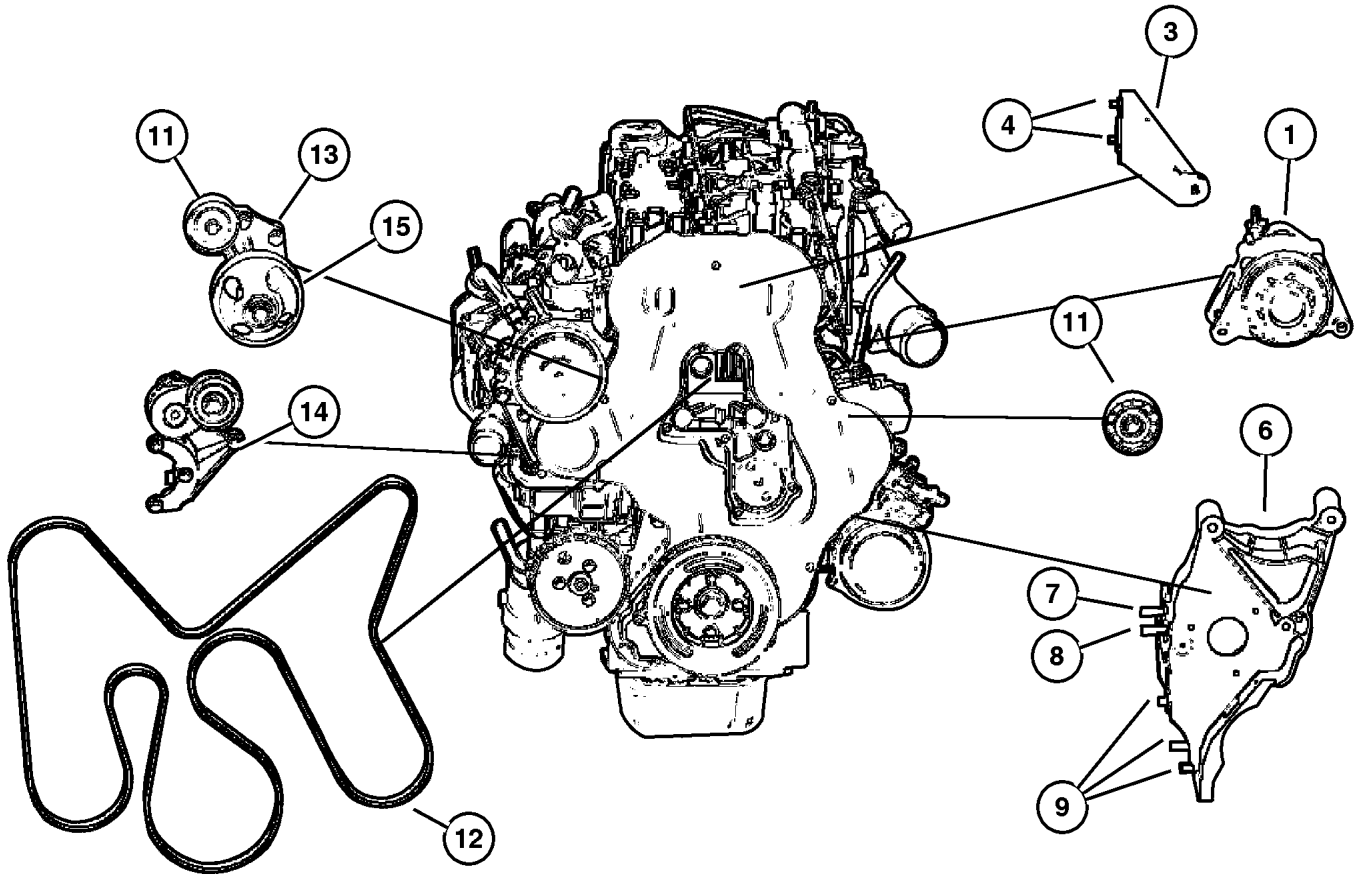
[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine

1	56029 914AA	1		M		EK0			ALTERNATOR 160 Amp
	56041 693AC	1		H, P		EK0			136 Amp
-2	6102 120AA-	2				ED0, EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-3	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to Front Cover Attaching
-4	6505 482AA-	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Alternator to Cylinder Head
5	5303 0959	1				EK0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
6	5303 1045	1				EK0			PULLEY, Idler
7	53030 958AD	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-8	6505 488AA-	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Alternator to Front Cover attaching
9	53032 037AJ	1				EK0			BELT, Accessory Drive

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Alternator (2.5L Diesel Engine) [EN0]
Figure 008-215

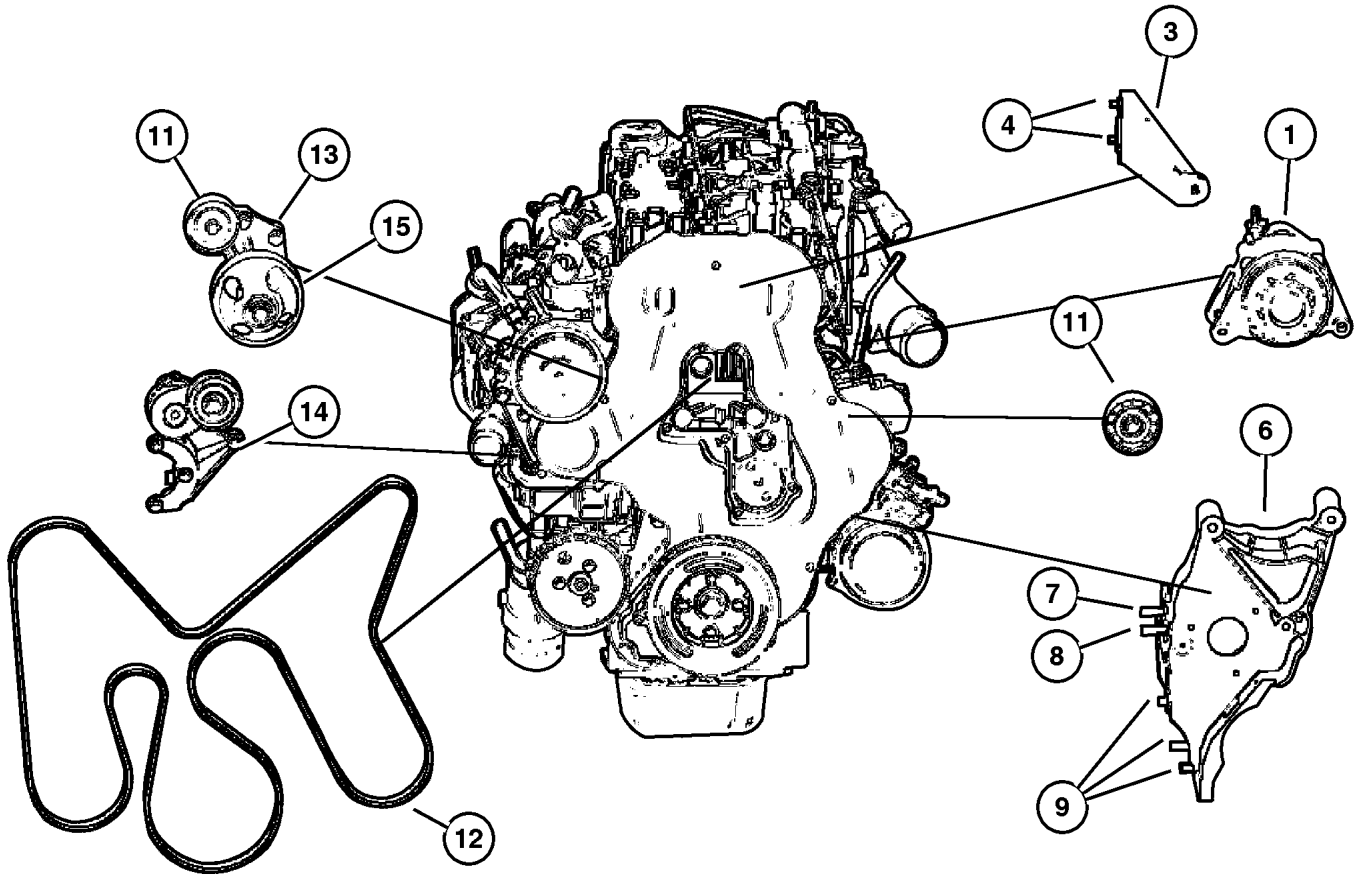


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									ALTERNATOR
	56041 578AE	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
-2	5015 067AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1				EN0	DBB		
3	53013 495AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator
4	6501 474	3				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
-5	6502 696	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
6									BRACKET
	5072 753AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
7									SCREW
	5003 724AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
8									BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	5003 532AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
9	5066 939AA	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW
-10									PIN
	5066 862AA-	2				EN0	DBB		Alignment Pin for Mounting Bracket
		2				EN0	DG0		Alignment Pin for Mounting Bracket
11									PULLEY, Idler
	5066 938AA	2				EN0	DBB		
		2				EN0	DG0		
12									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5072 437AB	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
13									BRACKET, Tensioner
	5093 935AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
14									TENSIONER, Belt
	5072 440AA	1				EN0	DBB		
	5072 440AB	1				EN0	DG0		
15									PUMP, Power Steering, see group 19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16									PULLEY, Alternator

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Alternator (2.5L Diesel Engine) [EN0]
Figure 008-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17	53013 554AC-	1				EN0	DG0		Decoupler
		1				EN0	DBB		Decoupler
	BOLT, Alternator Bracket								
	4897 488AA-	1				EN0	DG0		
-18		1				EN0	DBB		
	CAP, Alternator Pulley								
	53013 559AA-	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		

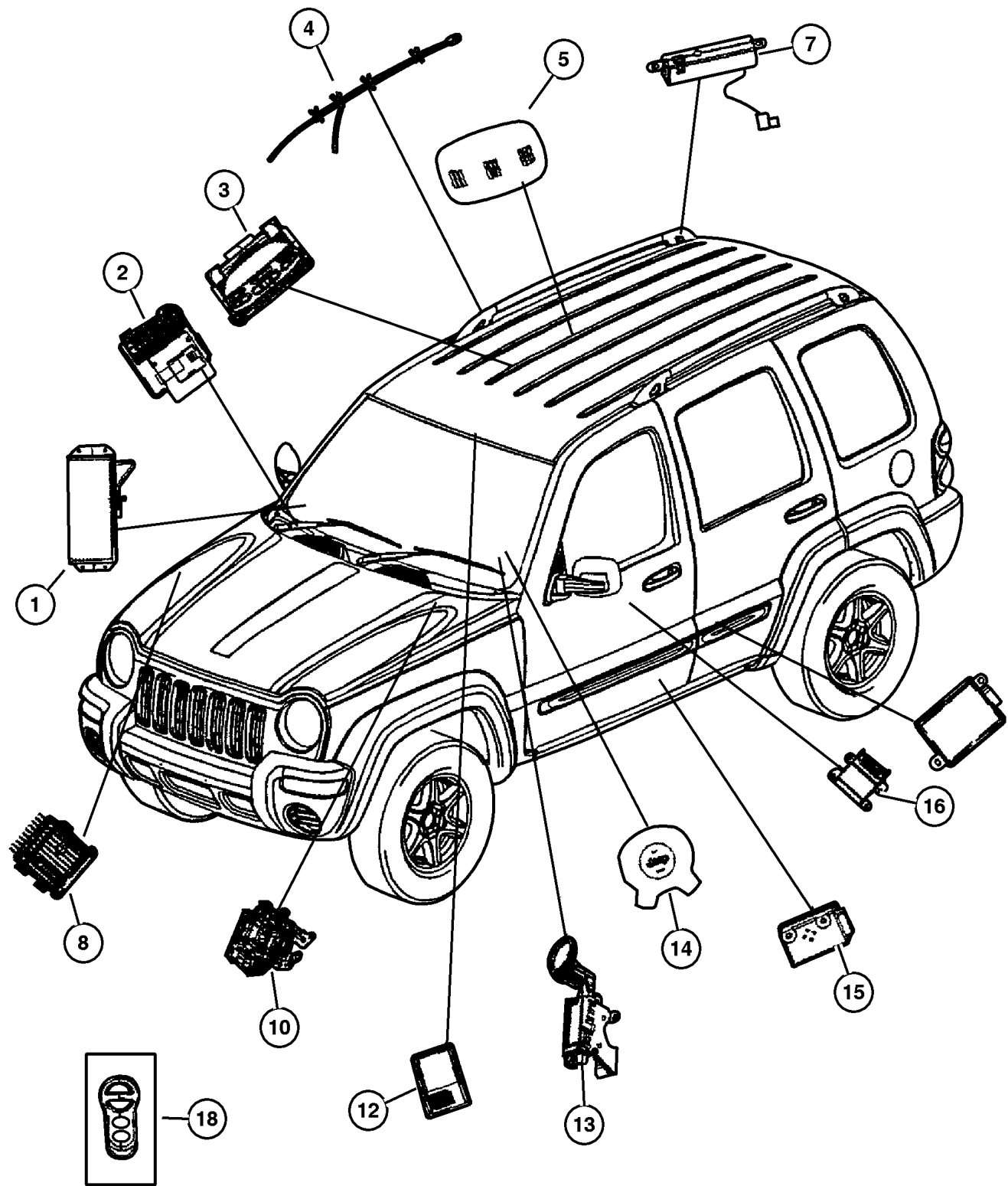


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EKG]=3.7L 6 Cylinder Engine
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[DG4] =Multi-Speed Automatic Transmissions
[DG6]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[DGQ]=All 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions

1	55315 103AA	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
2									MODULE, Body Controller
	5104 692AE	1							[GWA,GXM,LNJ,RSP] Europe MODULE, Overhead Console
	5104 693AE	1							
		1							
3									EVIC without Universal Garage Door Opener (With Sunroof) EVIC without Universal Garage Door Opener (Without Sunroof) EVIC with Universal Garage Door Opener (Without Sunroof) EVIC with Universal Garage Door Opener (With Sunroof)
	56010 437AA	1	J, U						
		1	J, U						
	56010 438AB	1	J, T						
		1	J, T						
4									AIR BAG, Side Curtain Up to 07/21/03, Right Up to 07/21/03, Left After 07/21/03, Right After 07/21/03, Left
	55315 018AH	1							
	55315 019AH	1							
	55315 098AA	1							
	55315 099AA	1							MODULE, Intrusion Export Export
5									
	5GV82 TL2AG	1							RETAINER, Electronic Module Export Export
		1	J, U						
-6									ANTENNA Export
	56010 331AB-	1	J, U						
		1							
7									MODULE, Transmission Control Up to 06/11/03 After 06/11/03
	56038 527AD	1							
	56038 526AE	1							BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit
8						EN0	DGQ		
	56044 585AC	1				EN0	DGQ		
	56044 682AA	1					DG6		
	56044 192AD	1							
-9									

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

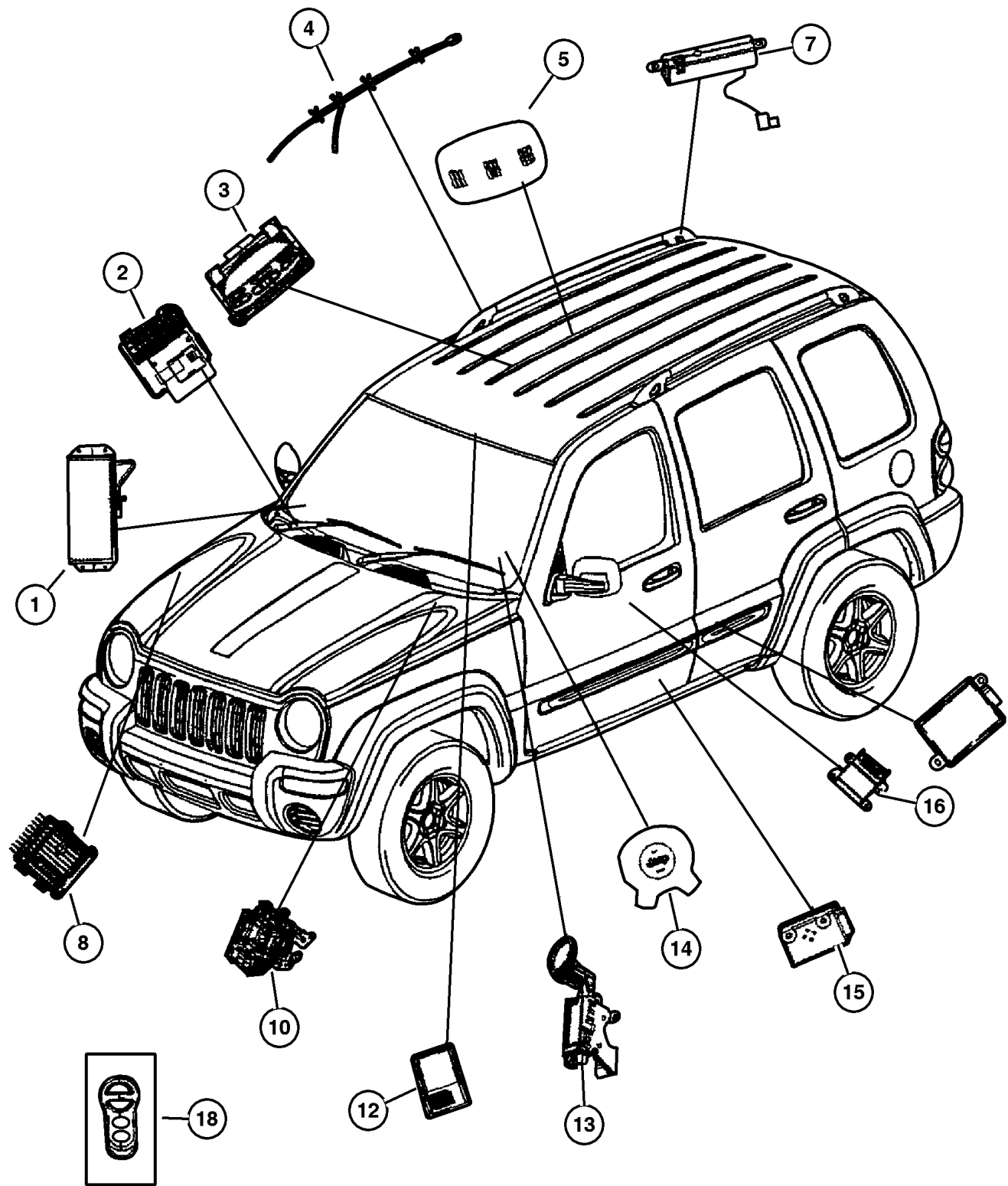
ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Modules
Figure 008-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56041 377AB-	1	J, T			EN0	DGQ		
	56041 809AA-	1	U			EN0	DGQ		
10	5083 084AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
-11	5083 083AA-	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
12									RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
	56010 394AA	1							315 MHZ BCM Interconnect
	56010 395AA	1							433.92 MHZ BCM Interconnect
									(Export)
	56010 424AA	1							315 MHZ BCM Interconnect
									(Export)
13	56010 209AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
14									AIR BAG, Driver
	5JS05 DX9AA	1		H, M					Instrument Cluster without Tach
	5JS06 1X9AA	1		M, P					Instrument Cluster with Tach
15									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	56010 113AA	1	J, T						USA / Canada
		1	J, U						Europe
		1	J, T						Mexico
16									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56038 862AB	1							[CGS]
	56038 961AB	1							Export
	56038 864AC	1							[CGS], Export
-17	56038 865AC	1							COVER, Module
18	56038 787AB-	1							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4602 260AA	2							433.92 MHZ BCM, Export
	4602 261AB	2							315 MHZ BCM, Export
-19	56010 562AB	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4649 282AA-	4							Airbag Warning Seat Side (English)
	4787 437AA-	2							Airbag Warning, Sunvisor (English /
									French (Canada)
-20	5064 022AF-	1							MODULE, Telematics
-21	56038 763AB-	1							BRACKET, Module, [RSP]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

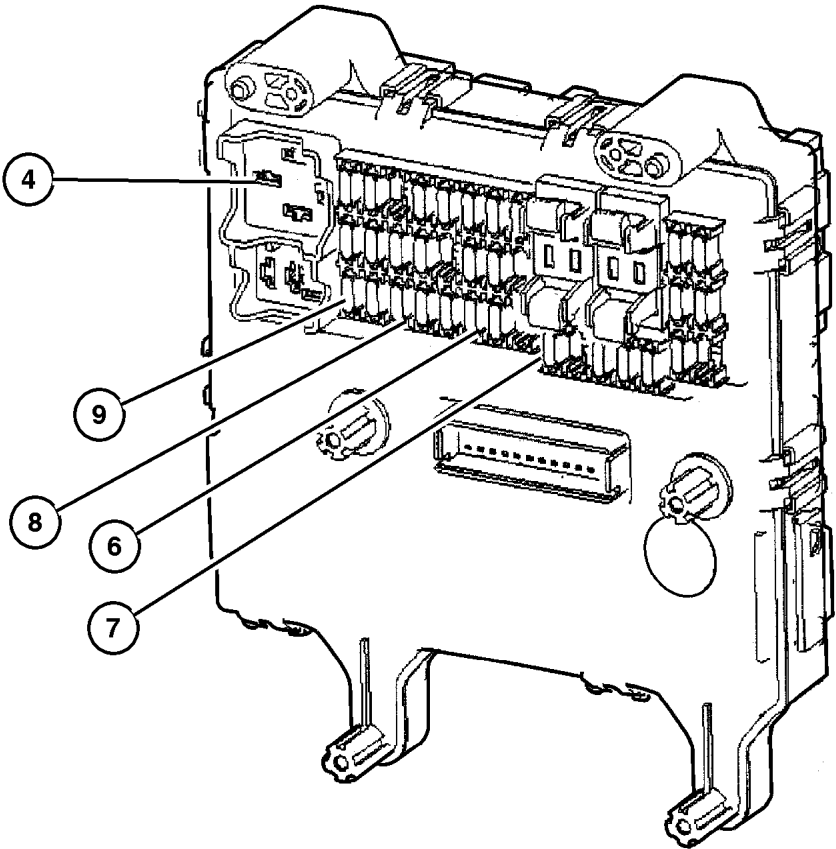
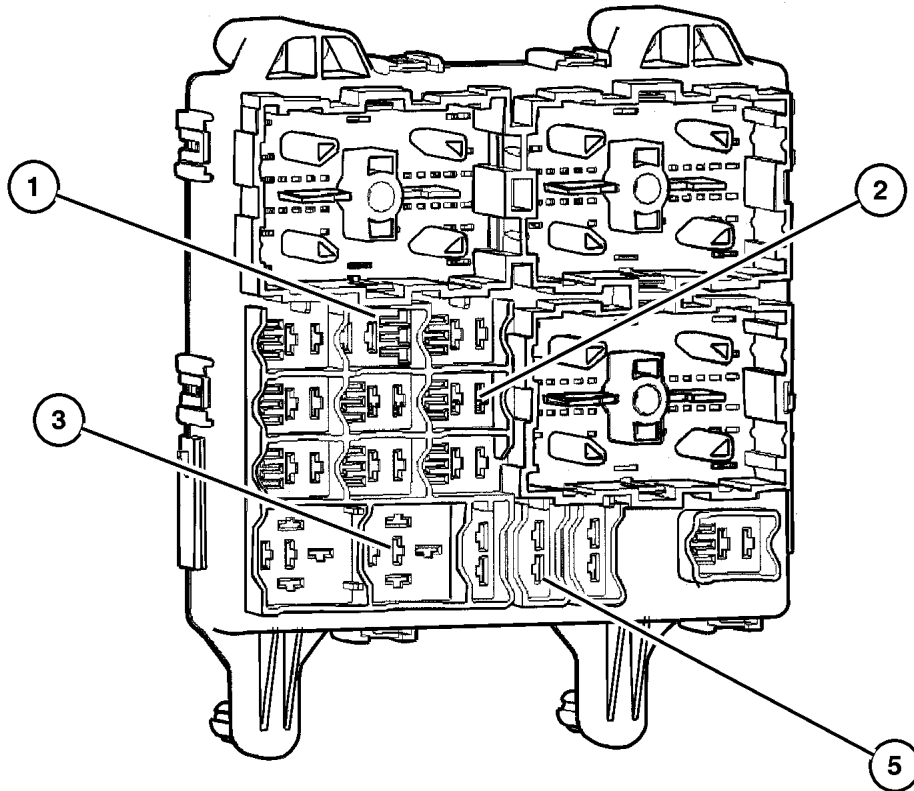
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker
Figure 008-510



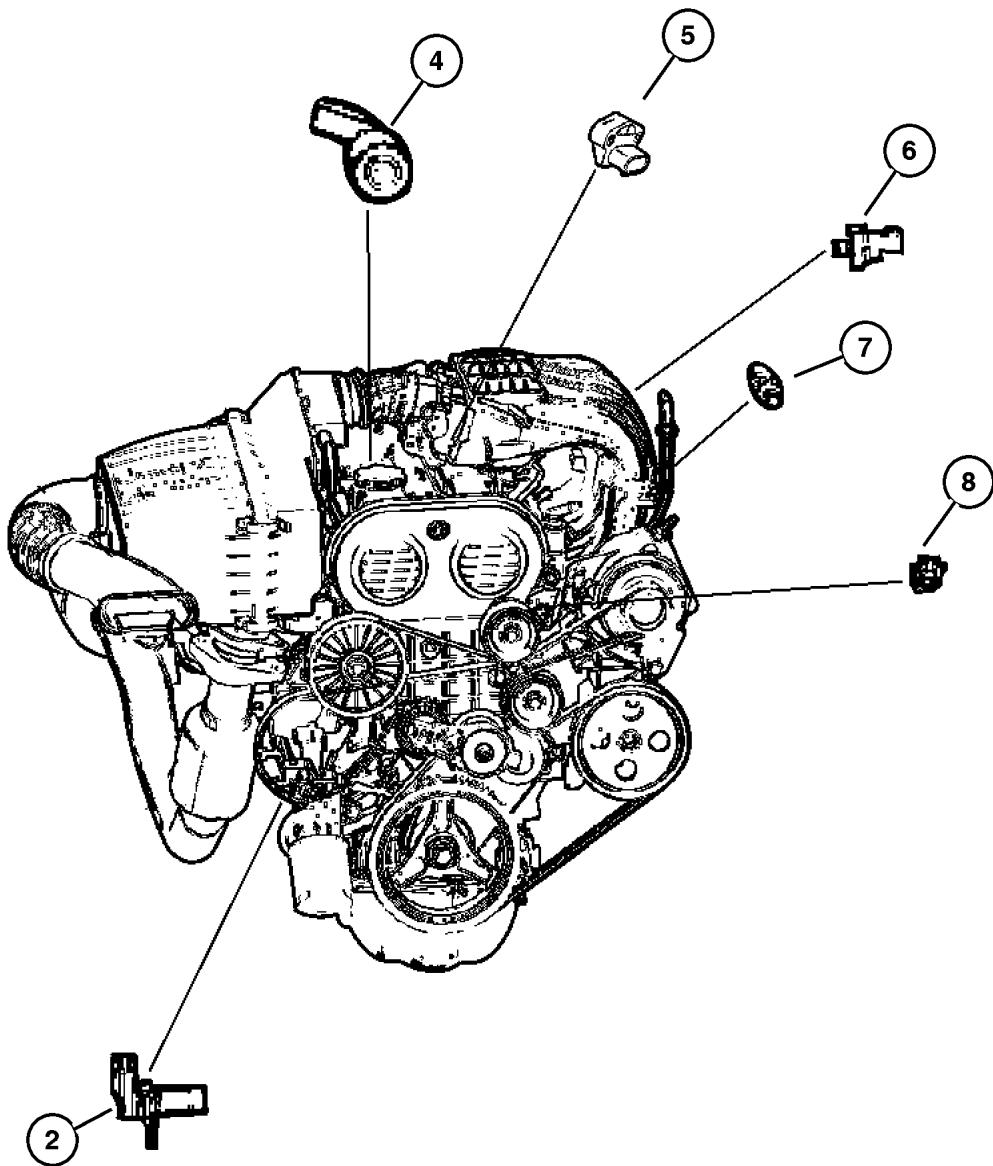
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	56010 435AC	1	J, T						JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay Without Sunroof (USA / Canada / Mexico)
	56010 436AC	1	J, T						With Sunroof (USA / Canada / Mexico)
		1	J, U						Europe
2									RELAY, Mini
	4671 168	1							High Beam, Door Locks, Foglamp
	5600 6709	2							
3									RELAY, Mini
	4727 370AA	1							Heated Backlight in J.B.
		2				EN0			Glow Plug
4	56042 216AB	1							RELAY, Daytime Running Lamp
5	5602 1543	1							BREAKER, Circuit, 25 AMP
6	00AT M10	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
9	00AT M30	AR							FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
-10									PULLER, Fuse
	5072 937AA-	1	U						
		1	J, T						
-11									BRACKET, Junction Block
	56010 333AD-	1	J, T						
	56010 334AD-	1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensor, Engine (2.4L Engine) [ED0]
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[DDK]=All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

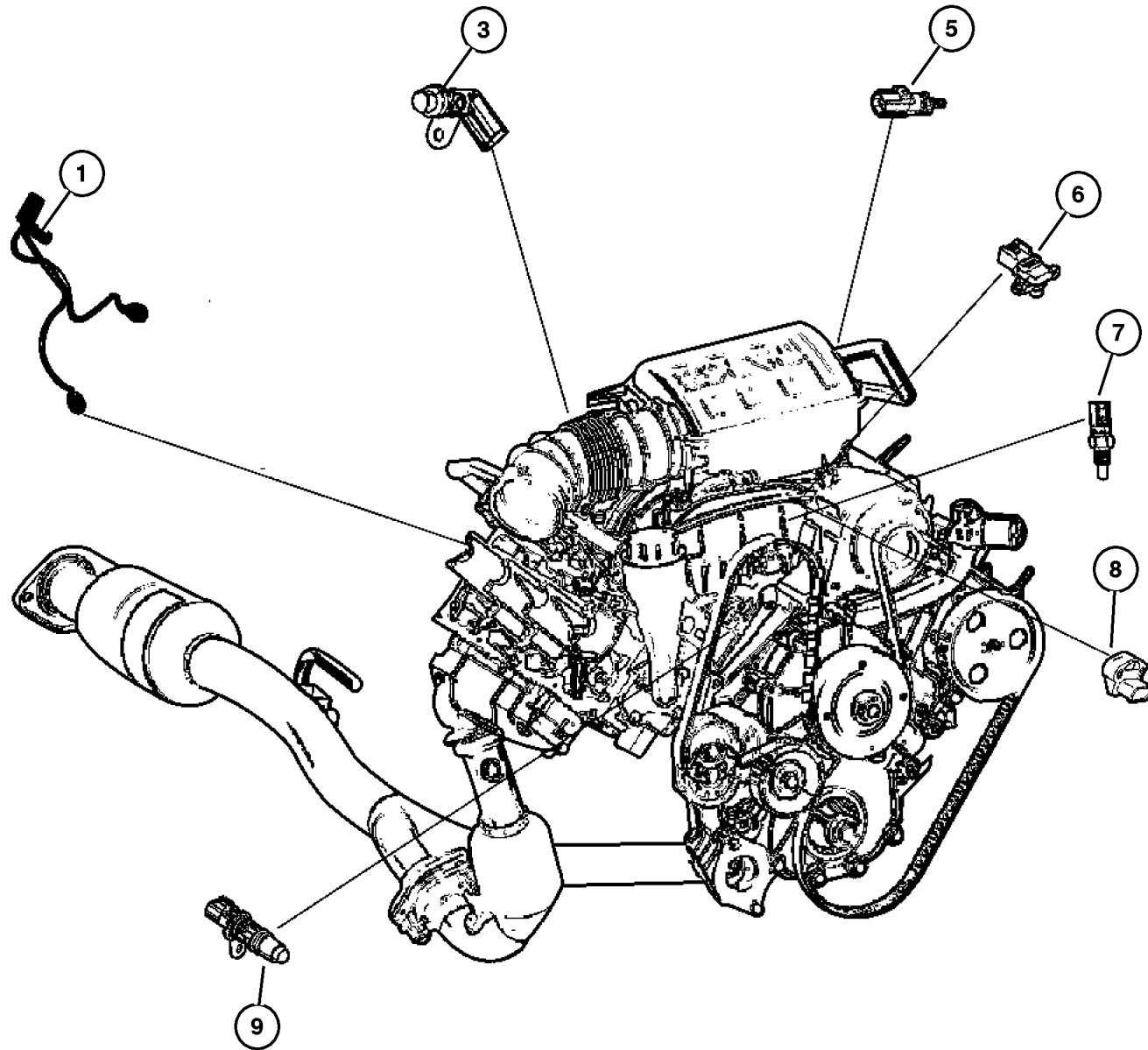
-1	6503 486	1				ED0			SCREW, Tapping, Oxygen Sensor Wiring Bracket attaching
2	5269 873	1				ED0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-3	6507 220AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, M6x1x14
4	5072 759AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Camshaft
5	4606 487AB	1				ED0			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
6									SENSOR, Knock, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	5602 7873	1				ED0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
8	5019 411AB	1				ED0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
-9	5013 320AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		O RING, Speed Sensor
-10	56041 018AC-	1				ED0			SENSOR, Map

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Engine (3.7L Engine) [EK0]
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine

1	56041 679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock
-2	56041 849AA-	1				EK0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
3	56044 180AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-4									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
	56041 823AB-	1				EK0	DG0		
		2				EK0	DBB		
5	56028 364AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
6	56041 018AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Map
7	5602 7873	1				EK0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
8	5019 411AB	1				EK0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
9	56041 584AE	1				EK0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-10	4606 487AB-	1				EK0			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

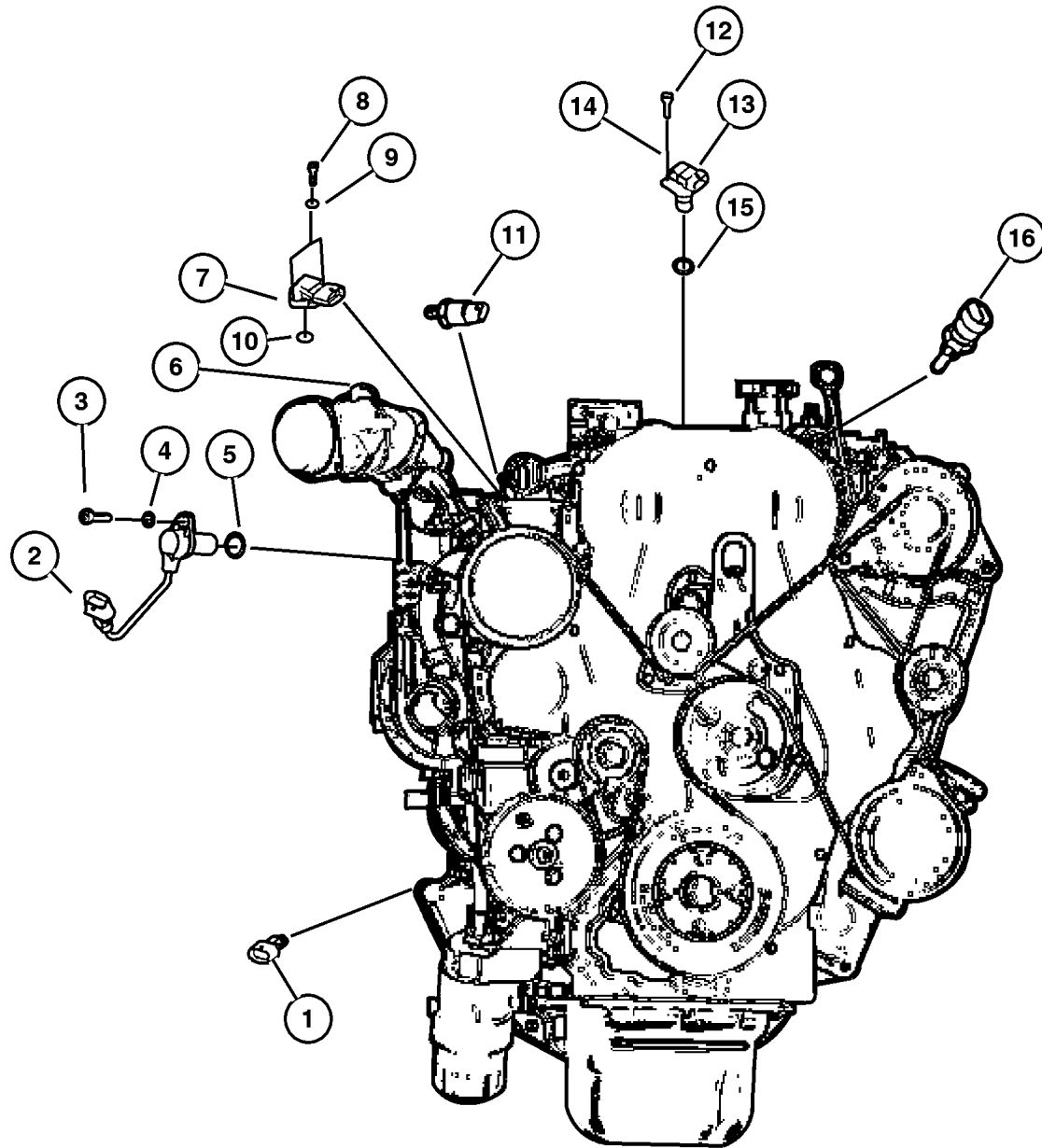
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Engine (2.5L Diesel) [EN0] Figure 008-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	56028 807AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
2	5066 882AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Crankshaft
		1				EN0	DBB		
3	5003 551AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, M6x10
		1				EN0	DBB		
4	4723 204	5				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		5				EN0	DG0		
5									O RING
	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
6									SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	5093 898AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Air Temperature
		1				EN0	DBB		
8	5010 858AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
		1				EN0	DBB		
9	4723 204	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		1				EN0	DBB		
10	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
		1				EN0	DG0		
11	5072 726AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
		1				EN0	DBB		
12	5010 858AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
		1				EN0	DG0		
13	5066 856AB	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Camshaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

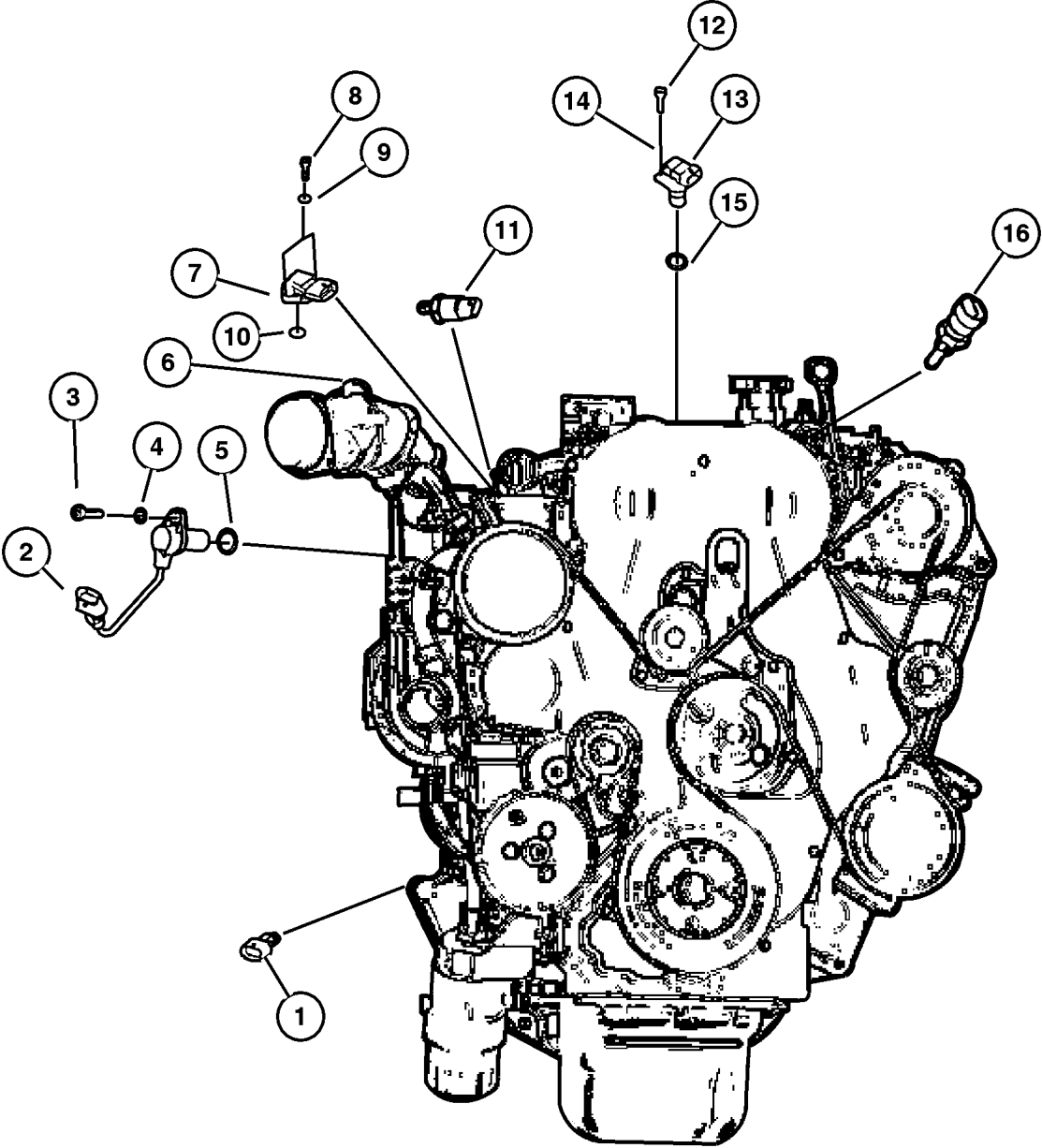
TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Engine (2.5L Diesel) [EN0]
Figure 008-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DBB		
14	4723 204	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		1				EN0	DBB		
15									O RING
	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
16	5066 779AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
		1				EN0	DBB		
-17	56028 807AB-	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1				EN0	DBB		
-18	4799 062	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Speed Sensor
-19	5093 910AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
		1				EN0	DBB		Crank Sensor Wiring
		1				EN0	DBB		Crank Sensor Wiring

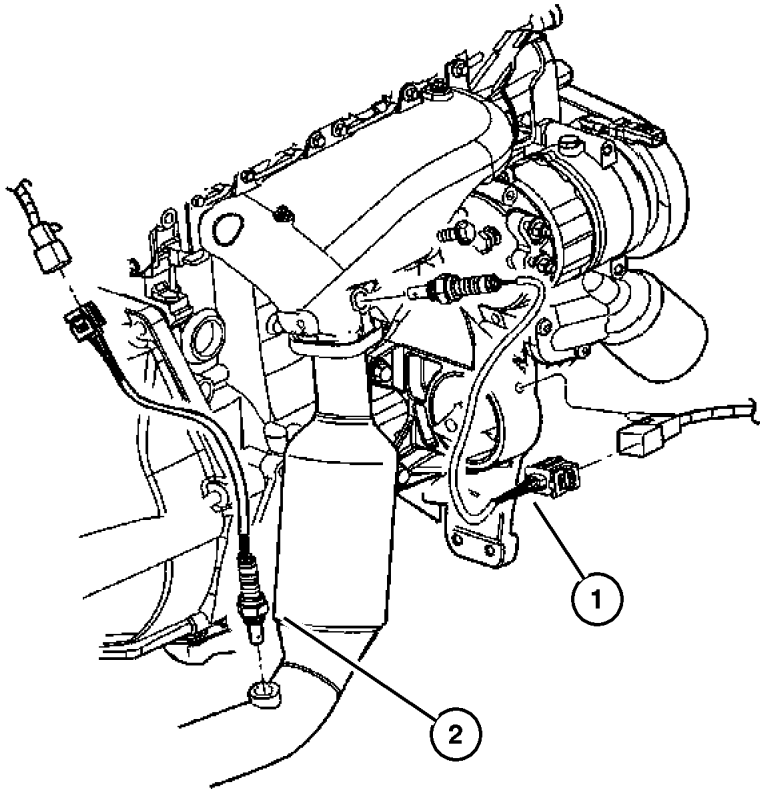
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

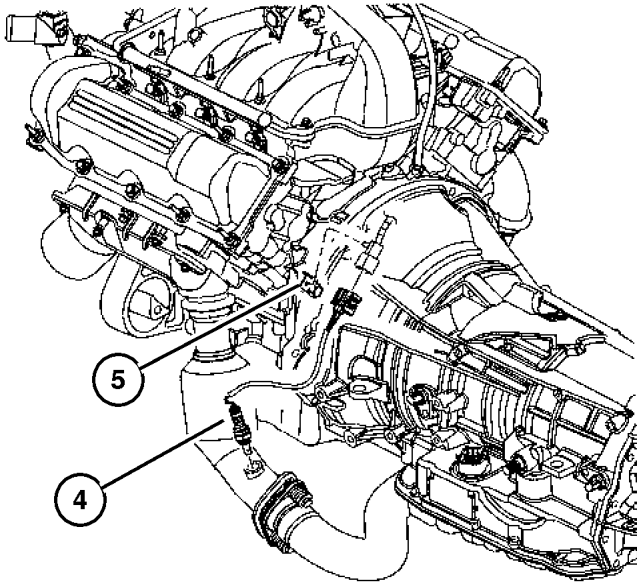
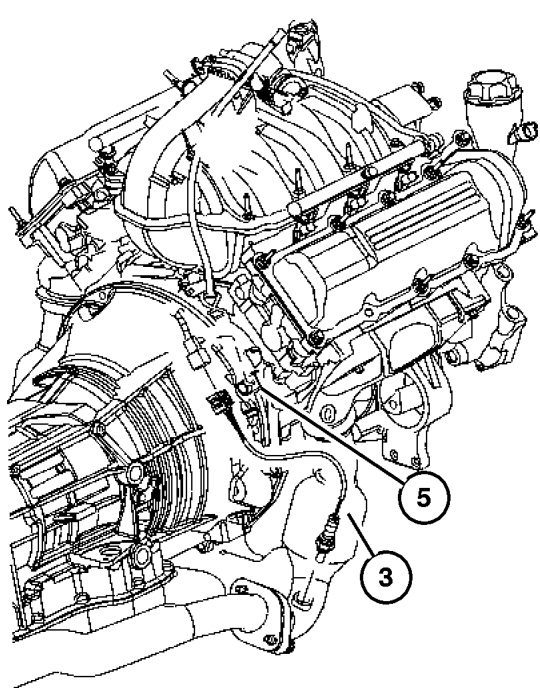
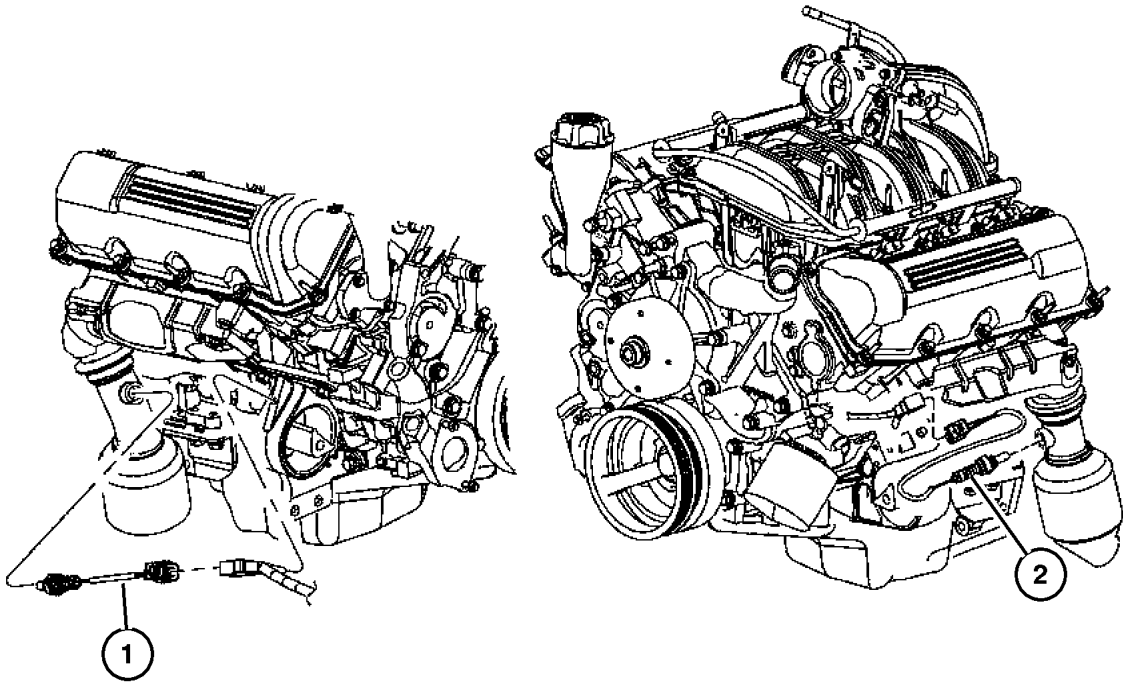
Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0]
Figure 008-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029 049AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst
2	56029 050AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Sensors, Oxygen 3.7L [EK0]
Figure 008-625



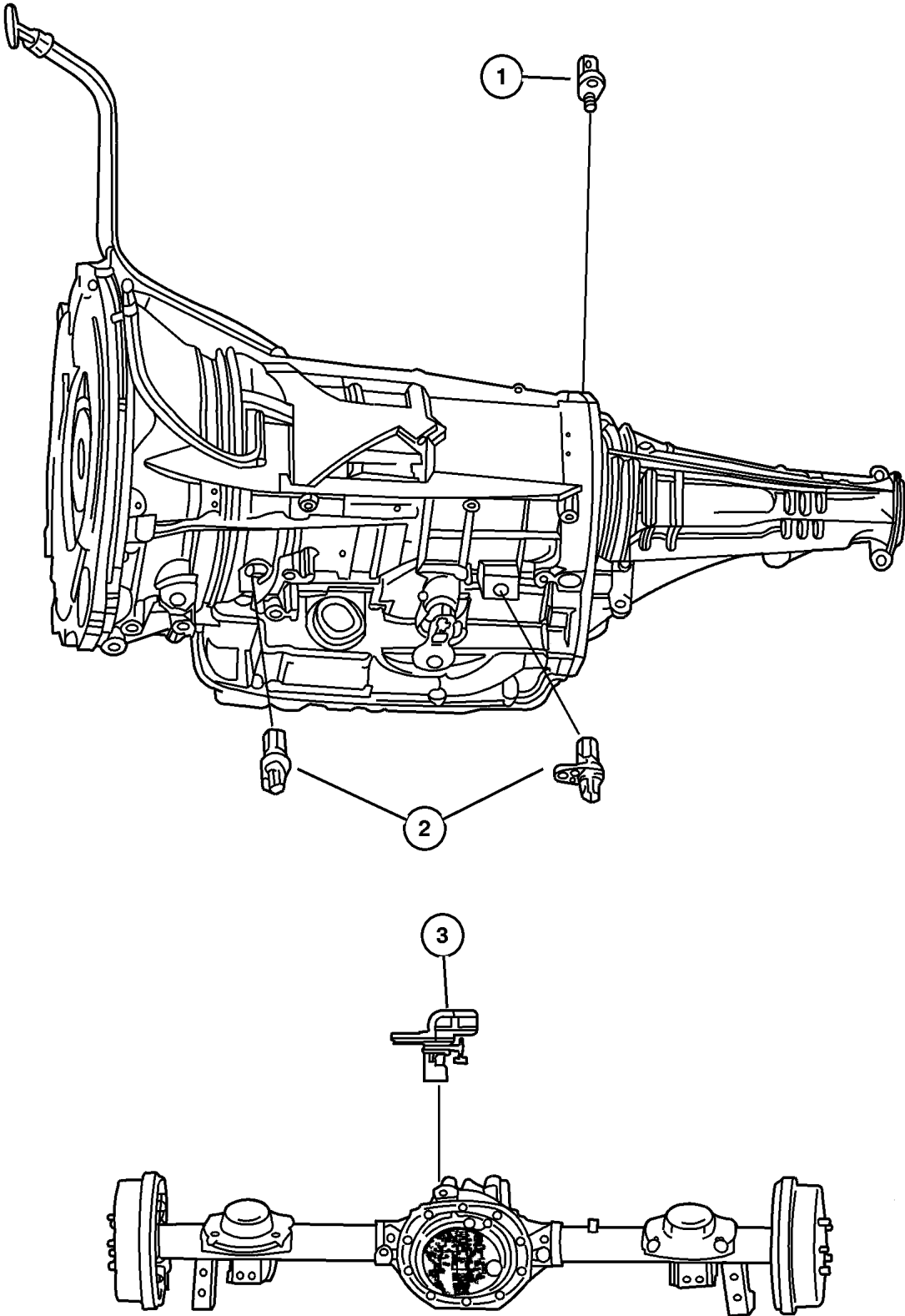
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 994AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Right
2	56028 994AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst, Left
3	56028 996AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst, Left
4	56028 996AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst, Left
5									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
	56041 823AB	1				EK0	DG0		
		2				EK0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensor (Drive Train)
Figure 008-635



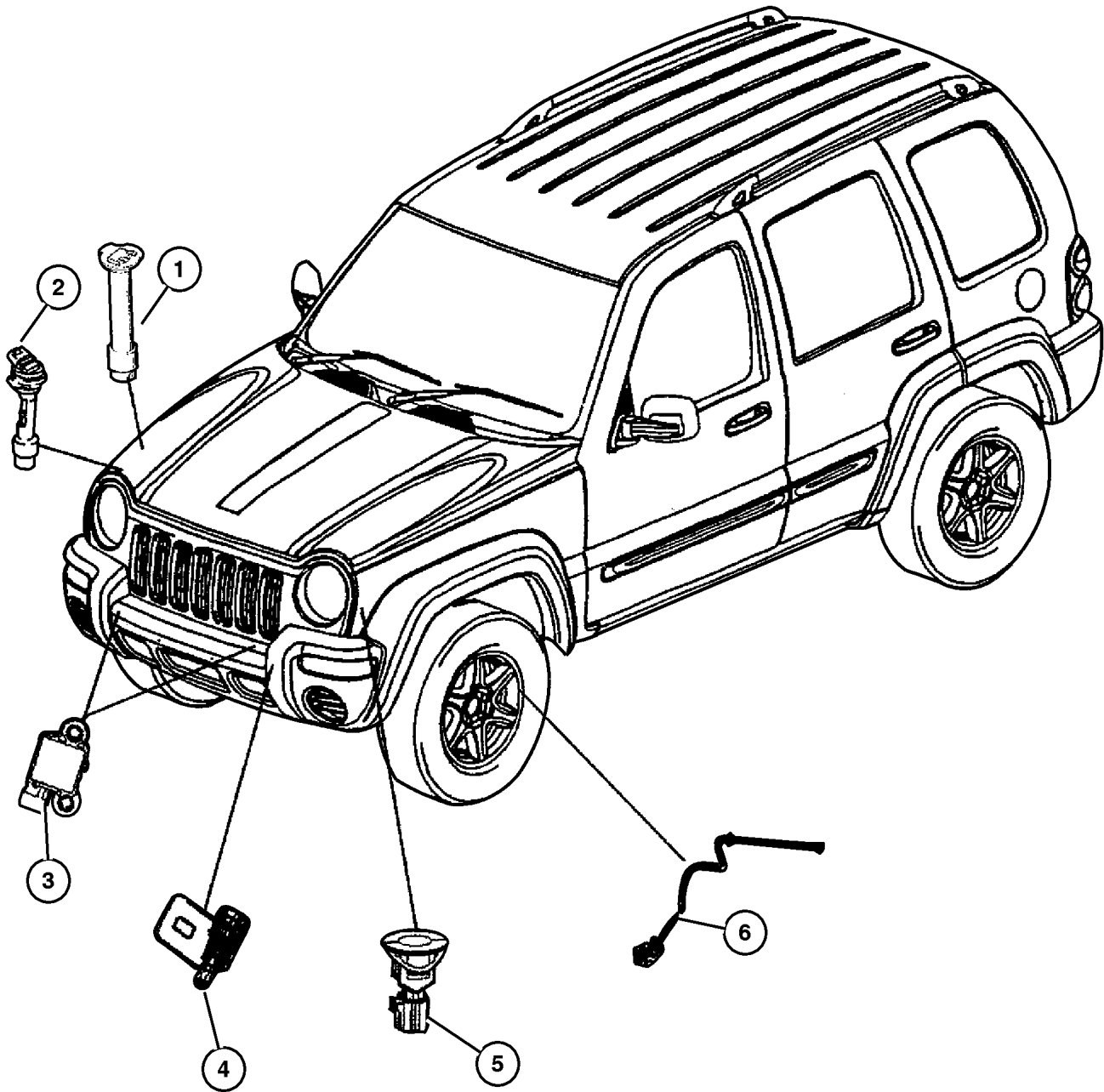
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG4]= Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission
[DG6] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[ED0] = 2.4L Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L Engine
[EN0] = 2.5L Turbo Diesel Engine

1	4799 758AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4799 061	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Input / Output Speed Sensor
		2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Output Speed Sensor
	52854 001AA	1	T				DG6		Output Speed Sensor
		1	J, U				DG6		
3	56041 393AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-4	5086 373AA-	1							O RING, Sensor, Wheel Speed Sensor
-5									SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
	5083 138AA-	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			
		1	J, U			EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Sensor (Body)
Figure 008-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine

[EN0] = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
2	4682 425	1				EN0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
3	5084 000AA	2							SENSOR, Air Bag
4									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5604 2395	1	U			ED0,			
						EK0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	J, T						
5	5604 1053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
6									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	52128 694AB	1							USA / Canada / Mexico, Right
		1							Europe, Right
	52128 695AB	1							USA / Canada / Mexico, Left
		1							Europe, Left
-7	52088 990AC-	5							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
-8	52109 664AA-	1							MAGNET, Tire Pressure Sensor
-9	52088 961AA-	5							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor, Tire
									Pressure Sensor mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

JTEC Modules & Solenoids
Figure 008-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Engine
[EN0] = All 2.5L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NAS] = US 50 States
[NB2] = Euro Stage II Emissions
[NB4] = Euro Stage IV Emissions
[NBJ] = Japan Low Emissions Vehicle

1	56044 208AC	1				EK0	DG0		MODULE, Powertrain Control [NAS]
	56044 209AC	1				EK0	DBB		[NAS]
	56044 225AC	1				ED0	DBB		[NAS]
	56044 221AA	1				EK0	DG0		[NA1] With [NB4] (Export)
	56044 223AA	1				EK0	DBB		[NA1] With [NB4] (Export)
	56044 224AA	1				EK0	DG0		[NA1] With [NBJ] (Export)
	56044 227AA	1				ED0	DBB		[NA1] With [NB4] (Export)
	56044 299AB	1				EN0	DG0		
	56044 352AB	1				EN0	DBB		
-2	56044 299AA-	1				EN0	DG0		MODULE, Engine Controller
	56044 352AA-	1				EN0	DBB		
3	6035 884	3				ED0, EK0			SCREW
4	56041 384AC	1				EN0			BRACKET, Control Unit Export
	56044 353AA	1				ED0, EK0			
5									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5, M5x0. 80, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

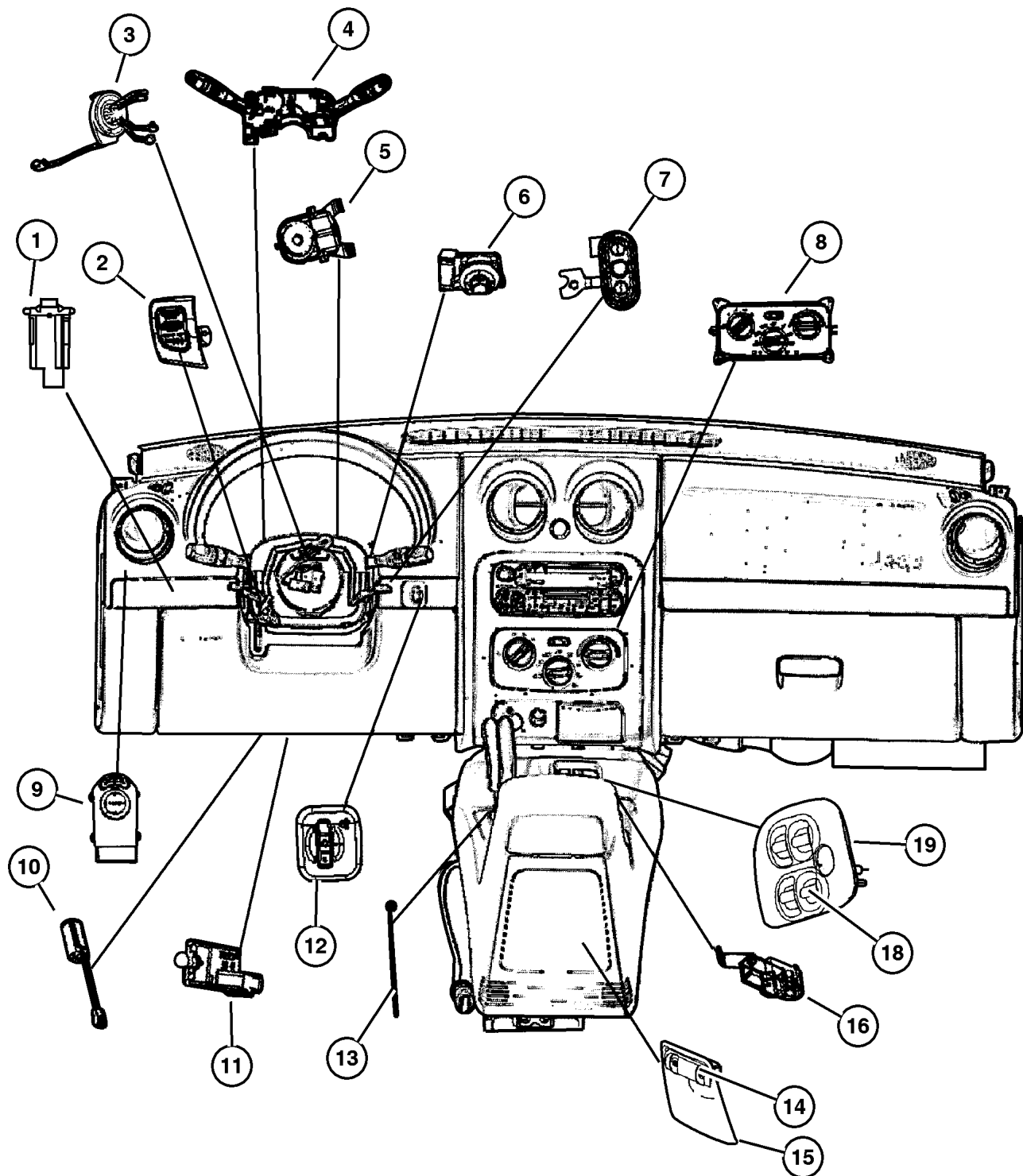
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine
[EKG] = 3.7L V6 'Magnum' Engine
[EN0]=4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	56010 417AC	1							SWITCH, Off Road Lamp
2									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56010 088AC	1		H, M					Right
	56010 089AC	1		H, M					Left
	56010 358AB	1		P					Right
		1		M, P					Right
	56010 359AB	1		P					Left
		1		M, P					Left
3									CLOCKSPRING
	56010 146AF	1							Without Audio Control Stering Wheel
	56010 187AG	1							With Audio Control Stering Wheel
4									SWITCH, Multifunction
	56010 125AF	1							Without Foglamp
	56010 126AF	1							With Foglamp
	56010 132AF	1							Without Foglamp (Export)
	56010 133AF	1							With Foglamp (Export)
5	56010 158AC	1							SWITCH, Hazard Warning, and Flasher
6									SWITCH, Ignition
	4793 576AB	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
7									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		H, M					Right
		1		P					Right
	56042 313AB	1		H, M					Left
		1		P					Left
8	55037 533AD	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
9									SWITCH, Mirror
	56010 696AA	1	J, T						
	56010 697AA	1	U						Export
10									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56010 330AA	1	U			ED0, EKG	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

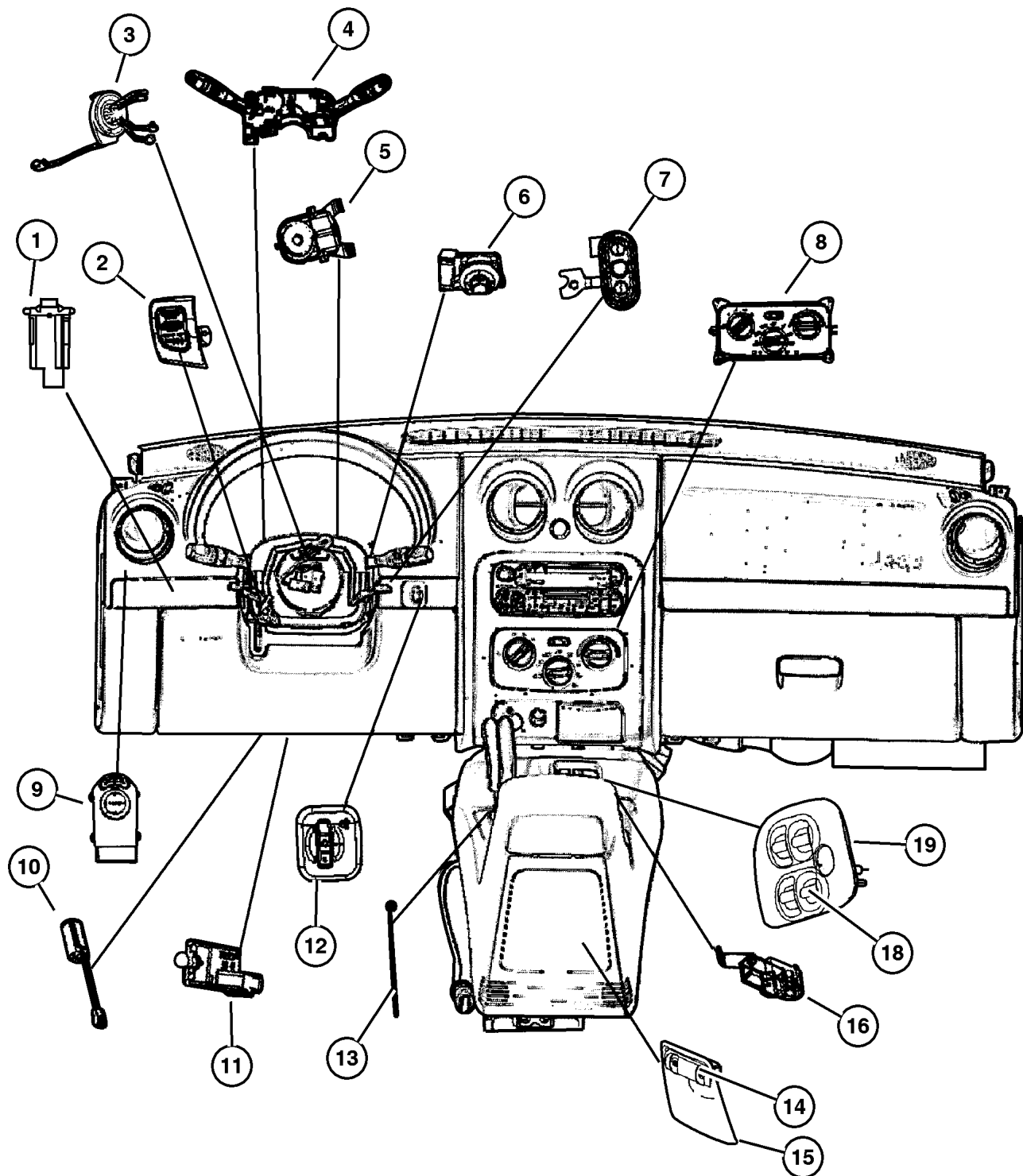
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810



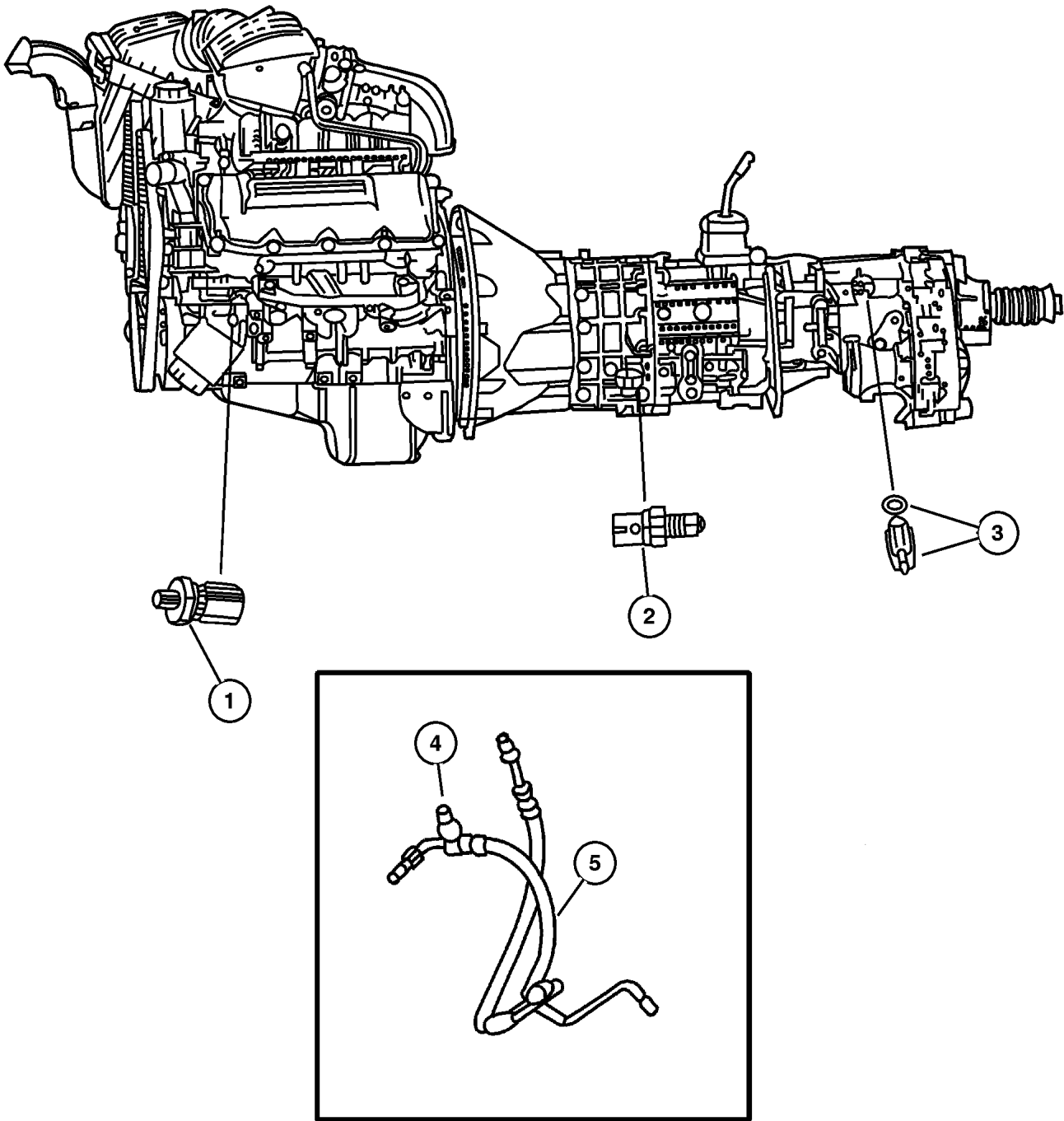
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
11	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
12	56010 204AE	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
13									SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout, Served in Shifter Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Served)
14	56010 091AB	1							SWITCH, Power Window, Rear
15	WA64 WL8AB	1							BEZEL, Power Window Switch [L2]
		1							[L5]
	WA64 XDVAB	1							[D2]
		1							[DV]
16									SWITCH, Parking Brake
	5212 7960	1					DD0		
		1					DG0		
-17	4793 138	1					DD0		INSULATOR, 6 Way Male, Parking Brake
18	56010 677AA	1							SWITCH, Power Window, Master
									Switch Front
19									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	5JQ92 WL8AA	1							[L2]
		1							[L5]
	5JQ92 XDVAA	1							[D2]
		1							[DV]
-20									SWITCH, Sunroof
	5GM78 TL2AA-	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						Export
		1							Export

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

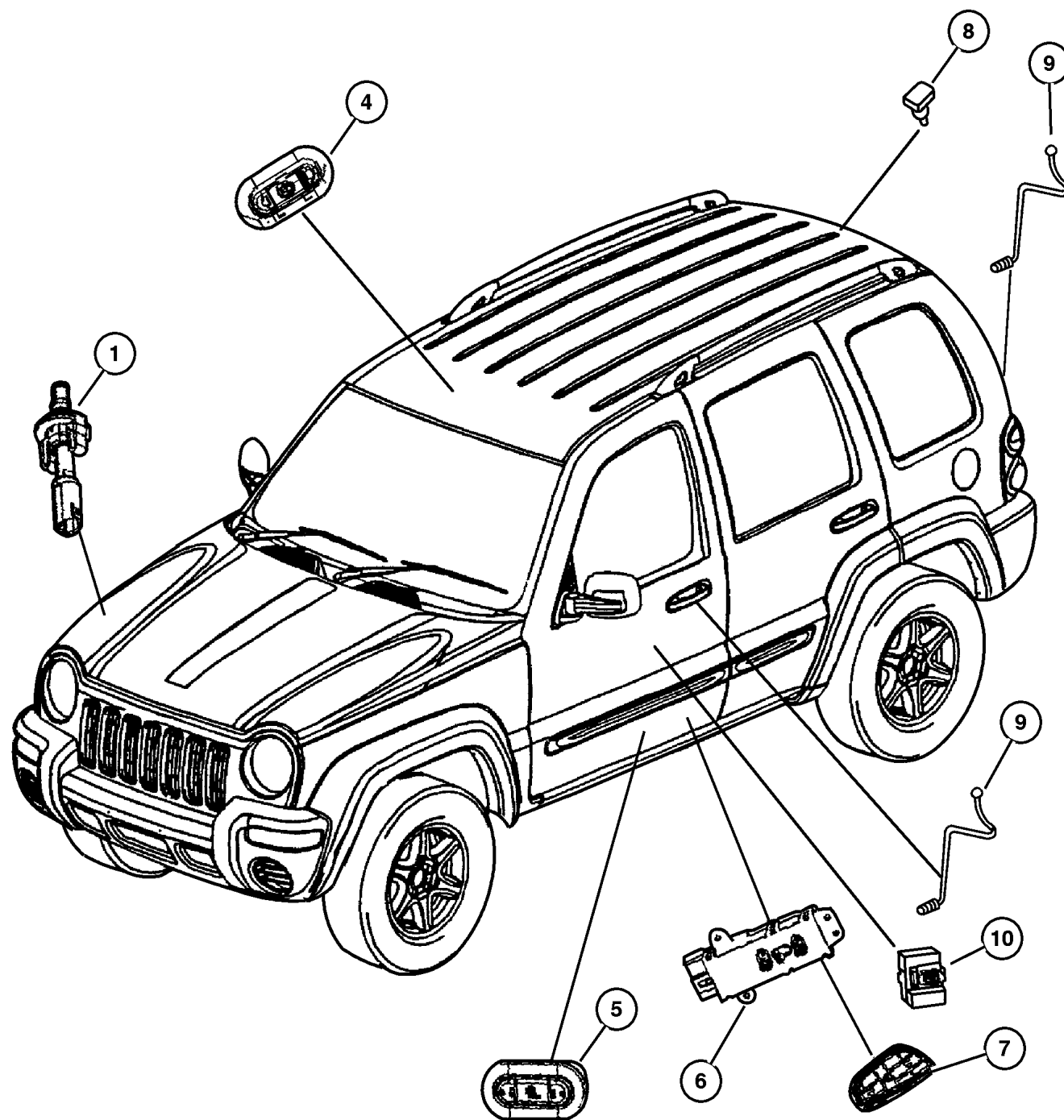
Switches (Drive Train)
Figure 008-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine									
[EKG] = 3.7L V6 'Magnum' Engine									
[EN0] = 2.5L Diesel									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
[DDk] = 5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56028 807AB	1				EN0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1				EN0	DBB		
2	5013 336AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	T			ED0	DDK		
	5600 7163	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
3	5083 138AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0,			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
		1	J, U			EN0			
4	56044 169AA	1	J, T			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering
		1	U			ED0			
5									HOSE, Power Steering, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4868 672AA-	1				EK0			
	4608 303AB-	1				ED0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches (Body) Figure 008-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
-2	56010 290AB-	1							BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
-3	56010 147AE-	1							PLATE, Striker, Underhood Switch
4	5GM78 TL2AA	1	J, T						SWITCH, Sunroof
		1	J, U						
5	5GW44 DX9AB	2	J, T						SWITCH, Heated Seat
		2	J, T						[D2] Up to 12/04/03
		2	J, U						[L2] Up to 12/04/03
		2	J, U						[DV] Export up to 12/04/03
	5GW44 DX9AC	2	J, T						[L2] Export up to 12/04/03
		2	J, T						[D2] After 12/04/03
		2	J, U						[L2] After 12/04/03
		2	J, U						[DV] Export after 12/04/03
		2	J, U						[L2] Export after 12/04/03
6	55352 782AA	2							SWITCH, Seat
7	4607 042AB	1							KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 043AB	1							Right
8									Left
									SWITCH, Reading Lamp
	4685 445	1	J, U						Rear Cargo Lamp (Export)
		1	J, T						Rear Cargo Lamp (U.S.A. / Mexico / Canada)
9									SWITCH, Security Alarm
	5072 956AA	1	J, T						
	5072 957AA	1	J, T						[LSA,GXM]
10	56010 695AA	2							SWITCH, Door Lock
		1	J, T						
		1	U						
-11	4886 258AA-	1				74			SWITCH, Programing Bypass
-12									SWITCH, Mirror
	56010 696AA-	1	J, T						
	56010 697AA-	1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

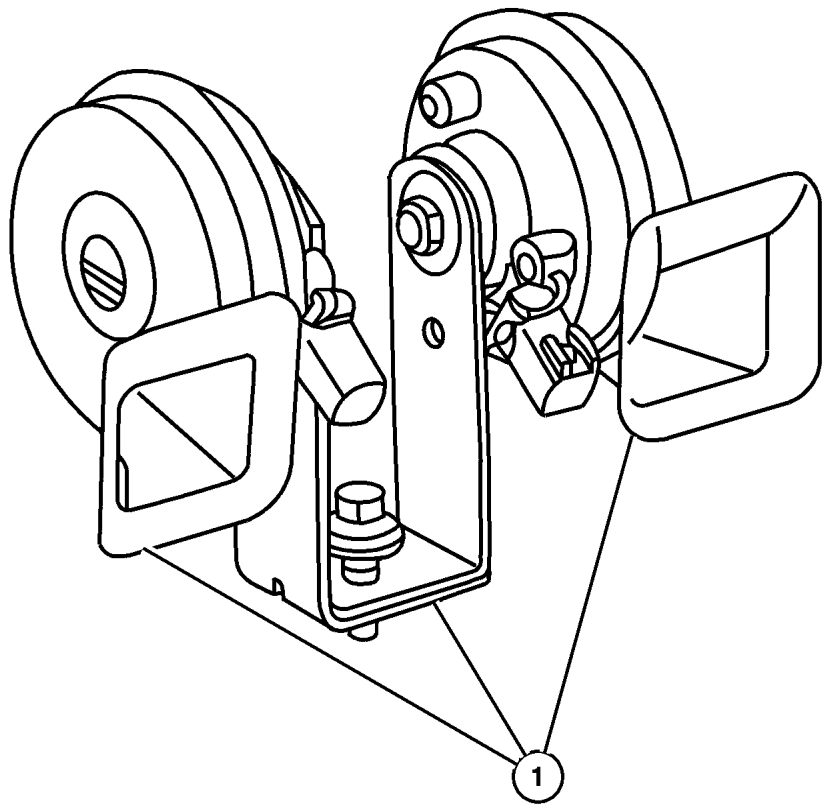
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

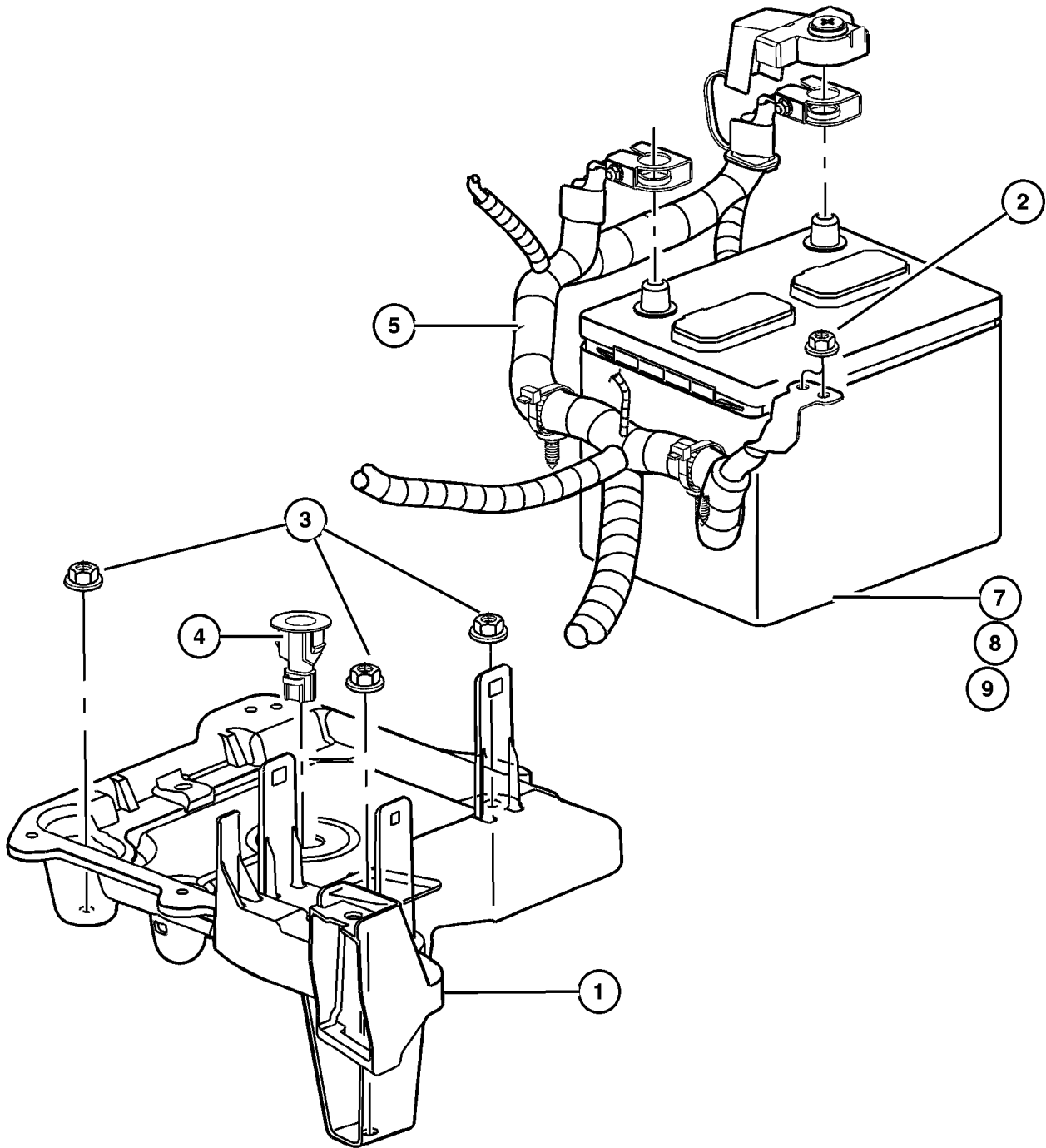
Horns
Figure 008-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010 313AC	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
-2	56010 335AC-	1							SIREN, Alarm



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

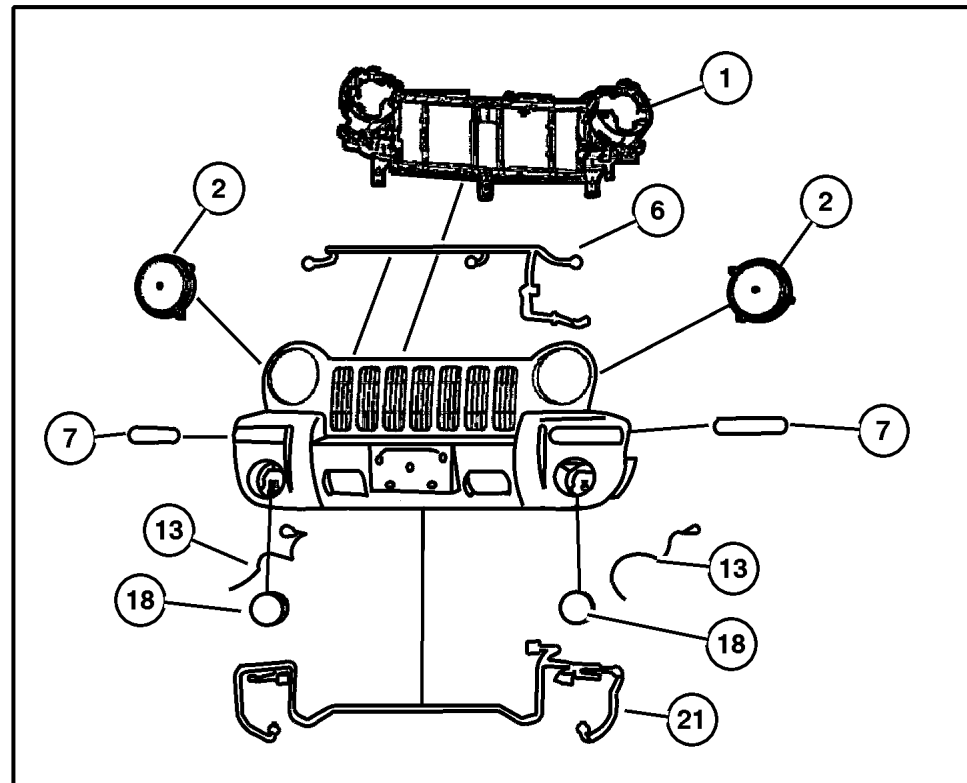
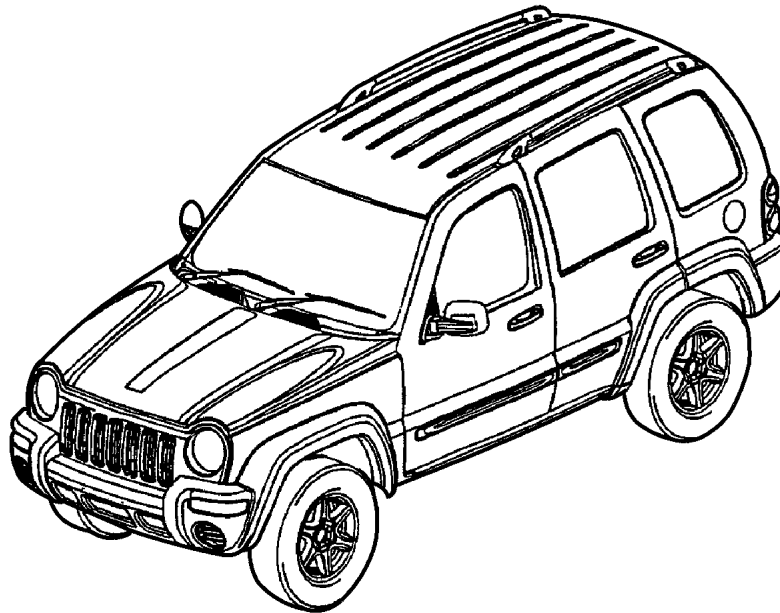
Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine									
[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									SUPPORT, Battery
	55360 639AA	1				ED0, EK0 EN0			
	55360 654AA	1							
2	6101 808	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1
3	6504 030	2	J, T						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
4	5604 1053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56050 402AB	1				EN0			
	56010 480AE	1		H, P		EK0			
	56010 481AC	1				ED0			
-6	56010 479AC-	1		M		EK0			WIRING, Alternator
7									BATTERY
	4364 944	1				ED0, EK0			[BC2] Up to 12/18/03
	4609 365AD	1				ED0, EK0			[BC2] After 12/18/03
8	4868 999AA	1				EN0			BATTERY, Storage
9	4850 377	1				ED0, EK0			BATTERY, Dry, Size 34 CCA 600, Mexico
-10									LABEL, Battery
	4793 062	1				ED0, EK0			Europe
	5604 1046	1	J, T						Canada
-11	55136 959AC-	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Lamp, Front Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1									REINFORCEMENT, Grille Opening
	55155 800AF	1	J, T						
		1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	J			ED0,			
						EK0			
		1	U			ED0,			
						EK0			
2									HEADLAMP
	55155 814AD	1	U			ED0,			Export, Right
		1	U			EK0			
	55155 815AD	1	U			EN0			Export, Right
		1	U			ED0,			Export, Left
						EK0			
		1	U			EN0			Export, Left
	55155 818AD	1	U			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling,
						EK0			Right
		1	U			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling,
									Right
	55155 819AD	1	U			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling,
						EK0			Left
		1	U			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling,
									Left
	55155 808AB	1	J, T						Right
	55155 809AB	1	J, T						Left
	55155 812AD	1	J			ED0,			Export, Right
		1	J			EK0			
	55155 813AD	1	J			EN0			Export, Right
						ED0,			Export, Left
						EK0			
		1	J			EN0			Export, Left
	55155 816AD	1	J			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling,
						EK0			Right
		1	J			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling,
									Right
	55155 817AD	1	J			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling,
						EK0			Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

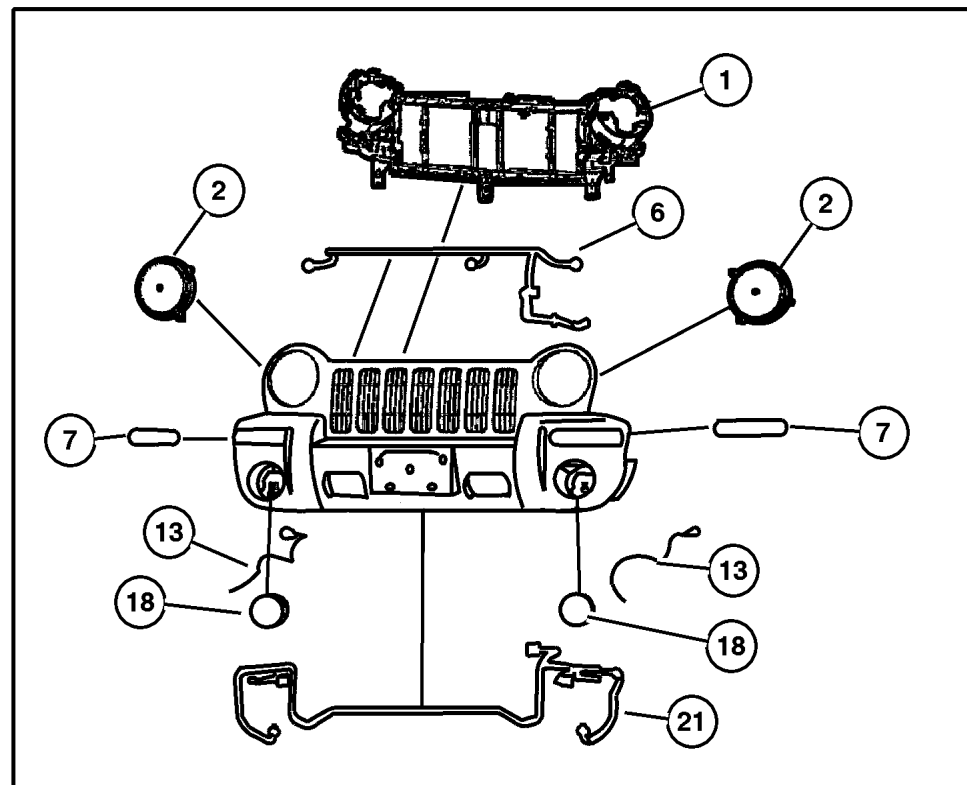
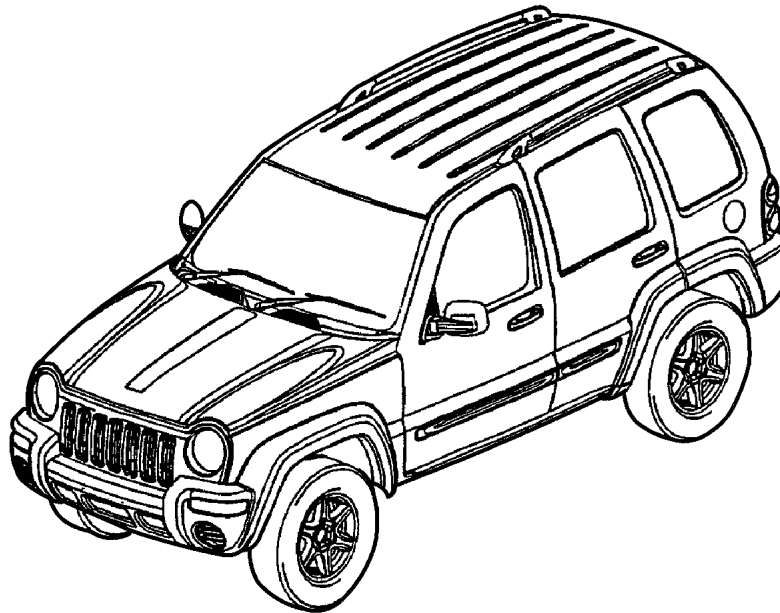
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp, Front Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EN0			Export with Headlamp Leveling, Left
-3	6505 903AA-	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Headlamp Mounting
-4	L0009 007QL- L000 9006	1 2	J, T						BULB, Headlamp Right & Left Export
-5	5126 316AA-	1	J, T						RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
6									WIRING, Headlamp
	55155 946AA	1	J, T						
	55155 947AA	1	U			EN0			Export
	55155 948AA	1	U			ED0,			Export with Headlamp Leveling
		1	U			EK0			
	55155 947AA	1	J			EN0 ED0, EK0			Export with Headlamp Leveling Export
		1	U			ED0, EK0			
	55155 948AA	1	J			ED0, EK0			Export with Headlamp Leveling
7									LAMP, Front Combination
	55155 910AC	1							Right
	55155 911AC	1							Left
	55155 934AC	1							Export, Right
	55155 935AC	1							Export, Left
-8	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-9	4857 327AB-	1							SOCKET, Turn signal
-10	55156 754AA-	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
-11	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
-12	4857 327AB-	1							SOCKET
13	5288 895AC	1							LAMP, Side Repeater
-14	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5
-15	4676 801	1							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
-16	5288 931AA-	1							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-17	55156 010AA-	1							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
18									LAMP, Fog
	5083 895AC	1							Left
	5083 896AC	1							Right
-19	L000 9145	1							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
-20	6506 579AA-	6							SCREW, Fog Lamp, Foglamp Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

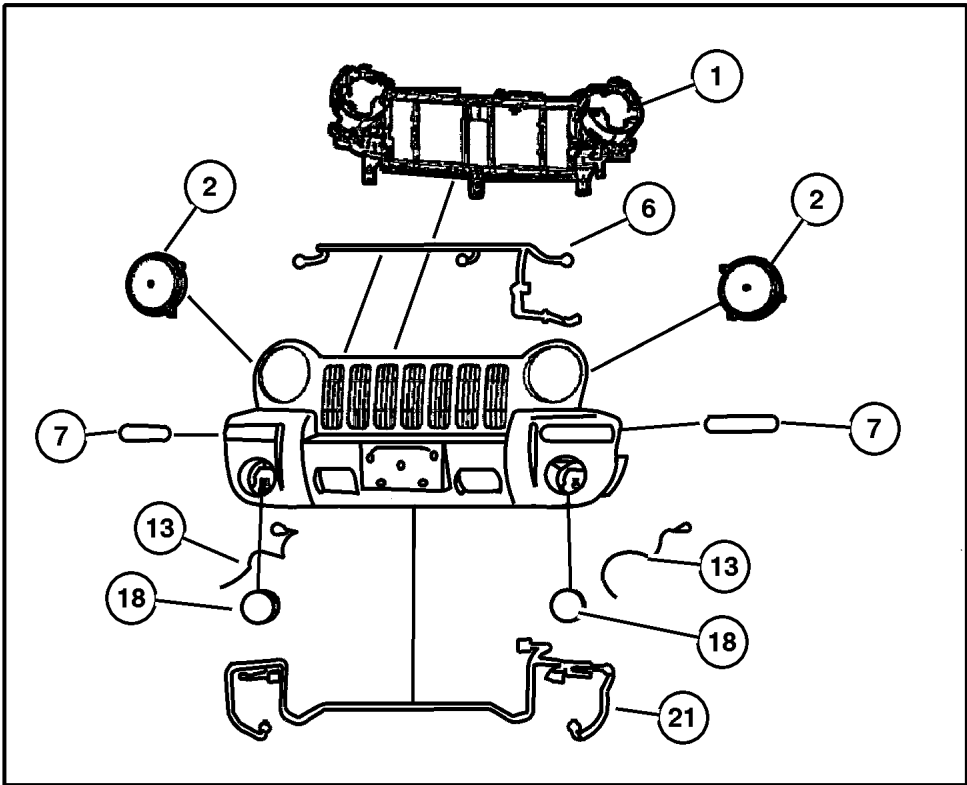
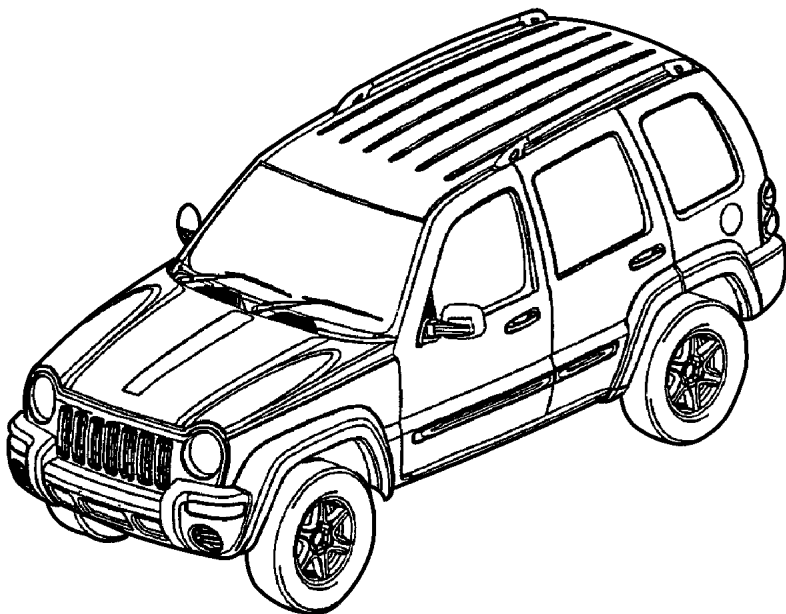
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

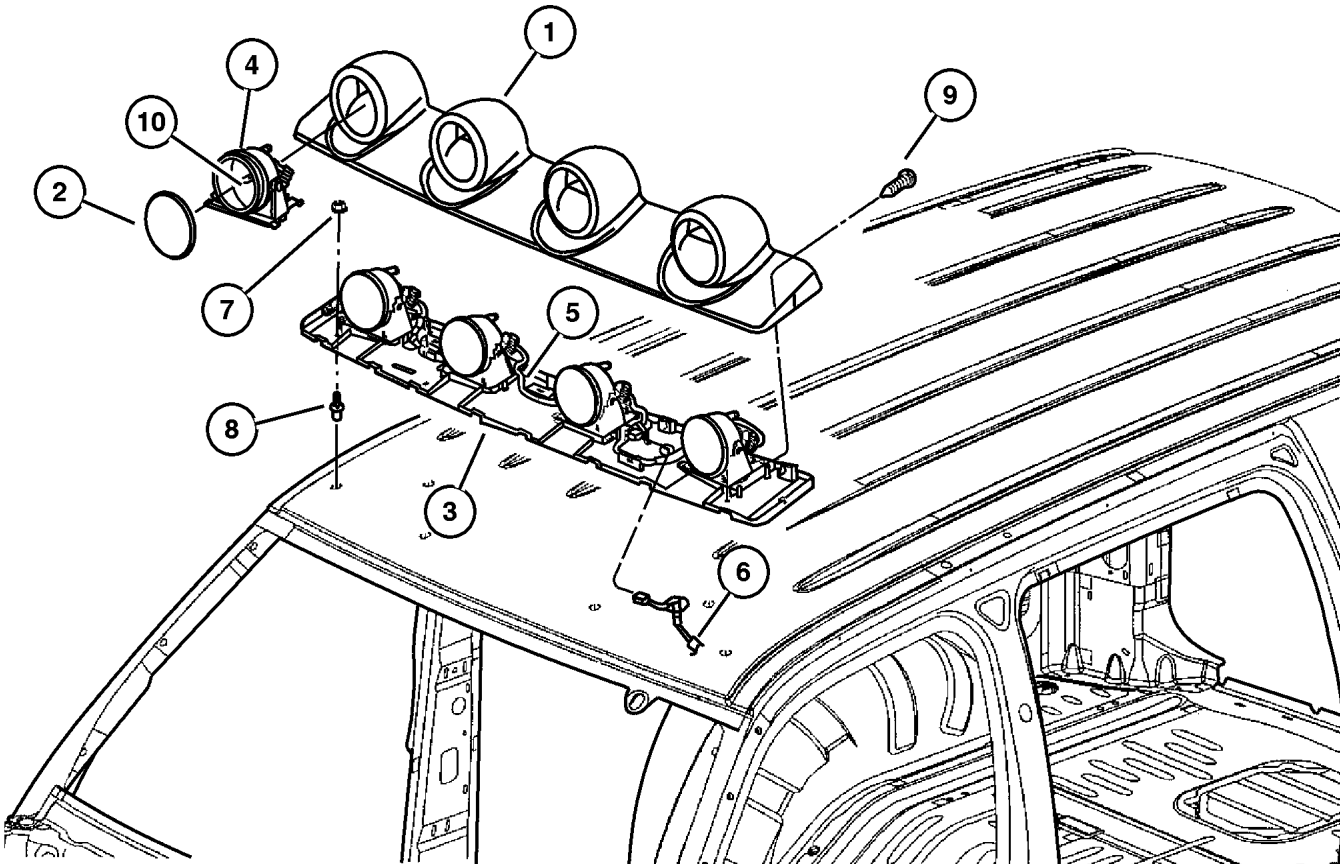
Lamp, Front
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									WIRING, Front End Lighting
	55155 949AA	1							[MLC]
	55155 950AC	1							[LNJ,MLA]
		1							[MLC,LNJ]
		1							[ML3]
		1							[MCU]
	55155 951AB	1							[MLC,ABE]
	55155 952AC	1							[MLC,ABE,LNJ]
		1							[ML3,ABE]
		1							[MLA,ABE,LNJ]
		1							[MCU,ABE]
-22	52112 063AC-	4							LAMP, Off Road
-23	5HZ08 RXFAF-	1							COVER, Light Bar Support, Black
-24	52112 062AA-	1							WIRING, Off Road Light
-25	5HZ07 RXFAF-	4							COVER, Lamp

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Lamps Roof (Renegade) Figure 008-1115



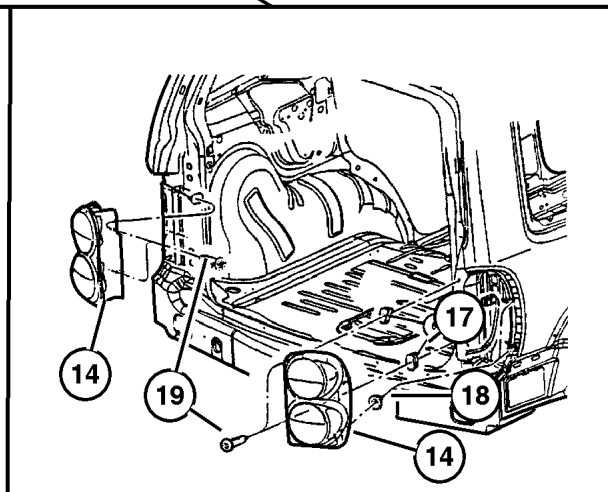
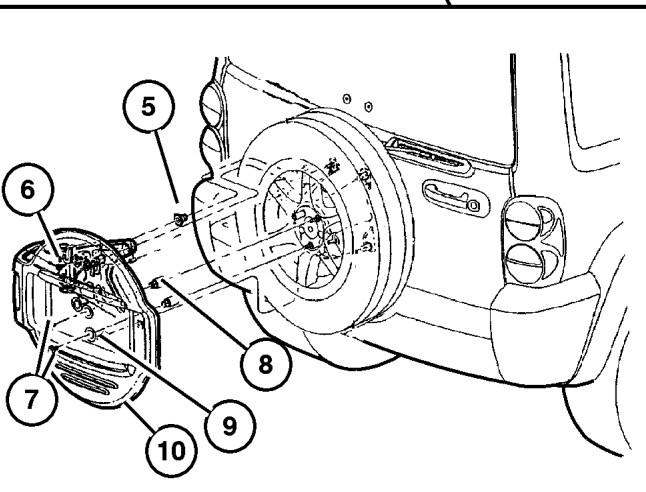
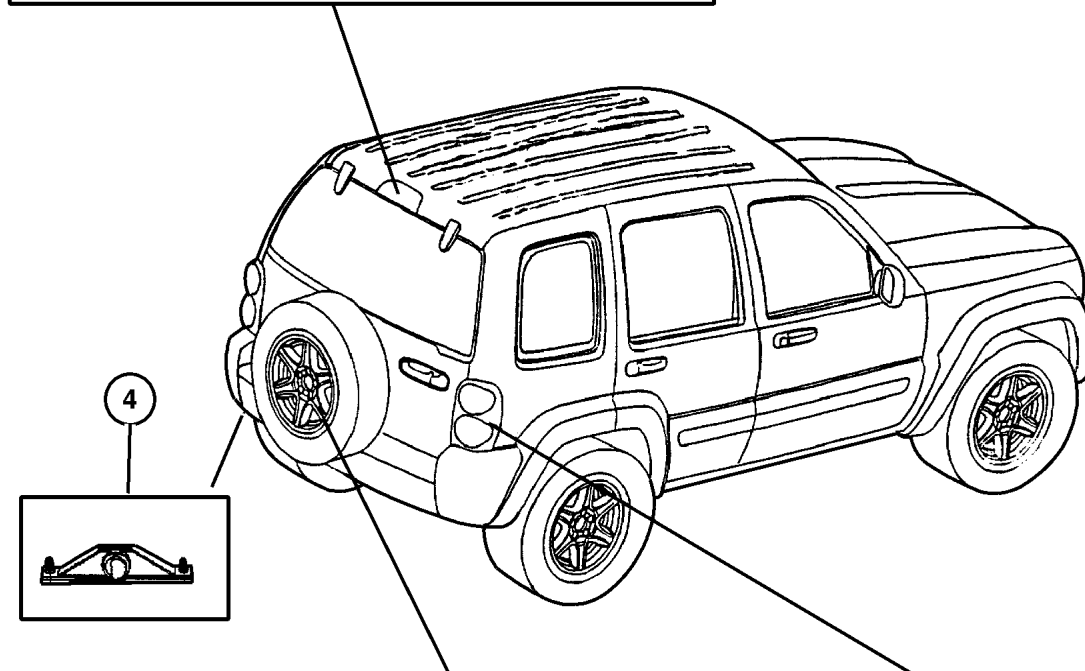
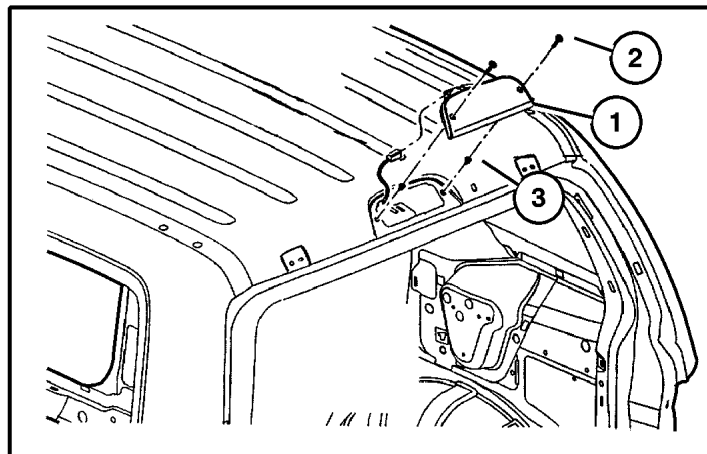
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Light Bar Support
	5HZ01 RXFAF	1							Up to 11/20/03
	5HZ08 RXFAF	1							Up to 11/20/03, Export
	5HZ01 RXFAG	1							After 11/20/03
	5HZ08 RXFAG	1							After 11/20/03, Export
2	5HZ07 RXFAF	4							COVER, Lamp
3	5083 967AA	1							BAR, Light Support
4	52112 063AC	4							LAMP, Off Road
5									WIRING, Off Road Light
	52112 062AA	1							
	52112 092AA	1							Export
6	56010 419AB	1		M					WIRING, Roof Lamps
7	6507 782AA	6							RIVET STUD
8	6505 953AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1
9	6507 783AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
10	L0009 007QL	1	J, T						BULB, Headlamp

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDMManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp, Rear
Figure 008-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 832AB	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
2	6036 534AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
3	6507 330AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
4	4574 904	1							LAMP, License Plate [MLC]
		1		M					[ML3]
		1							[MLA]
5									NUT/RIVET, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6506 429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21
7	6506 429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21
8	6036 303AA	2	J, U						NUT, .50-20
9	6507 799AA	4							NUT, Wheel
10	5HF06 RXFAI	1	J, U	H, P					BRACKET, License Plate Black
		1	J, U	M					Black
-11	55156 006AA-	2	J, U	H, P					LAMP, License [TBR], Export
		2	J, U	M					[TBR], Export
-12	56010 329AD-	1							WIRING, License Lamp
		1		M					
-13	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5
14	55155 828AH	1							LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Right
	55155 829AH	1							Left
	55155 830AH	1							Export, Right
	55155 831AH	1							Export, Left
-15	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-16	4676 589	3							SOCKET, Board Tail Lamp Socket
		4							Tail Lamp Socket (Export)
17	6036 508AA	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
18	6507 347AA	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
19	6036 366AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75
-20	56010 086AH-	1	J, T						WIRING, Rear Lamp
	56010 085AI-	1	J, U						Export

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

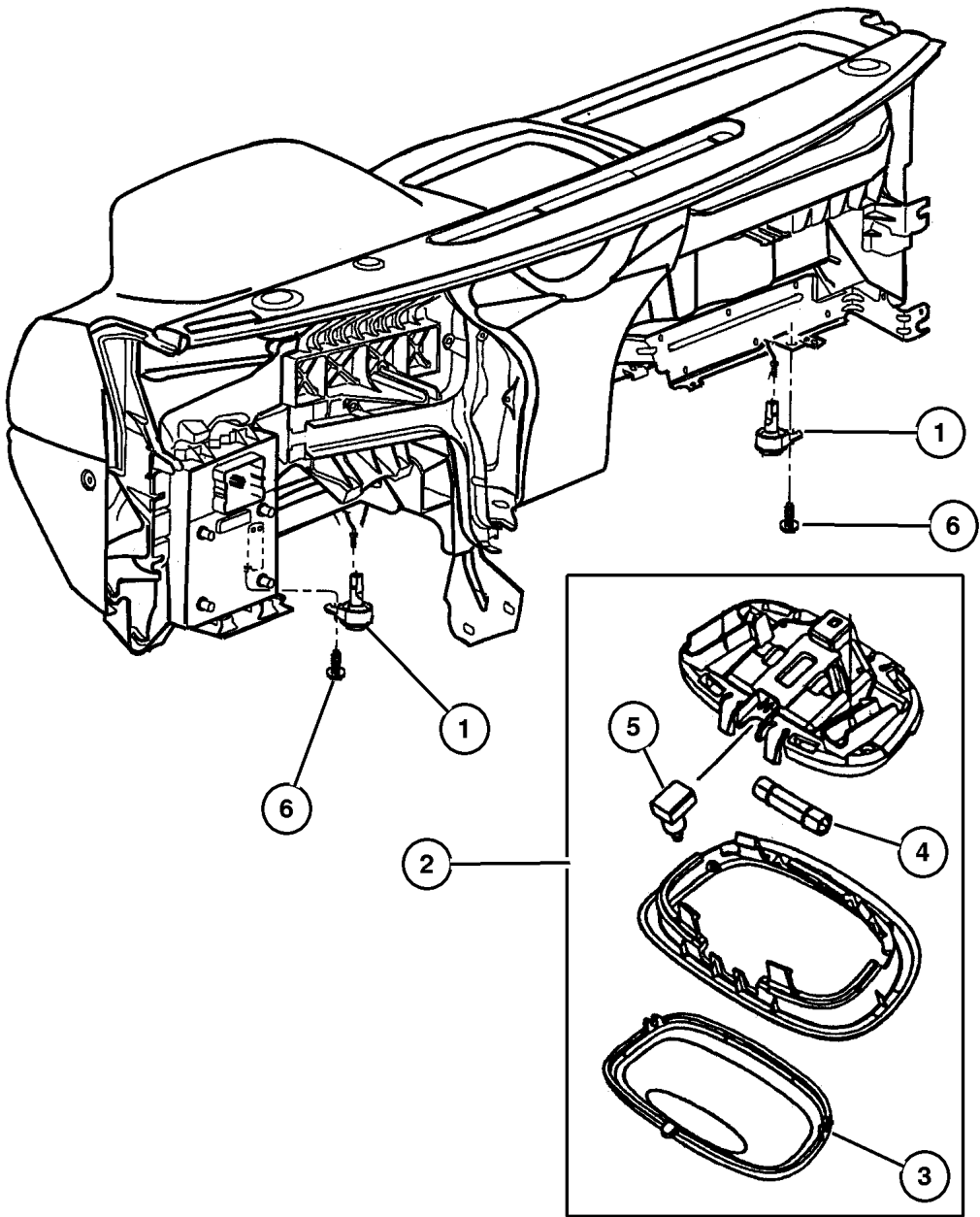
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Lamp, Courtesy
Figure 008-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 559AA	2		M, P					LAMP, Courtesy
2	5FT1 0TL2	1	J, T						LAMP, Cargo, Beige
3	55196 755AA	1	J, T						LENS, Cargo Lamp
4	L002 1202	1	J, T						BULB, 212-2
5	4685 445	1	J, T						SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Cargo
6									Lamp SCREW, Tap./Hex. Flg. HD M4.2x1. 70x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	4437 661	3	J, T						LAMP, Message Center
-8	JV76 TL2	1	J, T						LAMP, Dome, Beige
-9	4762 566	1	J, T						LENS, Dome Lamp
-10	4762 566	1	J, T						LENS, Dome Lamp
-11									COVER, Lamp
	5HZ07 RXFAB-	4							Light Bar Roof Mounted (Up to 10/ 30/02)
	5HZ07 RXFAF-	4							Light Bar Roof Mounted (10/30/02 & After)
-12	56010 552AB-	1							LAMP, Warning, Passenger Airbag ON/OFF System
-13									LAMP, Reading
	PB83 TL2AB-	1	J, U						
		1	J, T						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Bulbs
Figure 008-1135

LAMPS/LIGHTING - EXTERIOR

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
BACKUP	3157 P27/7W	1
BRAKE	3157 P27/7W	1
CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP	921/W16W	2
FRONT FOG (FASCIA MOUNTED)	H3/55W	
FRONT FOG (GRILLE MOUNTED)	9145/H10	3
FRONT PARK/TURN	3157 P27/7W	1
FRONT POSITION	W5W	4
FRONT SIDE MARKER	168	5
HEADLAMP (NORTH AMERICA)	9007QL	6
HEADLAMP (EXCEPT NORTH AMERICA)	H-4 W0W6	7
LICENSE (NORTH AMERICA)	168	5
LICENSE (EXCEPT NORTH AMERICA)	W5W	4
LIGHT BAR (OFF ROAD)	9006LL	8
REAR FOG	3157 P27/7W	1
REAR PARK/TAI.	3157 P27/7W	1
REAR TURN	3757A PY27/7W	
SIDE REPEATER	W5W	4

LAMPS/LIGHTING - INTERIOR

COURTESY LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
Cargo	578	
Courtesy	906	9
Front Map/Reading	578	
Rear Dome	578	
Vanity Mirror	MOPAR 6501966	10

PANEL LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
Ash Receiver	161	11
Cluster Illumination	103	12
Compass Mini-Trip Illumination	MOPAR 443766	13
Heater-A/C Control Illumination	74	14
Transmission Range Indicator Illumination	S14V	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
N									
1	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
2	L000 0921	1							BULB, 921
3	L000 9145	1							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
4	L002 825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5
5	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
6	L0009 007QL	1	J, T						BULB, Headlamp
7									BULB, H4 Clear
	J324 2537	1	J			ED0,			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	U			ED0,			
						EK0			
		1	U			EN0			
8	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Light bar
9	L000 0906	1		M, P					BULB, 906
10	L000 0037	1	J, U						BULB, 37
11									BULB, 161, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4839 738AA	9				ED0,			BULB AND SOCKET
						EK0			
13									LAMP, Message Center
	4437 661	1	J, U						
		1	J, T						
14	5069 170AA	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-15	L000 3893	2							BULB, T8/4, Side Repeater Lamp
-16									BULB, 192
	0154 537	2	J, U						
		2	J, T						
-17	L000 0579	1	J, T						BULB, 579

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring, Engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine
[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

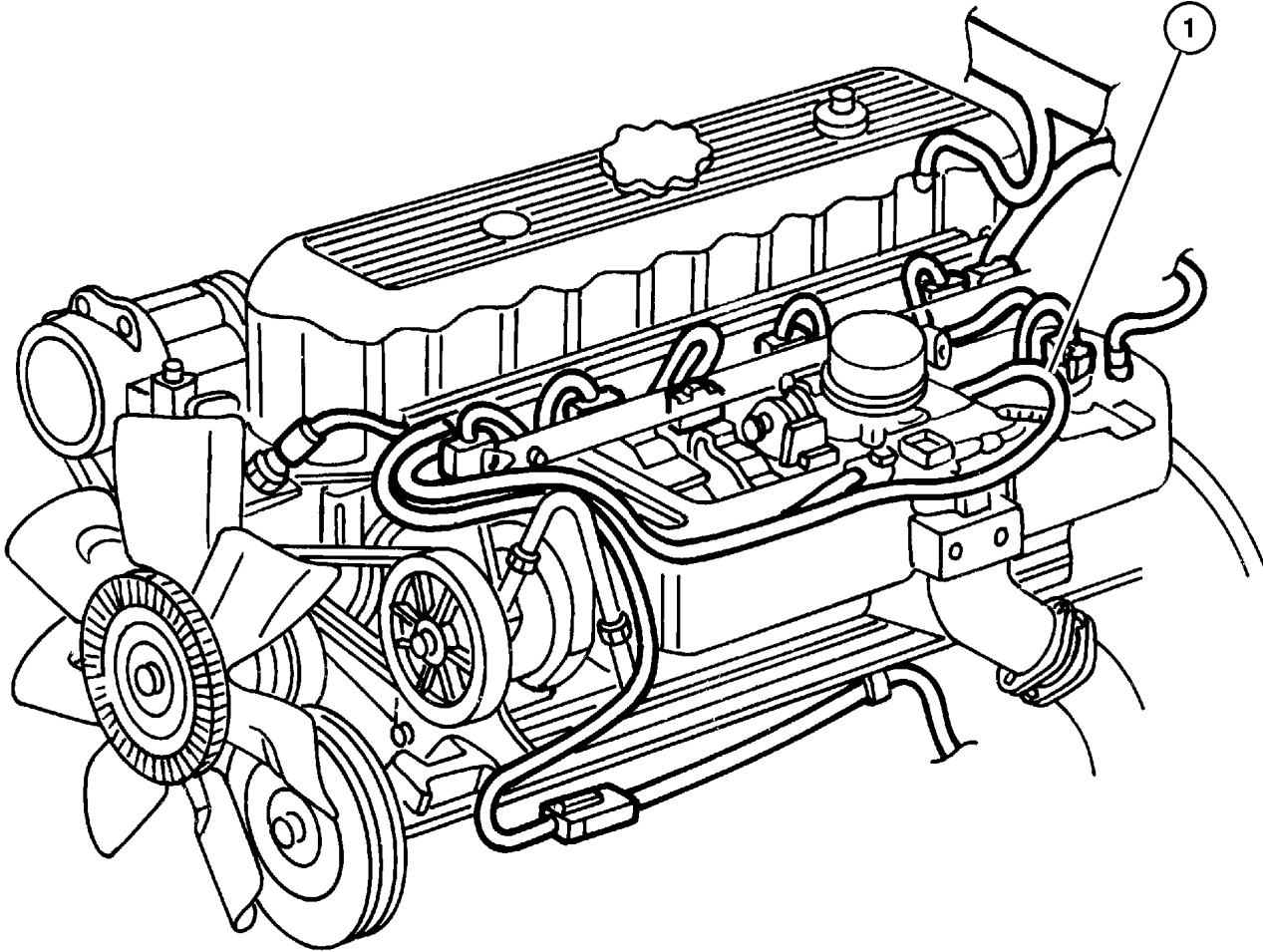
1									WIRING, Engine
	56044 508AC	1	J, T			EN0	DG0		
	56044 509AC	1	J, T			EN0	DDD		
	56044 510AB	1	U			EN0	DG0		
	56044 511AB	1	U			EN0	DDD		
	56044 190AB	1				ED0			
	56044 216AE	1	T			EK0	DD0		Up to 01/13/04
	56044 216AF	1	T			EK0	DD0		After 01/13/04
	56044 302AE	1	J			EK0	DG0		Up to 01/13/04
	56044 302AF	1	J			EK0	DG0		After 01/13/04
	56044 303AF	1	U			EK0	DG0		After 01/13/04
	56044 505AE	1	T			EK0	DG0		Up to 01/13/04
	56044 505AF	1	T			EK0	DG0		After 01/13/04
	56044 506AE	1	J, T			ED0	DBB		
	56044 614AE	1	J			EK0	DD0		Up to 01/13/04
	56044 614AF	1	J			EK0	DD0		After 01/13/04
	56044 303AE	1	U			EK0	DG0		Up to 01/13/04
	56044 507AE	1	U			ED0	DBB		
-2	56041 379AA-	2				EN0			CLIP, Housing
-3									BRACKET, Wiring
	56044 125AC-	1				EN0			Battery Harness
	56044 156AA-	1				ED0			Battery Harness
	56010 275AB-	1	U						Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inline
	56010 291AB-	1	J, T						Headlamp & Dash to Injector Inline
-4	56041 379AA-	2				EN0			CLIP, Housing
-5									WIRING, Glow Plug
	5072 674AA-	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
-6									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56050 402AB-	1				EN0			
	56010 480AC-	1		H, P		EK0			
	56010 481AC-	1				ED0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

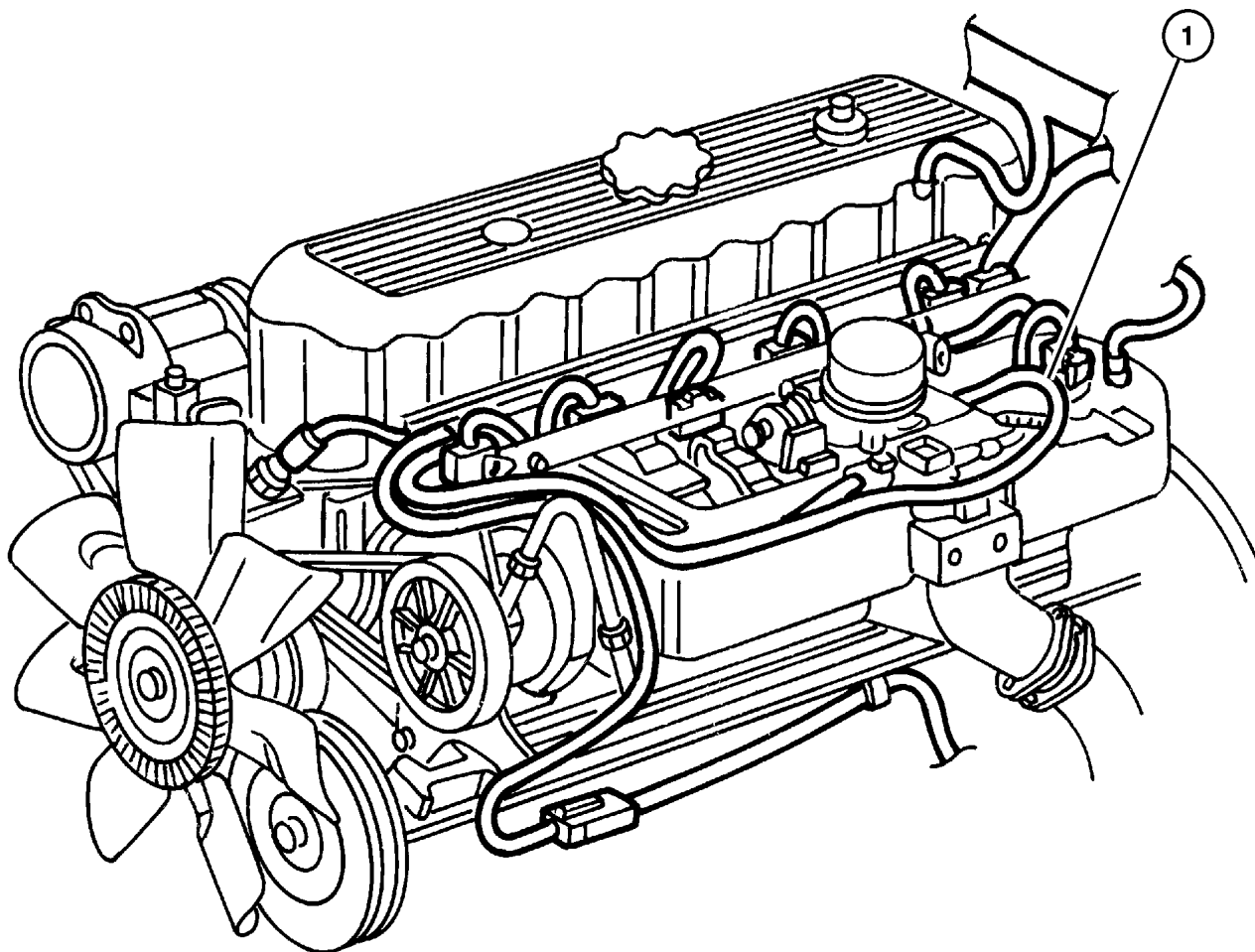
September 19, 2005



Wiring, Engine & Related Parts

Figure 008-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-7	56050 308AA-	1				EK0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness
-8									STRAP, Ground
	56038 529AB-	1				ED0			Engine/Body/Hood
	56038 554AB-	1				EK0			Engine/Body/Hood
	56038 750AA-	1							Hood to Fender
-9									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	56041 974AA-	1				EK0			
	56044 160AA-	1				ED0			
-10									HEATER, Engine
	55037 539AA-	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
	4557 686AB-	1				ED0			
-11	6503 096	1				ED0			O RING, Engine Block Heater



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

BODY

$$74 = 4 \text{ Dr (104.3 WB)}$$

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG.EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDM Manual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manua

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

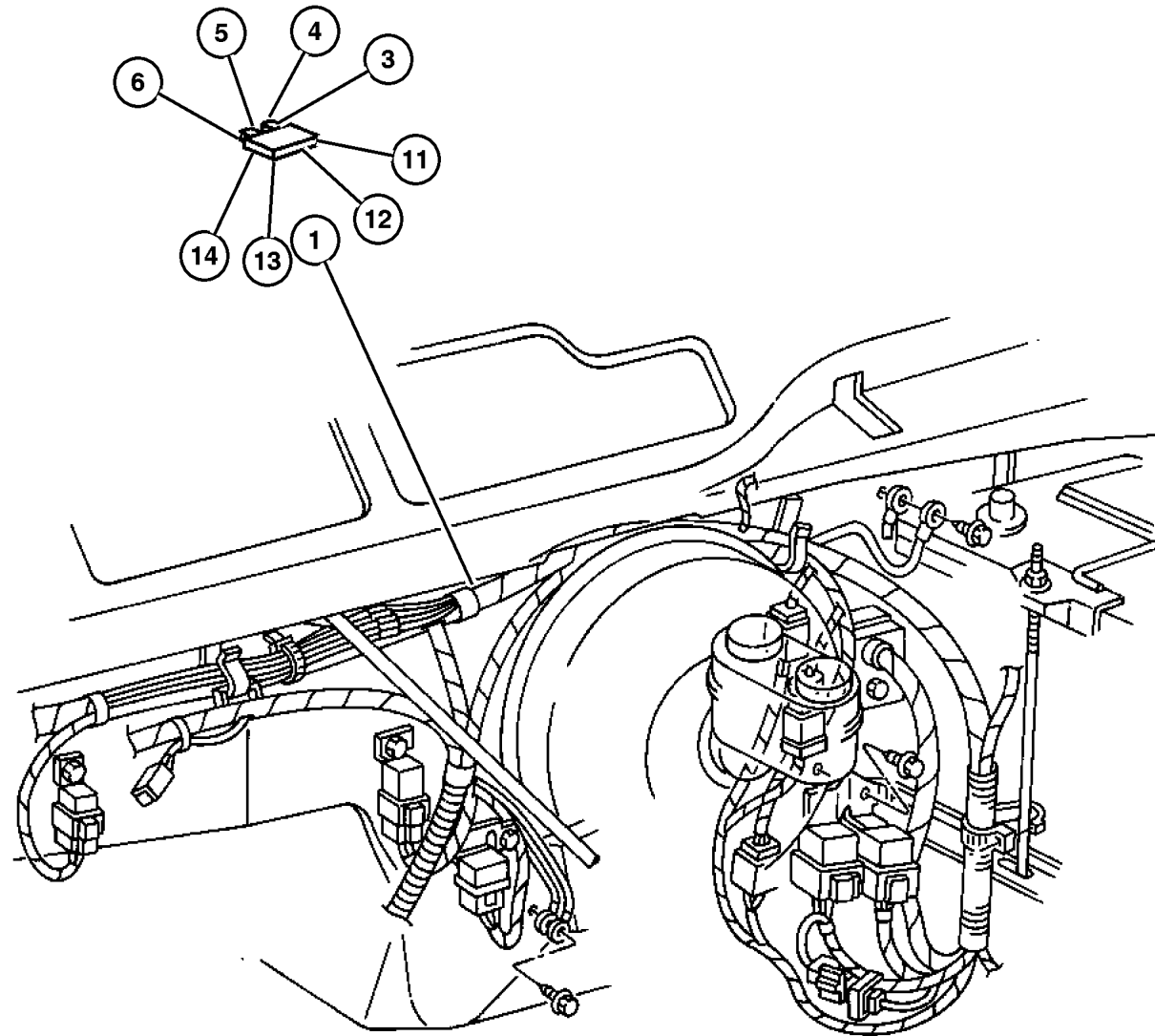
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring, Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[BRE] = 4 Wheel Disc
[BRY] = Anti-Lock 4 Wheel Disc
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine
[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
Square Convuluted Tubing is Serviced with the Headlamp to Dash Harness Only

1	56010 440AD	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DG0		WIRING, Headlamp to Dash [BRY,LSB,LSC]
	56010 441AD	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DG0		[BRE,NHM]
	56010 442AD	1	J			ED0, EK0	DG0		[BRE]
	56010 443AD	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		[BRY]
	56010 445AD	1	U			ED0, EK0	DBB		[BRY]
	56010 446AD	1	U			ED0, EK0	DBB		[BRE]
	56010 447AD	1	U			ED0, EK0	DG0		[BRY]
	56010 448AD	1	U			ED0, EK0	DG0		[BRE]
	56010 449AC	1	U			EN0	DBB		[BRE]
	56010 450AC	1	U			EN0	DBB		[BRY]
	56010 451AC	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		[BRY]
	56010 452AC	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		[BRE]
	56010 453AC	1	J, T			EN0	DG0		[BRY]
	56010 454AC	1	J, T			EN0	DG0		[BRE]
	56010 456AC	1	U			EN0	DG0		[BRY]
	56010 458AC	1	U			EN0	DG0		[BRE]
	56050 482AB	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DG0		[BRY]
	56050 483AB	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DG0		[BRE]
	56010 444AF	1	J, T			ED0, EK0	DBB		[BRE]
-2	5602 1543	1							BREAKER, Circuit

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

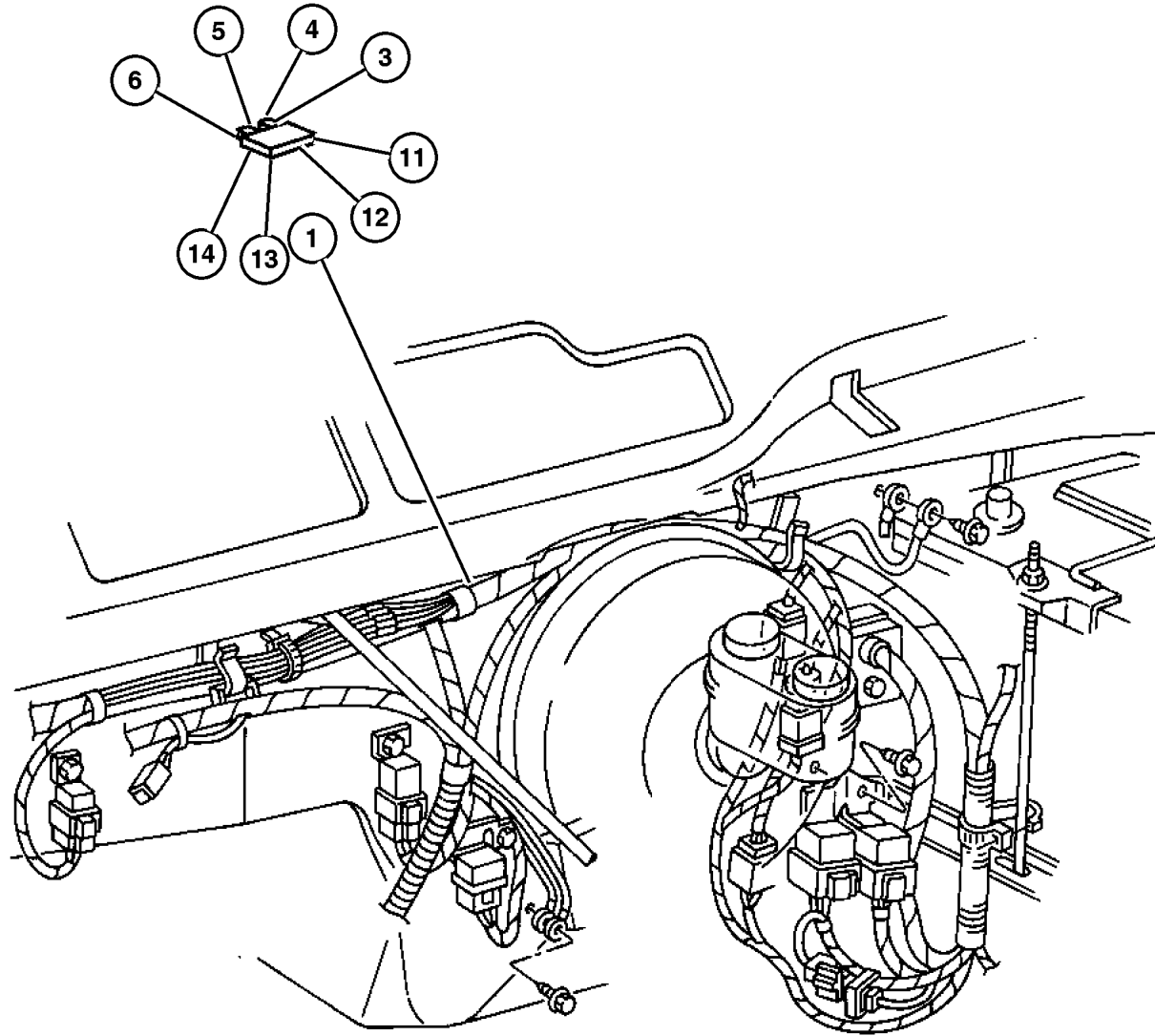
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring, Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	00AT M10	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
4	00AT M15	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
5	00AT M20	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	00AT M30	AR							FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
-7									PULLER, Fuse
	5072 937AA-	1	U						
		1	J, T						
-8	56010 275AB-	1	U						BRACKET, Wiring Headlamp & Dash to Injector
	56010 291AB-	1	J, T						Inlines Headlamp & Dash to Injector
	56044 125AC-	1				EN0			Inlines Battery Harness
	56044 156AA-	1				ED0			Battery Harness
-9	56009 948AA-	1							COLLAR, Insulator, Headlamp & Dash to I/Panel
-10									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	5114 515AA-	1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			EN0	DG0		
		1	U			EN0	DG0		
	5114 516AA-	1	J, T			ED0,	DG0		
		1	J, T			EK0			
						ED0,	DBB		
		1	U			EK0			
						ED0,	DBB		
						EK0			
11	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
12	6102 075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
13	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
14	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
-15	6101 757	1							FUSIBLE LINK

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56010 620AD	1	U						Export
	56010 622AD	1	J, T						[AJP]
	56010 623AD	1	J						Export
	56010 624AD	1	J, T						
	56010 625AD	1							[LNS]
-2									JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
	56010 435AC-	1	J, T						
	56010 436AC-	1	J, T						[GWA,GXM,LNJ,RSP]
		1	J, U						Export
-3									BRACKET, Junction Block
	56009 986AB-	1							Lower Mounting
	56010 333AD-	1	J, T						Upper Mounting
	56010 334AD-	1	U						Upper Mounting
4	00AT M10	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	00AT M15	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
6	00AT M20	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	00AT M30	AR							FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
-8	6102 078AA-	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-9									PULLER, Fuse
	5072 937AA-	1	U						
		1	J, T						
-10									BREAKER, Circuit
	5602 1543	1							25 amp
	5600 7290	1							18 amp
-11	5604 2070	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Export

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine

[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine

[EN0] = 2.5L Diesel

1									WIRING, Body
	56010 590AE	1	J, T						[JPH]
	56010 591AE	1	J, T						[JPY]
	56010 595AE	1	J, T						[CGS,JPY,AHT]
	56010 597AE	1	J, T						[JPT,JPM]
		1	J, T						[JPM], Export
	56050 621AA	1	J, T						[CGS,JPT]
		1	J, T						[CGS], Export
	56050 622AA	1	J, T						[JPT]
		1	J, T						Base, Export
	56050 623AA	1	U						Base
	56050 624AA	1	U						[CGS]
	56010 592AE	1	J, T						[CGS,JPT,JPM]
		1	J, T						[CGS,JPM], Export
	56010 594AE	1	U						[CGS,JPM]
	56010 618AE	1	U						[JPM]
	56010 593AE	1	J, T						[CGS]
2									WIRING, Front End Lighting
	55155 949AA	1							Without Foglamps
	55155 950AC	1							With Foglamps
	55155 951AB	1							Without Foglamps & without Export
									Equipment Package
	55155 952AC	1							With Foglamps & with Export
									Equipment Package
3									WIRING, Rear Body
	56010 467AC	1	U						Base
	56010 468AC	1	J, T						[GWA,ABE,CUD]
	56010 469AC	1	J, T						Base
	56010 470AC	1	J, T						[AHT]
-4									COVER, Body Wiring
	56010 044AC-	2	J, T						
		1	U						
5	5101 961AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
6									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56010 185AB	1							With Luxury Steering Wheel
	56010 170AC	1		H, M					With Luxury Steering Wheel, Speed Control & without Audio Control

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

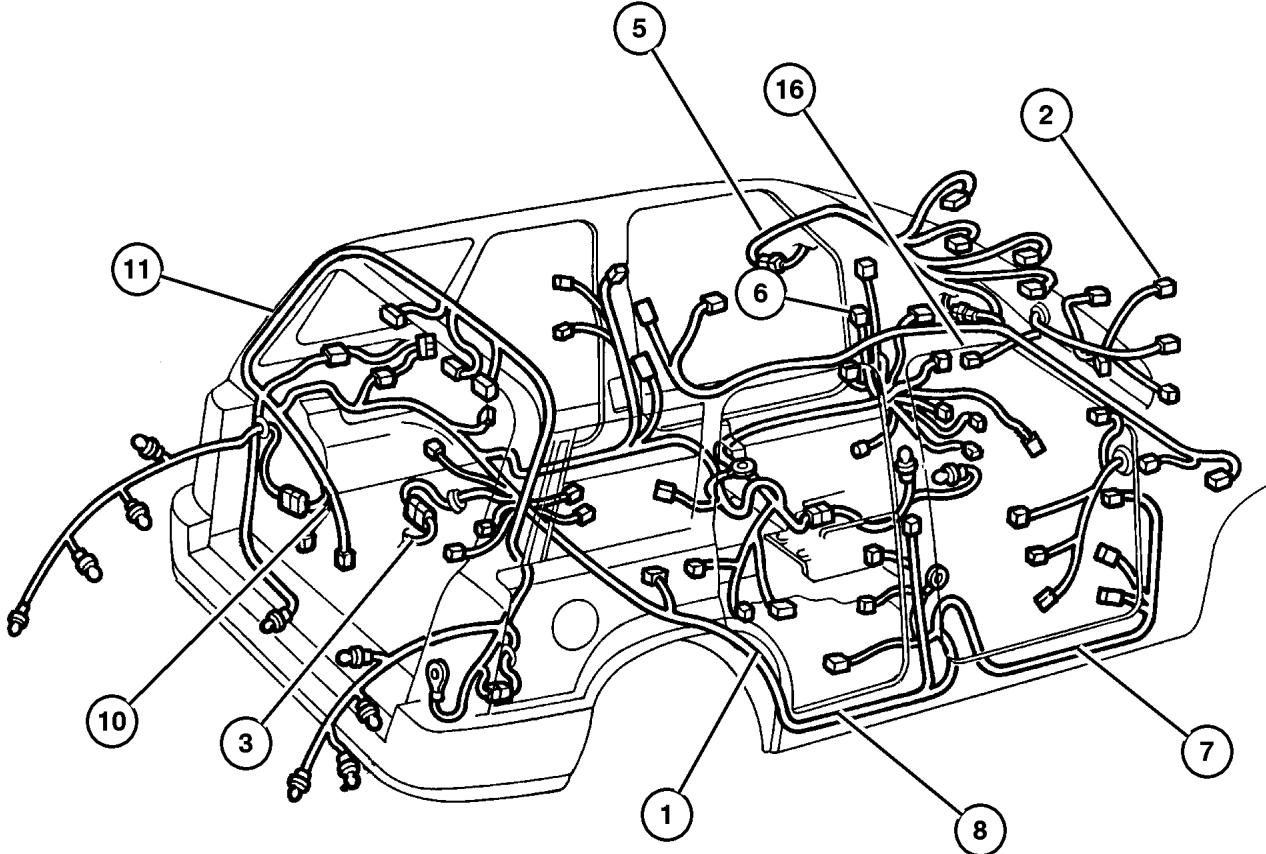
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56010 171AC	1		H, M					With Luxury Steering Wheel, Speed Control & with Audio Control
	56010 170AC	1		P					With Luxury Steering Wheel, Speed Control & without Audio Control
	56010 171AC	1		P					With Luxury Steering Wheel, Speed Control & with Audio Control
7	56010 555AE	1	J, T						WIRING, Front Door Security Alarm, Power Locks, with or without Speed Sensitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without
	56010 557AE	1	J, T						Infinity 6 Speaker System & With or without Power Driver & Front Passenger Window, Drivers Side With Security Alarm, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Drivers Side
	56010 571AD	1	J, T						With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Drivers Side
	56050 701AB	1	J, T						With Power Locks, with or without Speed Sensitive Power Locks, Power Mirrors, without Infinity 6 Speaker System & With or without, Security Alarm, Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Drivers Side
	56050 703AB	1	J, T						With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System & without Security Alarm, Drivers Side
	56050 705AB	1	J, T						With Infinity 6 Speaker System & without Security Alarm, Drivers Side
	56010 561AE	1	J, T						Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Power Mirrors, Speed Sensitive Power Locks, & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Drivers Side

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm



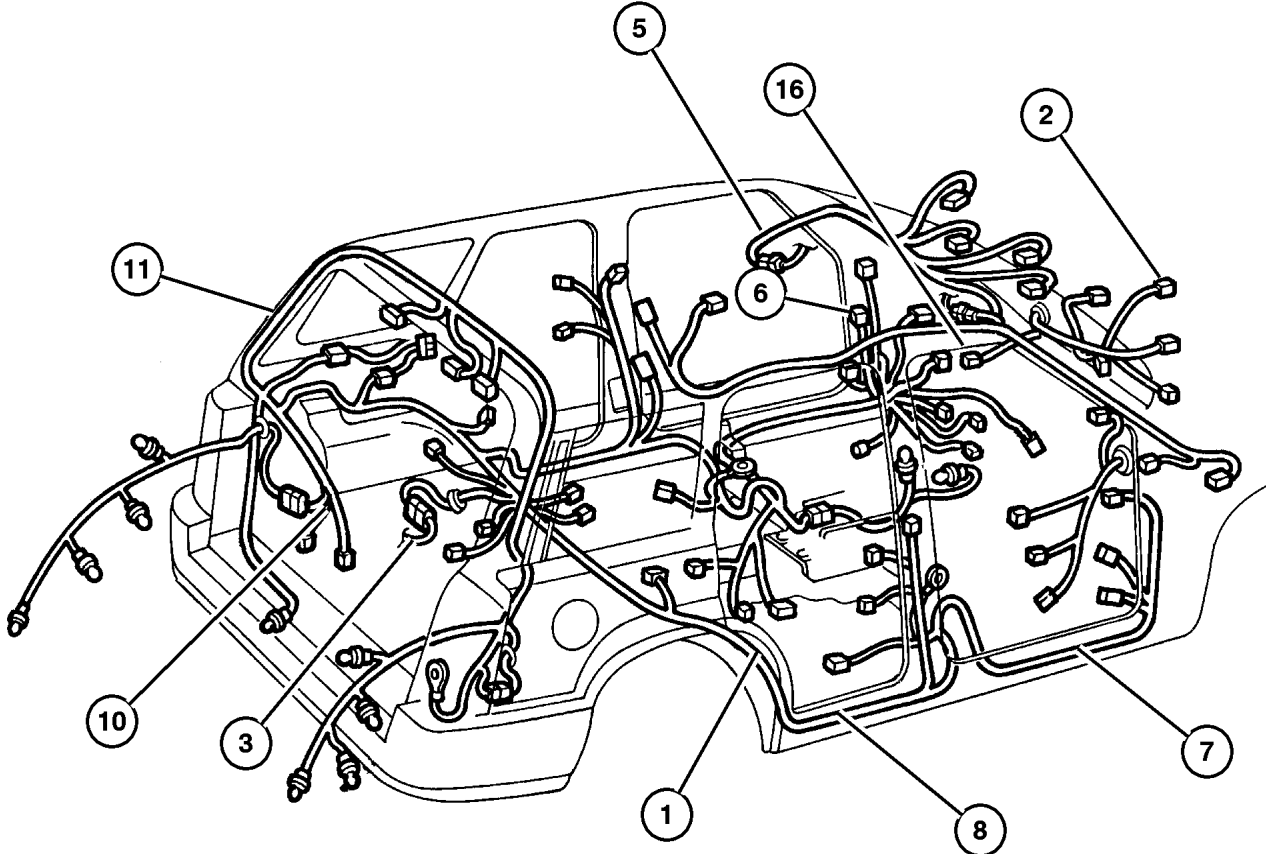
Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						Without Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows, Power Mirrors, Speed Senitive Power Locks, & without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Drivers Side
	56010 556AD	1	J, T						With Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side
	56010 558AE	1	J, T						With Power Driver & Front Passenger Windows & Without Infinity 6 Speaker System, Passenger Side
8									WIRING, Rear Door
	56010 614AD	2							
	56010 615AE	2							[JPY]
	56010 616AD	2							[JPB,JPH]
-9									GROMMET, Door Wiring
	56010 326AC-	2							Front door
	56010 327AB-	2							Rear door
	56010 328AA-	1							Swing gate
10									WIRING, Tailgate
	56050 309AC	1							
	56050 310AC	1							[GXM]
	56050 311AC	1							Export
11									WIRING, Rear Lamp
	56010 085AI	1	J, U						
	56010 086AH	1	J, T						
-12	56038 366AB-	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, Trailer tow
-13	5102 404AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 7 Way, Female
-14	5102 405AA-	4							WIRING KIT, 10 Way, Female, Trans soleniod
-15	5601 9823	1							ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
16									WIRING, Overhead Console
	4760 644	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						
-17									COVER, Wiring Protector
	56010 046AC-	1							Right
	56010 047AC-	1							Left
	5604 2070	1							[ABE]
-18	56010 354AA-	4							CLIP, Floor Pan Cover Button
-19	56010 419AB-	1		M					WIRING, Roof Lamps
-20									WIRING, Off Road Light
	52112 062AA-	1							

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

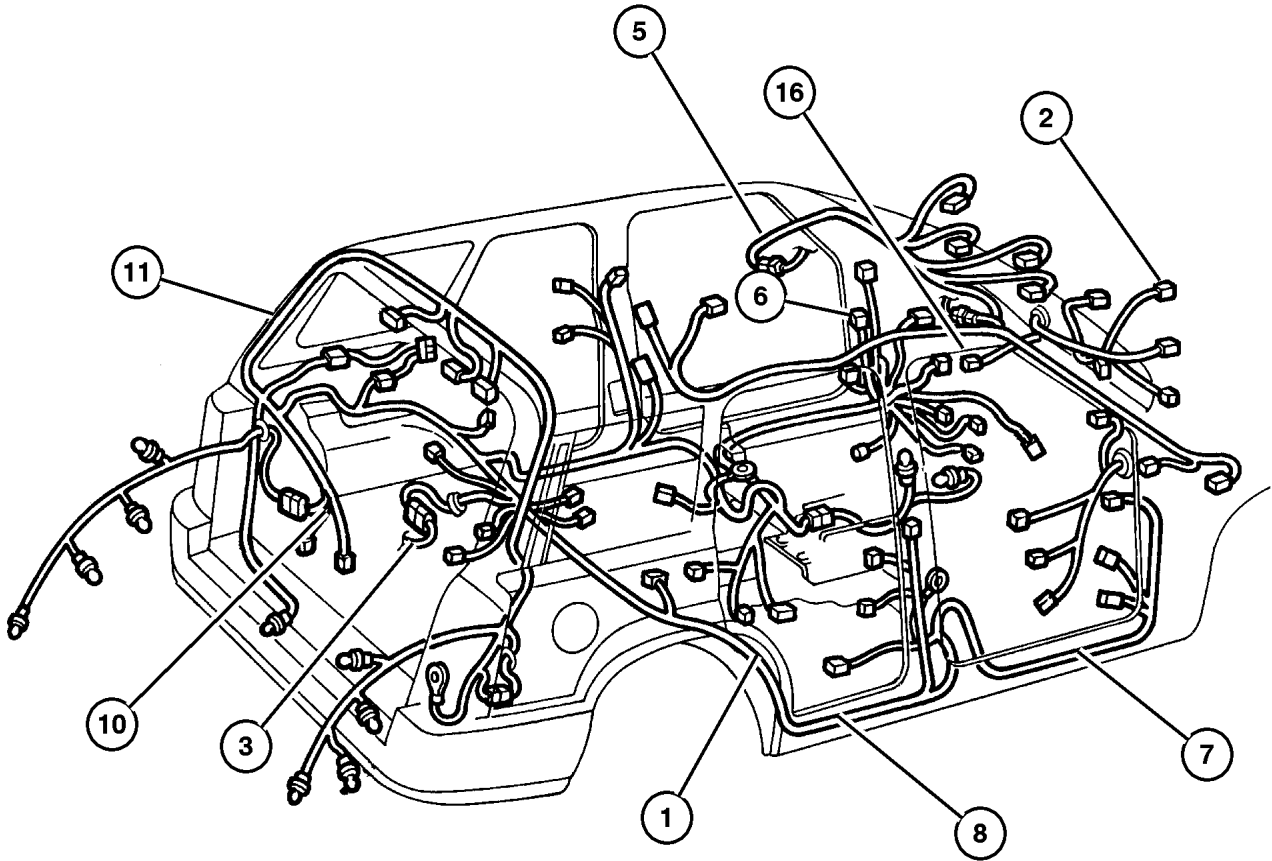
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Wiring, Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52112 092AA-	1							[ABE]
-21	56010 329AD-	1							WIRING, License Lamp
-22	56010 598AA-	1				ED0, EK0			WIRING, Fuel Module
	56010 599AA-	1				EN0			
-23	5127 457AA-	1							WIRING, Seat [CF5]
	5127 458AA-	1							[CF5,JPS]
	5127 460AA-	1							[CF5,JPS] Mexico
		1							[CF5,JPS], Export
-24	5143 017AA-	1							WIRING, Power Door Lock, Swing gate handle



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring, Repair Package Figure 008-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG4] = All Multi Speed Automatic Transmissions									
-1	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp , Underhood Wiring
-2	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair
-3	5019 912AA-	1							TOOL, Crimping
-4	5014 757AD-	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-5	5073 029AA-	1							WIRING KIT, Electric Repair, With Tool
-6	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
-7	5300 8550	1	T				DG4		CLIP
-8	5083 221AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female
-9	5018 620AA-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Terminal Repair
-10	6016 155	3							STRAP, Tie

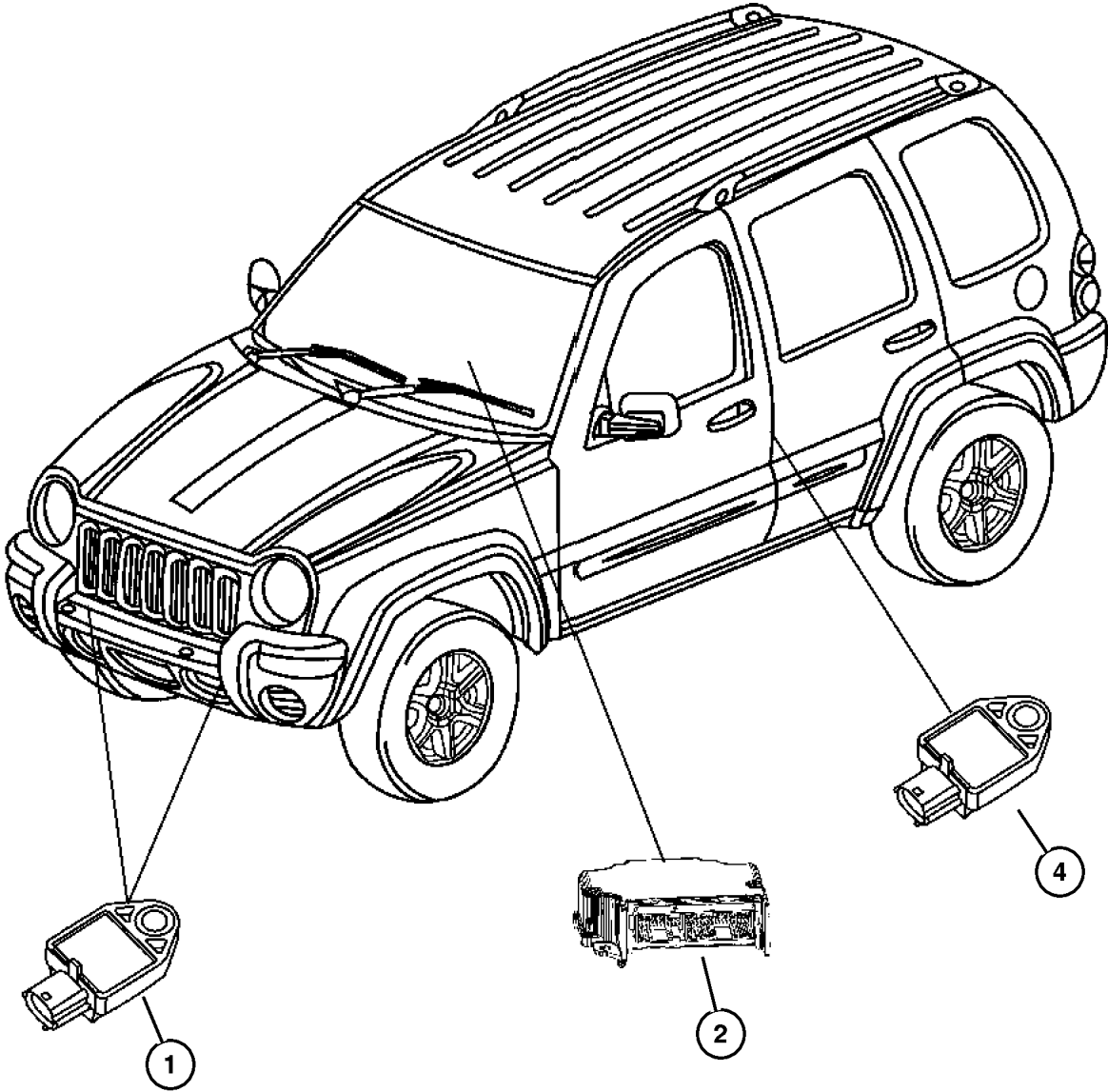
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Air Bag Module and Sensors
Figure 008-1705



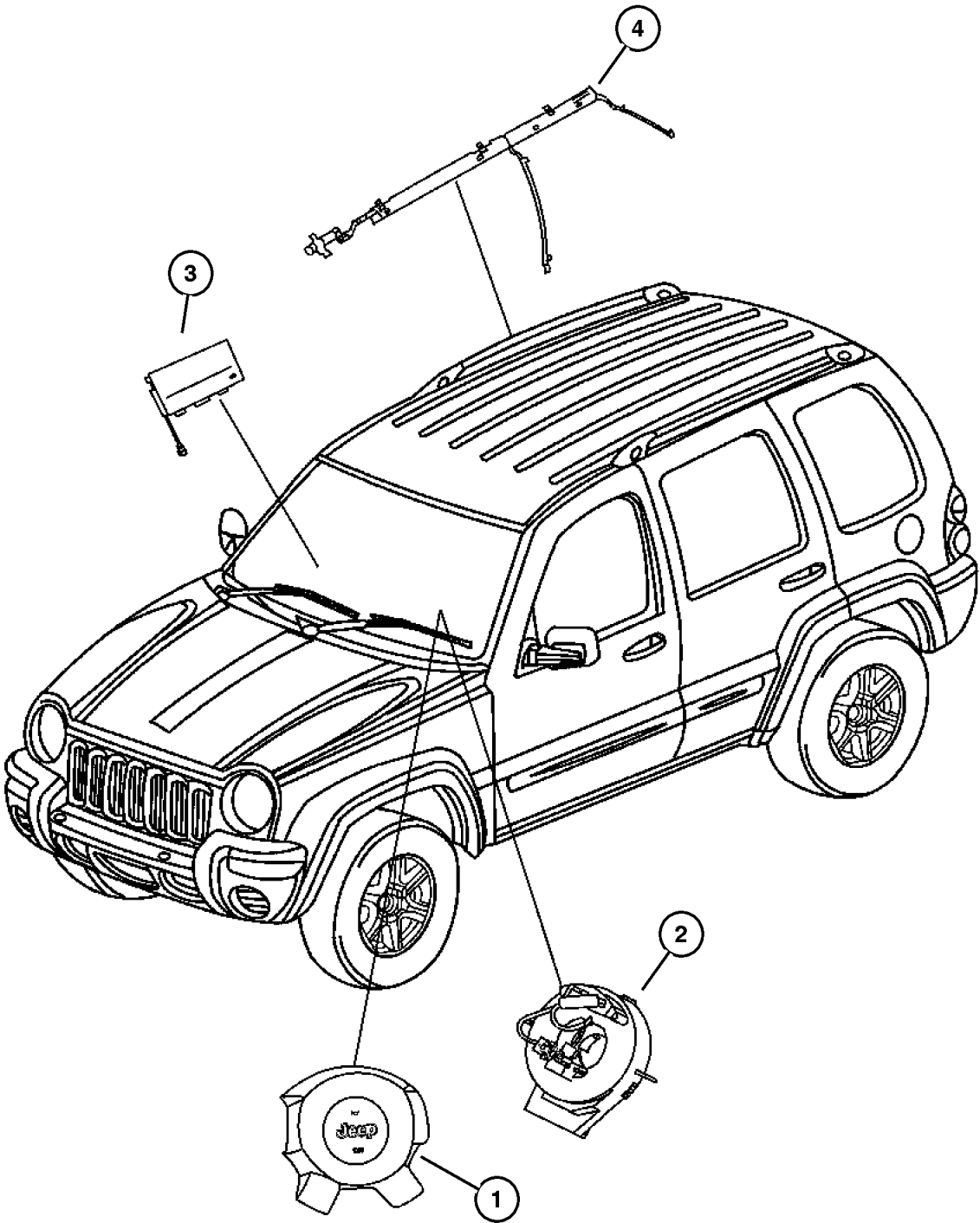
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5084 000AA	2							SENSOR, Air Bag
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56038 862AE	1							[CGS]
	56038 961AE	1							Export
	56038 864AD	1							[CGS], Export
	56038 865AC	1							COVER, Module, Occupant restraint module
-3	56038 787AB-	1							SENSOR, Air Bag
4	5084 000AA	2							MODULE, Occupant Classification
-5	55352 877AF-	1							

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Bags and Clock Spring
Figure 008-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JS05 DX9AA	1		H, M					AIR BAG, Driver
	5JS06 1X9AA	1		M, P					
	5JS06 1X9AB	1		H, M, P					
2	56010 146AF	1							CLOCKSPRING
	56010 187AG	1							
	55315 103AA	1							
3	55315 098AA	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
	55315 099AA	1							
	55315 018AH	1							
	55315 019AH	1							
4									AIR BAG, Side Curtain

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Spark Plug - Coil
Figure 008-1910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ED0]=2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0]=3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine

1									SPARK PLUG
	SPZF R6F11G	6				EK0			
	SPRE1 4MCC5	4				ED0			Up to 11/27/03
2	5149 002AA	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, RE16MC, After 11/27/03
3									COIL, Ignition
	56028 138AE	6				EK0			
	4609 103AB	1				ED0			
4	56041 915AC	1				ED0, EK0			CAPACITOR, Ignition
-5									CABLE, Ignition
	56041 818AC-	2				ED0			[#2,3]
	56044 075AC-	2				ED0			[#1,4]
-6	6502 921	4				ED0			SCREW, Ignition Coil Mounting
-7	6101 802	6				EK0			NUT, Ignition Coil Mounting
-8	4693 243AA-	4				ED0			ISOLATOR
-9	5102 091AA-	1				ED0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
-10	5072 382AA-	6				EK0			O RING, Coil
-11	5149 003AA-	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, LZTR4A-11

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

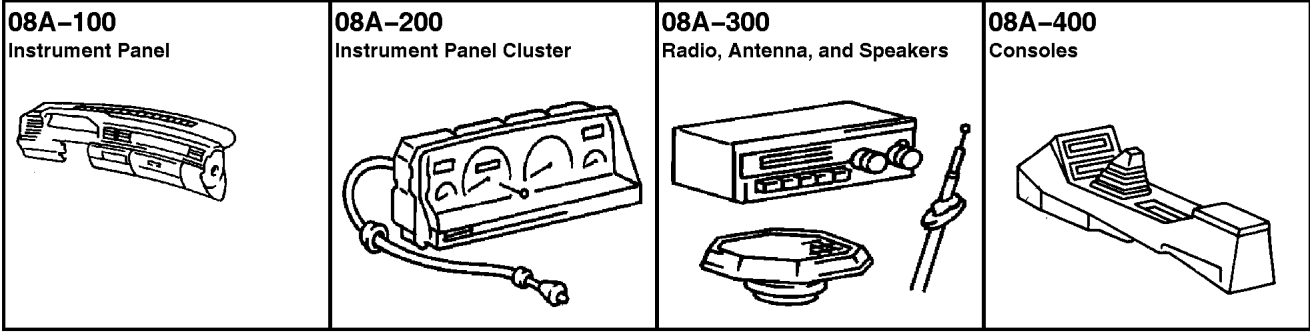
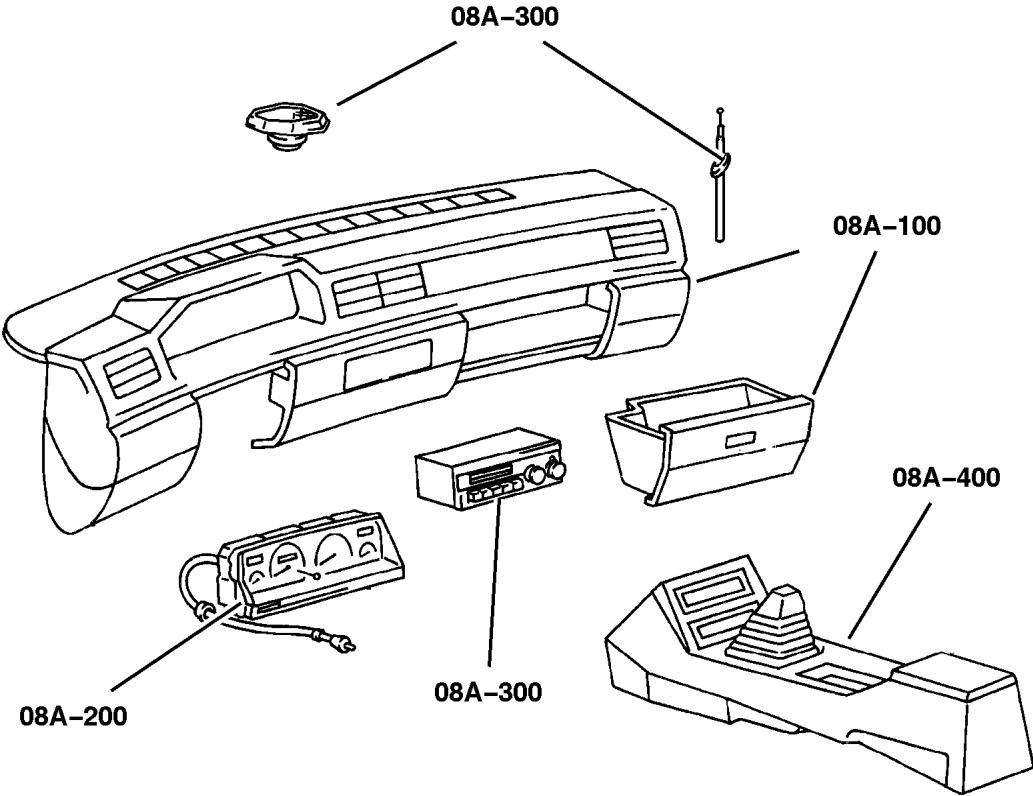
September 19, 2005

Group – 08A

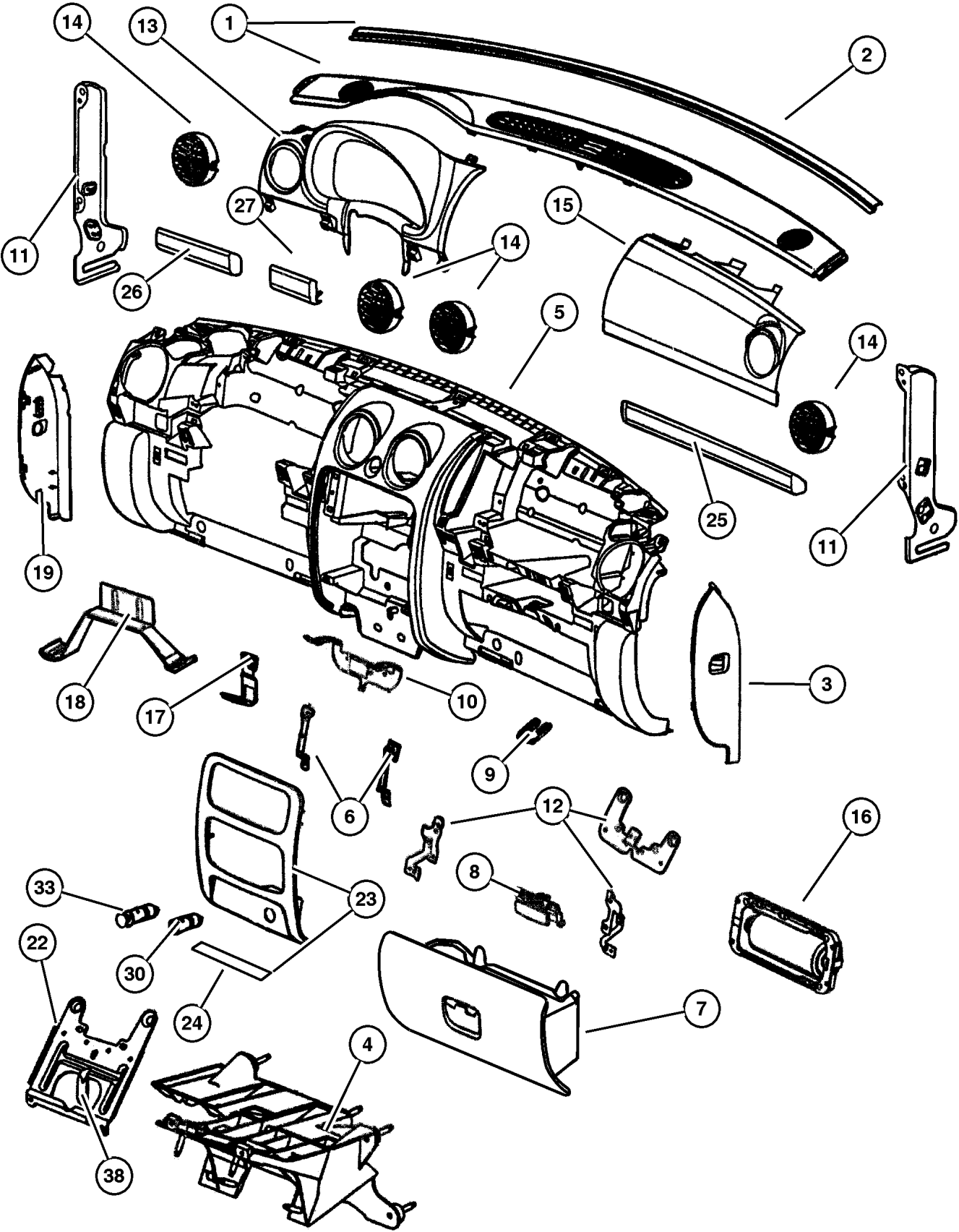
Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Panel Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radios	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers	Fig. 08A-320
Antenna	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Console, Overhead	Fig. 08A-410
Console, Floor	Fig. 08A-420



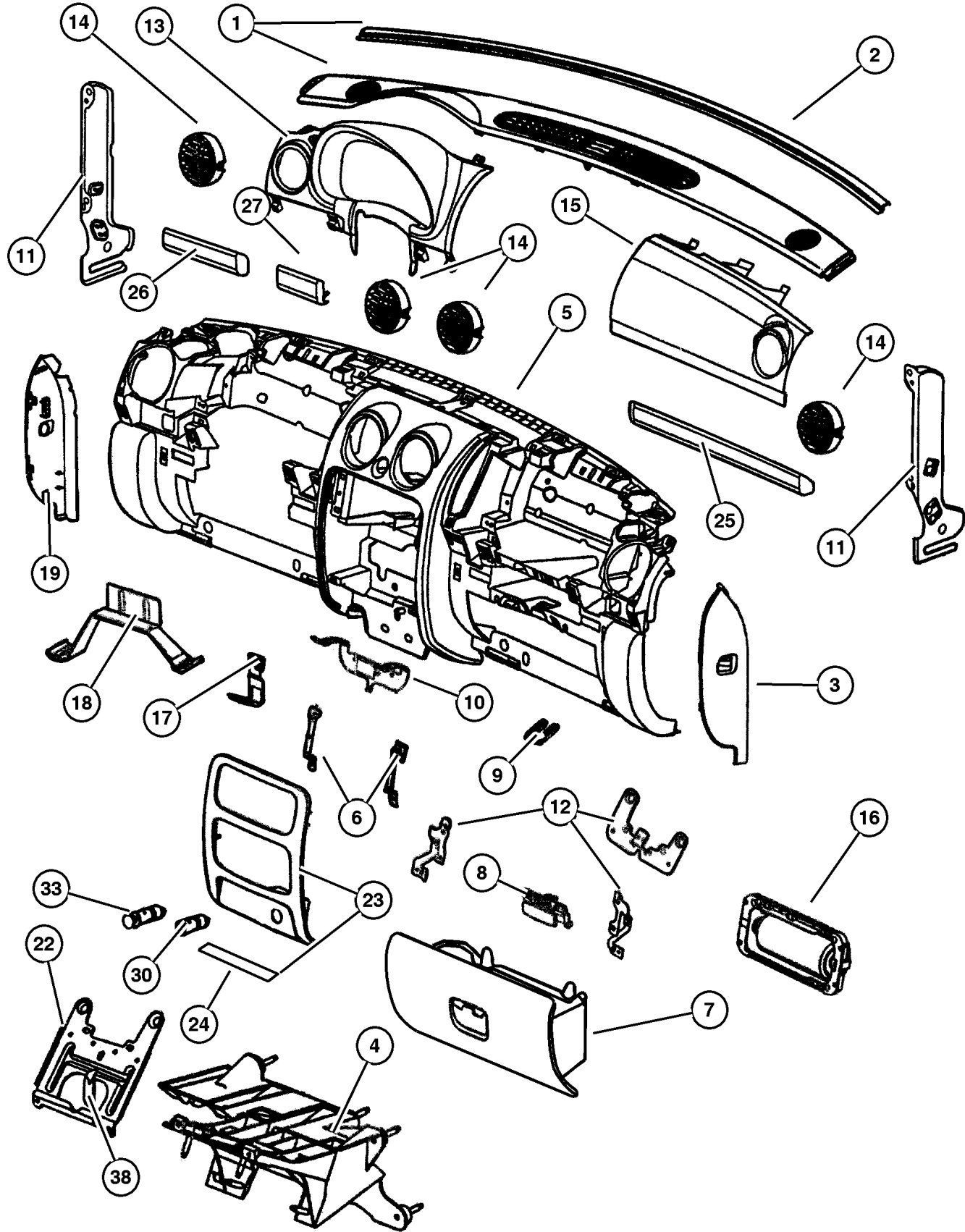
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[XCA] = Used with Grab Handle									
1	5GD54 WL8AD	1	J, T						COVER, Instrument Panel [L2] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
		1	J, T						[L5] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
	5GD54 XDVAD	1	J, T						[D2] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
		1	J, T						[DV] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
	5GJ79 WL8AD	1	U						[L2] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
		1	U						[L5] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
	5GJ79 XDVAD	1	U						[DV] (Seal Serviced with Cover Only)
2									SEAL, Instrument Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5GN55 WL8AD	1	J, T						COVER, Instrument Panel Opening [L2]
		1	J, T						[L5]
	5GN55 XDVAD	1	J, T						[D2]
		1	J, T						[DV]
	5GN56 WL8AD	1	U						[L2]
		1	U						[L5]
	5GN56 XDVAD	1	U						[DV]
4									BRACKET, Steering Column Lower
	55314 987AA	1	J, T						Lower
	55314 988AA	1	U						Lower
5	ZE87 WL8AA	1	U						PANEL, Instrument [L2] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included)
		1	U						[L5] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included)
	ZE87 XDVA	1	U						[DV] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included)
	ZE85 WL8AA	1	J, T						[L2] With [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included)
		1	J, T						[L5] With [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
					ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



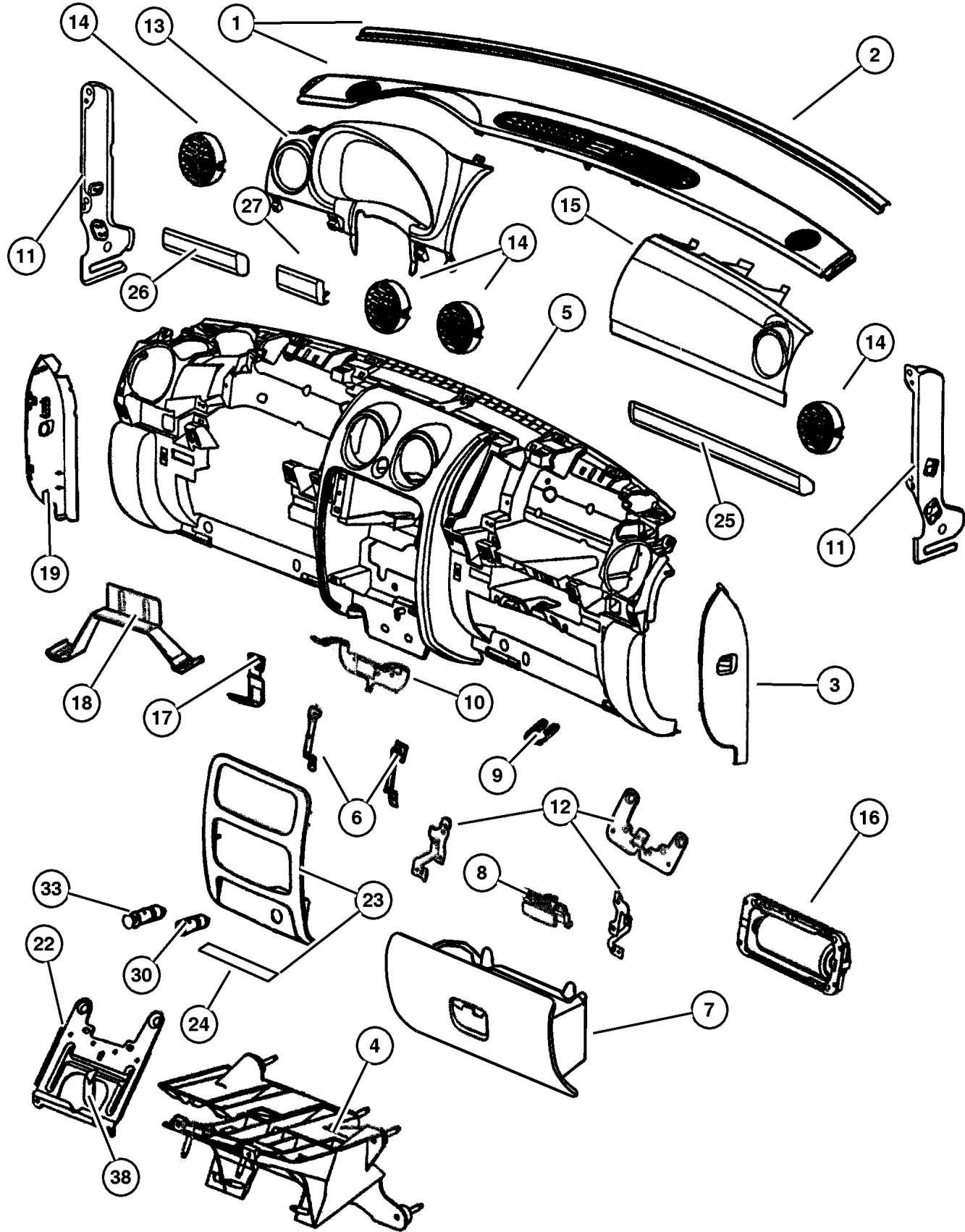
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JX85 WL8AA	1	J, T						[L2] Without [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included)
	ZE85 XDVAA	1	J, T						[D2] With [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included)
		1	J, T						[DV] With [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included)
	5JX85 WL8AA	1	J, T						[L5] Without [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included)
	5JX85 XDVAA	1	J, T						[D2] Without [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included)
		1	J, T						[DV] Without [XCA] (Radio Bracket, Glovebox & Latch Included)
	5JM34 WL8AC	1	J, T						[L2]
		1	J, T						[L5]
	5JM34 XDVAC	1	J, T						[D2]
		1	J, T						[DV]
6									BRACKET, Radio
	5072 596AA	1	U						
		1	J, T						
7									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	ZE71 WL8AA	1	U						[L2] (Glovebox Latch Included)
		1	U						[L5] (Glovebox Latch Included)
		1	J, T						[L2] (Glovebox Latch Included)
		1	J, T						[L5] (Glovebox Latch Included)
	ZE71 XDVAA	1	J, T						[D2] (Glovebox Latch Included)
		1	J, T						[DV] (Glovebox Latch Included)
		1	U						[DV] (Glovebox Latch Included)
8									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	WQ54 WL8AA	1	J, T						[L2]
		1	J, T						[L5]
	WQ54 XDVAA	1	J, T						[D2]
		1	J, T						[DV]
	WQ54 WL8AA	1	U						[L2]
		1	U						[L5]
	WQ54 XDVAA	1	U						[DV]
9									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	5072 605AA	1	U						
		1	J, T						
10									BRACKET, Audio Equipment
	5072 606AA	1	U						
		1	J, T						
11									BRACKET, Instrument Panel

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



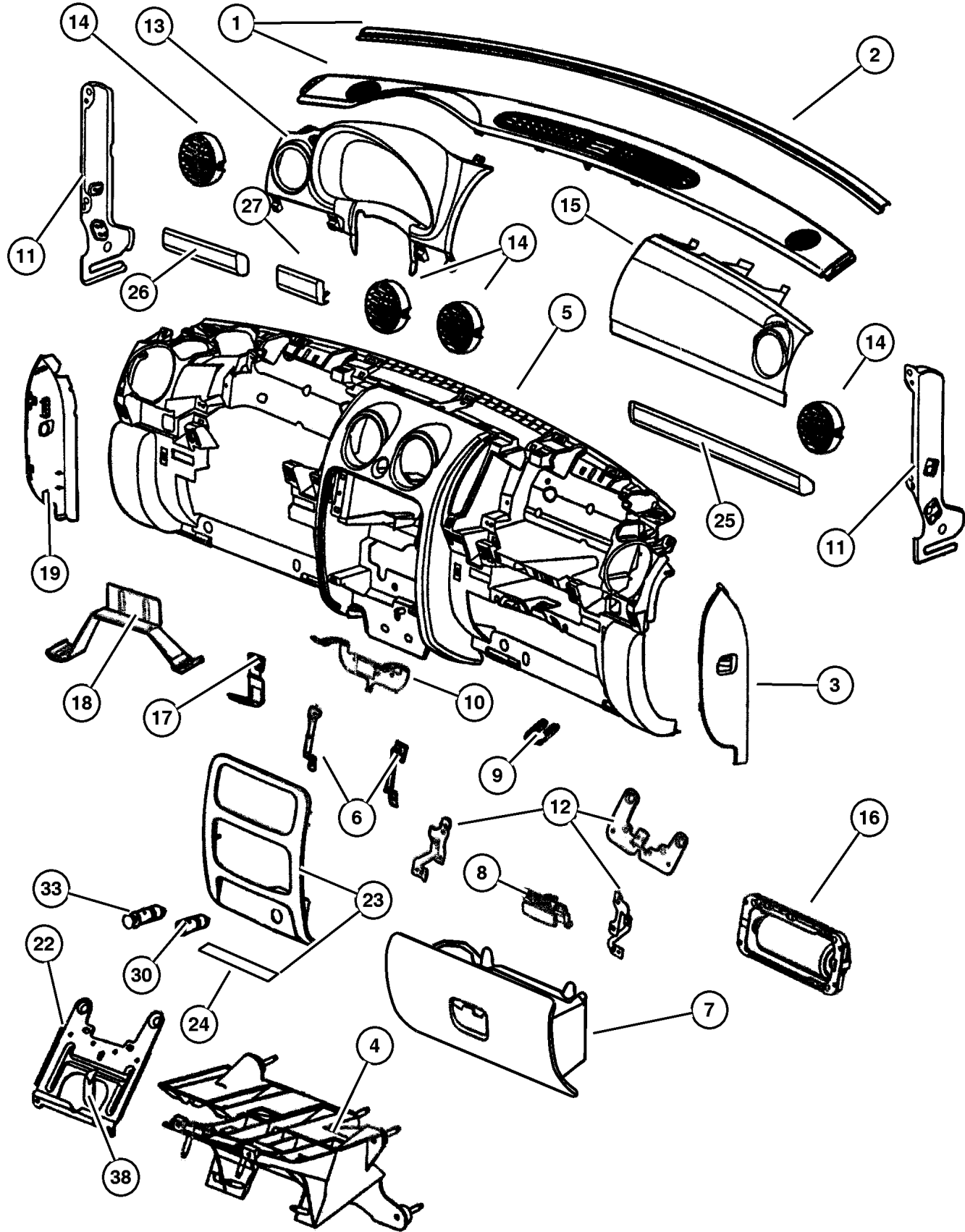
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5073 523AA	1	J, T						Instrument Panel Right End
	56052 063AB	1	U						Instrument Panel End
	56052 064AB	1	J, T						Left
		1	U						Left
	56052 122AA	1	U						Bracket Guide Alignment, Right
		1	J, T						Bracket Guide Alignment, Right
	56052 123AA	1	U						Bracket Guide Alignment, Left
		1	J, T						Bracket Guide Alignment, Left
12									BRACKET, Air Bag
	56052 057AB	1	J, T						Passenger Door Mounting
	56052 058AB	1	U						Passenger, Center
	56052 059AB	1	J, T						Inboard, Left
	56052 060AB	1	U						Inboard, Right
	56052 061AB	1	J, T						Outboard, Right
	56052 062AB	1	U						Outboard, Left
13									BEZEL, Cluster
	5JA36 WL8AB	1	J, T						[L2]
		1	J, T						[L5]
	5JA36 XDVAB	1	J, T						[D2]
		1	J, T						[DV]
	WD13 WL8AA	1	U						[L2]
		1	U						[L5]
	WD13 XDVAA	1	U						[DV]
14									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	56052 065AA	4	U						
		4	J, T						
15									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Air Outlet Included (Heat Staked)
	WD14 WL8AB	1	U						[L2]
		1	U						[L5]
	WD14 XDVAB	1	U						[DV]
	ZE70 WL8AA	1	J, T						[L2] With [XCA]
		1	J, T						[L5] With [XCA]
	ZE70 XDVAA	1	J, T						[D2] With [XCA]
		1	J, T						[DV] With [XCA]
	5HZ98 WL8AB	1	J, T						[L2] Without [XCA]
		1	J, T						[L5] Without [XCA]
	5HZ98 XDVAB	1	J, T						[D2] Without [XCA]
		1	J, T						[DV] Without [XCA]
16	55315 103AA	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
17	55037 453AC	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Hush Panel Bracket

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



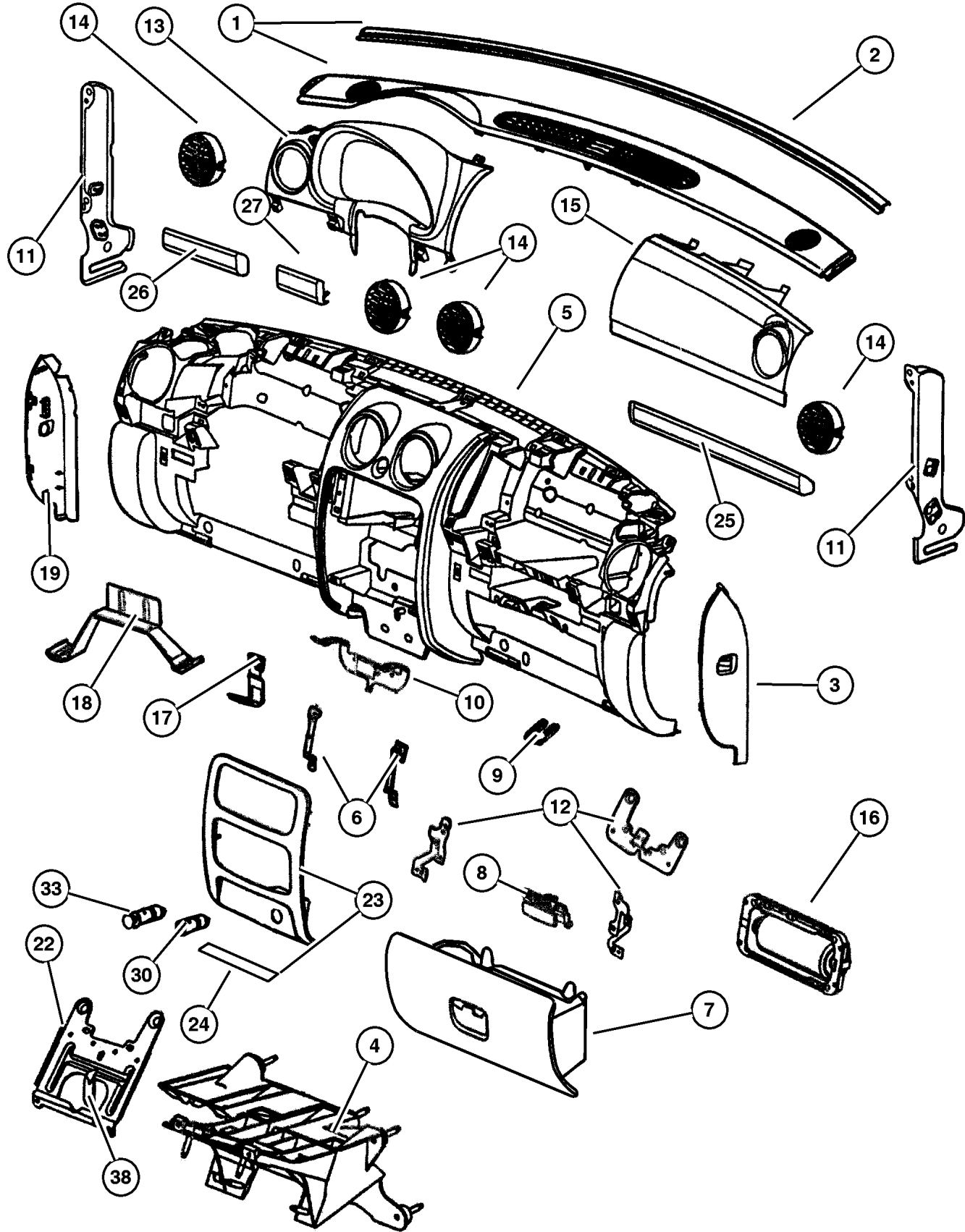
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	55037 453AC	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Instrument Panel to Floor
19									COVER, Fuse Access
	5GK18 WL8AD	1	U						[L2] Serviced with Fuse Puller
		1	U						[L5] Serviced with Fuse Puller
	5GK18 XDVAD	1	U						[DV] Serviced with Fuse Puller
	5GK19 WL8AD	1	J, T						[L2] Serviced with Fuse Puller
		1	J, T						[L5] Serviced with Fuse Puller
	5GK19 XDVAD	1	J, T						[D2] Serviced with Fuse Puller
		1	J, T						[DV] Serviced with Fuse Puller
-20									PULLER, Fuse
	5072 937AA-	1	U						
		1	J, T						
-21									PANEL, Knee Blocker
	5JF63 WL8AC-	1							[L2]
		1							[L5]
	5JF63 XDVAC-	1							[D2]
		1							[DV]
22									BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314 992AA	1	J, T						Upper
	55315 011AA	1	U						Upper
23									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	56052 271AA	1	J, T	P					Chrome / Metallic with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Limited)
		1	J, T						Chrome / Metallic with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Renegade)
		1	U	P					Chrome / Metallic with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Limited)
	5JM35 DX9AA	1	J, T	H					[DV] Black with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Sport)
		1	J, T	H					[L5] Black with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Sport)
		1	U	H					[DV] Black with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Sport)
		1	U	H					[L5] Black with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Sport)
		1	J, T						[L2] Black with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Renegade)
		1	U						[L2] Black with Black Cubby Bin & Mat (Renegade)
24									PAD, Instrument Panel

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

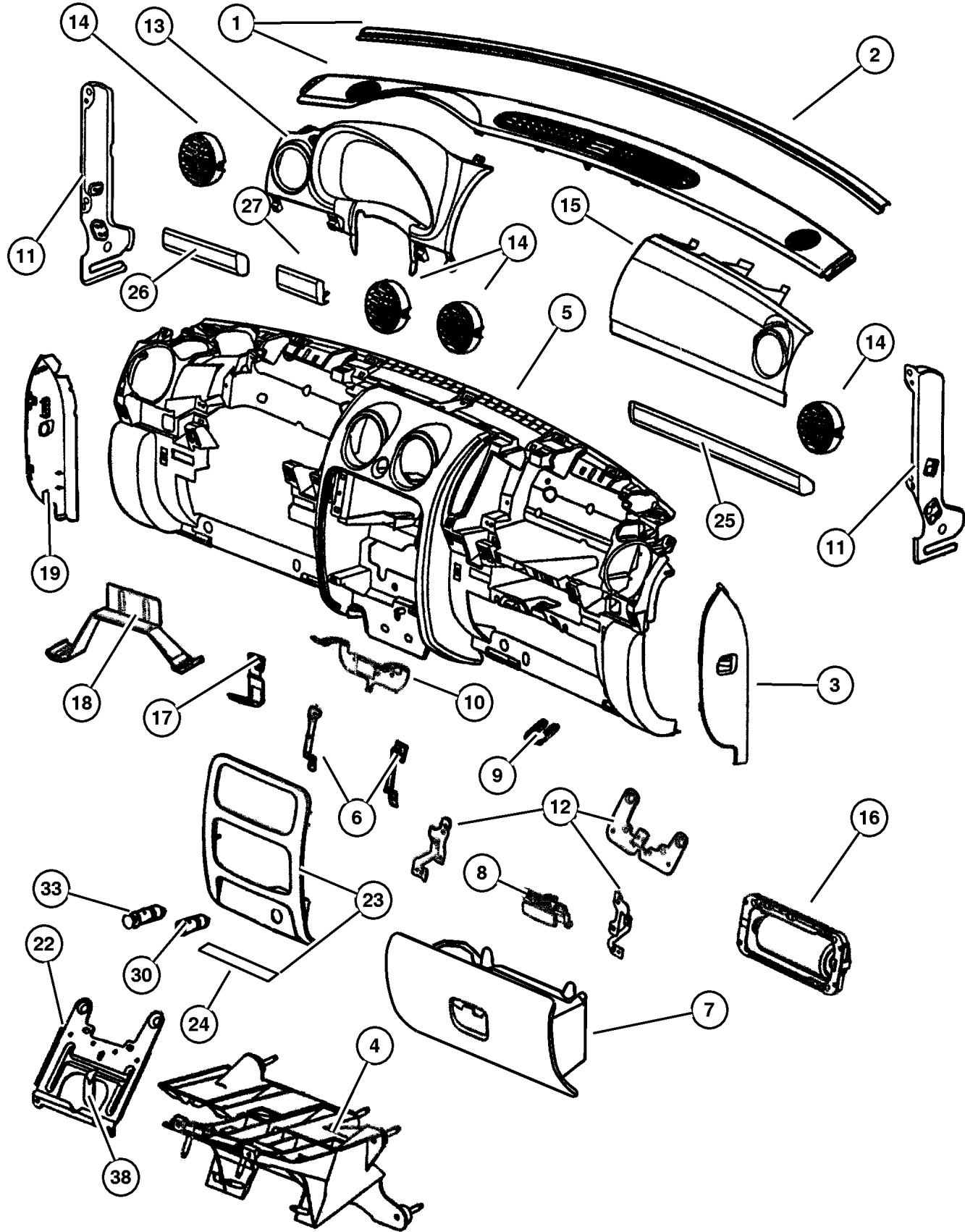
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	5093 855AA	1	U						Cubby Bin (Black Rubber Mat)
		1	J, T						Cubby Bin (Black Rubber Mat)
	WB00 1DVAA	1	U	H					BEZEL, Instrument Panel [DV] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Sport)
		1	U	P					[DV] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Limited)
		1	U						[DV] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Renegade)
	WB00 1L8AA	1	U	H					[L5] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Sport)
		1	U	P					[L2] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Limited)
		1	U	P					[L5] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Limited)
		1	U						[L2] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Renegade)
		1	U						[L5] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Renegade)
	5JA40 1DVAA	1	J, T	H					[DV] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Sport)
		1	J, T	P					[DV] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Limited)
26		1	J, T						[DV] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Renegade)
	5JA40 1L8AA	1	J, T	H					[L5] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Sport)
		1	J, T	P					[L2] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Limited)
		1	J, T	P					[L5] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Limited)
		1	J, T						[L2] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Renegade)
		1	J, T						[L5] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Renegade)
		1	J, T						[L2] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Renegade)
		1	J, T						[L5] Passenger Side, Above Glovebox (Renegade)
	WA98 1DVAA	1	U	H					BEZEL, Instrument Panel [DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with or without Headlamp Leveling (Sport)
		1	U	P					[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with or without Headlamp Leveling (Limited)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)			EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)			ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
					ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



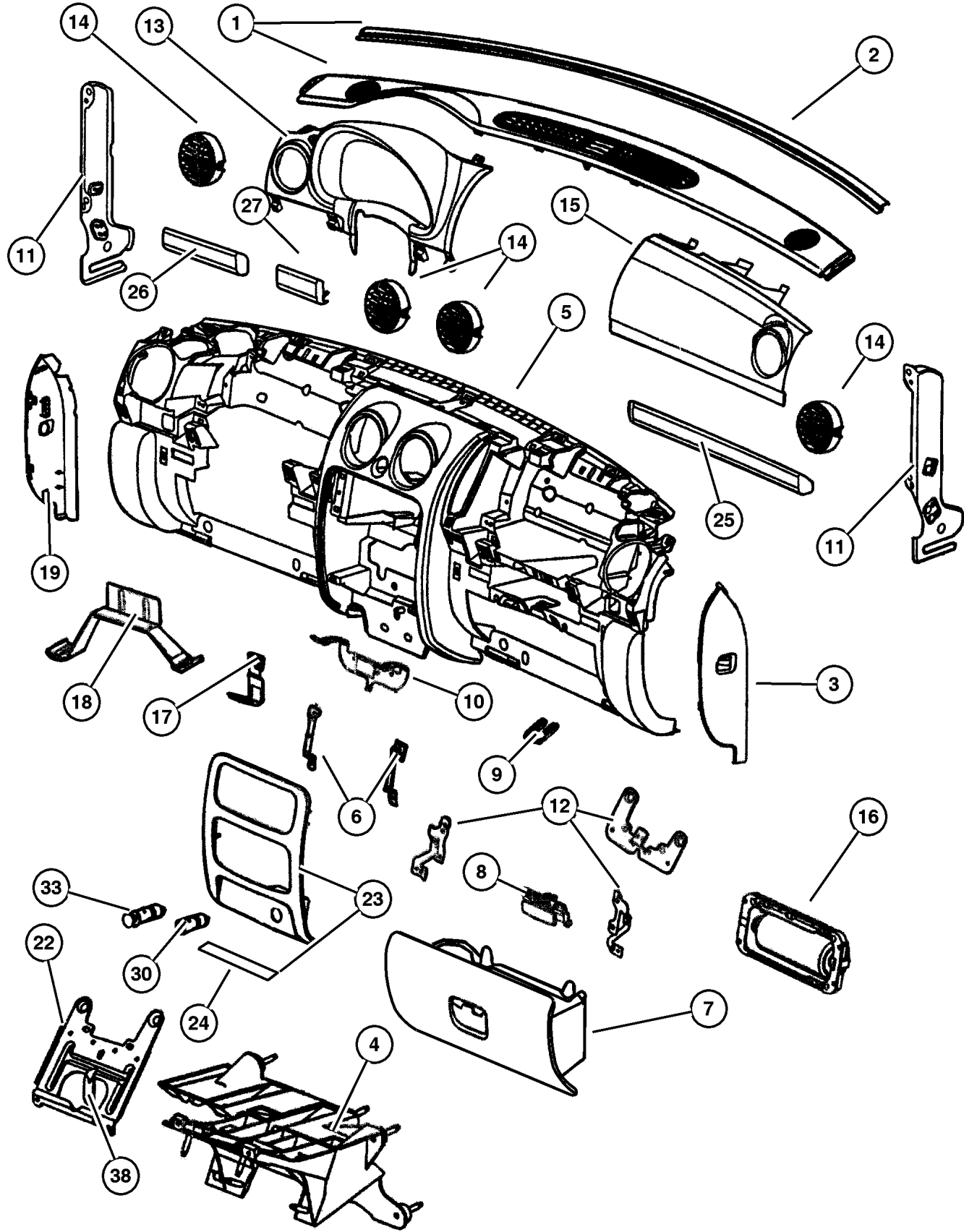
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WA98 1L8AA	1	U	H					[I5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with or without Headlamp Leveling (Sport)
		1	U	P					[L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with or without Headlamp Leveling (Limited)
	ZE79 1DVAA	1	J, T	H					[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Sport)
		1	J, T	P					[D2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Limited)
		1	J, T	P					[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Limited)
	ZE79 1L8AA	1	J, T	H					[L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Sport)
		1	J, T	P					[L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling
		1	J, T	P					[L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Limited)
	ZE80 1DVAA	1	J, T						[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Renegade)
		1	J, T						[D2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Renegade)
	ZE80 1L8AA	1	J, T						[L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Renegade)
		1	J, T						[L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, without Headlamp Leveling (Renegade)
	ZE83 1DVAA	1	U						[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
	ZE83 1L8AA	1	U						[L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
		1	U						[L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



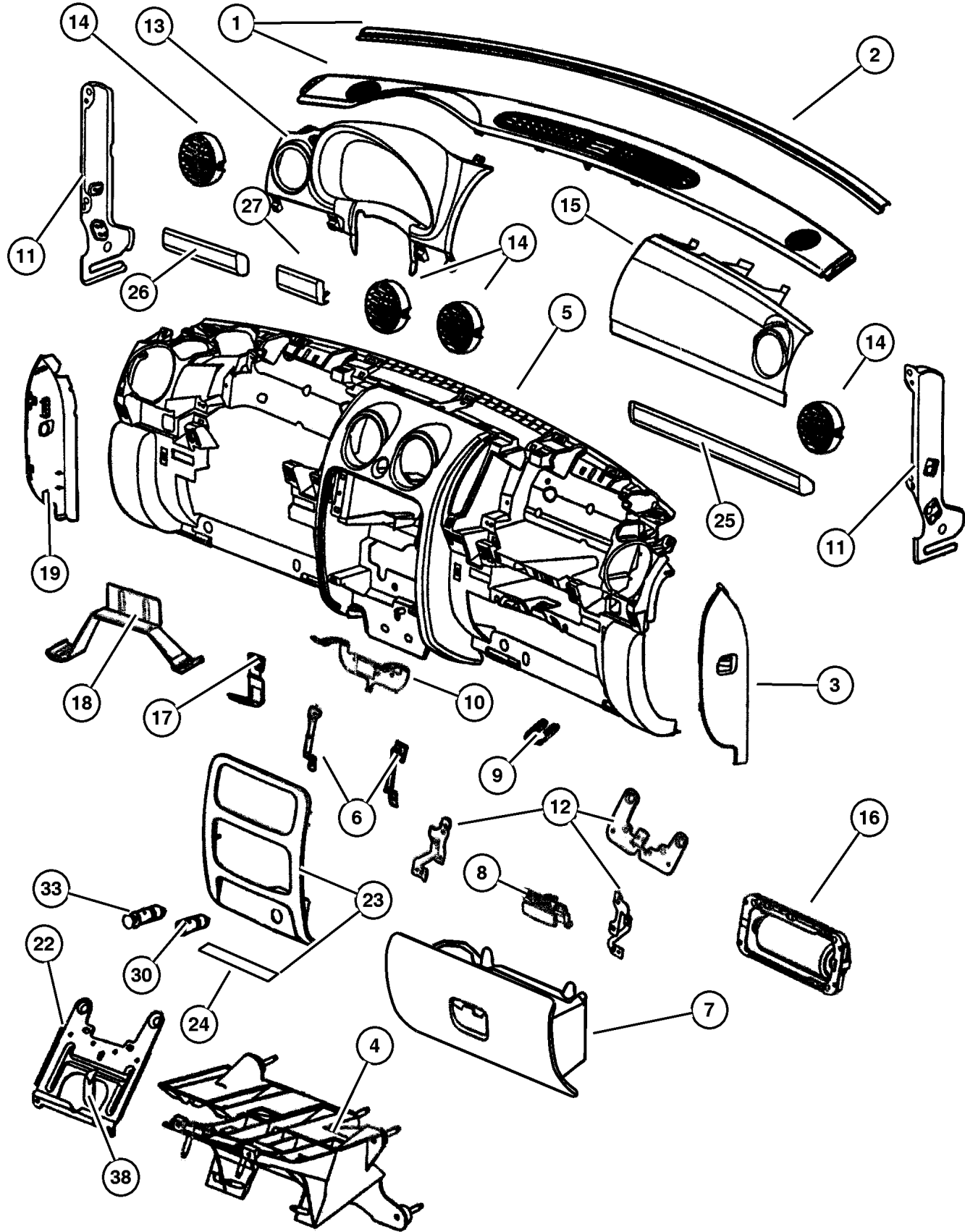
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XW30 1DVAA	1	J, T						[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
	XW30 1L8AA	1	J, T						[L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
		1	J, T						[L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
27	WA99 1DVAA	1	U	H					BEZEL, Instrument Panel [DV] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Sport)
		1	U	P					[DV] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	U						[DV] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Renegade)
	WA99 1L8AA	1	U	H					[L5] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Sport)
		1	U	P					[L2] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	U	P					[L5] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	U						[L2] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Renegade)
		1	U						[L5] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Renegade)
	ZE78 1DVAA	1	J, T	H					[DV] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Sport)
		1	J, T	P					[D2] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	J, T	P					[DV] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	J, T						[DV] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Renegade)
		1	J, T						[D2] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Renegade)
	ZE78 1L8AA	1	J, T	H					[L5] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Sport)
		1	J, T	P					[L2] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	J, T	P					[L5] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Limited)
		1	J, T						[L5] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Renegade)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)			EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)			ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
					ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

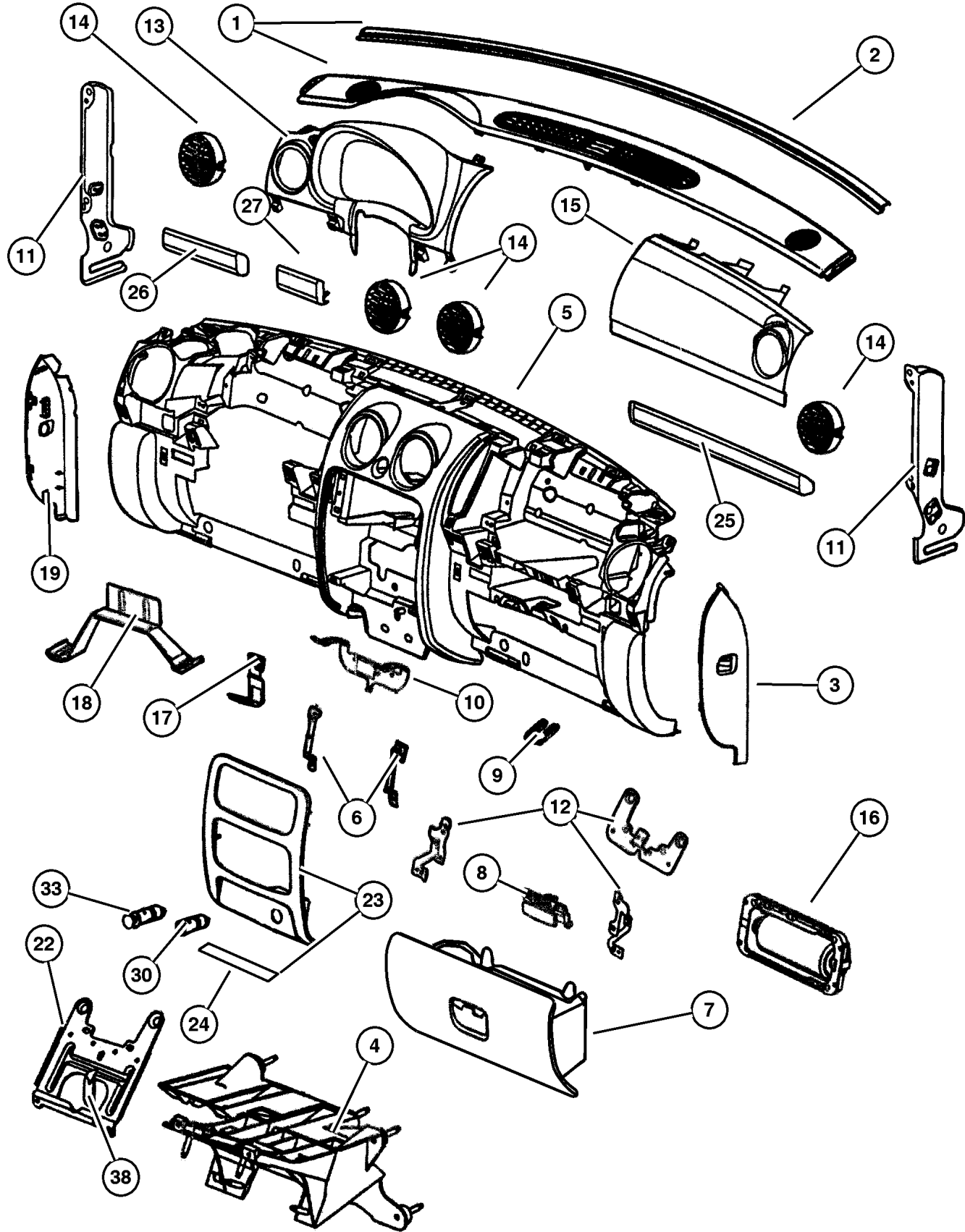
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T						[L2] Inboard Side of Steering Wheel (Renegade)
	WB01 1DVAA	1	U	H					[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
		1	U	P					[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
		1	U						[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
	WB01 1L8AA	1	U	H					[L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
		1	U	P					[L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
		1	U	P					[L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
		1	U						[L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
		1	U						[L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
	WB05 1DVAA	1	J, T	H					[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
		1	J, T	P					[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
		1	J, T						[DV] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
	WB05 1L8AA	1	J, T	H					[L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
		1	J, T	P					[L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
		1	J, T	P					[L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
		1	J, T						[L2] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
		1	J, T						[L5] Outboard Side of Steering Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling
-28	ZE75 1DVAA-	1	J, T	H					Wheel, with Headlamp Leveling HANDLE, Grab
									[DV] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included)
		1	J, T	P					Sport
									[D2] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included)
									Limited

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)			EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)			ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
					ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



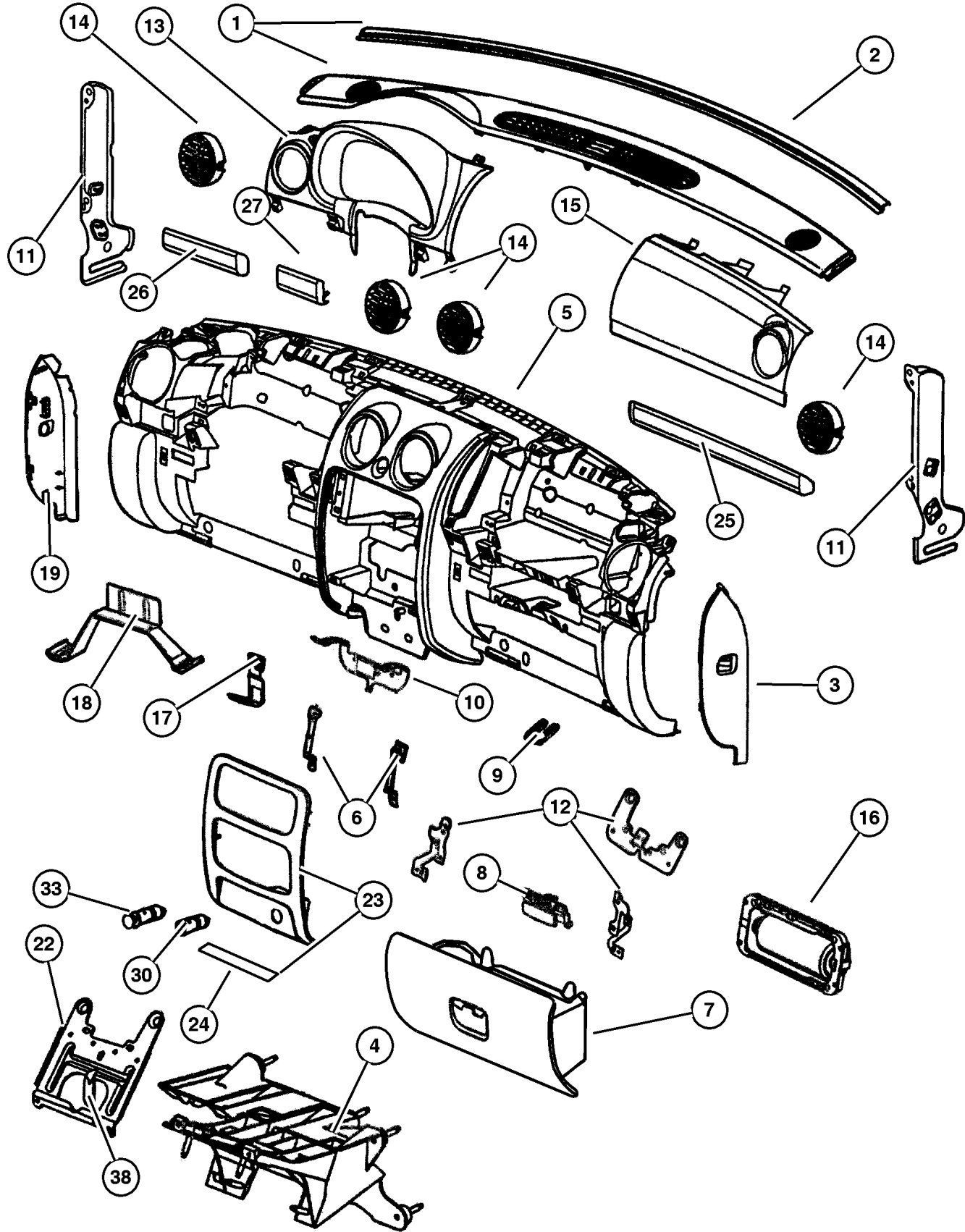
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T	P					[DV] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) Limited
	ZE75 1L8AA-	1	J, T	H					[L5] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) Sport
		1	J, T	P					[L2] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) Limited
		1	J, T	P					[L5] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) Limited
		1	J, T						[L2] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) Renegade
	ZE75 1DVAA-	1	J, T						[DV] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) Renegade
	ZE75 1L8AA-	1	J, T						[L5] Instrument Panel Grab Handle Kit (Bolt Cover Caps Included) Renegade
-29	ZE76 1DVAA-	1	J, T						CAP, Bolt Cover [DV], Left
		1	J, T						[D2], Left
	ZE76 1L8AA-	1	J, T						[L5], Left
		1	J, T						[L2], Left
	ZE77 1DVAA-	1	J, T						[DV], Right
		1	J, T						[D2], Right
	ZE77 1L8AA-	1	J, T						[L5], Right
		1	J, T						[L2], Right
30	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
-31	56010 621AA-	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet
	4685 668AA-	1							Rear
-32	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
33	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-34	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-35									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	55352 786AD-	1	J, T						Right
	55352 787AE-	1	J, T						Left
	55352 788AE-	1	U						Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)			EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)			ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
					ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



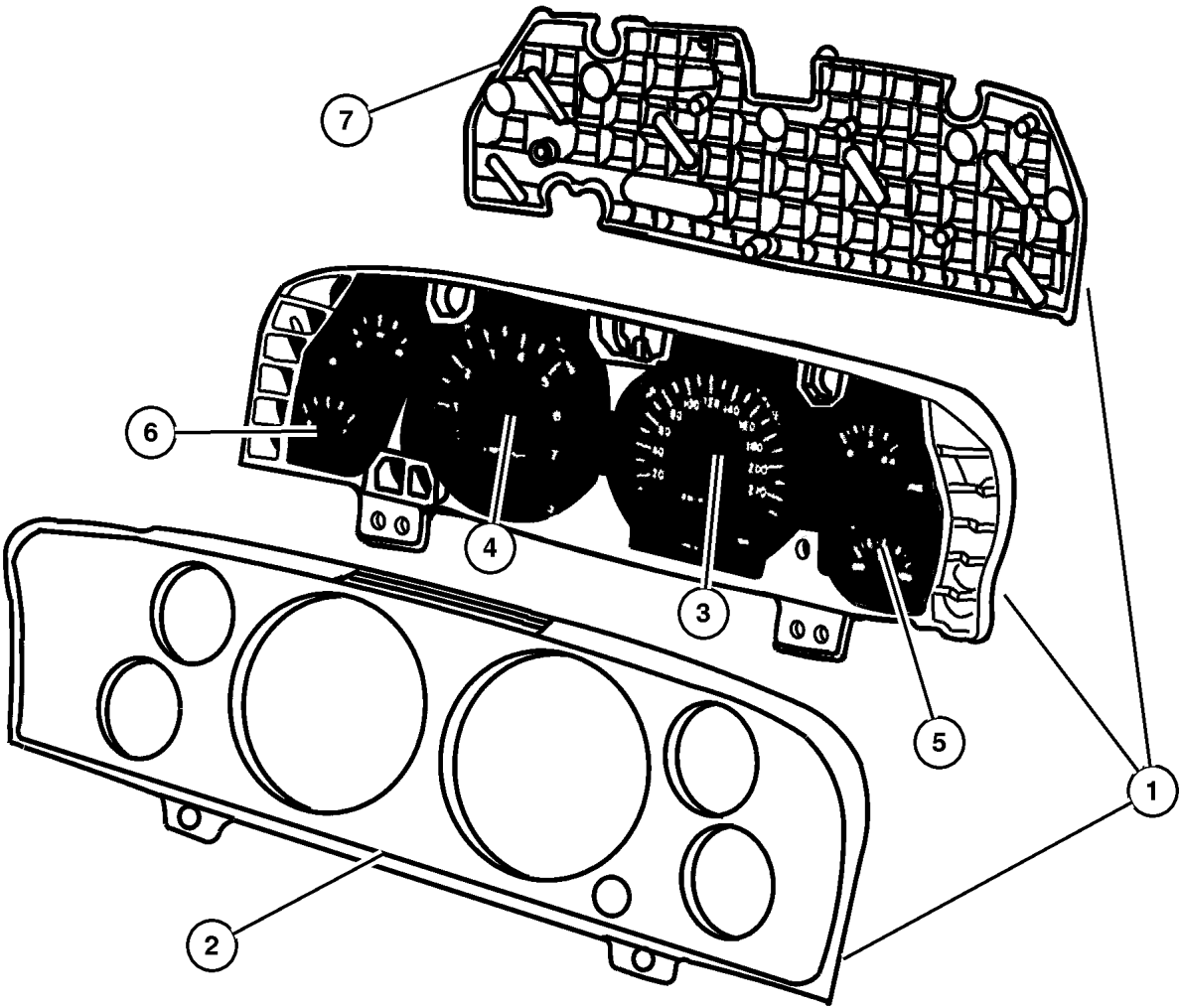
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55352 789AF-	1	U						Left
-36	6101 945	4							SCREW, Closeout Panel Attaching
-37	4595 823AB-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
38	4595 665AB	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
-39	5140 877AA-	1	U						GROMMET, Instrument Panel

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine
[EN0] =All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[JA2]=Instrument Cluster with Tach
[JAY]=Instrument Cluster with Tach
[JCB]= 120 MPH with Primary
[JDJ]= 240 KPH with Primary
[JDR]= 240 KPH without Primary
[ABU]=United Kingdom Equipment Package

1									CLUSTER, Complete Cluster Assembly w/Lens, Circuit Board, Odometer Knob, Bulbs & Gauges
	56010 572AE	1				ED0, EK0			[JCB+JAY-ABU]
	56010 573AE	1				ED0, EK0			[JCB+JAY+ABU]
	56010 574AE	1				ED0, EK0			[JDJ+JAY]
	56010 575AE	1				ED0, EK0			[JDR+JAY]
	56010 576AE	1				EN0			[JCB+JAY]
	56010 577AE	1				EN0			[JDJ+JAY]
	56010 578AE	1				EN0			[JDR+JAY]
	56010 582AE	1				ED0, EK0			[JCB+JA2-ABU]
	56010 583AE	1				ED0, EK0			[JCB+JA2+ABU]
	56010 584AE	1				ED0, EK0			[JDJ+JA2]
	56010 585AE	1				ED0, EK0			[JDR+JA2]
	56010 586AE	1				EN0			[JCB+JA2]
	56010 587AE	1				EN0			[JDJ+JA2]
	56010 588AE	1				EN0			[JDR+JA2]
2									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	4828 962AB	1				ED0, EK0			Sport & Renegade
		1				EN0			Sport & Renegade

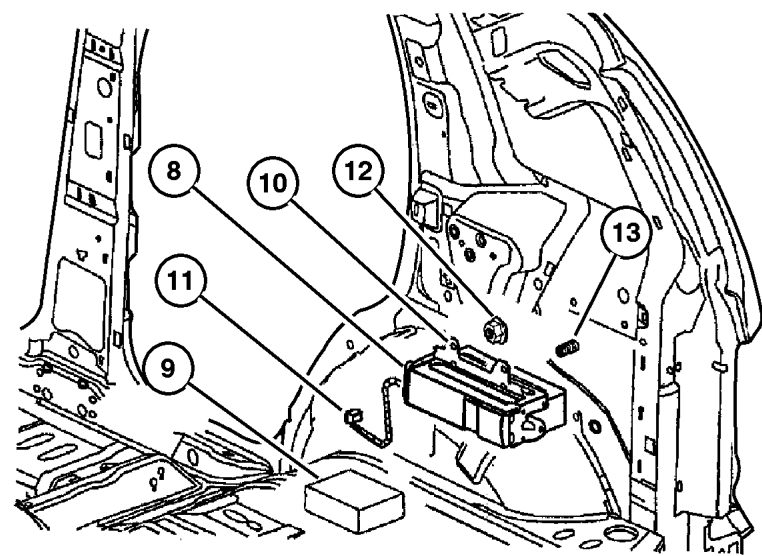
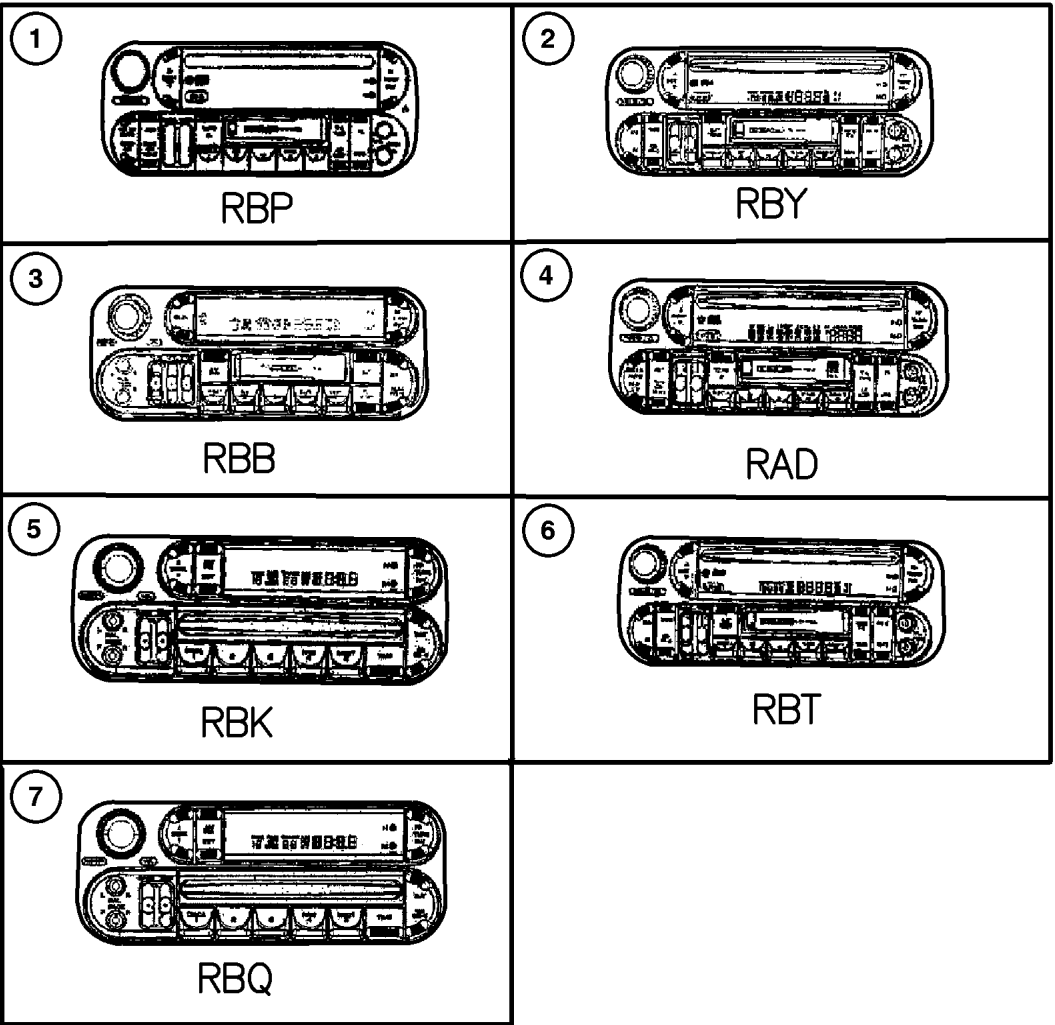
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

[illegible]

[« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

[«](#)

Radios
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RAD]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Europe)
 [RBB]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer
 [RBK]=AM/FM w/CD Changer Control
 [RBP]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control
 [RPQ]=AM/FM w/CD 6-Disc Changer
 [RBT]=AM/FM/MW/RDS Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan)
 [RBY]=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control
 [RCJ]=6 Speaker System (Infinity)
 [REM] CD Changer 6-Disc Remote
 [RSP]= Uconnect Hand Free Communication

1	5091 606AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD [RBP]
	5091 650AB	1							[REH]
2	5091 609AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
3	5091 555AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBB]
4	5091 601AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
5	5091 556AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
6	5091 608AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
7	5091 979AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
8	Z6038 616AA	1							CHANGER, CD, [REM] 6-Disc
9	4797 433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer, [REM]
10	56038 605AA	1							BRACKET, CD Changer, [REM]
11	56038 596AF	1	J, T						CABLE, CD Changer [REM]
	56038 598AG	1	U						[REM]
12	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, [REM]
13	6503 846	4							STUD, Single Ended, Knurled, Pilot Point, M6x1.00x20.00, [REM]
-14	56038 654AA-	1	J, T						[RCJ]
	56038 655AA-	1	U						[RCJ]
-15	56038 596AG-	1	J, T						CABLE, CD Changer [REM]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

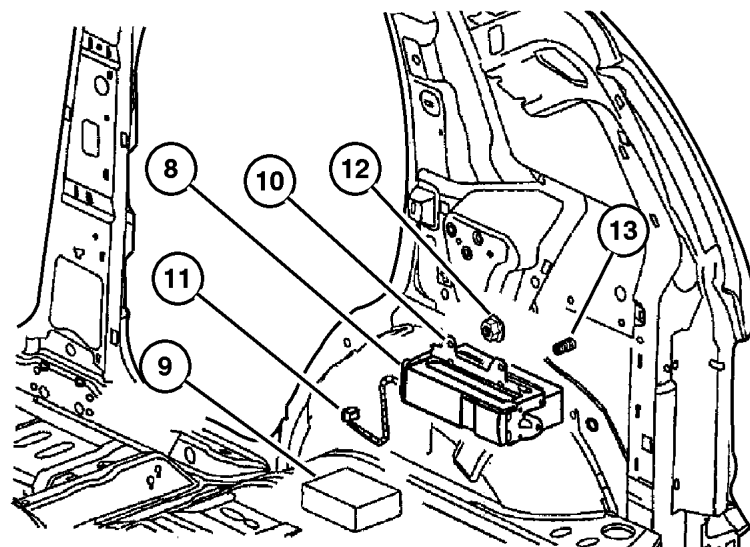
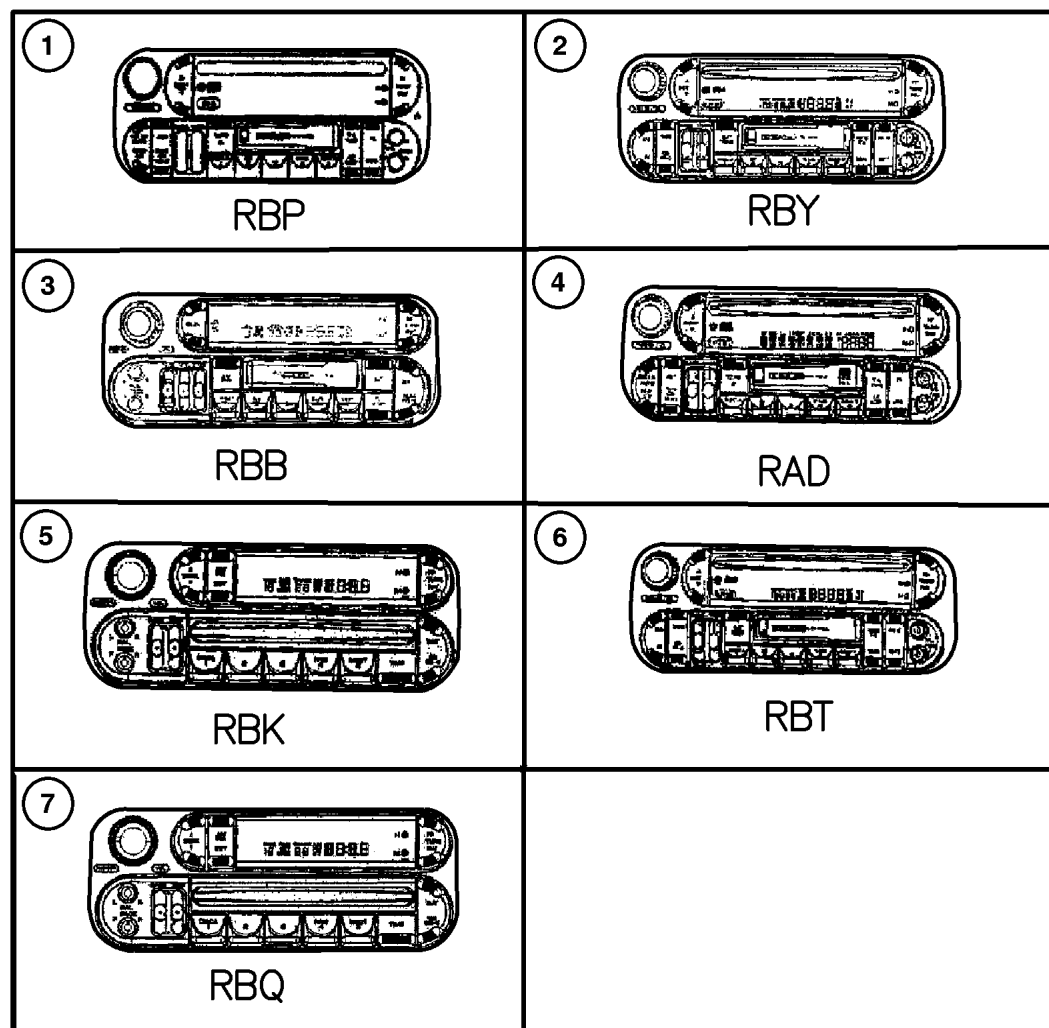
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radios

Figure 08A-310

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Speakers
Figure 08A-320

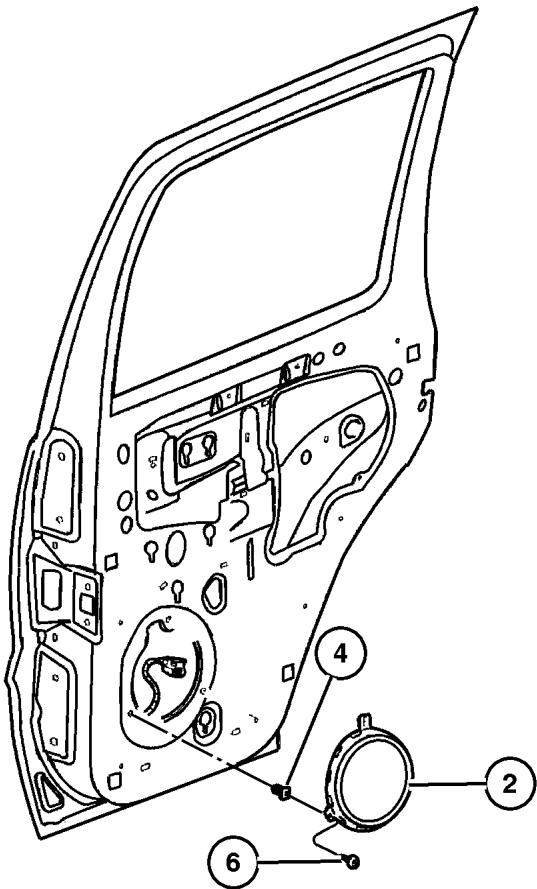
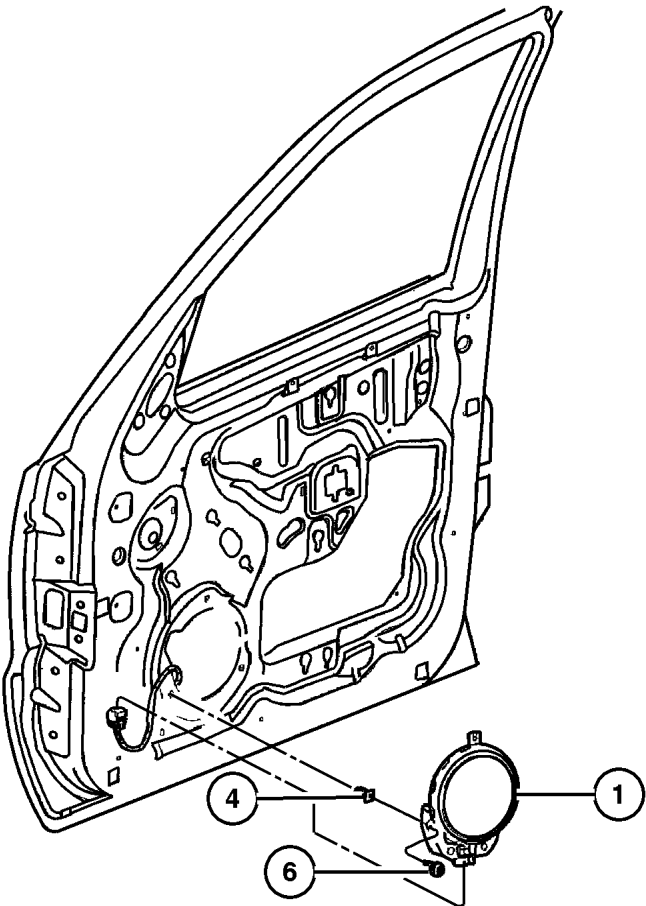
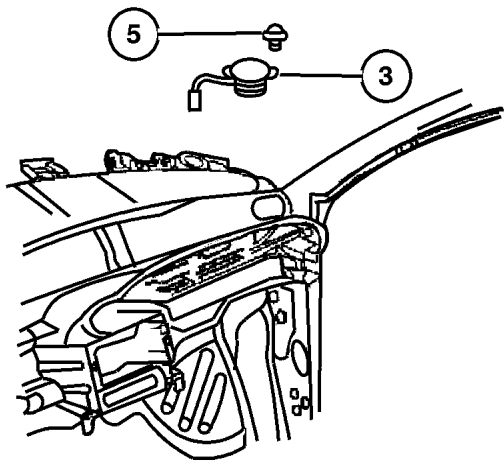
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RCG]=Standard Sound System

[RCJ]=Premium Sound System

1	56038 593AG	2							SPEAKER, 6.5" [RCJ] Premium (Amplifier Serviced with Speaker Assembly Only), Front Door
2	5082 451AC	2							[RCG] Standard, Front Door SPEAKER, 6.5"
3	56038 800AB	2							RCJ] Premium, Rear Door
	5082 451AC	2							[RCG] Standard, Rear Door
3	56038 815AB	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter [RCJ] Premium, Instrument Panel
	56010 666AB	2							[RCG] Standard, Instrument Panel
4	6507 009AA	6							NUT, Plastic Snap-in, Door Speaker Mounting
5									SCREW, M4.2X1.70X15.00 (Door Speaker Mounting), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, 0.164-18X.750 (I/Panel Speaker Mounting), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

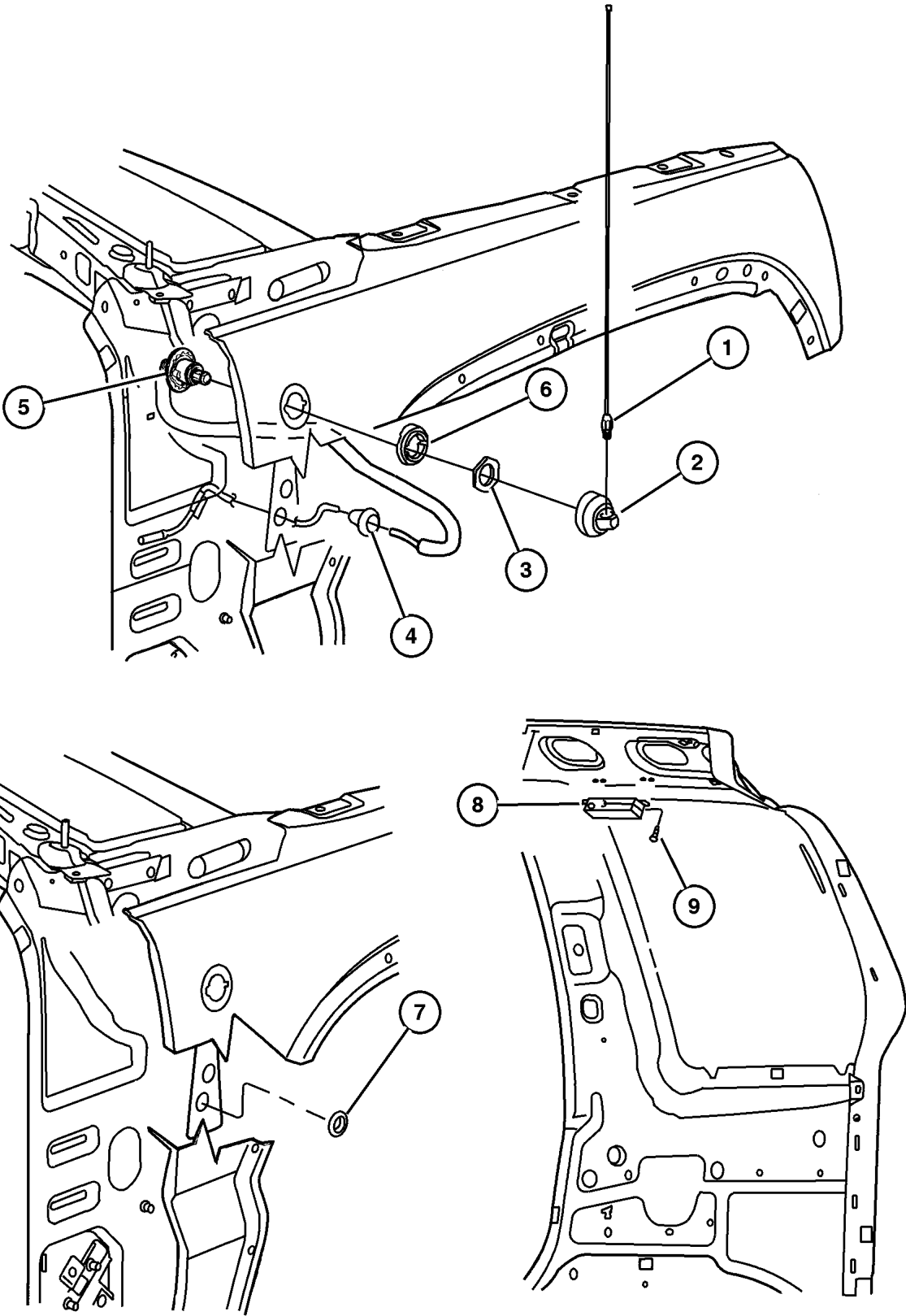
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Antenna
Figure 08A-330



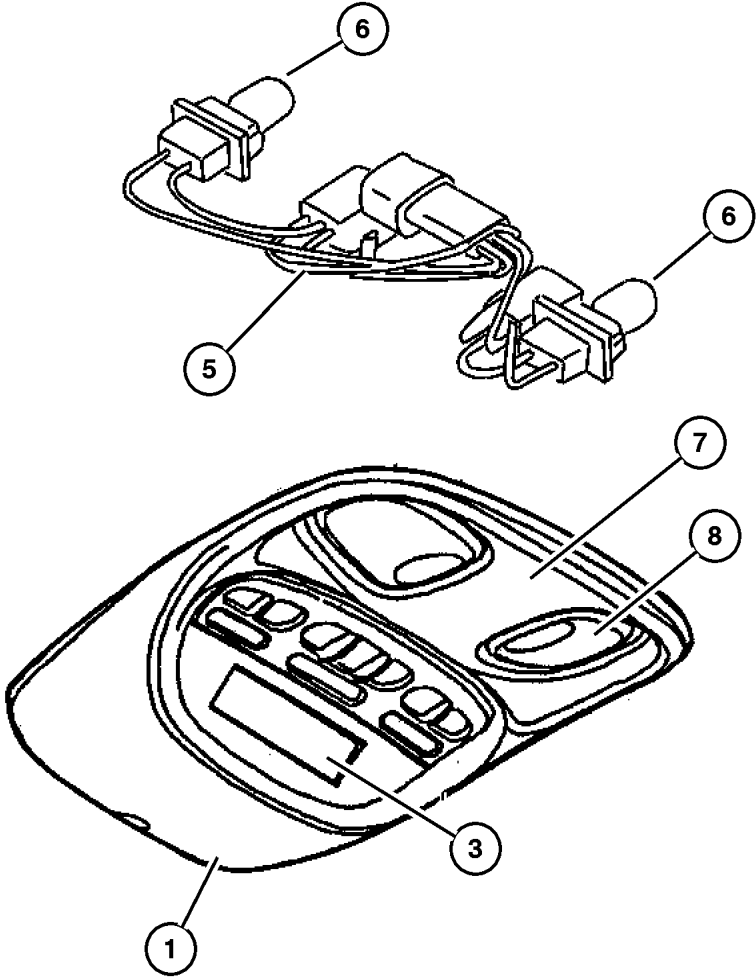
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 545AE	1							MAST, Antenna, Spiral Ground with 5/16" Thread (Bright)
2	56038 523AA	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
3	56038 581AA	1							NUT
4									GROMMET, Serviced with Cable
5	56038 526AE	1							Base Assembly with Lead, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	56038 580AB	1							ANTENNA, Cable Base Assembly with Lead
7	4780 615AB	2							ADAPTER, Antenna, Bezel
8	56038 527AD	1							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
9									ANTENNA, Antenna Module Radio SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									CABLE, Antenna
	56038 559AF-	1							Radio to Cowl
	56038 575AG-	1							Antenna Module to Cowl
	56038 576AG-	1							Radio to Cowl (RHD)
-11	5066 205AC-	1							ANTENNA, Satellite

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Console, Overhead
 Figure 08A-410



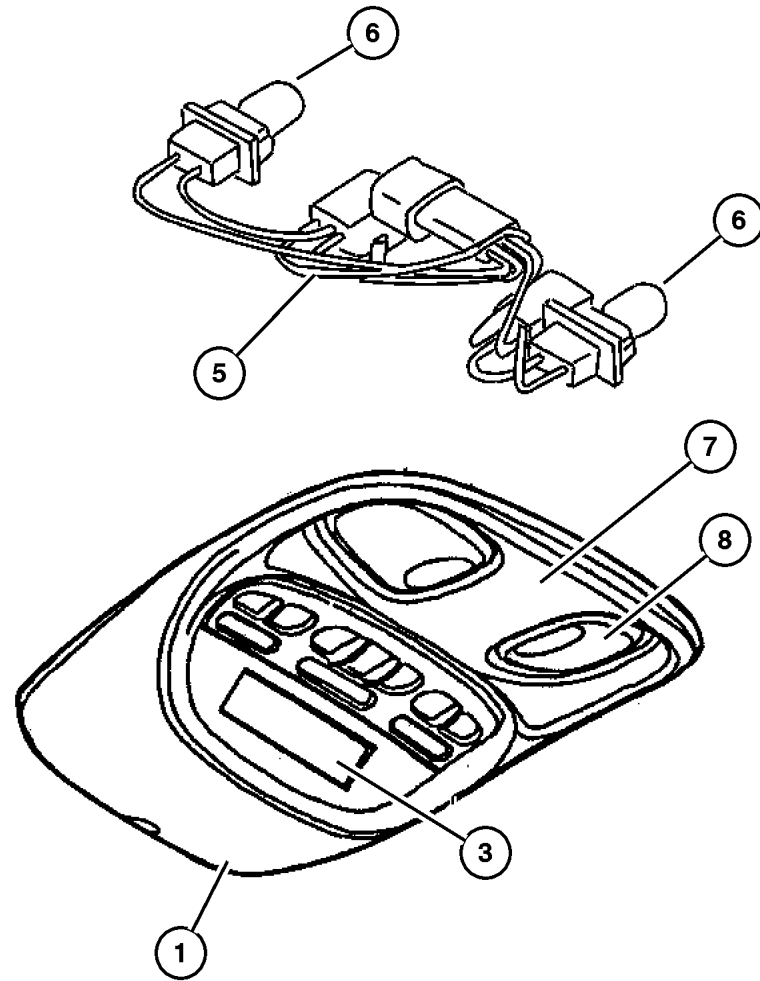
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
	1AR33 1L2AA	1							With Sunroof
	5014 271AA	1	J, U						Without Sunroof
		1	J, T						Without Sunroof
	WA95 1L2AA	1	J, U						With Sunroof
-2									RETAINER, Overhead Console
	5072 348AA-	1	J, U						
		1	J, T						
3									MODULE, Overhead Console Export
	56010 437AA	1							
	56010 438AD	1	J, T						
-4									MODULE, Intrusion
	5GV82 TL2AG-	1							
		1	J, U						
5									WIRING, Overhead Console [AHM+GWA+CUD=CGS]
	4760 644	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						[CUD+GWA+LSC+CGS]
6									BULB, 192
	L000 0192	2	J, U						
		2	J, T						
7									LAMP, Reading Without Sunroof
	PB83 TL2AB	1	J, U						
		1	J, T						Without Sunroof
	WA90 1L2AA	1	J, T						With Sunroof
		1	J, U						With Sunroof
8									LENS, Cargo Lamp
	55196 755AA	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						
-9									BULB, 212-2
	L002 1202	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						
-10									SWITCH, Reading Lamp
	4685 445	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						
-11									SWITCH, Sunroof
	5GM78 TL2AA-	1	J, T						
		1							
-12									RETAINER, Electronic Module
	56010 331AB-	1	J, U						
		1							
-13									LAMP, Message Center

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Console, Overhead
Figure 08A-410**

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

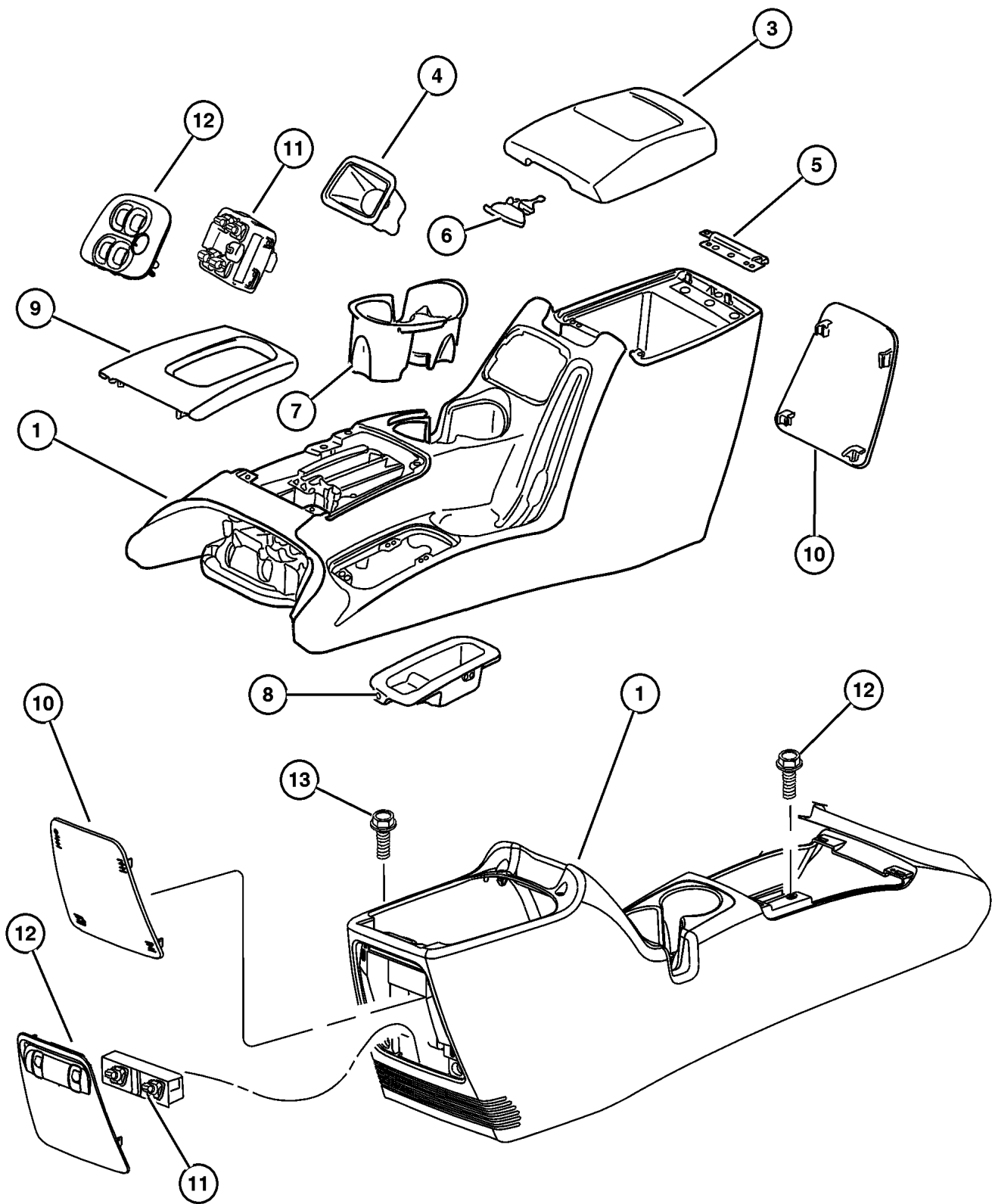
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

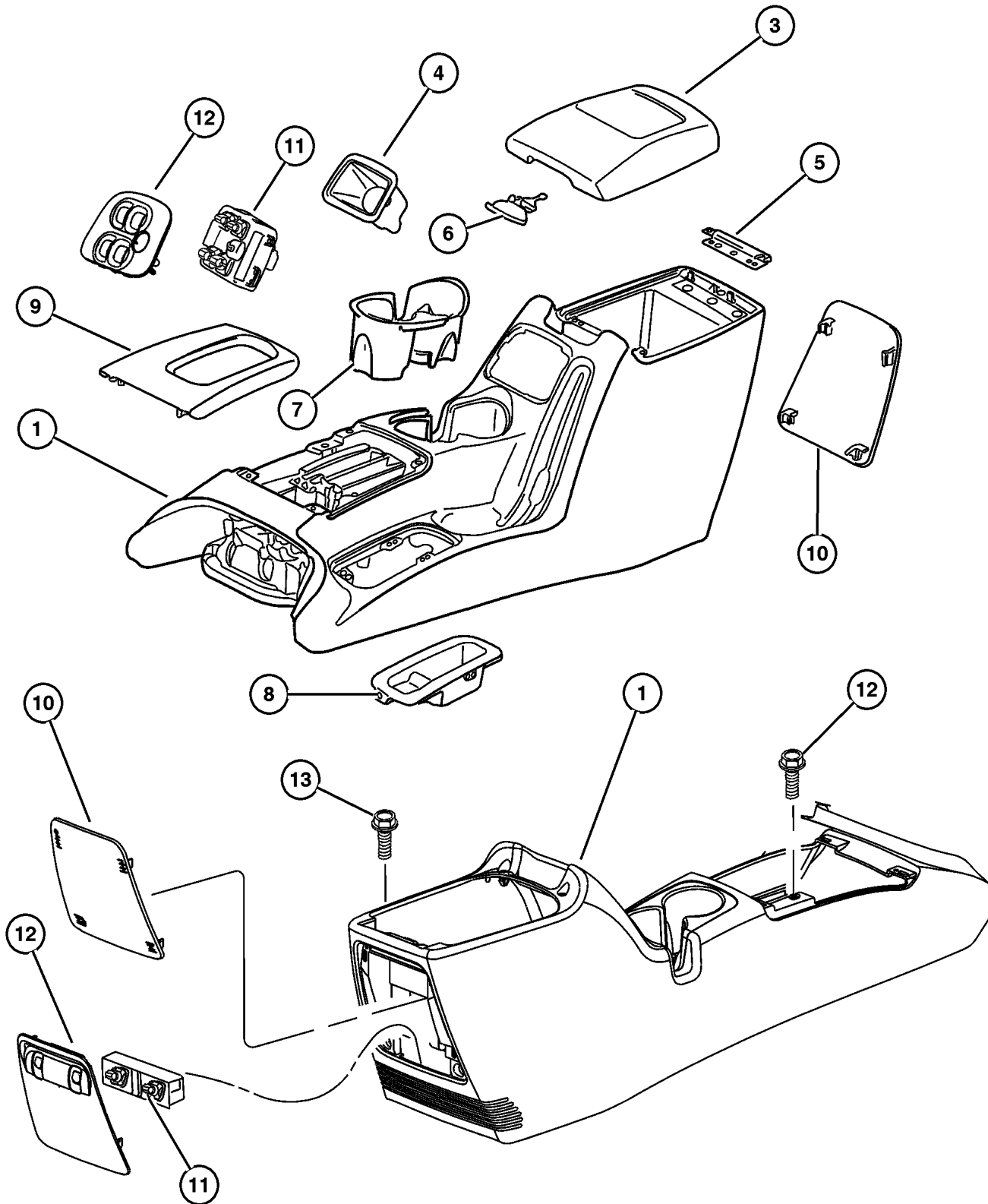
Console, Floor
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	WD58 1DVAC	1					DG0		CONSOLE, Base
		1					DG0		[D2] Serviced with 2 Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield
	WD58 1L8AC	1					DG0		[DV] Serviced with 2 Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield
		1					DG0		[L2] Serviced with 2 Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield
	WD85 1DVAB	1					DBB		[D2] Serviced with 2 Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield
		1					DBB		[DV] Serviced with 2 Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield
	WD85 1L8AB	1					DBB		[L2] Serviced with 2 Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield
		1					DBB		[L5] Serviced with 2 Clips & Heat Staked Rubber Brake Handle Shield
-2	5072 907AB-	1					DBB		BRACKET, Floor Console
3	WD59 1DVAA	1					DG0		LID, Floor Console Bin
		1					DG0		[D2] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
	WD59 1DVAB	1					DBB		[DV] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
		1					DBB		[D2] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
	WD59 1L8AA	1					DG0		[DV] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
		1					DG0		[L2] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
	WD59 1L8AB	1					DBB		[L5] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
		1					DBB		[L2] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
4	5GP34 WL8AC	1							[L5] Serviced with Hinge & Latch
									BIN, Floor Console
									[L5] Without Power Window Switch, Front

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Console, Floor Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GP34 XDVAC	1							[DV] Without Power Window
	5072 904AB	1					DBB		Switch, Front
		1					DG0		Serviced with 2 Bumpers & 5 Screws
									Serviced with 2 Bumpers & 5 Screws
5	5072 906AA	1					DBB		HINGE, Floor Console Lid
		1					DG0		
6	5072 905AA	1					DBB		LATCH, Console Lock
		1					DG0		
7	5072 903AA	1					DBB		CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
		1					DG0		
8	5GG16 DX9AC	1	T						COVER, Floor Console, Two Wheel Drive Vehicle Only
9	5HK42 SZ5AD	1		M, P			DG0		BEZEL, Gear Selector [JA2]
	5GP21 DX9AE	1					DG0		[AYG,ALS] Columbia Edition Group, Special Edition
10	5GP35 WL8AC	1							COVER, Switch Opening [L5] Without Power Window Switch
	5GP35 XDVAC	1							[DV] Without Power Window Switch
11	56010 091AB	1							SWITCH, Power Window
	56010 677AA	1							2 Gang, Rear
12	WA64 WL8AB	1							Front of Console 4 Gang, Front
		1							BEZEL, Power Window Switch [L2], Rear
	WA64 XDVAB	1							[L5], Rear
		1							[D2], Rear
	5JQ92 WL8AA	1							[DV], Rear
		1							[L2], Front
	5JQ92 XDVAA	1							[L5], Front
		1							[D2], Front
		1							[DV], Front
13									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.70x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14	4595 823AB-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-15	4595 665AB-	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

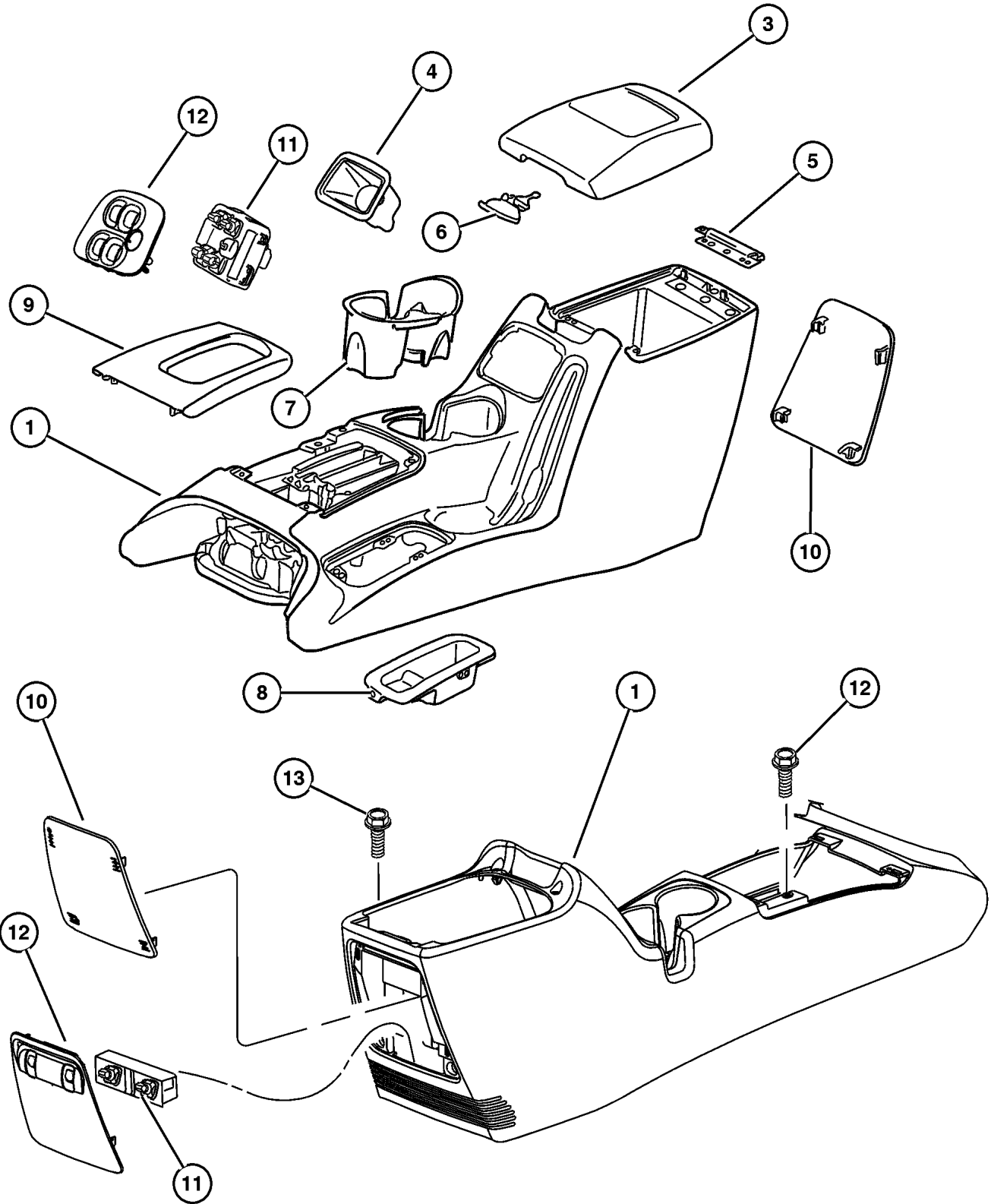
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Console, Floor
 Figure 08A-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-17	6101 945	4							SCREW, Console To Floor



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES			LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
P = Limited			J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport			U = RHD (4WD)				EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade			T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
							ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
							EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm
									DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

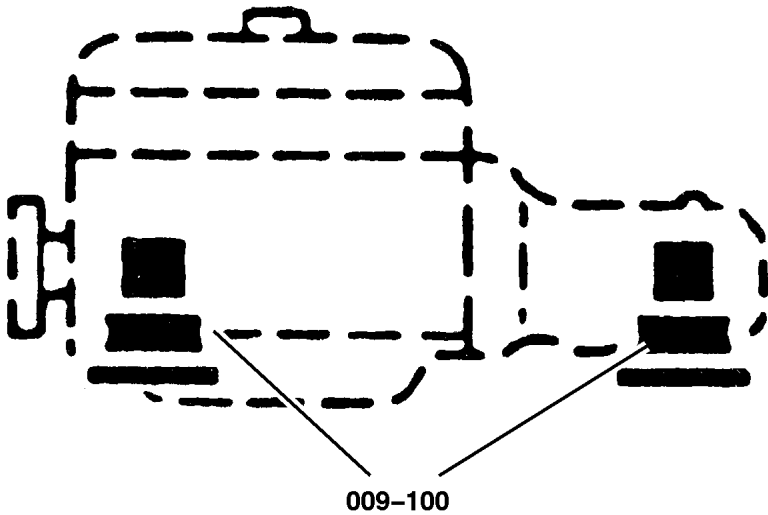
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

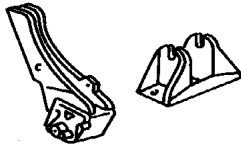
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

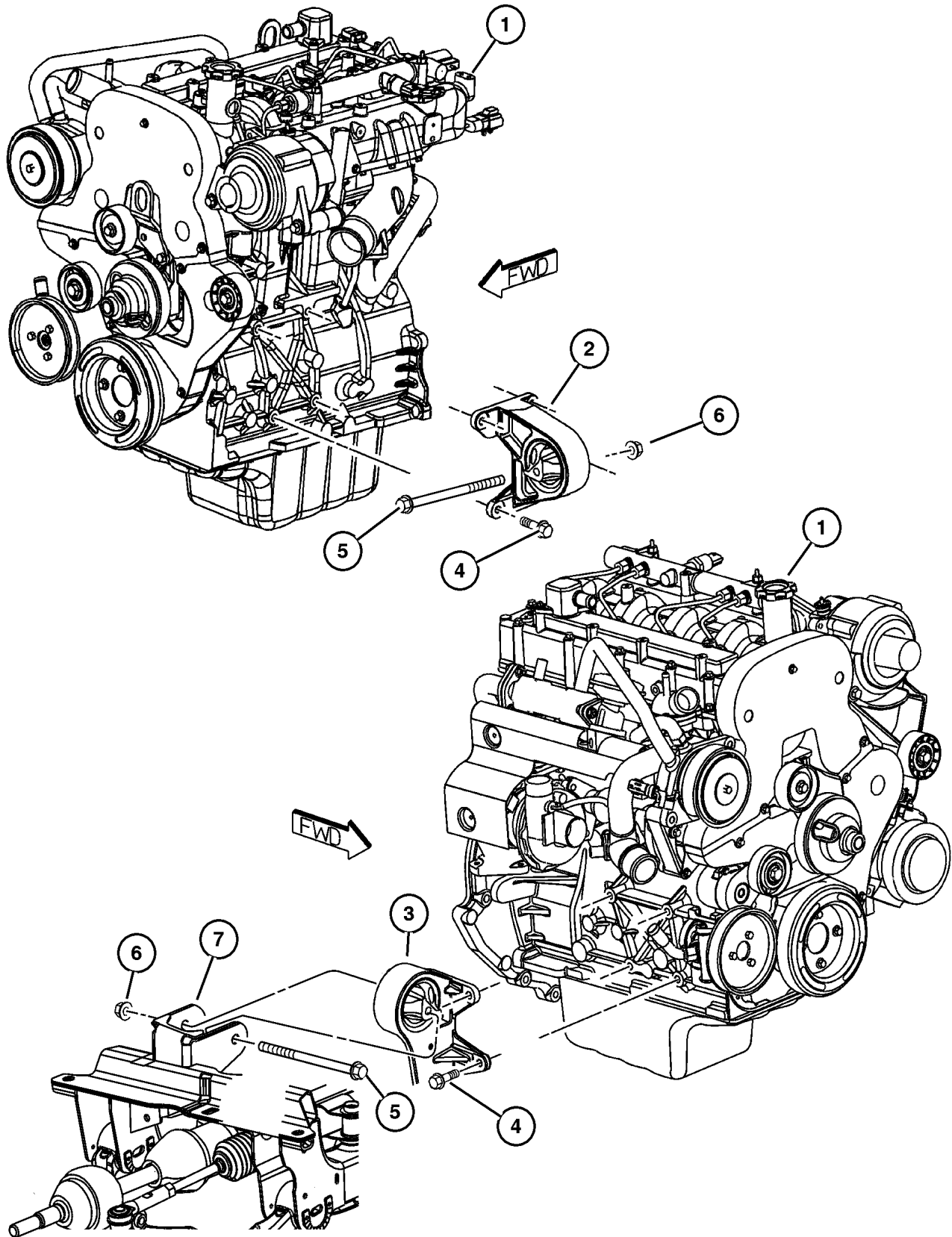
Engine Mounting

Front, Engine Mounting [ENJ]	Fig. 009-110
Front, Engine Mounting [ENR]	Fig. 009-115
Front, Engine Mounting [ED1]	Fig. 009-120
Front, Engine Mounting [EKG]	Fig. 009-125
Rear, Transmission Mounting [ENJ + DDD]	Fig. 009-130
Rear, Transmission Mounting [ENR + DGQ]	Fig. 009-135
Rear, Transmission Mounting [ED1 + DDK]	Fig. 009-140
Rear, Transmission Mounting [ED1 + DDK]	Fig. 009-145
Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DDD]	Fig. 009-150
Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DDD]	Fig. 009-155
Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DG6]	Fig. 009-160
Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DG6]	Fig. 009-165



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Front, Engine Mounting [ENJ]
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

Sales Code

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1									ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52059 201AE	1				EN0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
3	52059 200AD	1				EN0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	6503 699	8				EK0, EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7									BRACKET, Serviced With Cradle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front, Engine Mounting [ENR]
Figure 009-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

Sales Code

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1									ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52059 201AE	1				EN0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
3	52059 200AD	1				EN0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	6503 699	8				EK0, EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7									BRACKET, Serviced With Cradle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

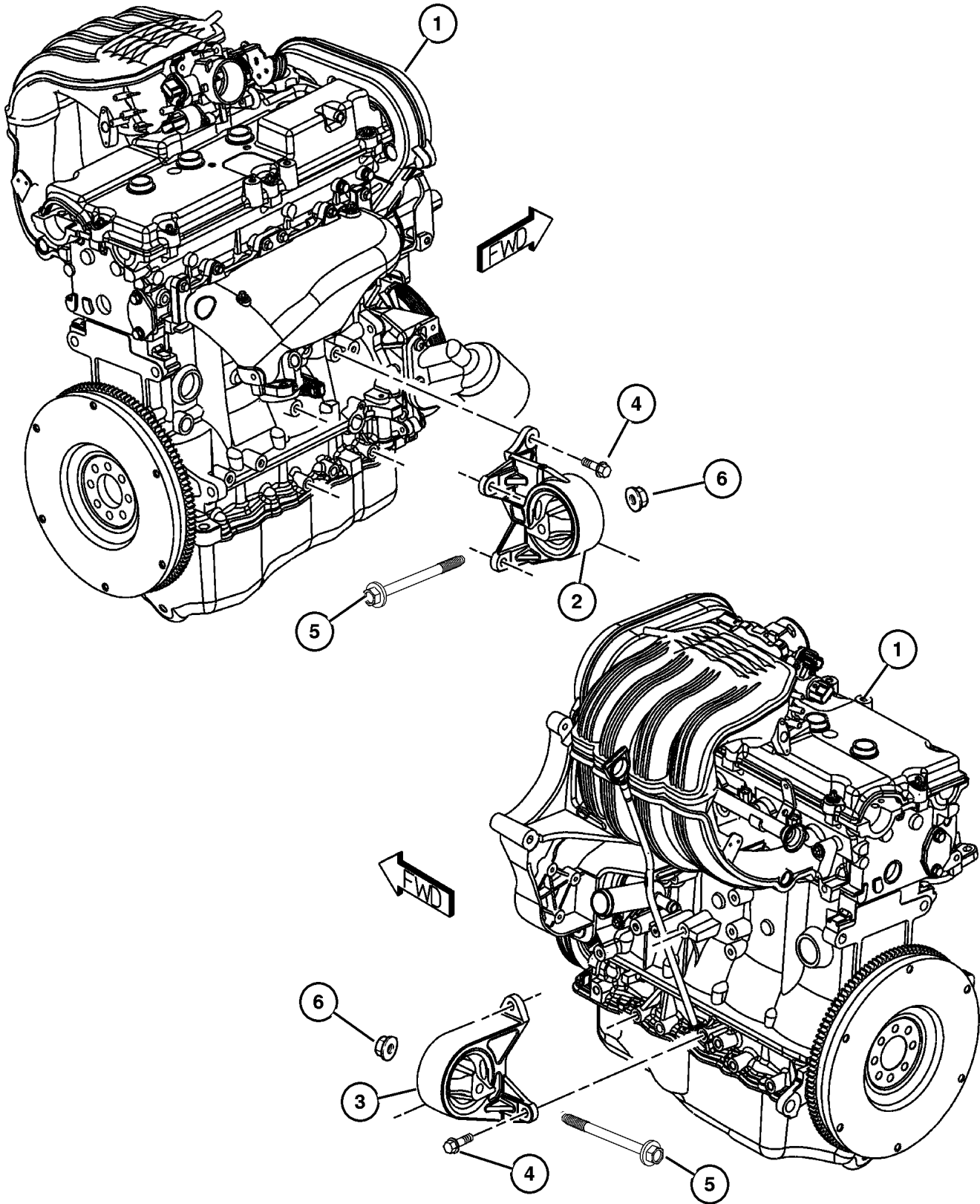
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front, Engine Mounting [ED1]
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L,4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52059 252AC	1				ED0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
3	52059 253AC	1				ED0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
4	6503 699	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5	6507 388AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

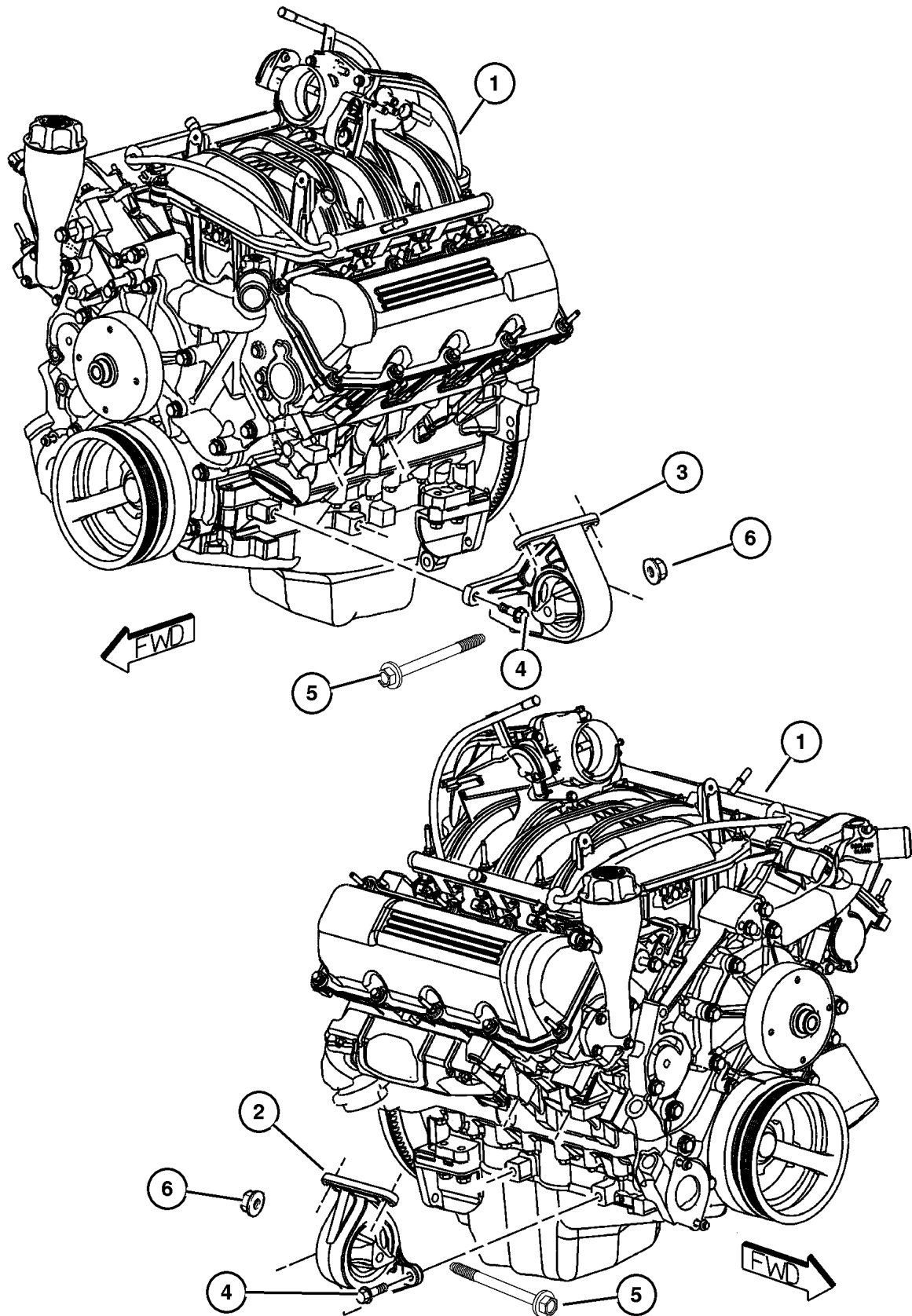
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front, Engine Mounting [EKG]
Figure 009-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 CylinderTurbo Diesels

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52059 226AB	1				EK0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
3	52059 227AC	1				EK0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
4	6503 699	8				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EN0			M10x1.5x28
5	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

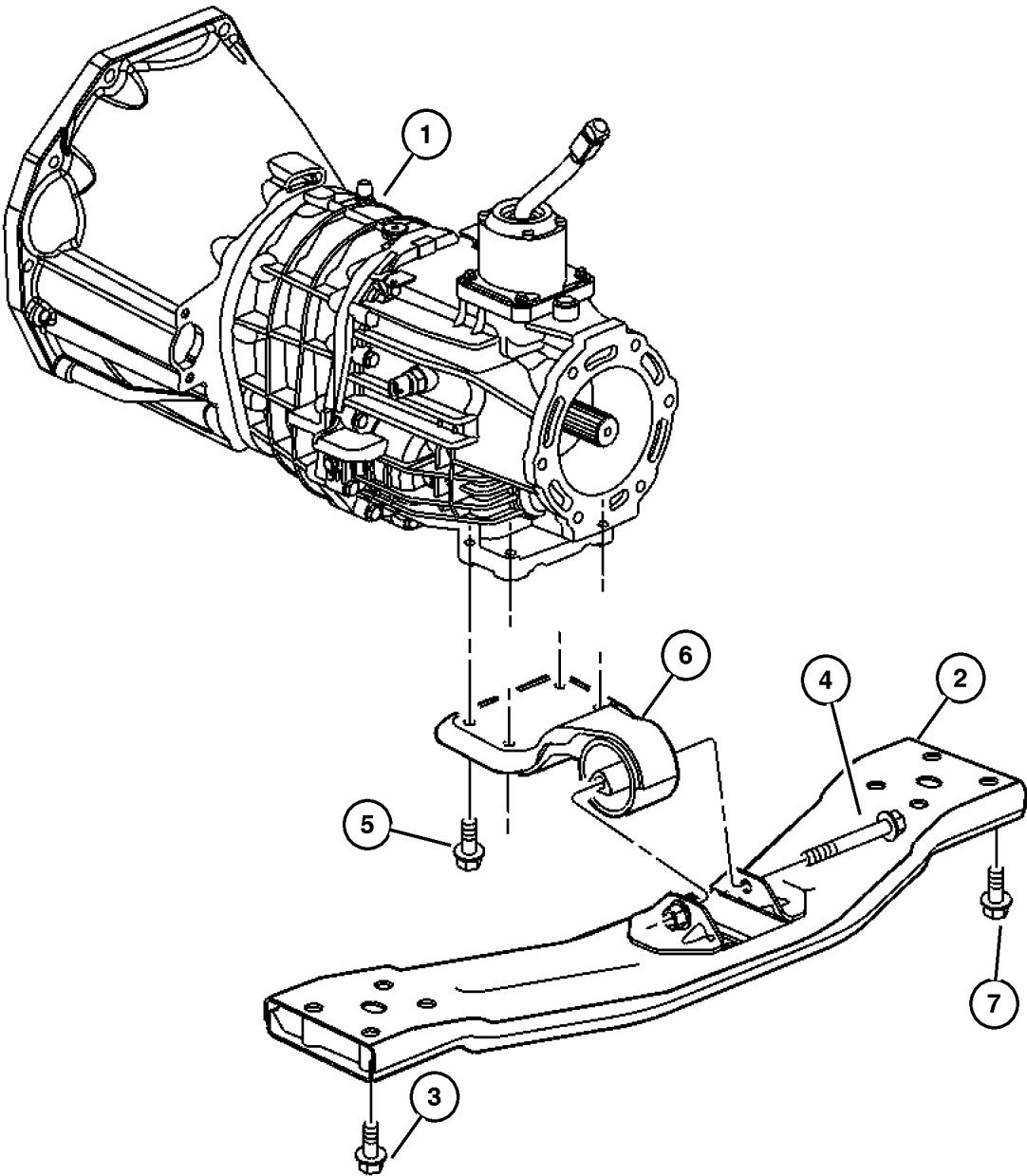
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear, Transmission Mounting [ENJ + DDD]
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Manual Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52128 707AA	1				EN0			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
3	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inboard
4	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
5	6033 358	4					DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
6	52058 539AB	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
7	6505 826AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer

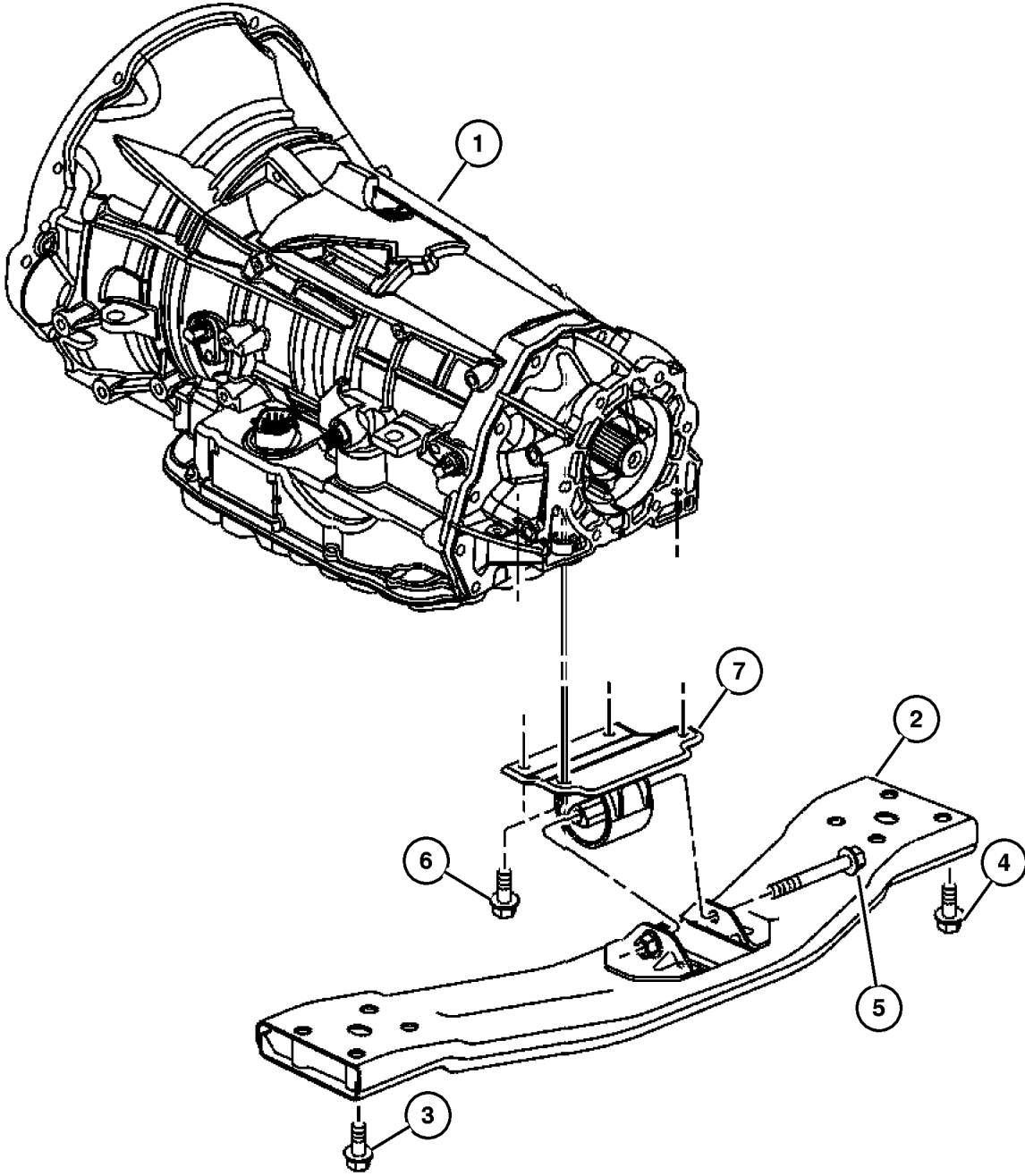
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear, Transmission Mounting [ENR + DGQ]
Figure 009-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

1									TRANSMISSION, See Automatic Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52128 707AA	1				EN0			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
3	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
4	6505 826AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer
5	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
6	6503 699	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
7	52059 313AA	1				EN0	DGQ		BRACKET, Support Rear

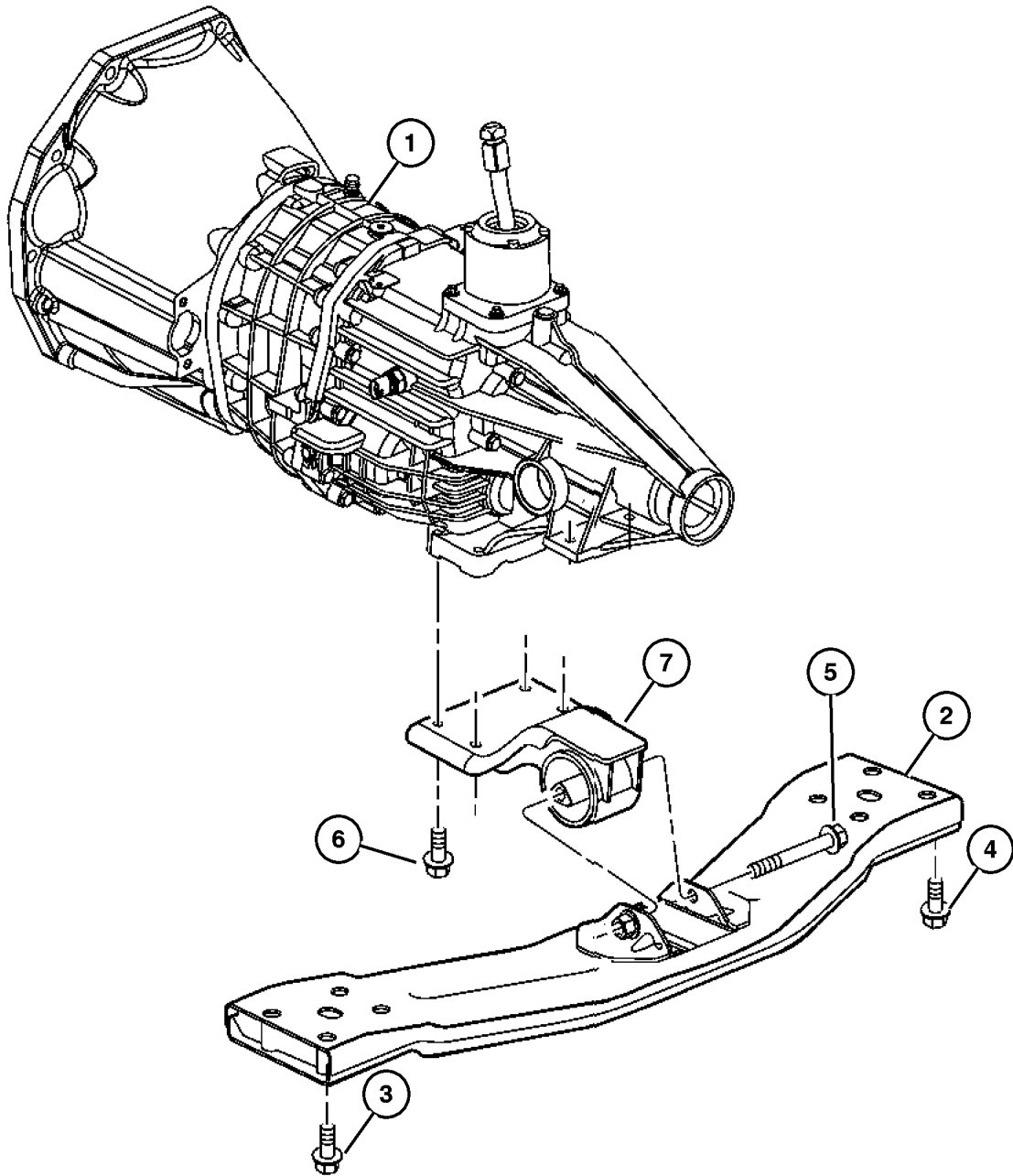
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear, Transmission Mounting [ED1 + DDK]
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DDK]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

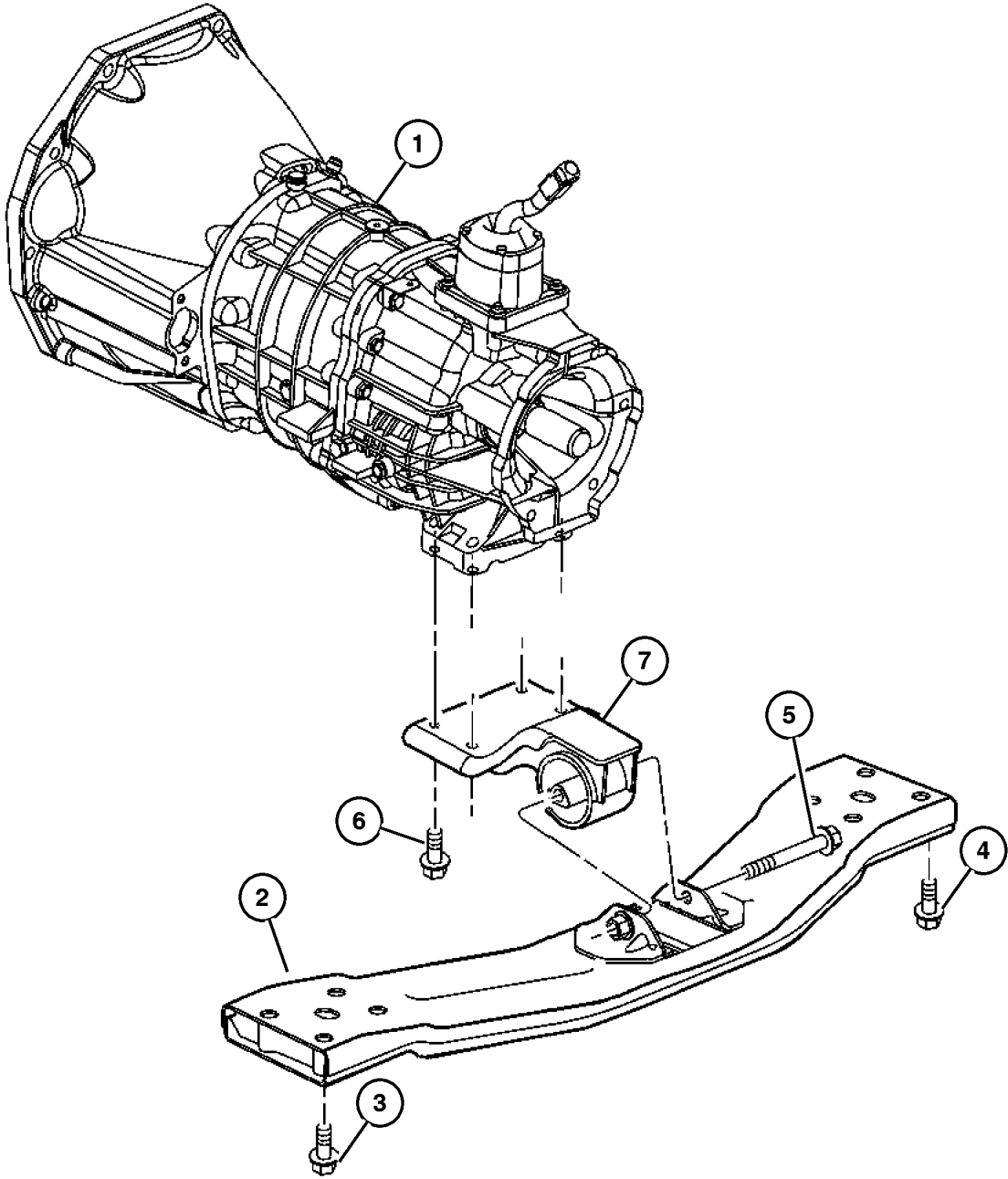
[ED0]=All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 cyl. Engine

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Manual Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52128 702AA	1				ED0, EKG			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
3	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
4	6505 826AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer
5	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
6	6033 358	4					DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
7	52059 299AB	1				ED0	DDK		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

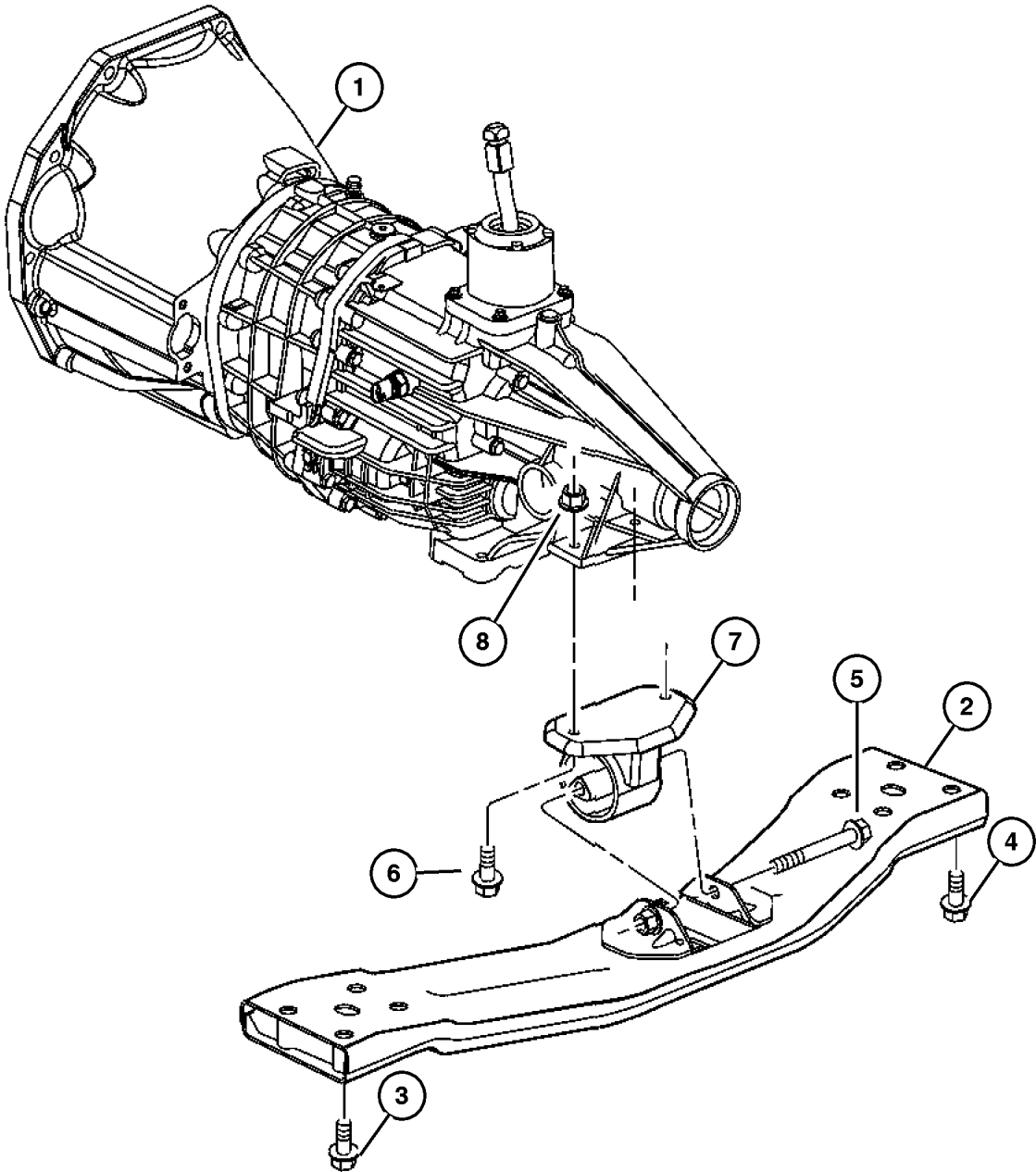
Rear, Transmission Mounting [ED1 + DDK]
Figure 009-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDK]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine [ED0]=All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 cyl. Engine									
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Manual Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52128 702AA	1				ED0, EKG			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
3	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
4	6505 826AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer
5	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
6	6033 358	4					DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
7	52059 299AB	1				ED0	DDK		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DDD]
Figure 009-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

[ED0]=All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Manual Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52128 702AA	1				ED0, EKG			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
3	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
4	6505 826AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer
5	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
6	6502 936	2	T			EK0	DBB, DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45
7	52059 309AA	1	T			EK0	DBB		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
8	6506 633AA	2	T			EK0	DBB		NUT, Hex

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

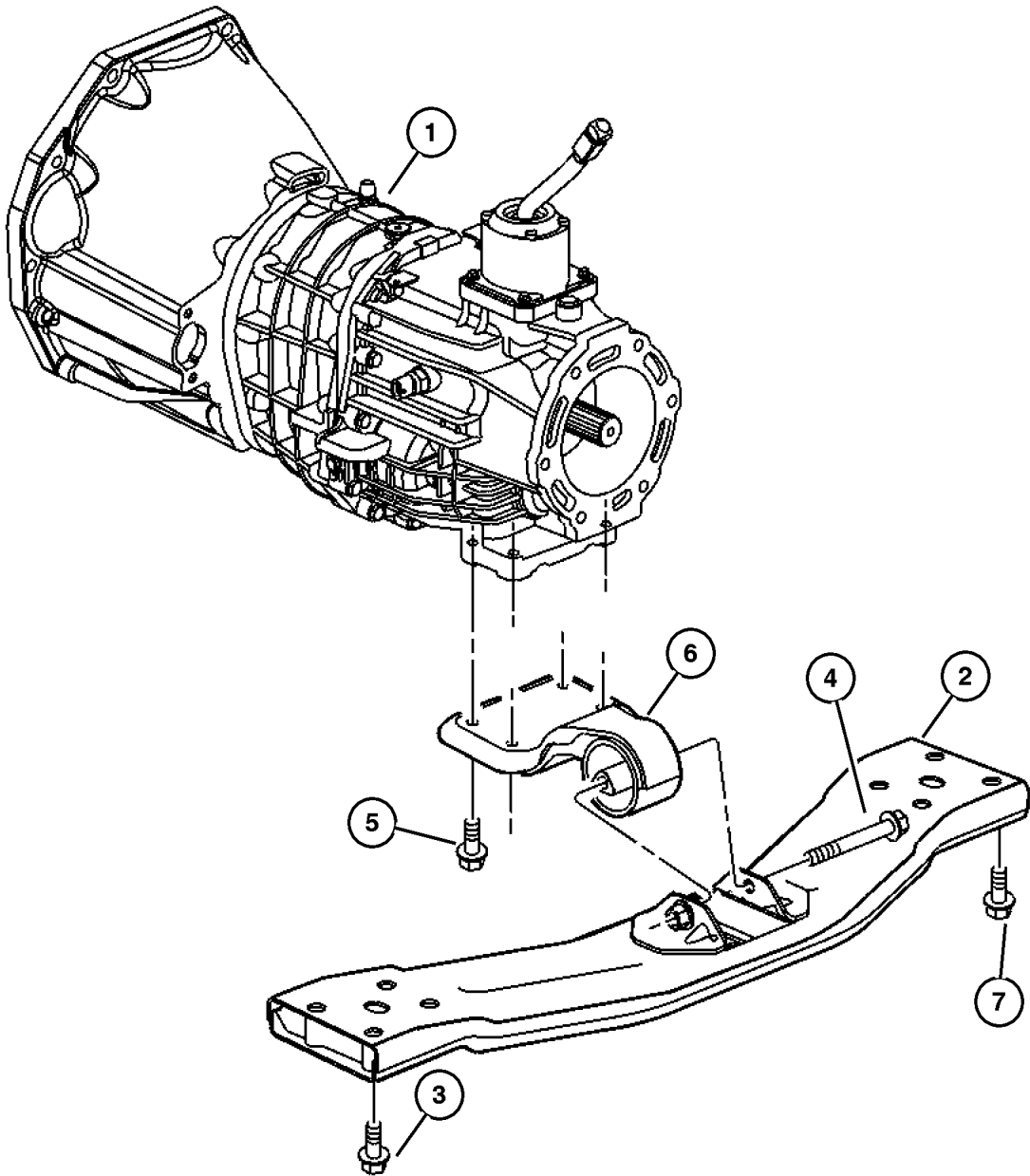
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DDD]
Figure 009-155



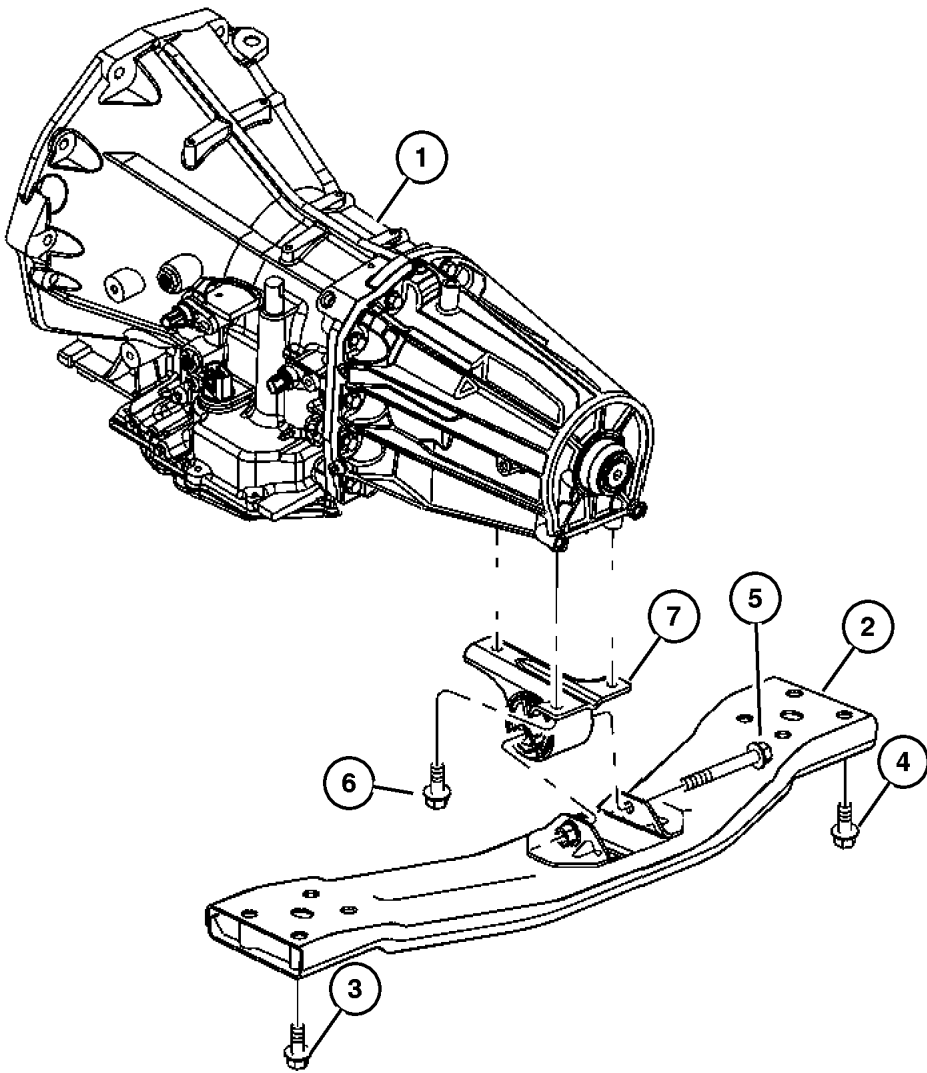
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine
[ED0]=All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Manual Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52128 702AA	1				ED0, EKG			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
3	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inboard
4	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
5	6033 358	4					DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
6	52059 324AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
7	6505 826AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
					DBB = All Manual Transm	

Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DG6]
Figure 009-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

[DG6]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[ED0]=All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

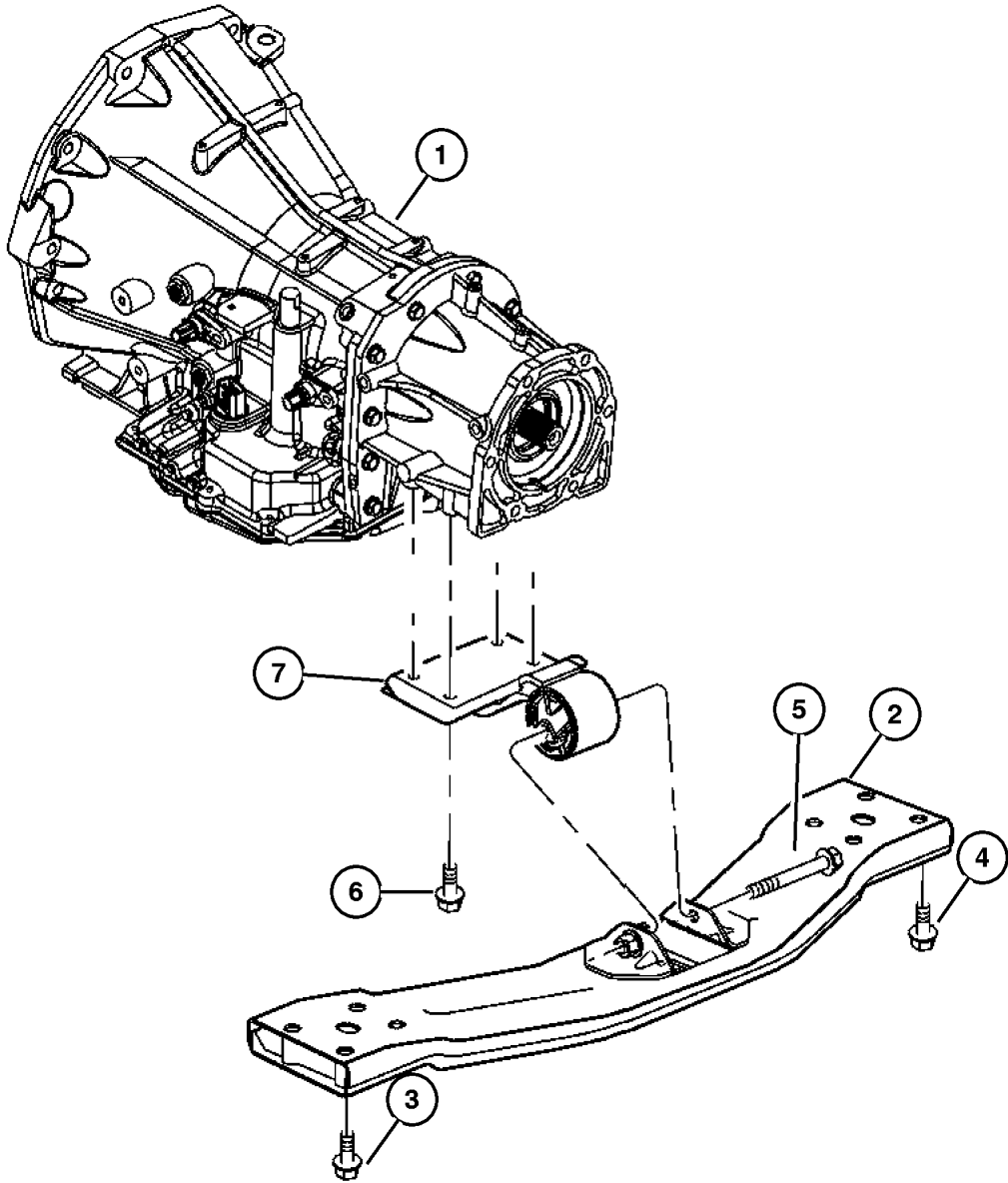
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1									TRANSMISSION, See Automatic Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52128 702AA	1				ED0, EKG			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
3	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
4	6505 826AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer
5	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
6	6503 699	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
7	52128 651AA	1	T			EK0	DG6		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Rear, Transmission Mounting [EKG + DG6]
Figure 009-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

[DG6]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[ED0]=All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

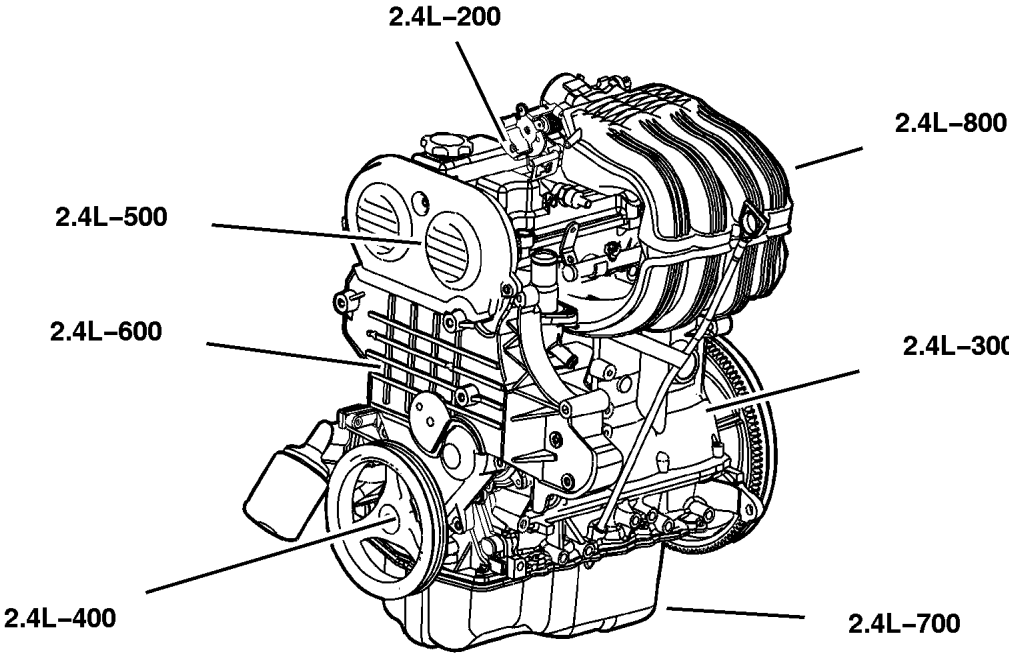
1									TRANSMISSION, See Automatic Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52128 702AA	1				ED0, EKG			CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
3	6505 826AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Inner
4	6505 826AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Outer
5	3420 2606	1							BOLT, Hex Head
6	6503 699	4	J, U				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
7	52128 654AA	1	J, U			EK0	DG6		BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

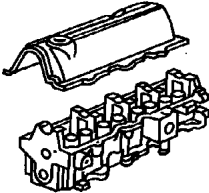
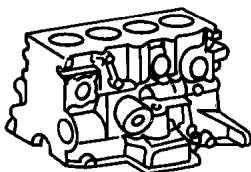
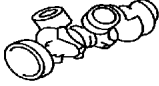
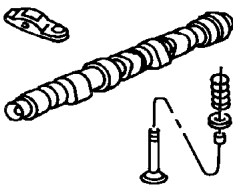
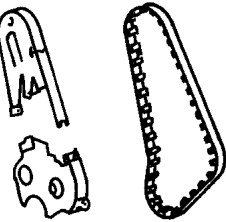
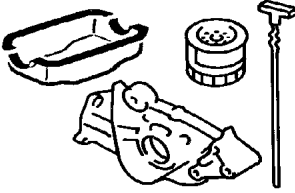
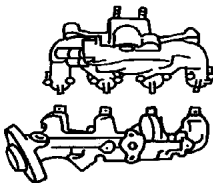
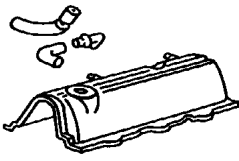
Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-310
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-610
Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-710
Manifolds	
Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation , 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 2.4L-910

2.4L-200 Cylinder Head	2.4L-300 Cylinder Block	2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves
			
2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.4L-700 Engine Oiling	2.4L-800 Manifolds	2.4L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ED0] = All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	5072 474AC-	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53010 493AD	1				ED0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	4777 997AA	3				ED0			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover,
									Grommet And Bolt
5	4648 831AA	1				ED0			CAP, Oil Filler
6	4777 478	1				ED0			GASKET, Valve Cover
7	4777 477	4				ED0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft, Front
9	4667 088AG	1				ED0			HEAD, Cylinder
10	6100 918	18				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35
11	6504 033	10				ED0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6101 527	6				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x40
13	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft
14	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
15	4884 443AB	1				ED0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
16	6036 543AA	6				ED0			PLUG, Pipe

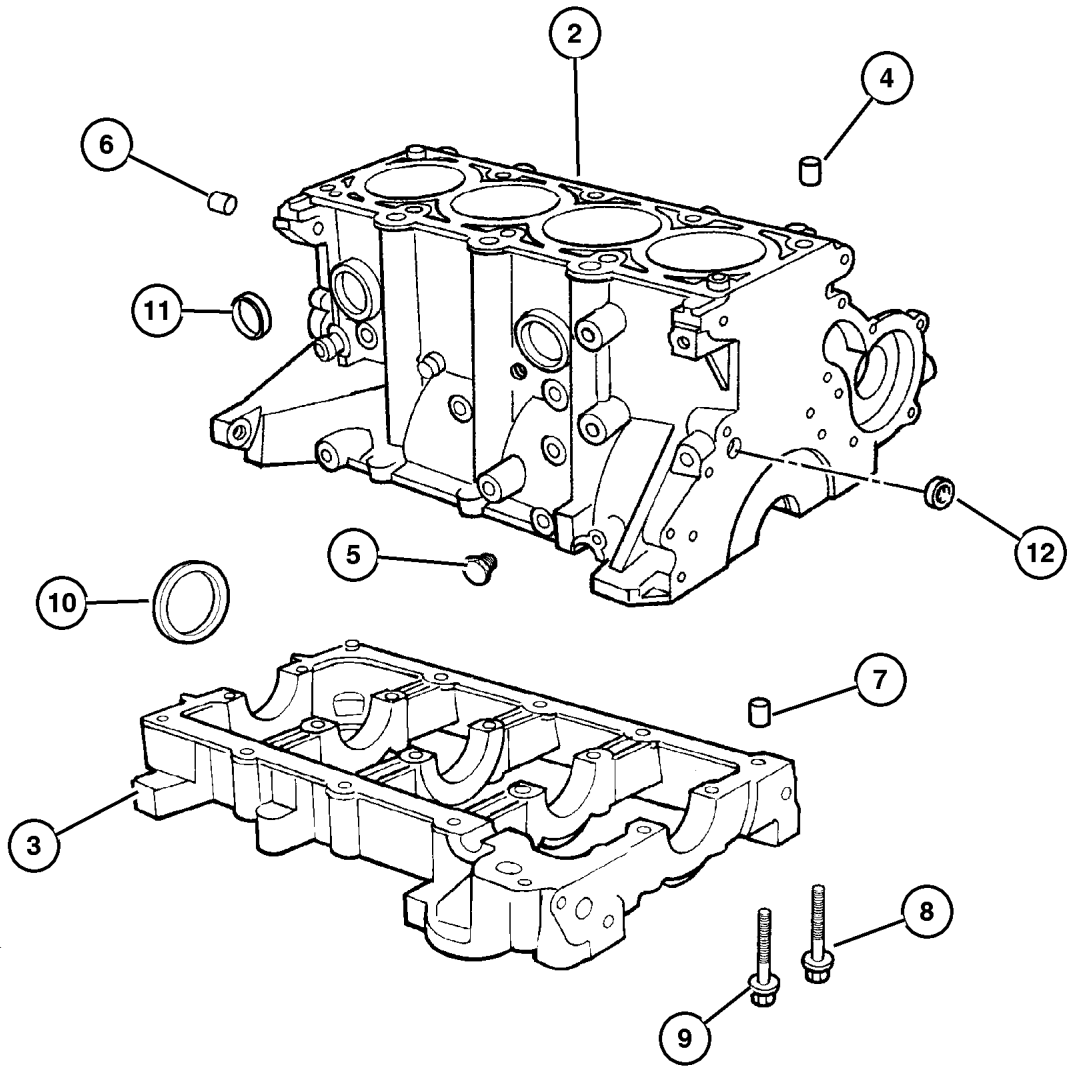
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissons									
[ED0]= ALL 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5072 475AA-	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5019 344AB	1				ED0			BLOCK, Short
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4448 856	2				ED0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
5	6036 543AA	6				ED0			PLUG, Pipe
6	5240 849	2				ED0			DOWEL
7	4694 106	2				ED0			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
8	6503 387	10				ED0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
9	6504 257	9				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
10	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	6034 804	4				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter, Cylinder Block
12	4556 018AB	1				ED0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-13	53013 486AA-	2				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
-14	6034 331	1				ED0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
-15	6507 155AA-	1				ED0			STUD, Double Ended

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52104 578AB	1				ED0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
2	6507 240AA	8				ED0	DBB		SCREW
3	5066 565AB	4				ED0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
4	6503 116	8				ED0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
5	5073 524AA	1				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
6	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
7	4781 643AA	1				ED0			CRANKSHAFT
8	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	5114 417AA	1				ED0			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
10	52104 337AA	1				ED0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
-11	6506 656AA-	4				ED0			SCREW
12	5093 448AB	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
13	5093 449AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
14	5012 590AA	AR				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
15	5012 585AB	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
16	5012 586AB	2				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
17	5012 587AB	2				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
18	5012 582AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
19	5012 583AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
20	5012 584AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

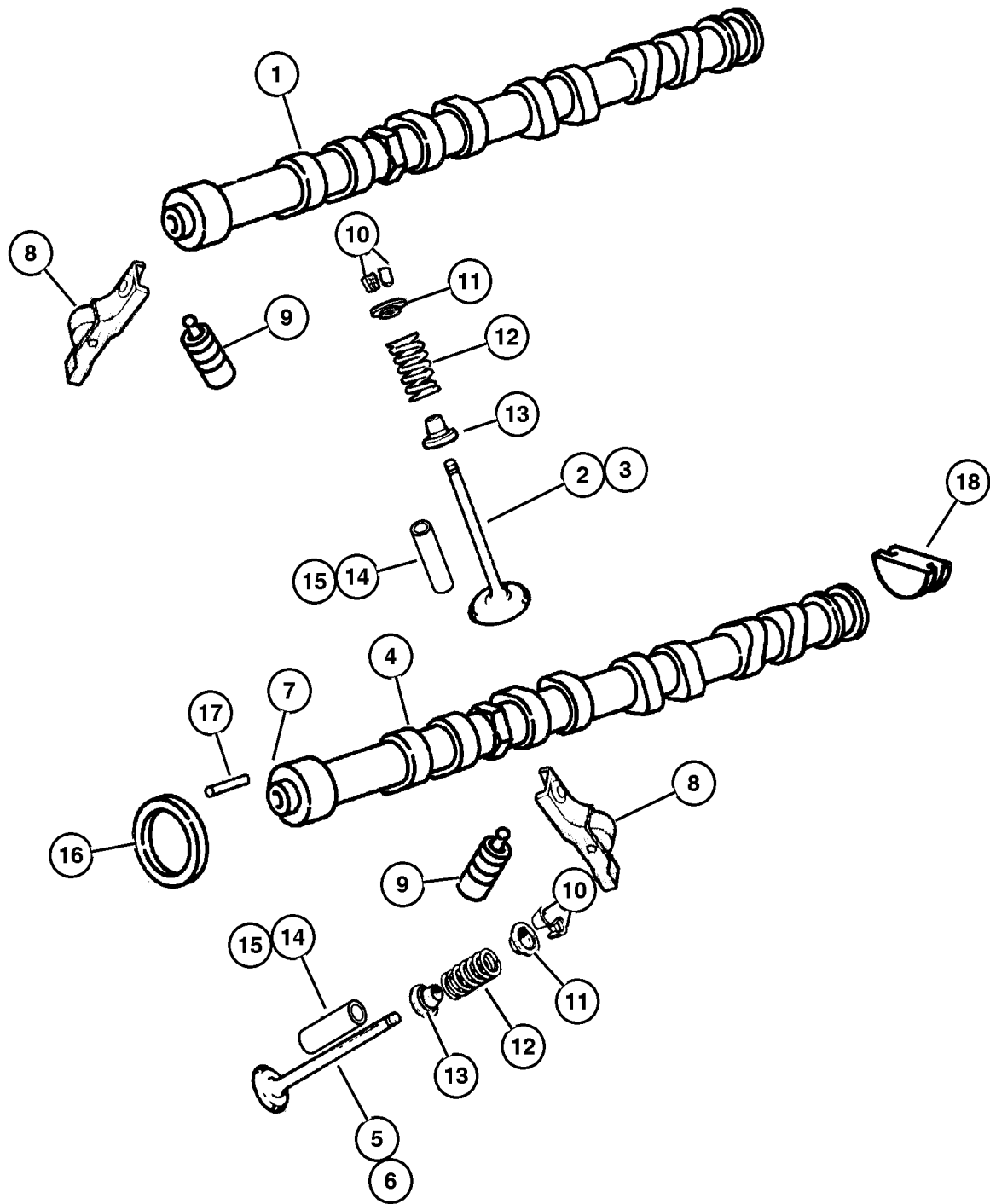
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4781 681AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4667 969AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	4667 970AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
4	4781 679AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	4777 898AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	4777 899AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
7	53010 549AB	1				ED0			RING, Tone
8	4884 042AA	16				ED0			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
9	4777 976AA	16				ED0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	4777 050AC	32				ED0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	4648 682AB	16				ED0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	4648 907AA	16				ED0			SPRING, Valve
13	4648 619	16				ED0			SEAL, Valve Guide
14									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	4667 411	1				ED0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
16	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft
17	6100 997	1				ED0			PIN, Dowel, Exhaust Cam
18	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft
	53010 521AA	1				ED0			Cylinder Head

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

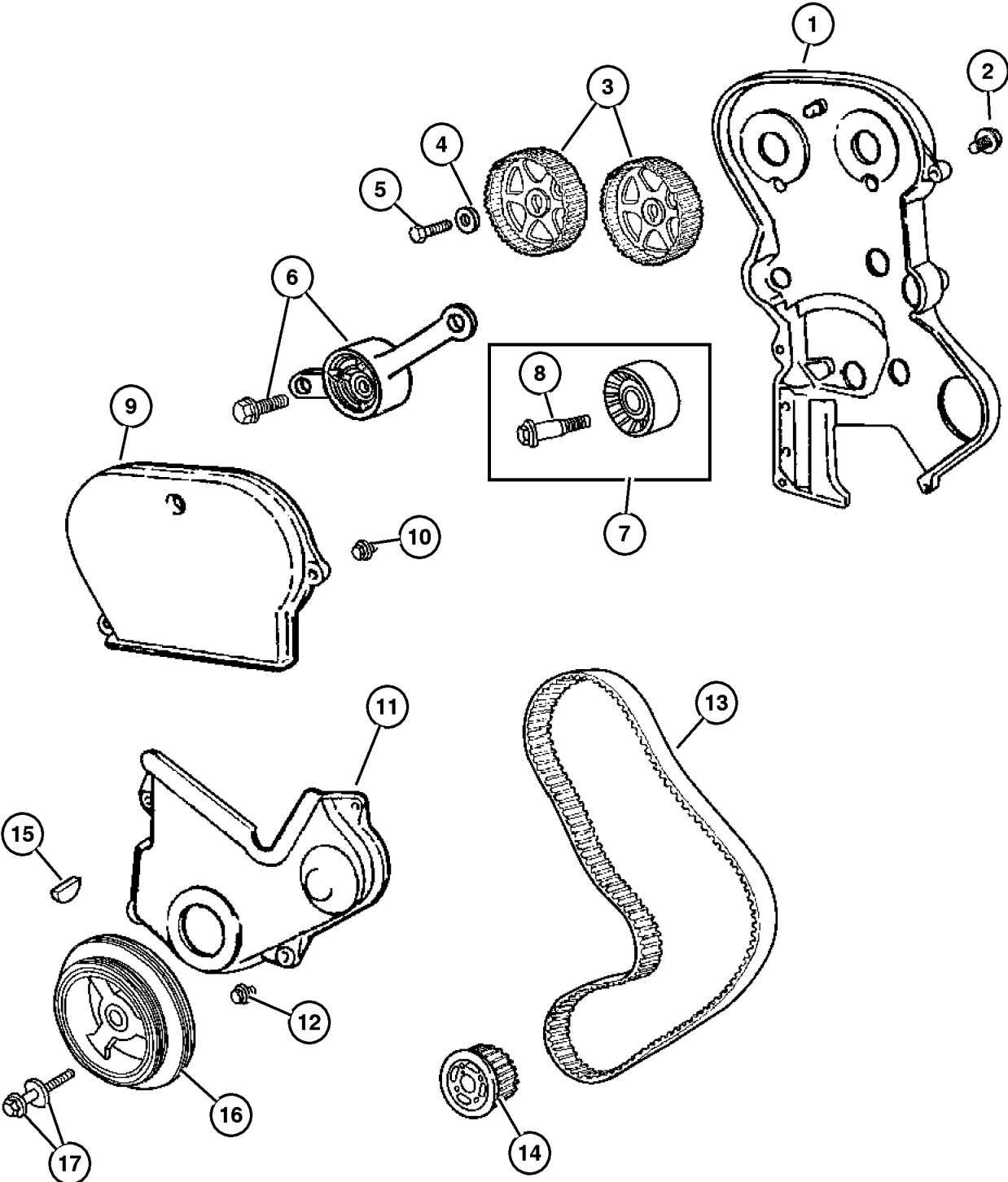
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-610



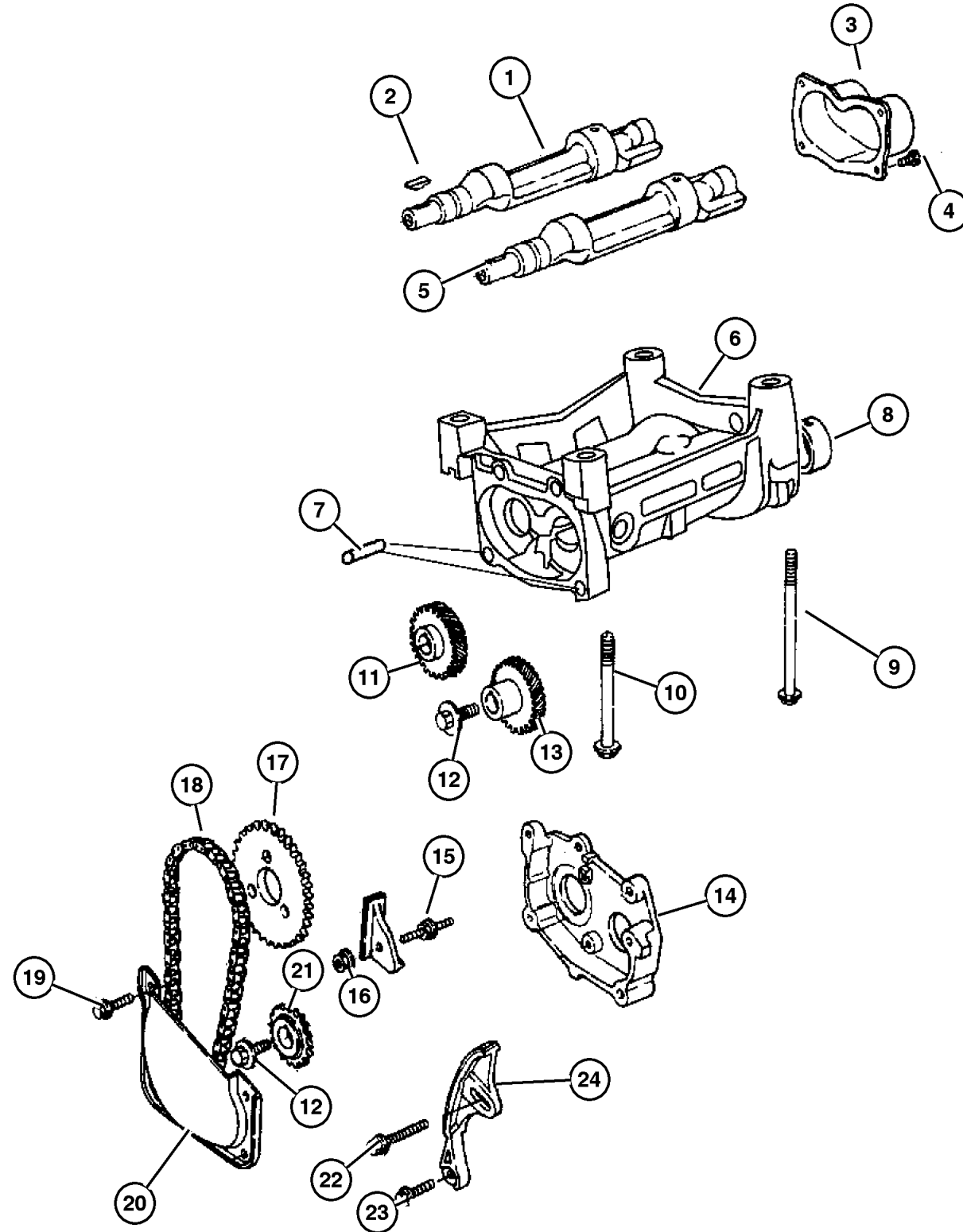
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53010 482AC	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Inner
2	6502 926	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20, Inner Cover Attach
3	4667 609	2				ED0			GEAR, Camshaft
4	6503 438	2				ED0			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
5	6501 405	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
6	4781 570AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
7	4781 569AB	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
8	6507 550AA	1				ED0			BOLT, Idler Pulley attaching
9	53010 483AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
10	6101 952	5				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
11	53010 484AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer, Lower
12	6101 331	1				ED0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20
13	4621 844	1				ED0			BELT, Timing
14	4648 939AA	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
15	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	53010 477AA	1				ED0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	6503 553	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4621 517	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	6500 150	2				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	4323 043	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	6501 714	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
5	4621 518	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
6	4621 519AC	1				ED0			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	5203 466	2				ED0			PIN, Dowel, Carrier Attaching
8									BEARING, Balance Shaft, Seved With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6504 878AA	2				ED0			BOLT
10	6503 389	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
11	4621 952	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
12	6501 404	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	4621 951	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
14	4323 039	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
15	6505 188AA	1				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
16	6100 047	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
17	4621 541	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
18	4621 996	1				ED0			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
19	6100 271	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
20	4323 041AD	1				ED0			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
21	4483 485	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft
22	6100 279	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
23	6508 008AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
24	4884 473AA	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Chain

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

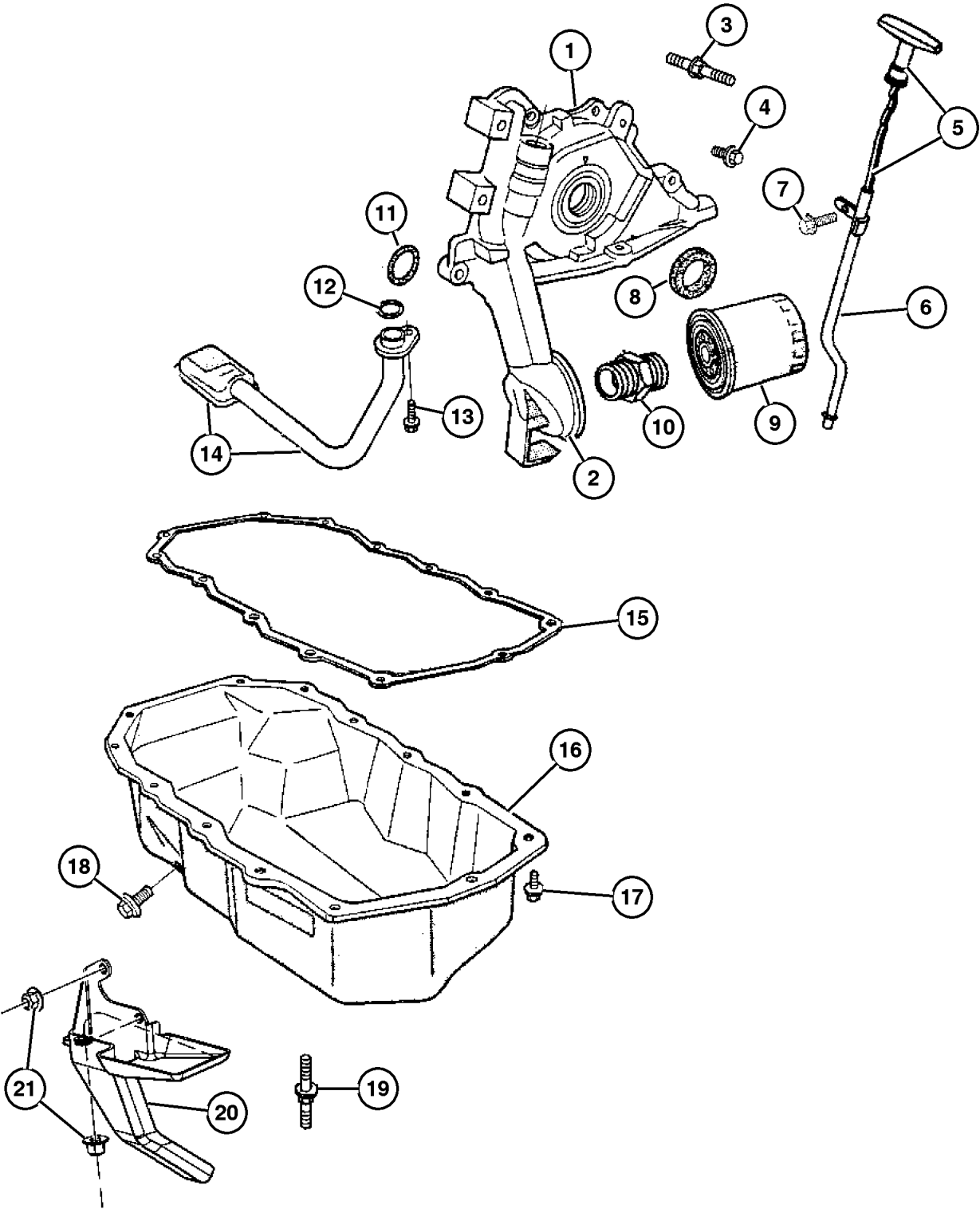
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53010 487AA	1				ED0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53010 534AA	1				ED0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	6507 335AA	3				ED0			STUD, Double Ended, Oil Pump to Adapter
4	6100 296	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
5	53010 494AC	1				ED0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6	53010 476AB	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Filler
7	6505 788AA	1				ED0			STUD
8	4667 198	1				ED0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
9	4105 409	1				ED0			FILTER, Engine Oil
10	4694 119	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
11	4483 444AB	3				ED0			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
12	6032 920	1				ED0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
13	6500 070	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
14	53010 488AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
15	4621 579	1				ED0			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53010 491AA	1				ED0			PAN, Engine Oil
17	6503 969	11				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x17
18	6035 417	1				ED0			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	6502 647	2				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x44, Oil Pan mounting
20	53013 550AA	1	J, T			ED0			GUARD, Splash
21	6505 316AA	3	J, T			ED0			NUT

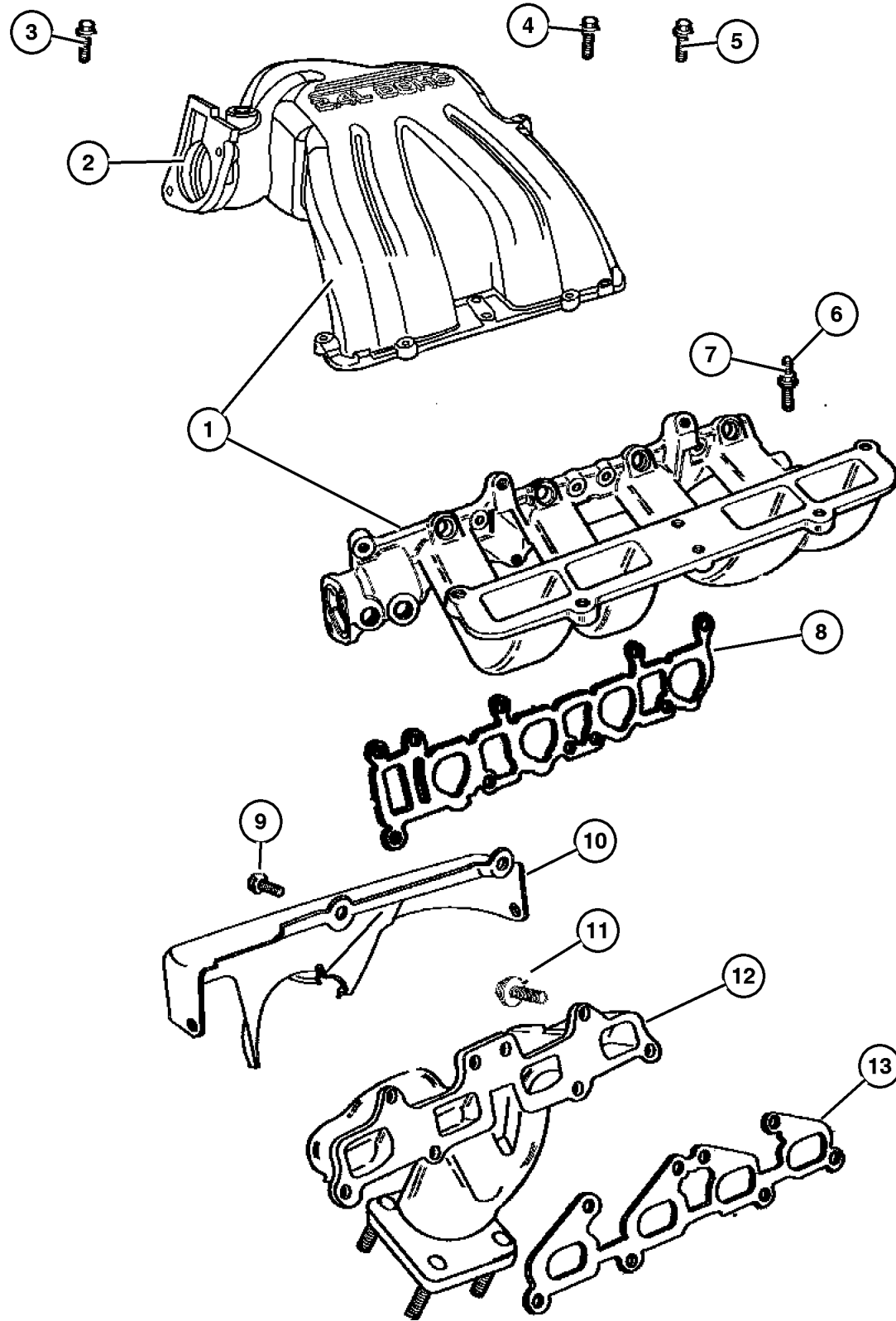
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1] Figure 2.4L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4884 485AA	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	4884 486AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	6101 451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
4	6102 192AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Intake Manifold
5	6101 506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
6	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW
7									NUT, Lock, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	53013 534AA	4				ED0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
9	6506 663AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x11
10	53013 264AA	1				ED0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
11	6503 131	10				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
12	53013 263AB	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
13	4781 255AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

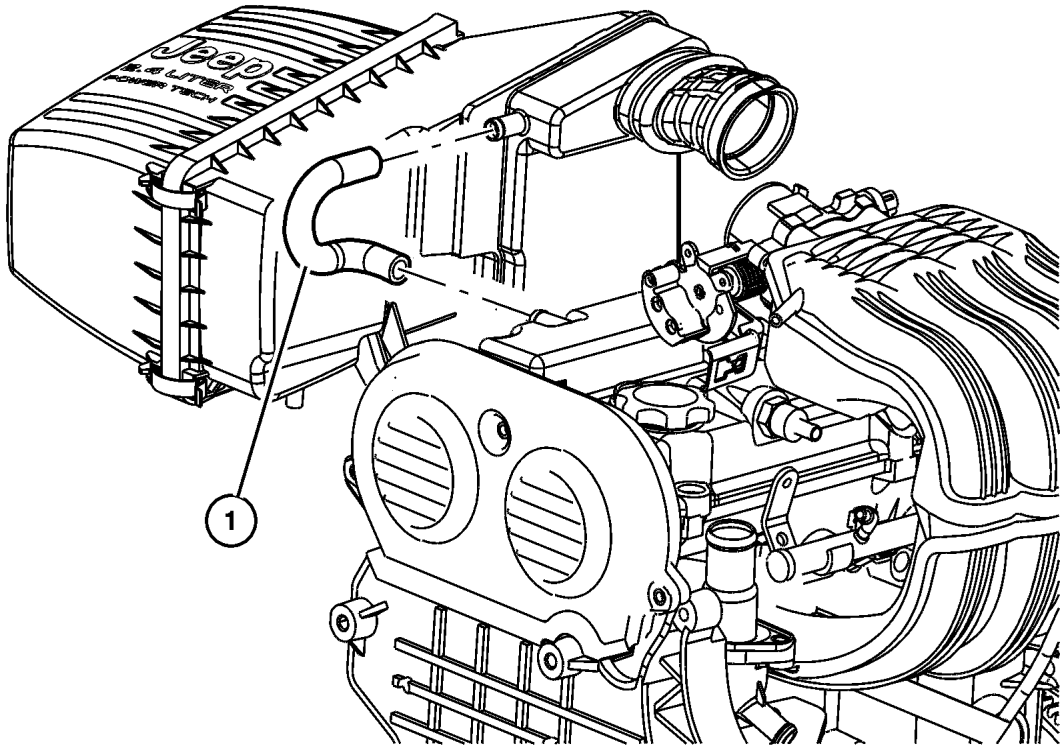
Crankcase Ventilation , 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 2.4L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53013 093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
-2	4777 240AD-	1				ED0			VALVE, PCV, Threaded Style
-3	53013 231AA-	1				ED0			HARNESS, CCV to Intake Manifold



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

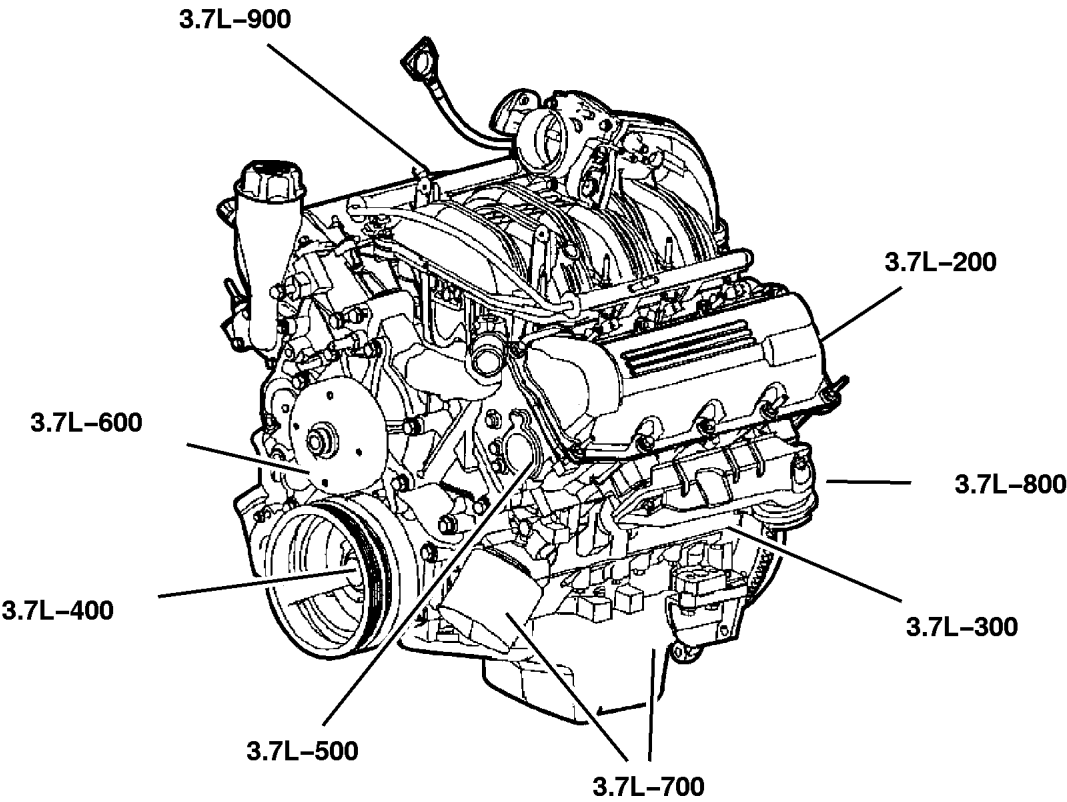
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 3.7L

Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

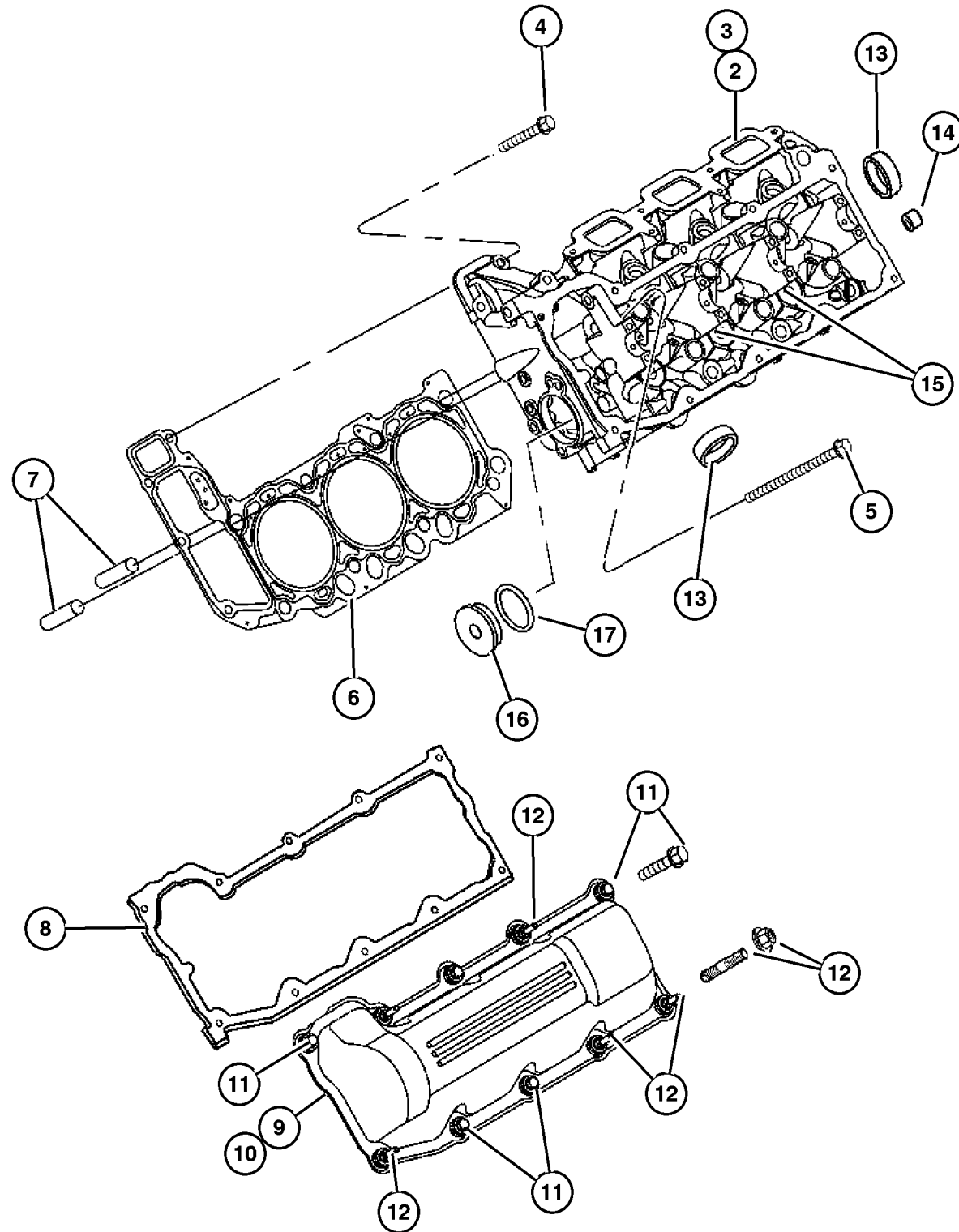


GROUP 3.7L - Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-610
Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-710
Manifolds	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L-910

3.7L-200 Cylinder Head	3.7L-300 Cylinder Block	3.7L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	3.7L-500 Camshafts & Valves
3.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	3.7L-700 Engine Oiling	3.7L-800 Manifolds	3.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 792AA-	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
2	53020 987AB	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	53020 988AB	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	6506 785AA	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	6505 528AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	5302 0989	2				EK0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and
									Right
7	5240 849	4				EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
8									GASKET, Valve Cover
	5302 0991	1				EK0			Left
	5302 0992	1				EK0			Right
9	5302 0995	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
10	5302 0996	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
11									SCREW
	53021 309AA	5				EK0			Left
		4				EK0			Right
12									STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
14	6036 307AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413, Rear of Head
15	6036 308AA	2				EK0			PLUG, [.375-18x.475], Water Jacket Vent
16	5302 1031	1				EK0			PLUG, Access Hole
17	5302 1032	1				EK0			O RING

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

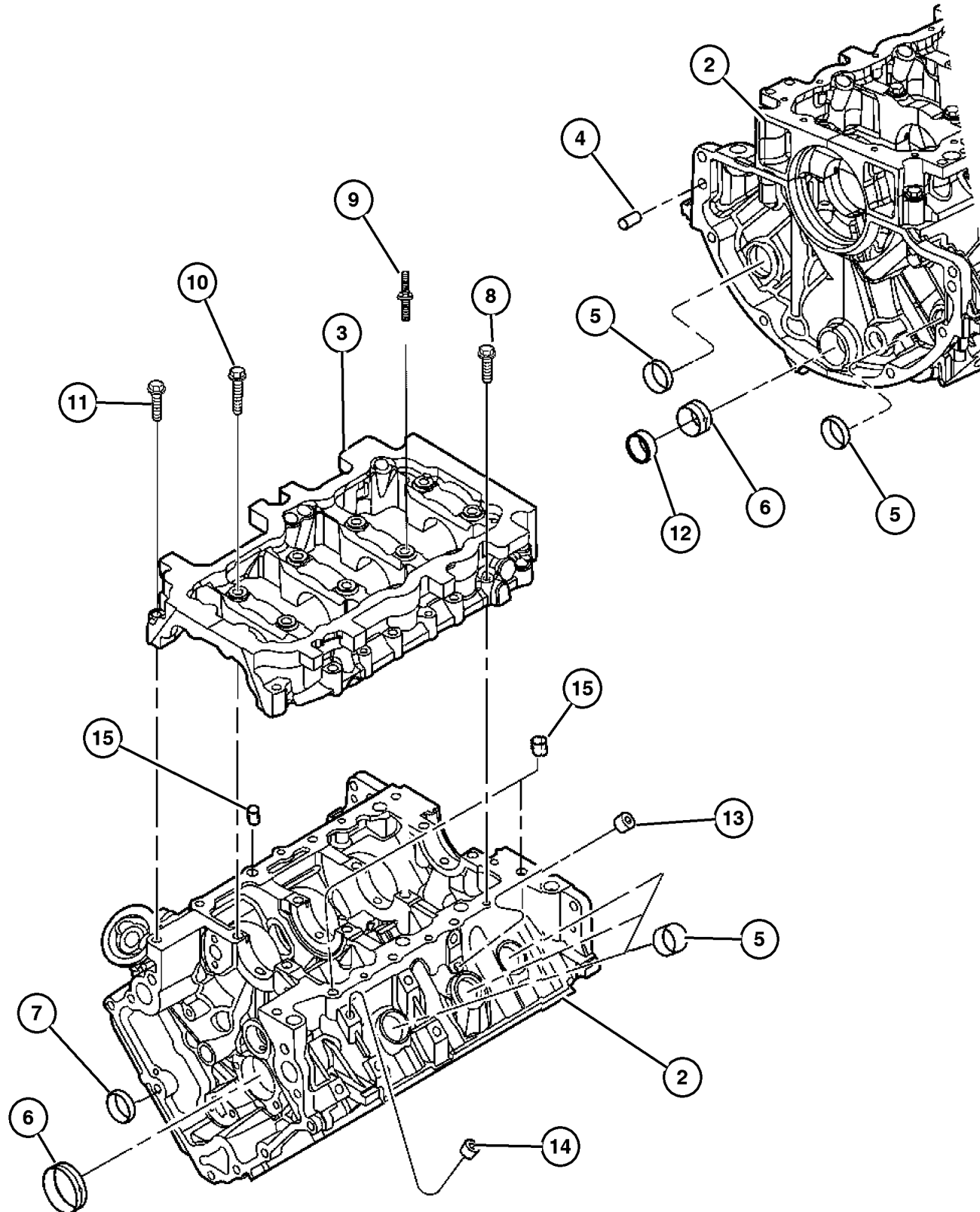
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKJ] Figure 3.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings									
Sales Codes									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 793AA-	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
2	5103 475AA	1				EK0			BLOCK, Short
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	1122 532	2				EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
6									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
8	6102 156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x44
9	6506 187AA	2				EK0			STUD
10	6505 394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
11	6504 410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head
12	4663 942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
13	6036 307AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain, [.250-18x.413]
14	6036 114AA	4				EK0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.500-14x.560]
15	53010 533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

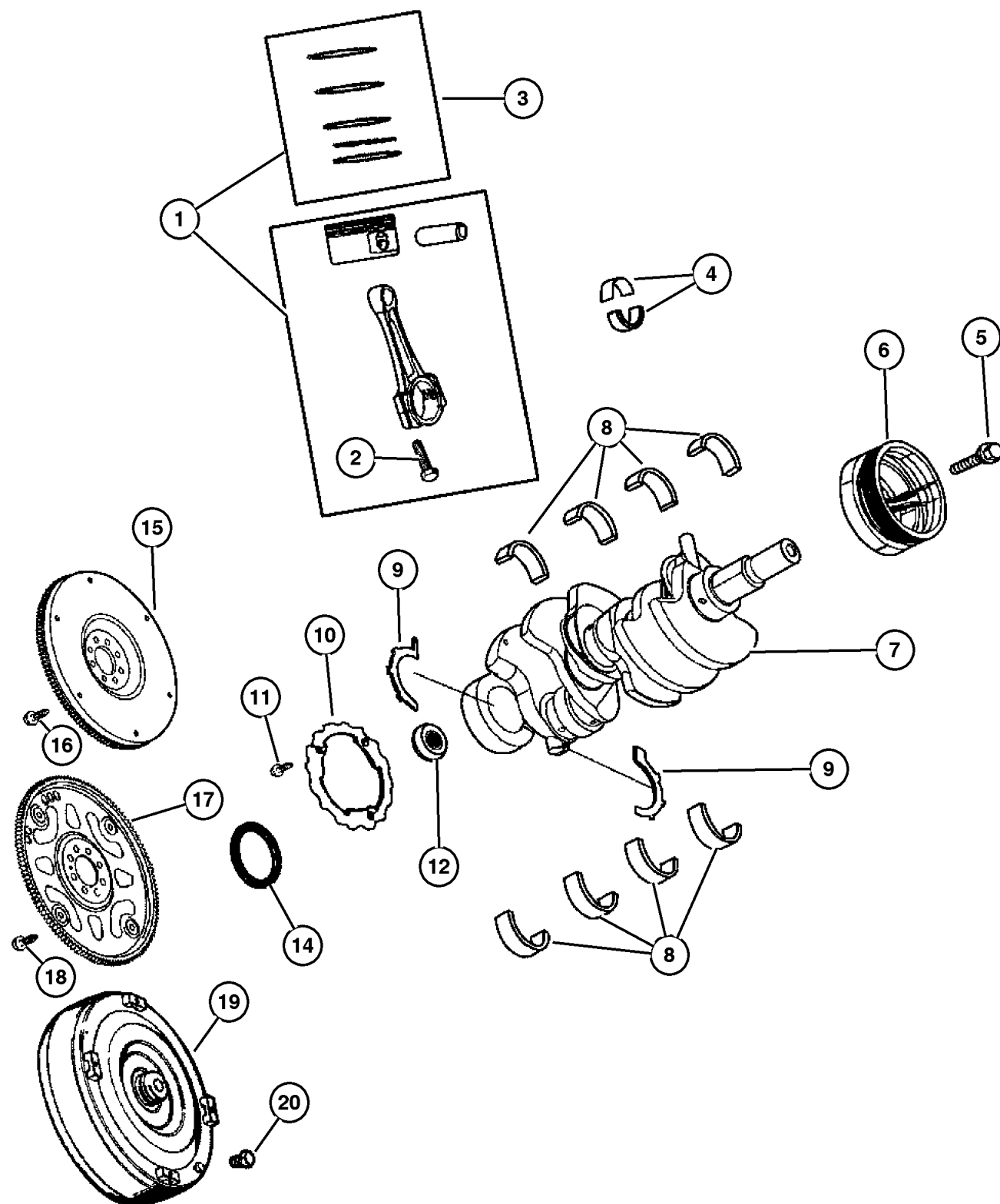
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKJ,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Refer to the Service Manual									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5019 316AA	6				EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	6504 720	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
3	5012 364AC	6				EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
4	5019 447AA	12				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	6504 415	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
6	53020 689AB	1				EK0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53020 959AB	1				EK0			CRANKSHAFT
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	5066 733AA	2				EK0			[R] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 734AA	2				EK0			[R] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	5066 735AA	2				EK0			[S] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 736AA	2				EK0			[S] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	5066 737AA	2				EK0			[T] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 738AA	2				EK0			[T] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
	5066 739AA	2				EK0			[U] Crankshaft, Mains 1 and 4
	5066 740AA	2				EK0			[U] Crankshaft, Mains 2 and 3
9	5012 356AB	1				EK0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
10									RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6504 480	3				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25
12	53009 180AB	1				EK0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
-13	4736 204AB-	1				EK0	DG6		SLEEVE, Crankshaft Pilot
14	5302 0788	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
15	53021 280AA	1				EK0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
16	6504 398	8				EK0	DBB		SCREW
17	4736 253AA	1				EK0	DG6		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
18	6503 465	8				EK0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
19									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	5093 944AA	1			T		DG6		
		1			J, U		DG6		
20	1949 765	4					DG4		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44, Driveplate to Conv

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Camshaft And Valve, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	6505 034AA	8				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40
2									CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6036 473AA	1				EK0			WASHER
4	53021 203AB	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
5	53021 204AB	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
6	6100 902	1				EK0			DOWEL, M6x14
7	53021 913AA	12				EK0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
8	5302 1077	12				EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
9	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
10	53020 987AB	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
11	53020 988AB	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
12	4536 513AB	24				EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	4781 090AA	12				EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
14									SPRING, Valve
	53021 775AA	6				EK0			Intake
	53021 873AA	6				EK0			Exhaust
15									INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	53020 752AD	12				EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
17	53021 916AA	6				EK0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
18									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	53020 747AB	6				EK0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
20									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-610

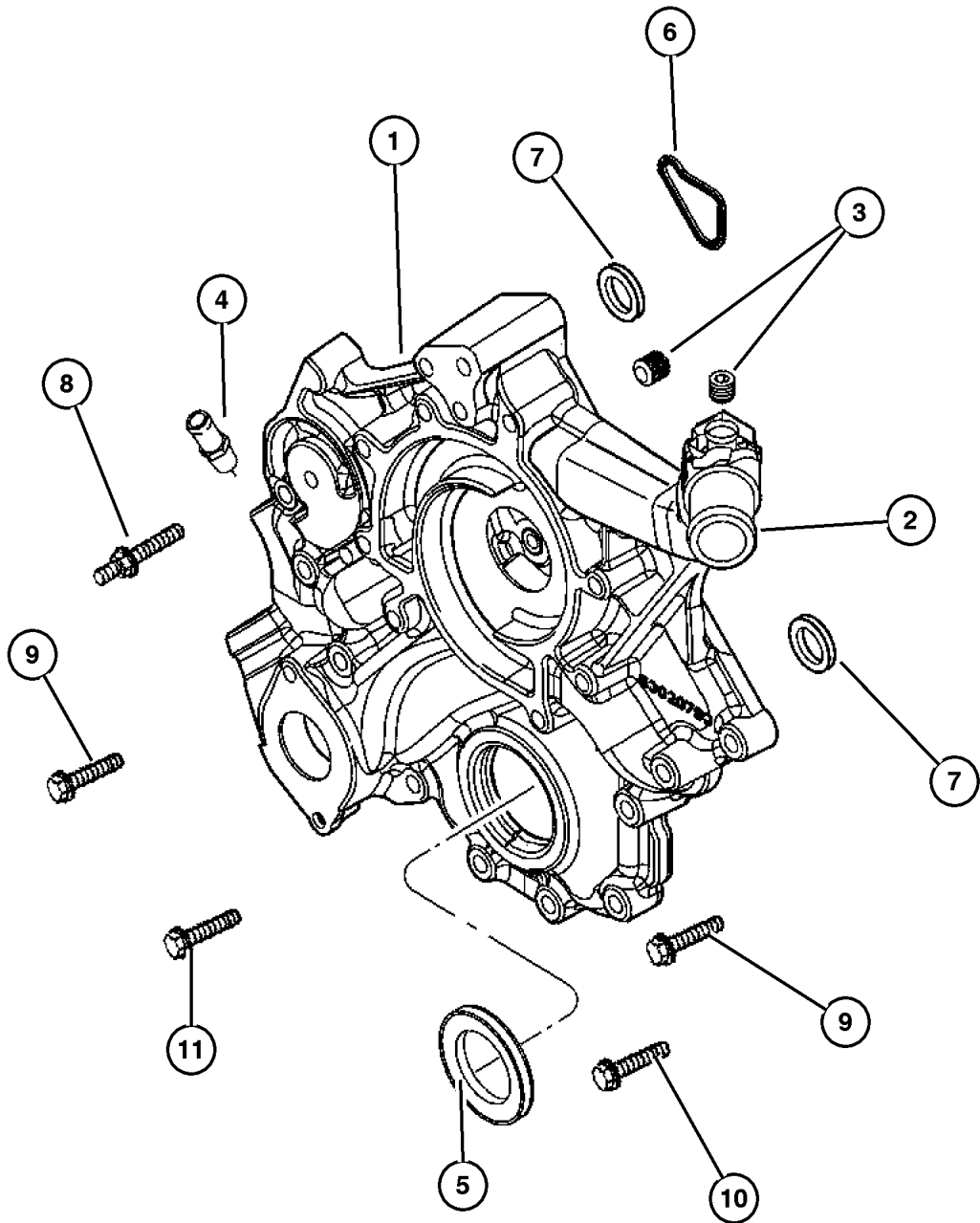
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Timing Belt
2									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced with Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6036 308AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Also serviced wih Cover
4	6035 854	2				EK0			FITTING, Y-Style, Also serviced wih Cover
5	53021 313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Also serviced wih Cover
6	53021 226AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also serviced wih Cover
7	53021 239AA	2				EK0			O RING, Also serviced wih Cover
8	6505 293AA	1				EK0			STUD
9	6507 776AA	3				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	6102 380AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	6102 381AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head



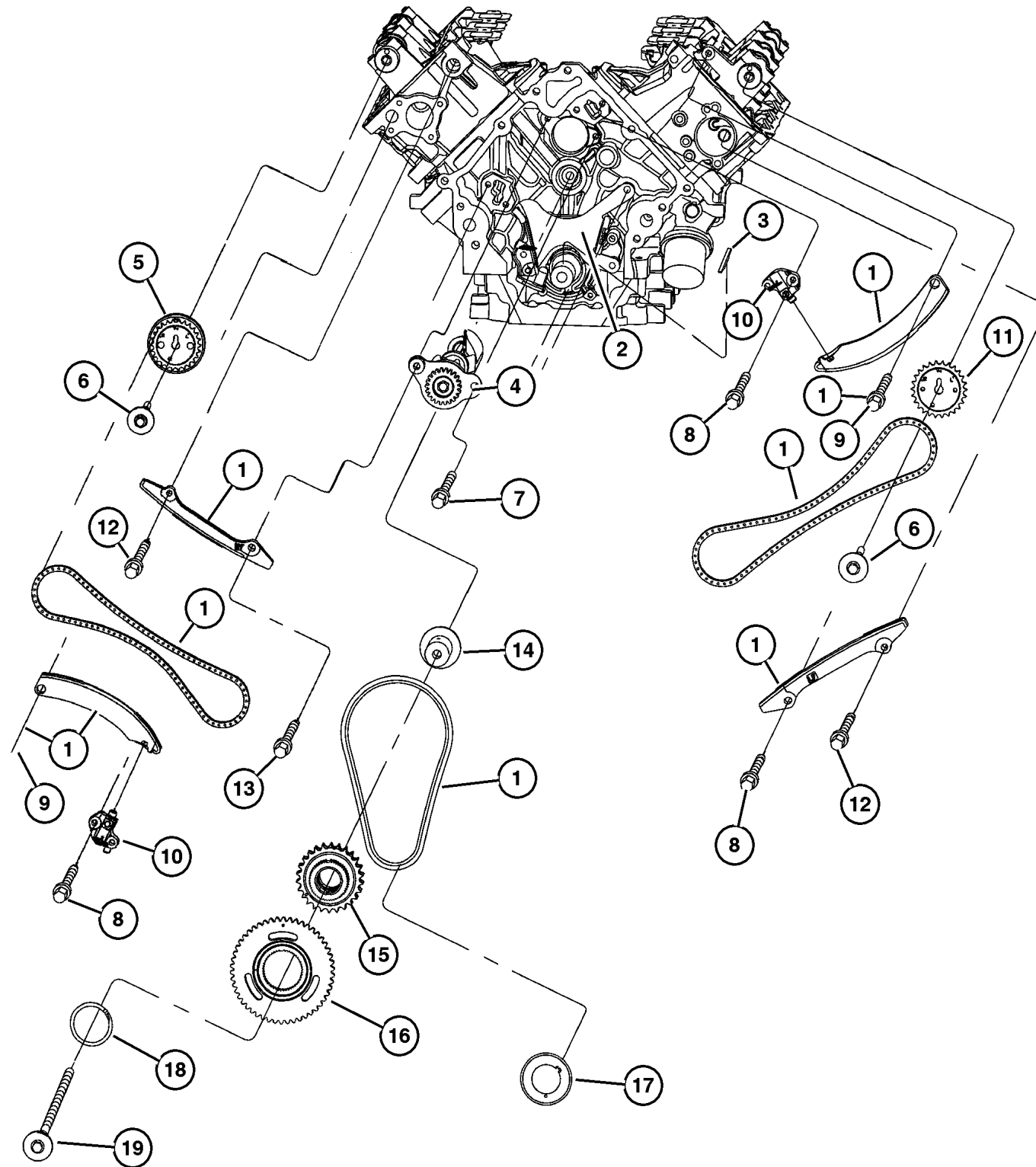
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes									
[EK0] = All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5019 423AC	1				EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	5302 0681	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary, Also serviced in Timing Drive Package
3	6504 471	1				EK0			KEY, Woodruff
4	5302 0818	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance
5	53021 291AD	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
6	6504 429	2				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6101 452	1				ED0, EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	6503 257	5				EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6506 028AA	2				EK0			SCREW, Also serviced in Drive Package
10									TENSIONER, Chain Secondary, Right
	53021 249AA	1				EK0			
	53021 250AA	1				EK0			Secondary, Left
11	53021 290AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
12	6102 111AA	2				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
13	6102 190AA	1				EK0			SCREW
14	5302 0835	1				EK0			SHAFT, Idler
15	53021 298AB	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
16	53021 170AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Idler
17	5302 0679	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
18	53021 171AA	1				EK0			RETAINING RING, Idler
19	6504 370	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Code

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	6100 932	1				EK0			BOLT, Hex
2	53032 389AC	1				EK0			CAP, Oil Filler
3	53032 126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
4	5302 0890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
5	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
-6	53031 711AA-	1				EK0			O RING
7	53020 889AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
8	6505 504AA	3				EK0			SCREW
9	6036 114AA	4				EK0			PLUG, Pipe
10	5302 0827	1				EK0			PUMP, Engine Oil
11	53021 026AG	1				EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
12	53021 274AE	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
13	53021 144AA	1				EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
14	6102 050AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
15	6504 810AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	4868 672AA	1				EK0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
17	5300 7563	1				EK0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	4781 452AA	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	53021 001AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
20	5302 0861	1				EK0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	53021 776AA	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	6102 046AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
23	6502 756	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
24	53021 779AB	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
25	6504 810AA	17				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26	6506 100AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

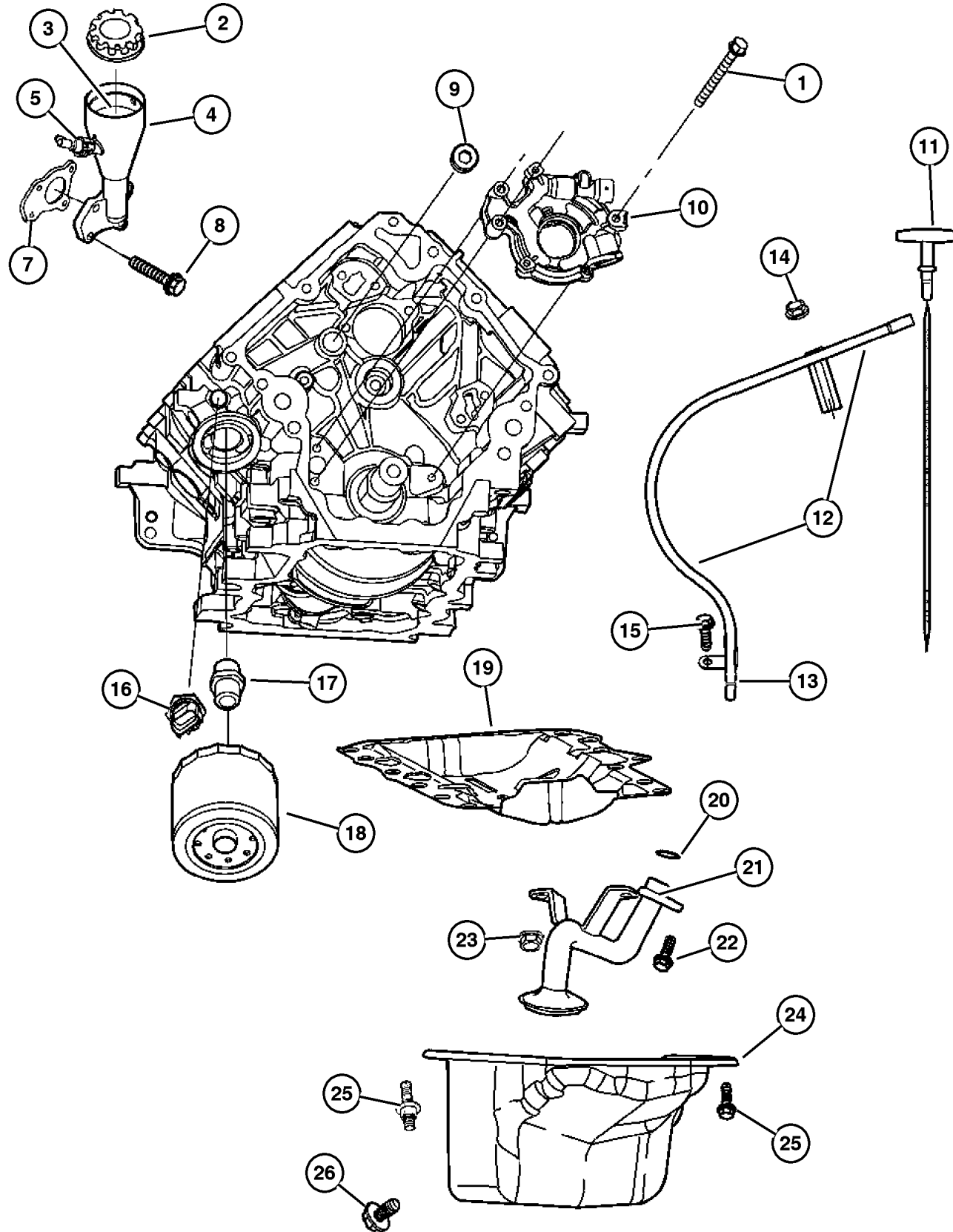
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53031 080AF	1				EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6505 500AA	7				EK0			STUD
3	6505 499AA	1				EK0			SCREW
4	53010 310AB	6				EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
5									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 1090	1				EK0			Right
	5303 1091	1				EK0			Left
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53031 086AB	1				EK0			Right
	53031 085AB	1				EK0			Left
7	6504 340	4				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
8	6504 331	8				EK0			STUD
9	6505 316AA	8				EK0			NUT
10									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53031 092AB	1				EK0			Right
	53031 093AB	1				EK0			Left

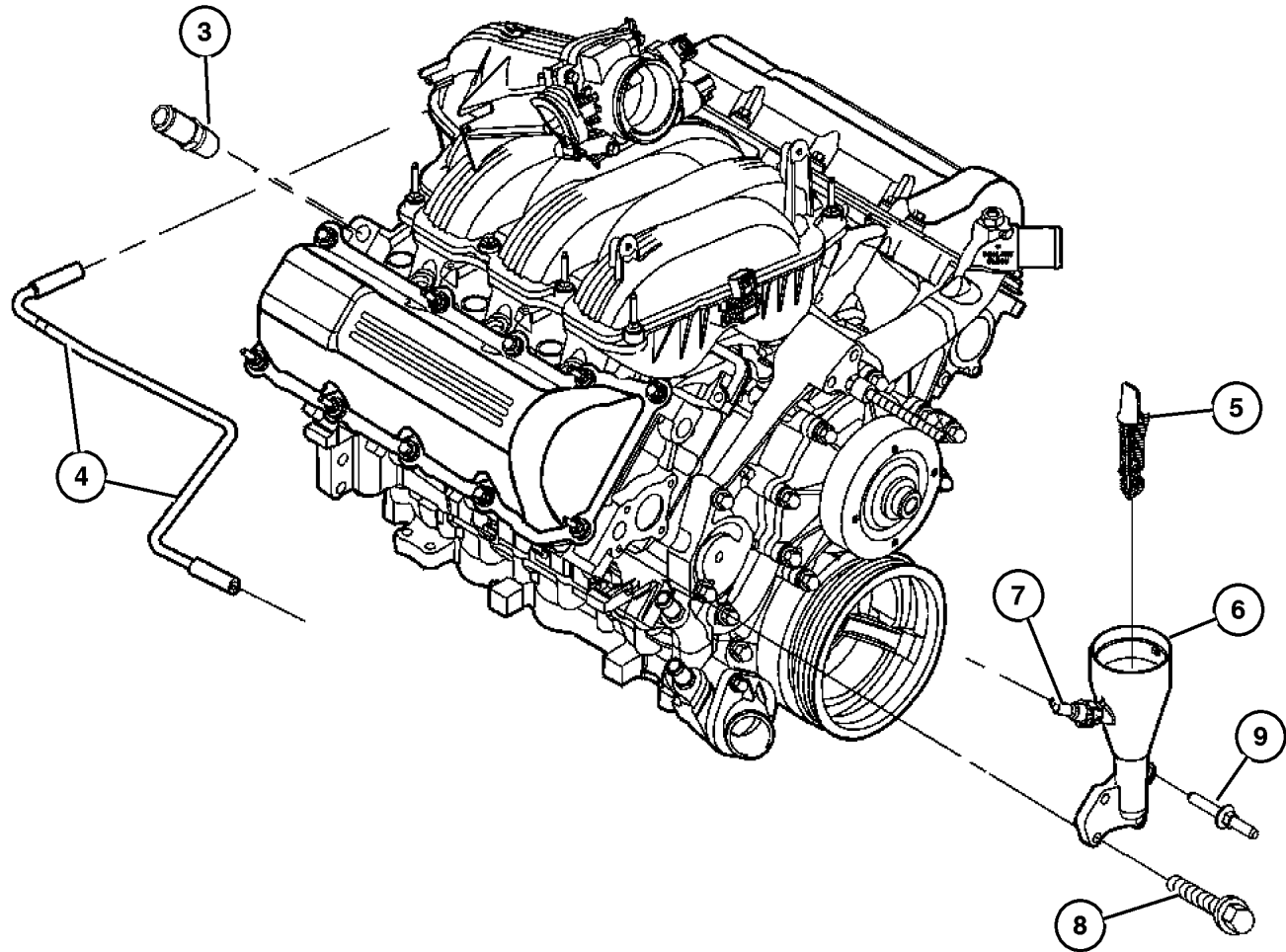
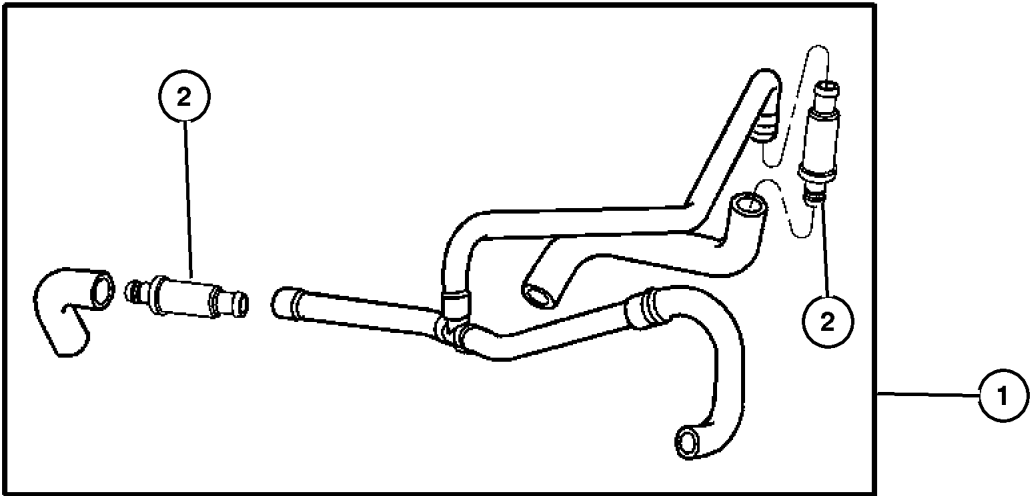
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

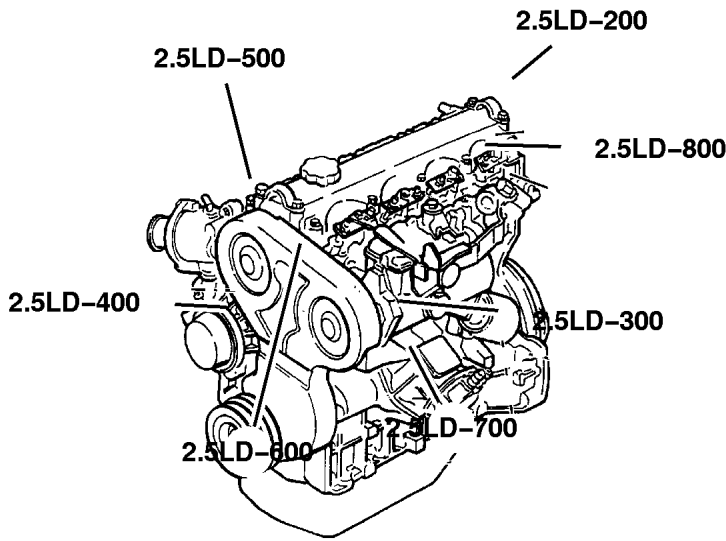
1	53013 723AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Breather
2	53030 850AB	2				EK0			BREATHER, Crankcase
3	6035 854	2				EK0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	53031 133AE	1				EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
5	53032 126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
6	5302 0890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
7	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
8	6505 504AA	3				EK0			SCREW
9	6505 566AA	1				EK0			STUD

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 2.5LD

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

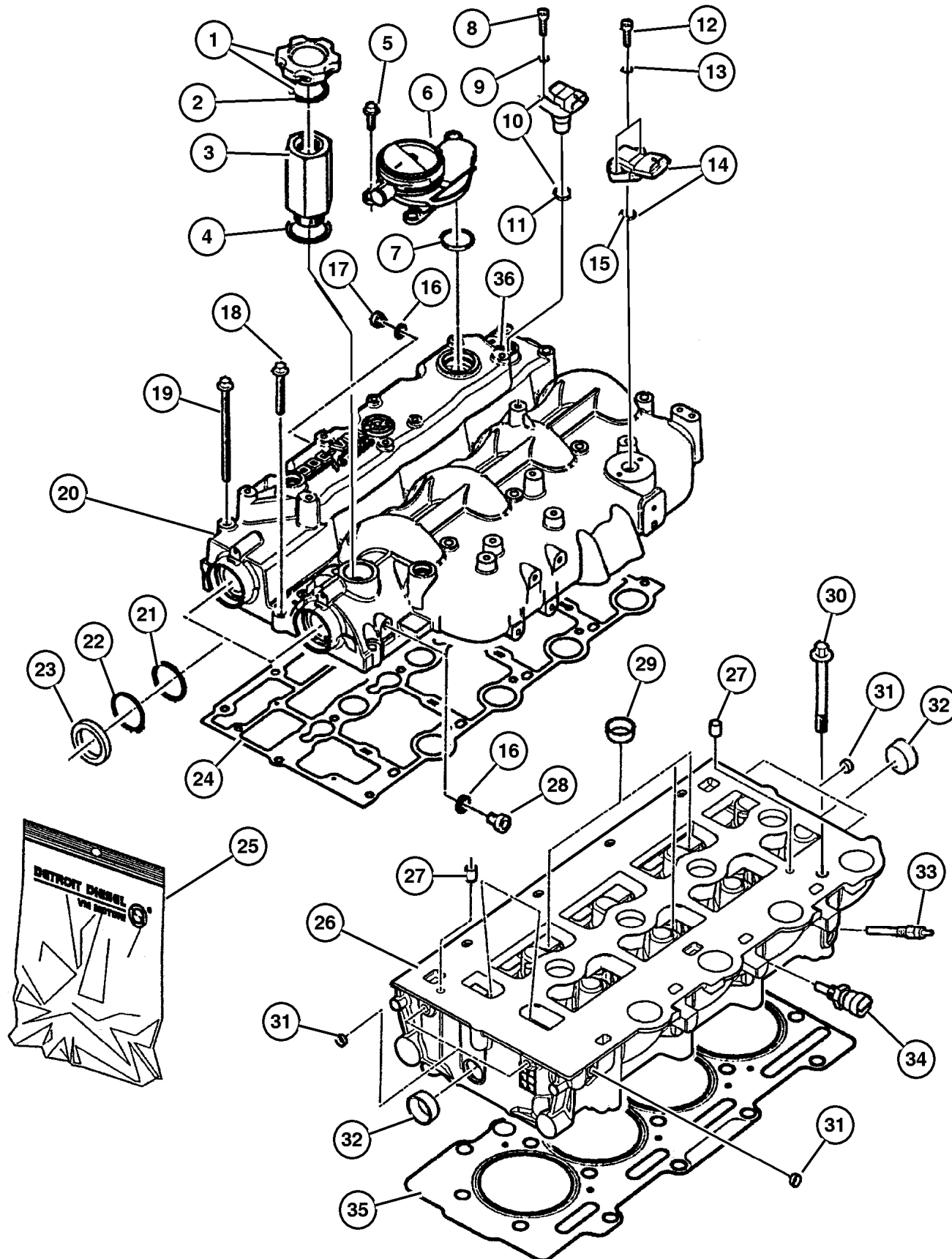


GROUP 2.5LD - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.5L [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-210
Rocker Cover and Rocker Cover Assembly 2.5L [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-220
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.5L [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft,Pistons and Related Parts 2.5L [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.5L [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover and Related Parts 2.5L [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling and Balance Shafts 2.5L [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-710
Oil Cooler 2.5L [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-720
Oil Lines 2.5L [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-730
Manifolds	
Manifolds 2.5L [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L [ENJ]	Fig. 2.5LD-910

2.5LD-200 Cylinder Head	2.5LD-300 Cylinder Block	2.5LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	2.5LD-500 Camshafts & Valves
2.5LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.5LD-700 Engine Oiling	2.5LD-800 Manifolds	2.5LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head 2.5L [ENJ] Figure 2.5LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0] = All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4863 741	1				EN0	DBB		CAP, Oil Filler
2	4720 300	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
3	5072 678AA	1				EN0	DBB		SPACER, Oil Filler
4	5066 853AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Oil Filler Connector
5	5003 553AA	3				EN0	DBB		SCREW
6	5114 348AA	1				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Pressure Control
7	5114 347AA	2				EN0	DBB		O RING, Pressure Relief Valve
8	5003 551AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, M6x10
9	4723 204	5				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
10	5066 856AB	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Camshaft
11	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
12	5010 858AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
13	4723 168	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Fuel Solenoid Wire
14	5093 898AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Air Temperature
15	4864 689	4				EN0	DBB		O RING
16	4720 713	2				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
17	5066 787AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
18	5066 960AA	6				EN0	DBB		SCREW
19	5066 960AA	6				EN0	DBB		SCREW
20									COVER, Cylinder Head
	5139 867AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
21	5066 844AA	2				EN0	DBB		SPACER
22	5066 841AA	2				EN0	DBB		SNAP RING
23	5066 958AA	2				EN0	DBB		SEAL
24	5066 786AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Valve Cover
25	5096 231AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhall
26	5093 893AB	1				EN0	DBB		HEAD, Cylinder
27	4720 165	1				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Rocker
28	5066 913AA	3				EN0	DBB		STUD
29	4723 228	3				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
30	5066 957AB	18				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Cylinder Head
31	5066 836AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
32	5066 836AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
33	5066 840AA	4				EN0	DBB		GLOW PLUG
34	5066 779AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
35									GASKET, Cylinder Head

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

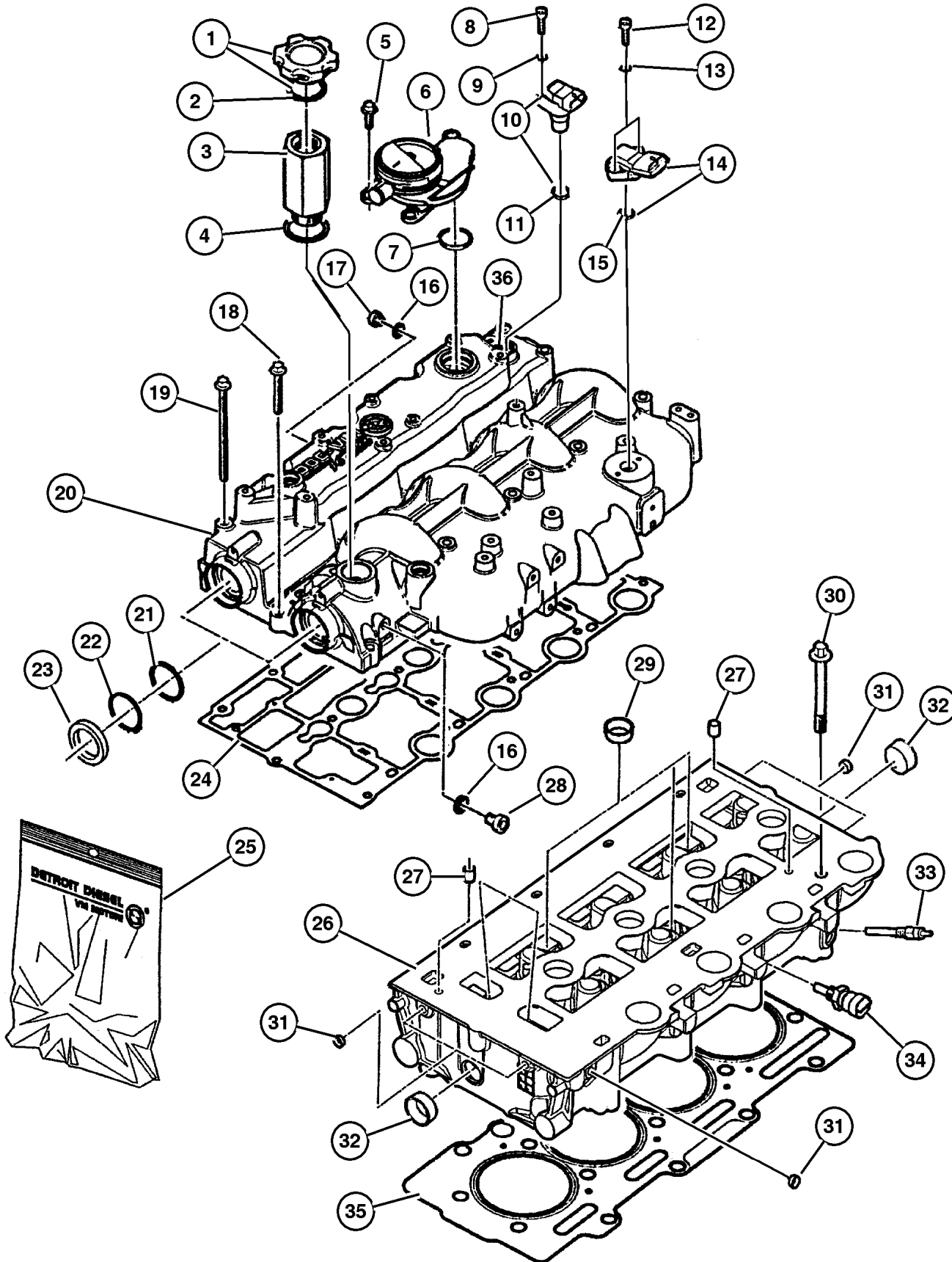
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Figure 2.5LD-210



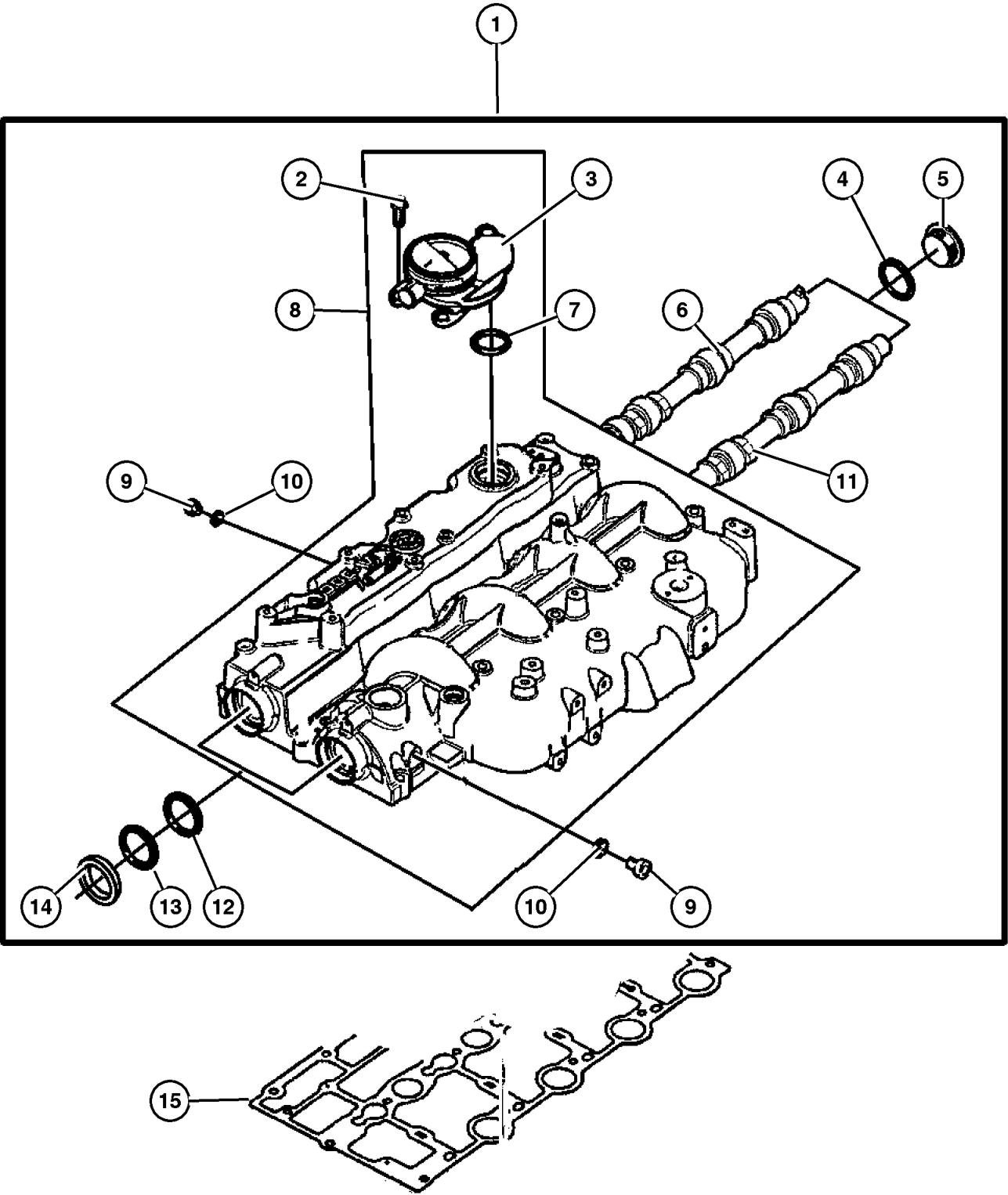
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 675AA	1				EN0	DBB		[1.32MM]
	5072 676AA	1				EN0	DBB		[1.42MM]
	5072 677AA	1				EN0	DBB		[1.52MM]
36	5093 895AA	1				EN0	DBB		STUD
-37	4882 405	4				EN0	DBB		STUD

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rocker Cover and Rocker Cover Assembly 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:

[ENJ] = 2.5L 4 Cylinder 16V Turbo Diesel

1	5139 867AA	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Cylinder Head
2	5003 553AA	3				EN0	DBB		SCREW
3	5114 348AB	1				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Pressure Control
4	5066 811AA	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
5	5066 855AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Camshaft
6	5066 850AB	1				EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
7	5114 347AA	2				EN0	DBB		O RING, Pressure Relief Valve
8	5093 897AB	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Cylinder Head
9	5066 787AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
10	4720 713	2				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
11	5066 847AB	1				EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Intake
12	5066 844AA	2				EN0	DBB		SPACER
13	5066 841AA	2				EN0	DBB		SNAP RING
14	5066 958AA	2				EN0	DBB		SEAL
15	5066 786AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Valve Cover

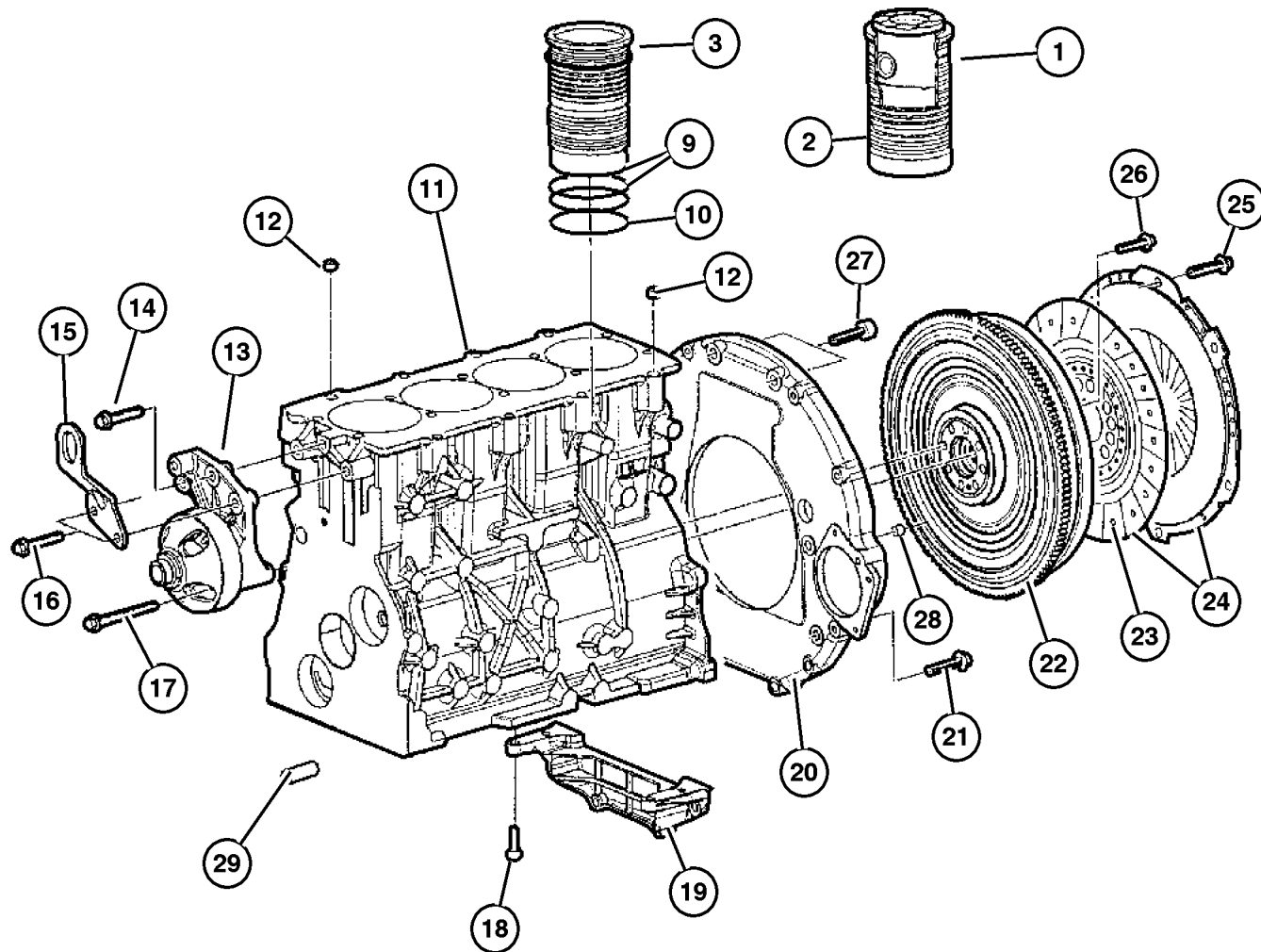
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block 2.5L [ENJ] Figure 2.5LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0] = All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5093 877AA	4				EN0	DBB		LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder, Complete Assembly
2	5093 878AA	4				EN0	DBB		LINER, Cylinder
3	4720 620	4				EN0	DBB		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
-4	5066 747AA-	4				EN0	DBB		SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner, Standard
-5	4720 624	4				EN0	DBB		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-6	4720 621	4				EN0	DBB		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-7	4720 623	4				EN0	DBB		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-8	4720 622	4				EN0	DBB		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
9	4720 627	8				EN0	DBB		O RING, Cylinder Liner
10	4720 625	4				EN0	DBB		O RING, Cylinder Liner
11	5170 772AA	1				EN0	DBB		ENGINE, 3/4 Tested, Diesel
12	4720 237	2				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
13	5072 447AA	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Fan
14	5066 939AA	3				EN0	DBB		SCREW
15	5072 754AA	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Engine Lift
16	5003 533AA	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT, M10x45
17	5015 067AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18	4720 684	4				EN0	DBB		BOLT
19	5072 753AA	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET
20	5093 879AB	1				EN0	DBB		HOUSING, Flywheel
21	5003 532AA	4				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
22	52104 420AB	1				EN0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
23	52104 303AB	1				EN0	DBB		DISC, Clutch
24	5066 191AA	1				EN0	DBB		CLUTCH PACKAGE
25	5072 396AA	6				EN0	DBB		BOLT
26	5072 664AA	8				EN0	DBB		BOLT
27	4864 757	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT
28	5015 045AA	2				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
29	4720 304	1				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Front Cover
-30	5093 909AA-	1				EN0	DBB		PLUG

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

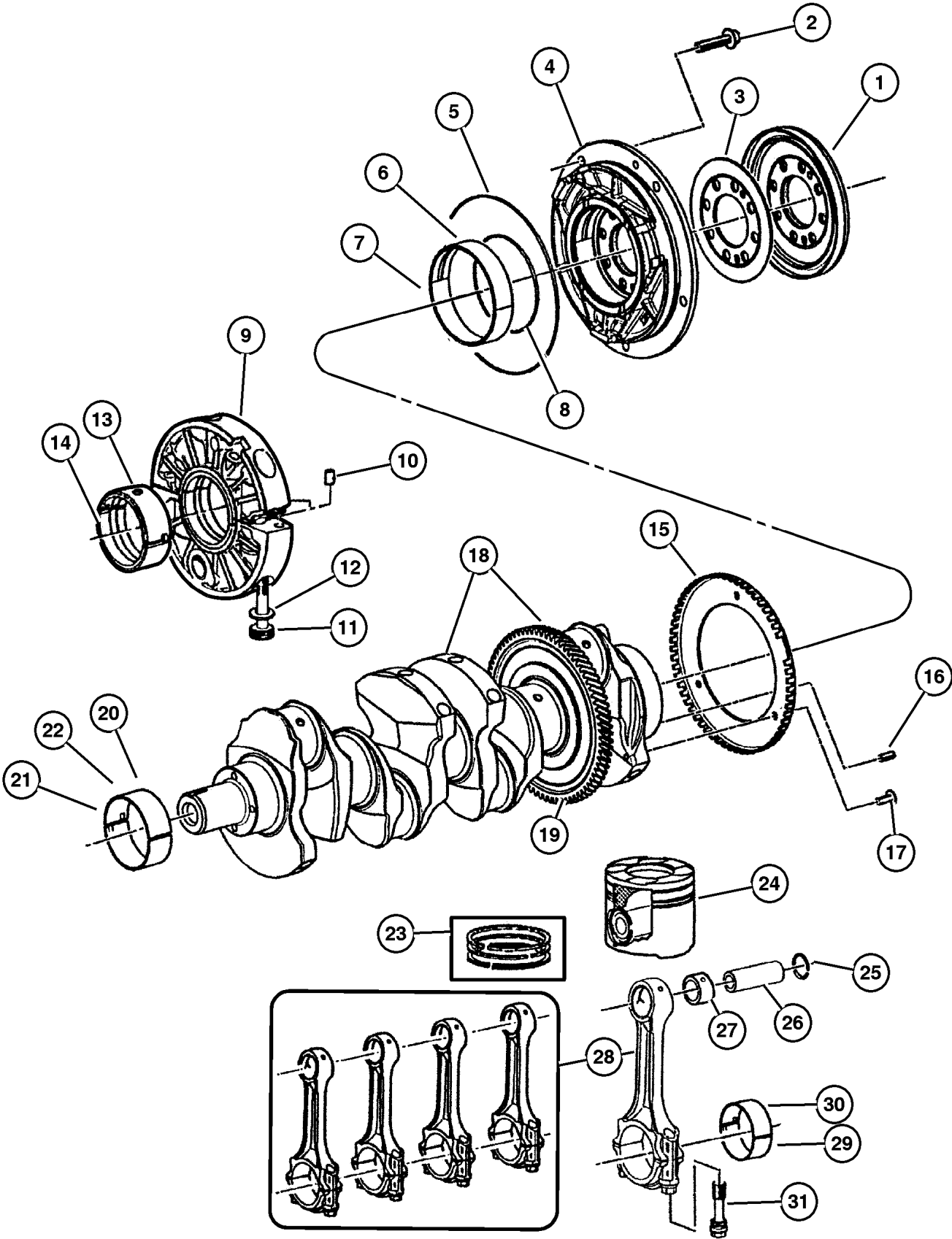
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankshaft,Pistons and Related Parts 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[EN0] = All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5066 756AA	1				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
2	4864 537	5				EN0	DBB		BOLT, 8Mx20
3	5093 882AA	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Thrust
4	5101 924AA	1				EN0	DBB		HOUSING, Rear Bearing
5	4720 277	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
6	5066 761AA	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft
7	5066 762AA	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft
8	5066 763AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
9	5066 757AA	3				EN0	DBB		HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
10	4720 241	6				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
11	4720 242	6				EN0	DBB		SCREW
12	4720 243	6				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Lock, M10
13	5069 079AA	3				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
14	5069 080AA	3				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S
15	5066 882AA	1				EN0	DBB		SENSOR, Crankshaft
16	5093 885AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIN, Spring
17	5069 137AA	3				EN0	DBB		SCREW
18	5093 880AB	1				EN0	DBB		CRANKSHAFT
19	5066 977AA	1				EN0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
20	5069 077AA	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
21	5018 726AA	8				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft
22	5069 078AA	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S
23	5066 759AA	4				EN0	DBB		RING KIT, Piston, Standard
24	5093 884AA	4				EN0	DBB		PISTON
25	5096 230AA	8				EN0	DBB		RING, Piston Pin
26									PIN, Piston, Serviced with Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	5093 887AA	4				EN0	DBB		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
28	5093 883AA	1				EN0	DBB		ROD, Connecting
29	4720 877	4				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
30	4720 883	4				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
31	5093 889AA	8				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Connecting Rod

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Cover Assembly Includes: Cylinder Head Cover; Camshafts with Seals, Snap Rings, Spacers and Cover Plugs with their Gaskets

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[EN0] = All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5066 855AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Camshaft
2	5066 811AA	2				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
3	5066 850AB	1				EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
4	5066 847AB	1				EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Intake
5	5066 958AA	2				EN0	DBB		SEAL
6	5066 841AA	2				EN0	DBB		SNAP RING
7	5066 844AA	2				EN0	DBB		SPACER
8	5066 778AA	32				EN0	DBB		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	5093 892AA	16				EN0	DBB		RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	5066 776AA	16				EN0	DBB		SPRING, Valve
11	5066 775AA	16				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Valve Guide
12	5093 891AA	16				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Valve Guide
13	5066 773AA	16				EN0	DBB		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
14	4720 165	1				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Rocker
15	5093 893AB	1				EN0	DBB		HEAD, Cylinder
16	5066 769AA	1				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
17	5066 771AA	8				EN0	DBB		SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
18	5066 772AA	8				EN0	DBB		SEAT, Intake Valve
19	5066 770AA	8				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Intake, Standard
20	4723 211	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
21	5066 780AA	16				EN0	DBB		ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

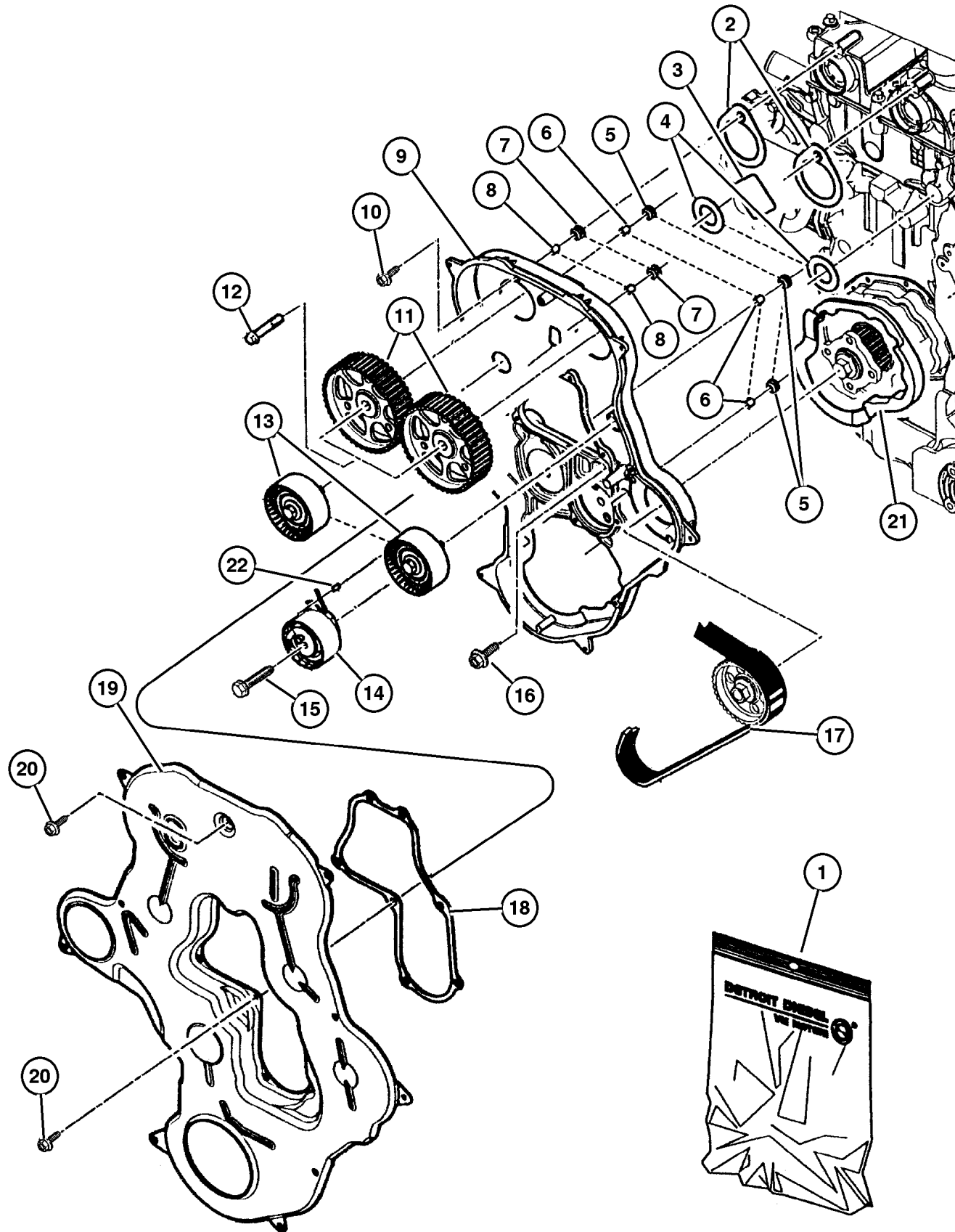
TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover and Related Parts 2.5L [ENJ] Figure 2.5LD-610



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[EN0] = All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 861AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET KIT, Timing Cover
2									GASKET, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									GASKET, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GASKET, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									DAMPER, Vibration, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									DAMPER, Vibration, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5073 446AB	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Timing Case
10	5069 114AA	5				EN0	DBB		SCREW
11	5066 926AA	2				EN0	DBB		GEAR, Balance Shaft
12	4897 825AA	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW
13	5093 931AA	2				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Idler
14	5066 826AA	1				EN0	DBB		TENSIONER, Belt
15	5015 031AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
16	5003 532AA	4				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
17	5066 928AA	1				EN0	DBB		BELT, Timing
18	5066 921AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Timing Cover
19	5066 919AB	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Timing Case
20	5069 112AA	17				EN0	DBB		SCREW
21	4863 779	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Vacuum Pump, .
22	4720 304	1				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Front Cover
-23	5139 028AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BELT KIT, Timing
		1				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

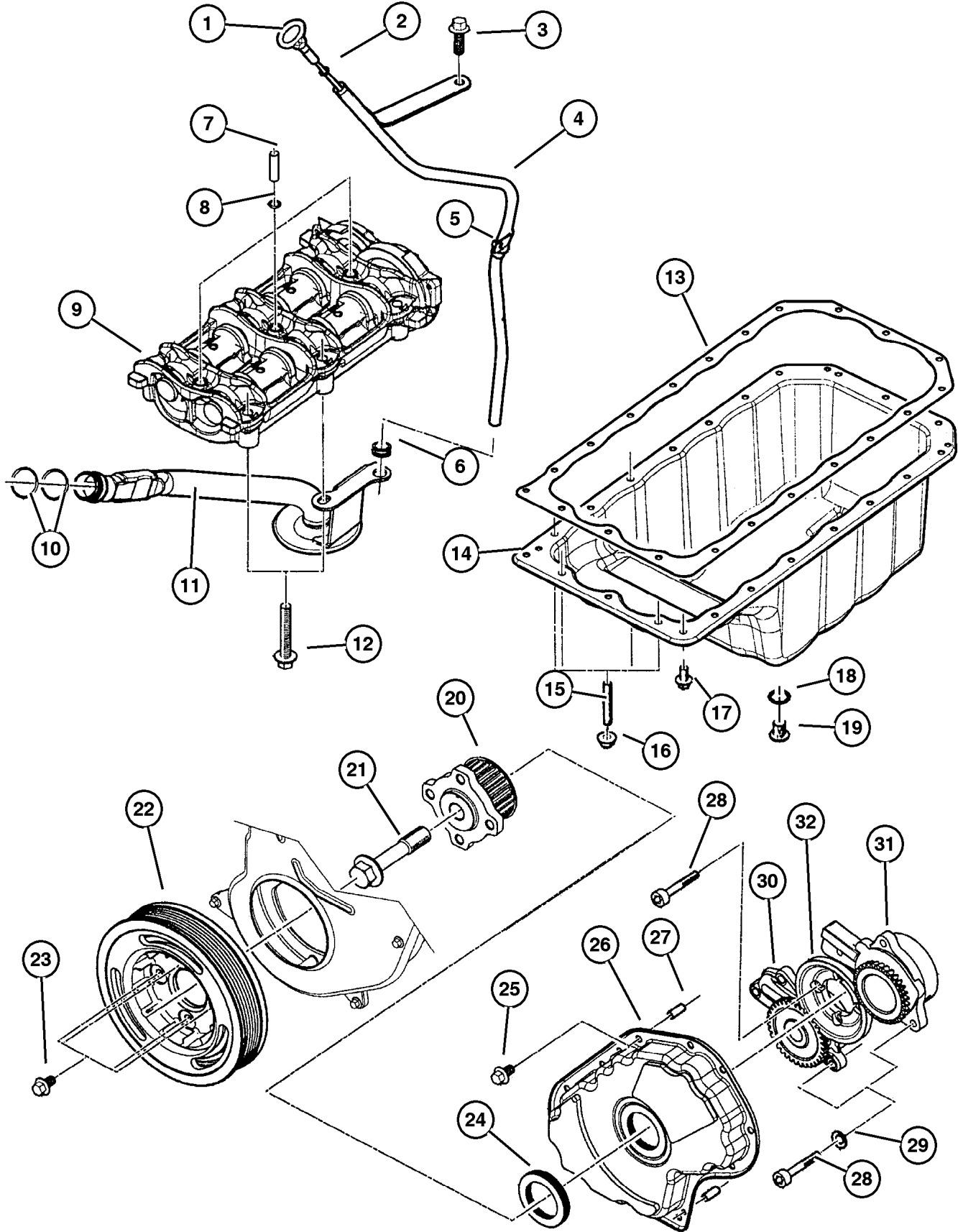
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling and Balance Shafts 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-710



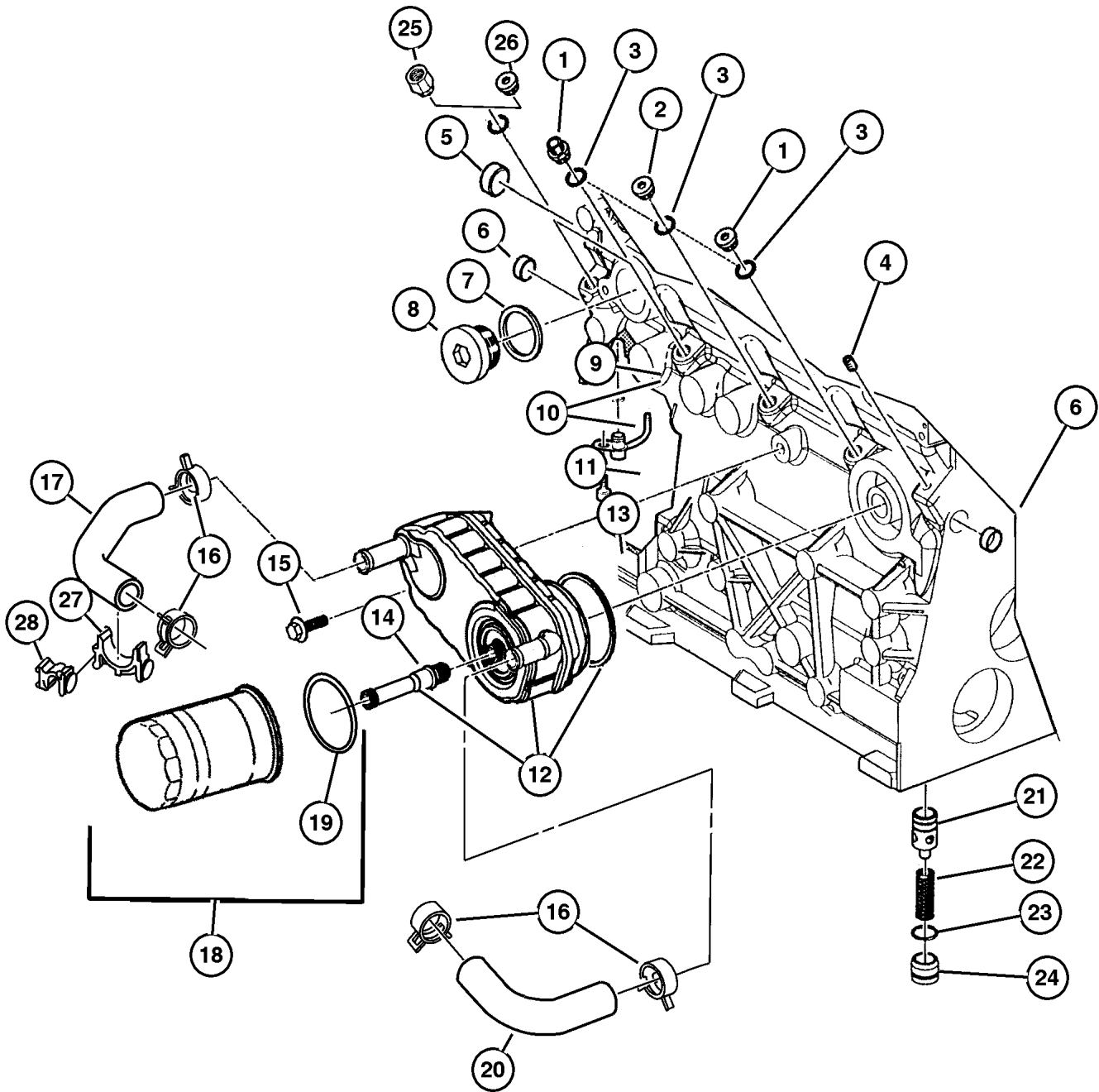
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0] = All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5072 682AB	1				EN0	DBB		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	4720 373	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
3	5003 554AA	3				EN0	DBB		SCREW
4	5072 681AC	1				EN0	DBB		TUBE, Oil Gauge
5	5083 157AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
6	4720 362	2				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
7	5093 899AA	3				EN0	DBB		PIN
8	5066 899AA	3				EN0	DBB		O RING
9	5066 890AA	1				EN0	DBB		SHAFT, Balance
10	5066 789AB	2				EN0	DBB		O RING, Oil Suction Tube
11	5072 680AB	1				EN0	DBB		PICKUP, Engine Oil
12	5066 962AA	6				EN0	DBB		SCREW
13	5066 901AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Oil Pan
14	5072 683AA	1				EN0	DBB		PAN, Engine Oil
15	4864 745	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT
16	4778 936	1				EN0	DBB		NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
17	4864 748	20				EN0	DBB		BOLT
18	4720 353	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain
19	4720 352	1				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Oil Drain
20	5066 978AA	1				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Crankshaft
21	5066 832AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
22	5072 669AA	1				EN0	DBB		PULLEY, Crankshaft
23	5069 138AA	4				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Damper Mounting
24	5072 670AA	1				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
25	4864 748	12				EN0	DBB		BOLT
26	5066 955AA	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Timing Belt
27	5066 834AA	2				EN0	DBB		PIN
28	4720 658	10				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
29	4723 204	5				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
30	5093 890AA	1				EN0	DBB		PUMP, Engine Oil
31	5072 673AA	1				EN0	DBB		PUMP, Vacuum
32	5066 835AA	1				EN0	DBB		GEAR, Ring

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5066 889AA	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
2	5066 814AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
3	4720 704	4				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
4	4883 424AA	1				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
5	4778 887	1				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	4723 211	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	5066 811AA	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
8	5066 855AA	1				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Camshaft
9	4864 689	4				EN0	DBB		O RING
10	5066 812AB	4				EN0	DBB		JET, Valve Body
11	4882 620	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
12	5093 913AA	1				EN0	DBB		COOLER, Engine Oil
13	4723 217	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Oil Cooler
14	5015 178AA	1				EN0	DBB		FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
15	5003 724AA	1				EN0	DBB		SCREW
16	4883 924AA	4				EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Heater Hose
17	5072 710AA	1				EN0	DBB		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
18	5003 558AA	1				EN0	DBB		FILTER, Engine Oil
19	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET
20	5072 709AA	1				EN0	DBB		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
21	5066 816AA	1				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
22	5093 915AA	1				EN0	DBB		SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
23	5066 887AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING
24	5066 886AA	1				EN0	DBB		PLUG
25	5093 916AA	1				EN0	DBB		ADAPTER
26	5066 889AA	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
27	5093 906AA	1				EN0	DBB		CLAMP
28	5093 914AA	1				EN0	DBB		CLAMP

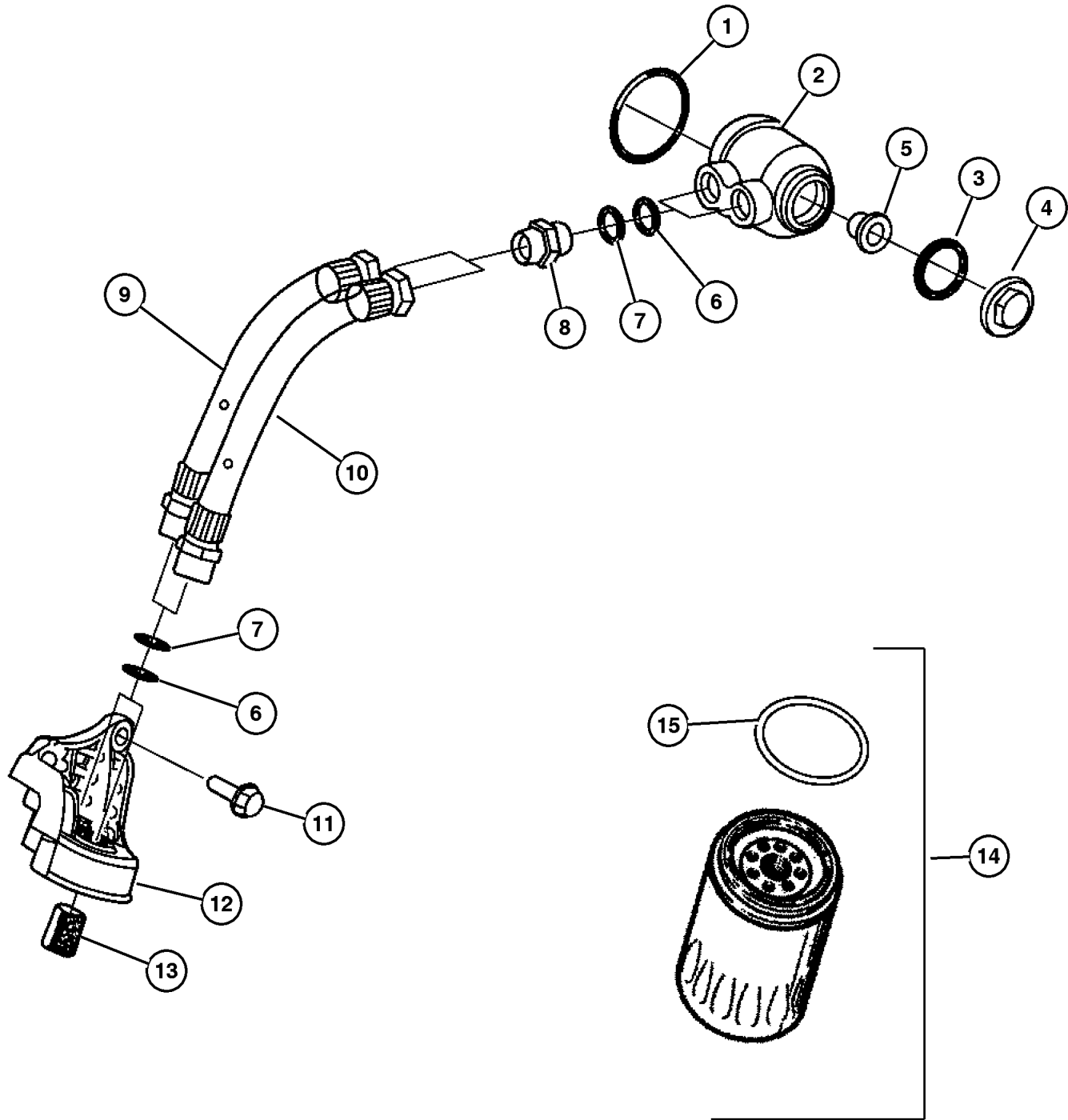
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

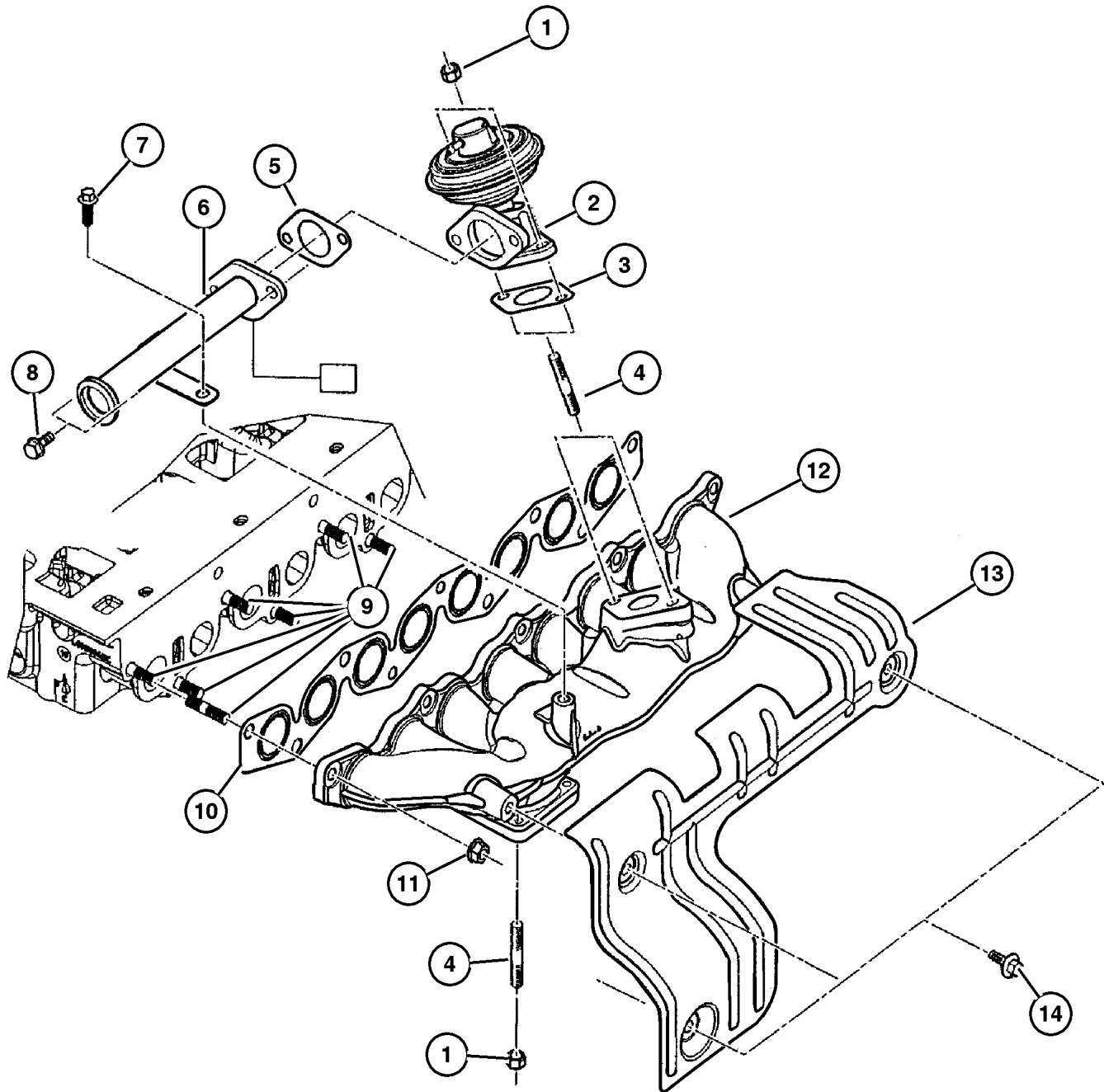
Oil Lines 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4720 375	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Oil Filter Base
2	5072 716AA	1				EN0	DBB		ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	4886 305AA	1				EN0	DBB		O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
4	5072 718AB	1				EN0	DBB		NUT
5	4723 334	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Valve
6	5159 122AA	4				EN0	DBB		WASHER
7	5159 213AA	4				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Copper
8	5093 920AA	2				EN0	DBB		UNION
9	5093 921AB	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE
10	5093 919AB	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE
11	5003 532AA	1				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
12	5072 711AB	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing
13	4897 252AA	1				EN0	DBB		UNION, Oil Filter Base
14	5003 558AA	1				EN0	DBB		FILTER, Engine Oil
15	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Manifolds 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4882 610	6				EN0	DBB		NUT, Lock
2	5066 800AB	1				EN0	DBB		VALVE, EGR
3	5083 261AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
4	4882 606	6				EN0	DBB		STUD, Turbo Elbow
5	5083 261AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
6	5103 249AA	1				EN0	DBB		TUBE
7	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DBB		SCREW
8	5066 986AA	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW
9	5066 796AA	9				EN0	DBB		STUD, Turbo Elbow
10	5093 904AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
11	5093 903AA	9				EN0	DBB		NUT, Lock
12	5072 686AA	1				EN0	DBB		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
13	5072 691AA	1				EN0	DBB		SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
14	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DBB		SCREW

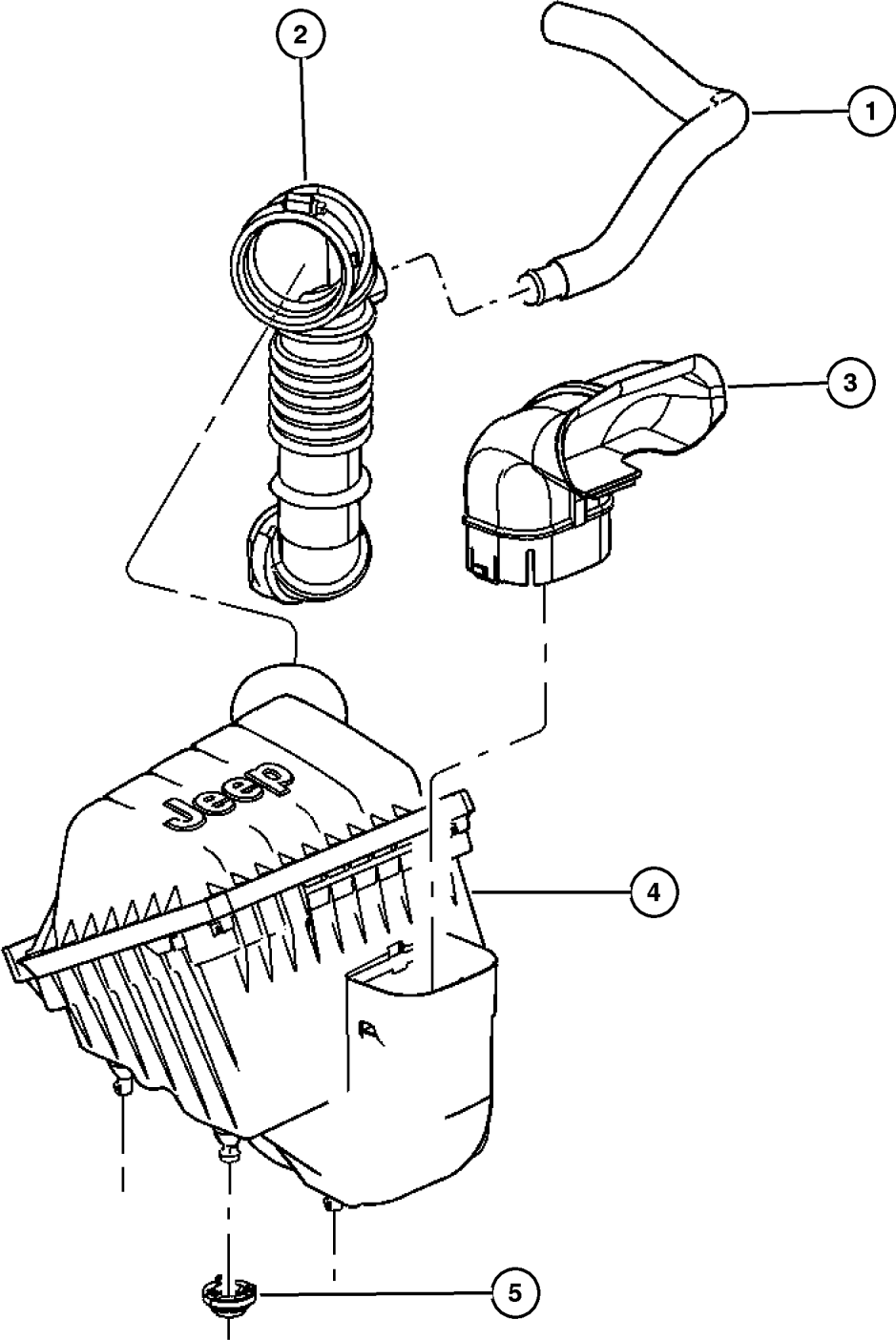
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L [ENJ]
Figure 2.5LD-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[EN0] = All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	53013 094AC	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Separator
2	53013 104AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Clean Air
3	53013 103AA	1				EK0, EN0			INLET, Fresh Air
4	53013 107AB	1				EN0			AIR CLEANER
5	53013 357AA	3				EK0, EN0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner

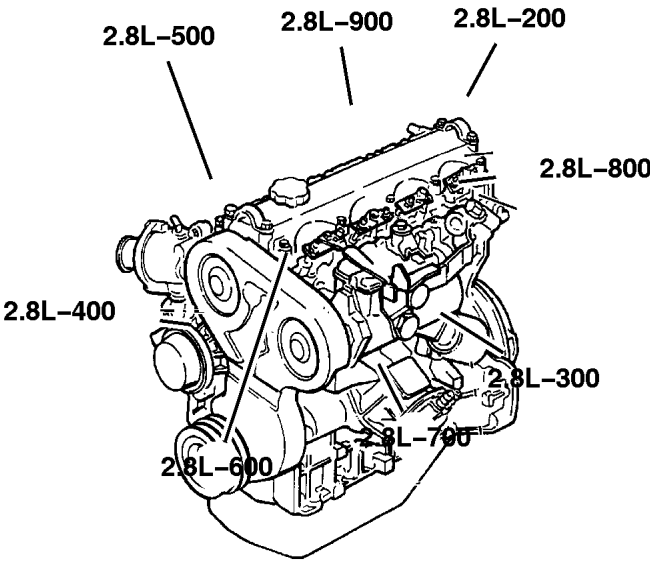
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 2.8L
Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

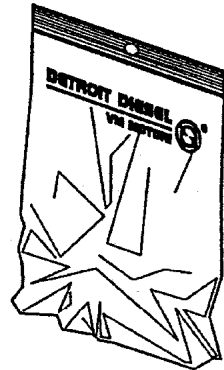


GROUP 2.8L - Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-210
Rocker Cover and Rocker Cover Assembly 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-220
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft,Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves,2.8L Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover And Related 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-710
Oil Line 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-720
Filter Adapter 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-730
Manifolds	
Manifolds, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.8 Diesel [ENR]	Fig. 2.8L-910

2.8L-200 Cylinder Head	2.8L-300 Cylinder Block	2.8L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	2.8L-500 Camshafts & Valves
2.8L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.8L-700 Engine Oiling	2.8L-800 Manifolds	2.8L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Figure 2.8L-210



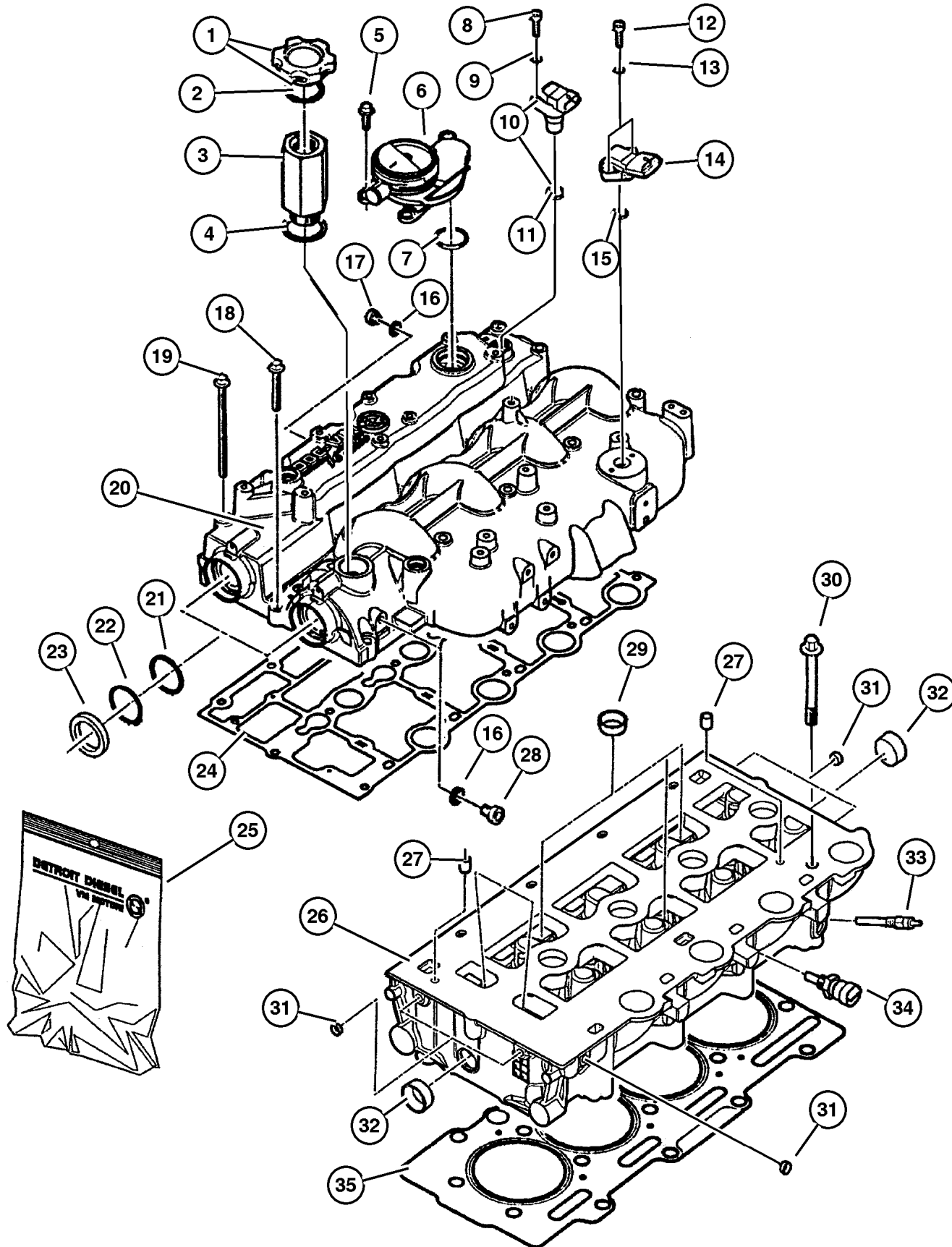
NOTES:					
Sales Codes					
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions					
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels					
1	4863 741	1	EN0	DG0	CAP, Oil Filler
2	4720 300	1	EN0	DG0	GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
3	5072 678AA	1	EN0	DG0	SPACER, Oil Filler
4	5066 853AA	1	EN0	DG0	GASKET, Oil Filler Connector
5	5003 553AA	3	EN0	DG0	SCREW
6	5114 348AA	1	EN0	DG0	VALVE, Pressure Control
7	5114 347AA	2	EN0	DG0	O RING, Pressure Relief Valve
8	5003 551AA	1	EN0	DG0	BOLT, M6x10
9	4723 204	1	EN0	DG0	WASHER, Implement Attaching
10	5066 856AB	1	EN0	DG0	SENSOR, Camshaft
11	5066 860AA	1	EN0	DG0	O RING
12	5010 858AA	1	EN0	DG0	SCREW
13	4723 168	1	EN0	DG0	WASHER, Fuel Solenoid Wire
14	5093 898AA	1	EN0	DG0	SENSOR, Air Temperature
15					O RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	4720 713	1	EN0	DG0	WASHER, Implement Attaching
17	5066 787AA	2	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block
18	5066 960AA	6	EN0	DG0	SCREW
19	5066 959AA	10	EN0	DG0	SCREW
20	5093 897AA	1	EN0	DG0	COVER, Cylinder Head
21	5066 844AA	2	EN0	DG0	SPACER
22	5066 841AA	2	EN0	DG0	SNAP RING
23	5066 958AA	2	EN0	DG0	SEAL
24	5066 786AA	1	EN0	DG0	GASKET, Valve Cover
25	5103 146AA	1	EN0	DG0	GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head
					Overhall
26	5093 894AA	1	EN0	DG0	HEAD, Cylinder
27	4720 165	2	EN0	DG0	DOWEL, Rocker
28	5066 787AA	2	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block
29	4723 228	3	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
30	5066 957AB	18	EN0	DG0	BOLT, Cylinder Head
31	5066 837AA	5	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block
32	5066 836AA	2	EN0	DG0	PLUG, Cylinder Block
33	5066 840AA	1	EN0	DG0	GLOW PLUG
34	5066 779AA	1	EN0	DG0	SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
35					GASKET, Cylinder Head
	5072 675AA	1	EN0	DG0	1.32mm Thickness

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 2.8L-210



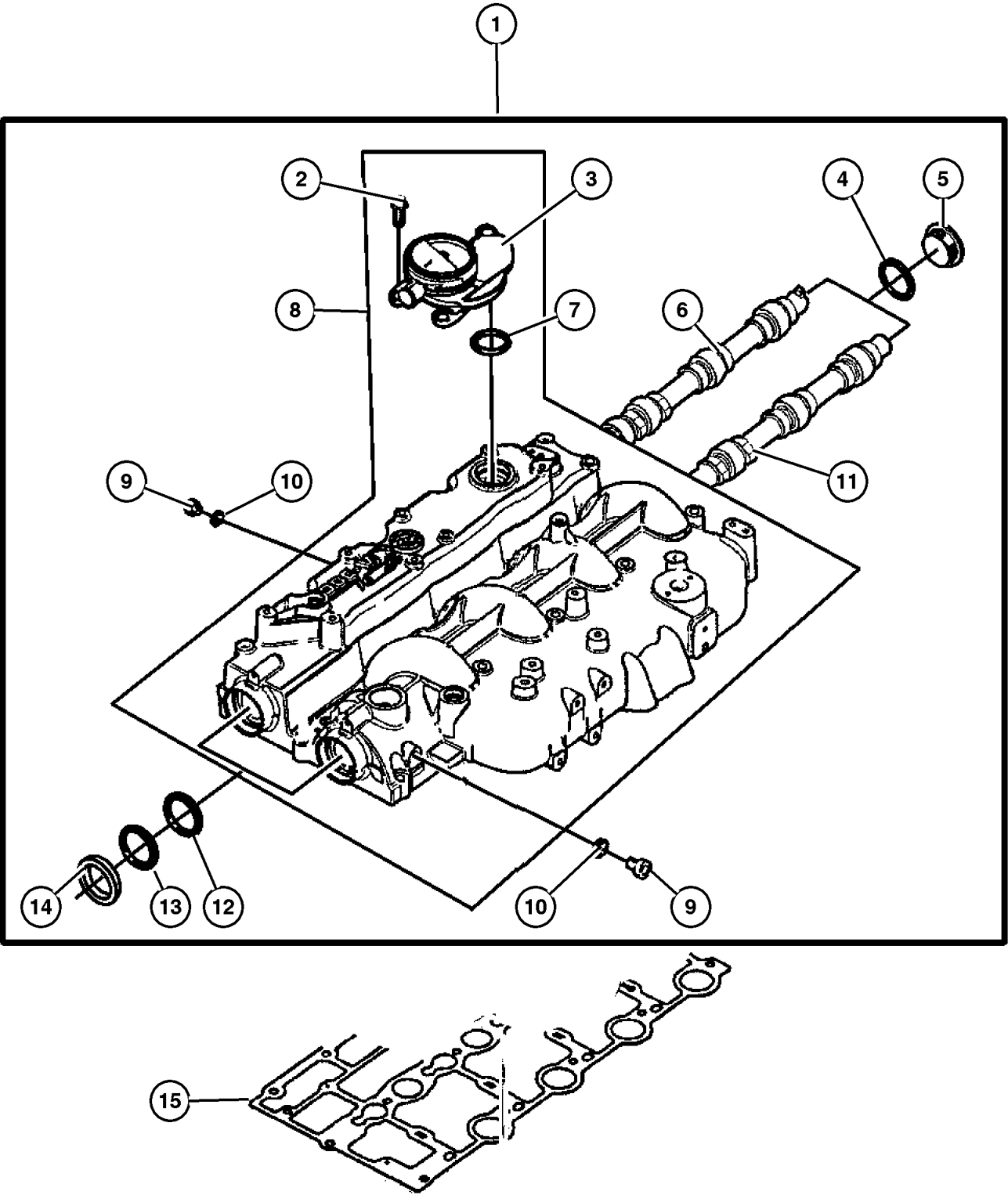
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 676AA	1				EN0	DG0		1.42mm Thickness
	5072 677AA	1				EN0	DG0		1.52mm Thickness
-36	53014 000AE-	1				EN0			COVER, Engine

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rocker Cover and Rocker Cover Assembly 2.8L Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:

[ENJ] = 2.5L 4 Cylinder 16V Turbo Diesel

1	5139 867AA	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Cylinder Head
2	5003 553AA	3				EN0	DBB		SCREW
3	5114 348AB	1				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Pressure Control
4	5066 811AA	1				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
5	5066 855AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Camshaft
6	5066 850AB	1				EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
7	5114 347AA	2				EN0	DBB		O RING, Pressure Relief Valve
8	5093 897AB	1				EN0	DBB		COVER, Cylinder Head
9	5066 787AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block
10	4720 713	2				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Implement Attaching
11	5066 847AB	1				EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Intake
12	5066 844AA	2				EN0	DBB		SPACER
13	5066 841AA	2				EN0	DBB		SNAP RING
14	5066 958AA	2				EN0	DBB		SEAL
15	5066 786AA	1				EN0	DBB		GASKET, Valve Cover

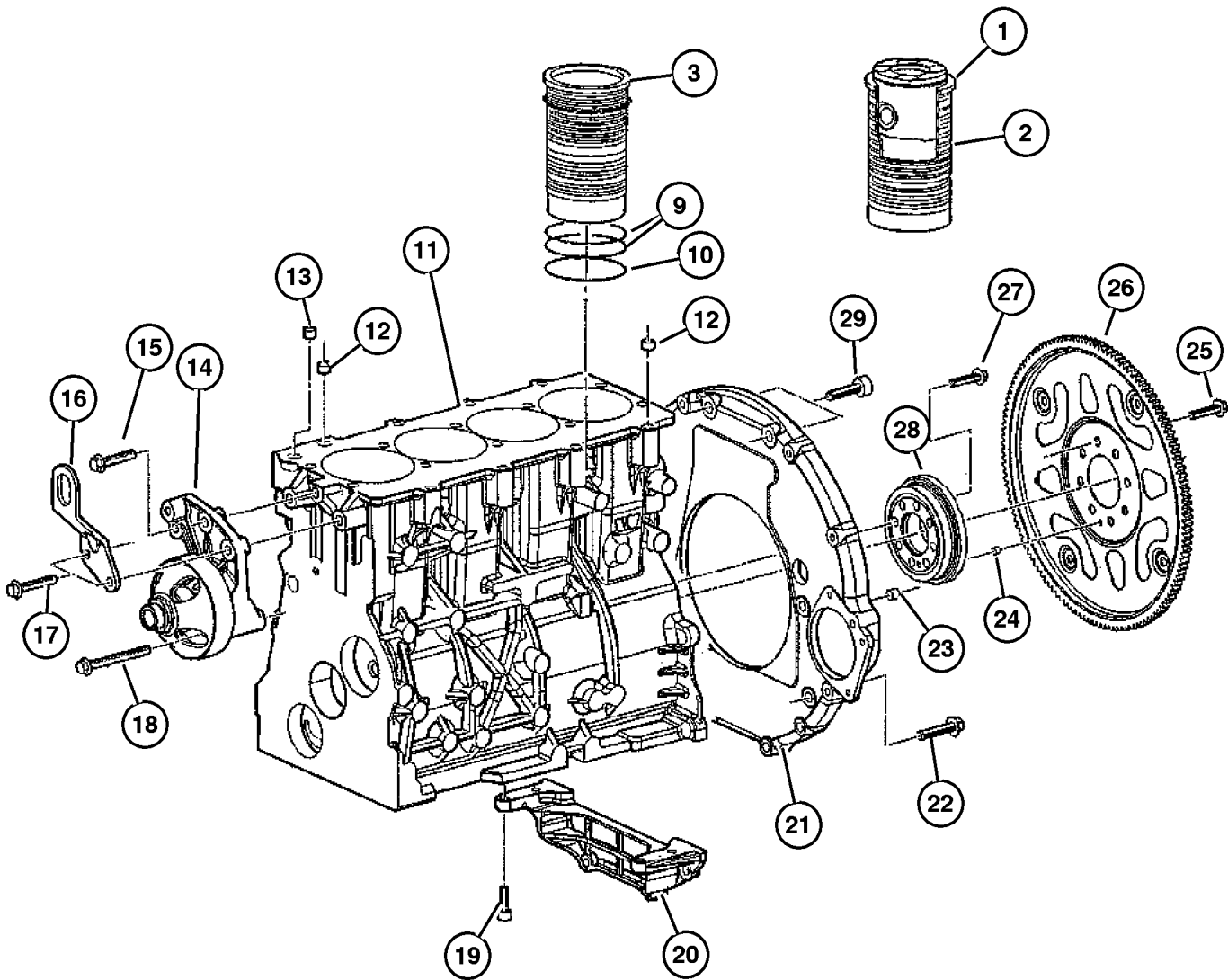
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-310



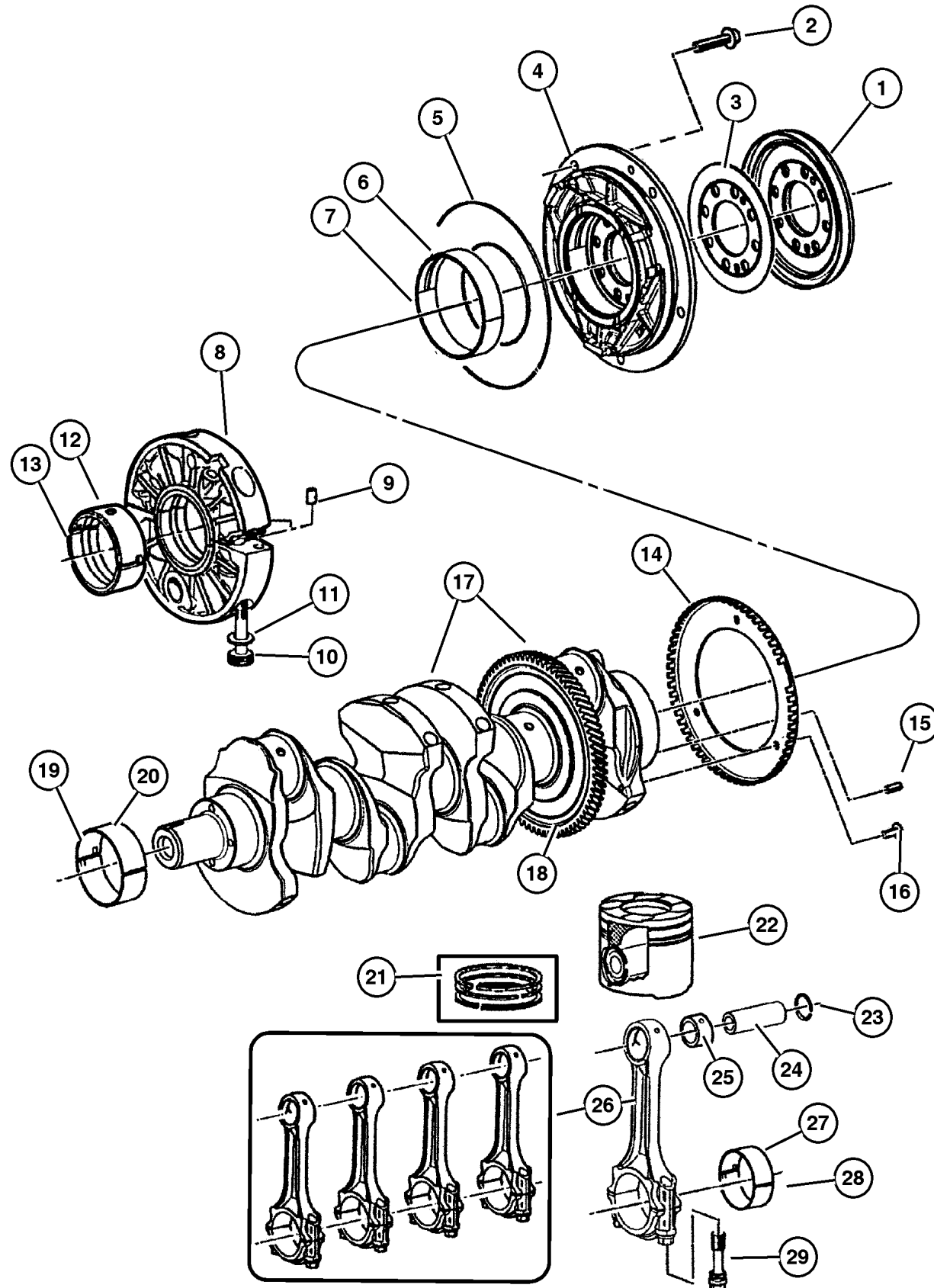
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5103 159AA	4				EN0	DG0		LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
2	5103 155AA	4				EN0	DG0		LINER, Cylinder
3	4720 620	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
-4	5103 154AA-	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
-5	4720 624	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-6	4720 621	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-7	4720 623	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-8	4720 622	4				EN0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
9	5093 955AA	8				EN0	DG0		O RING, Cylinder Liner
10	4720 626	4				EN0	DG0		O RING, Cylinder Liner
11	5170 771AA	1				EN0	DG0		ENGINE, 3/4 Tested, Diesel
12	4720 237	2				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
13	4720 165	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Rocker
14	5072 447AB	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Fan
15	5066 939AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
16	5072 754AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Engine Lift
17	5003 533AA	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT, M10x45
18	5015 067AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
19	4720 684	4				EN0	DG0		BOLT
20	5072 753AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET
21	5093 957AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOUSING, Flywheel
22	5003 532AA	4				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
23	5015 045AA	2				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
24	5093 959AA	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission
25	5014 969AA	8				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
26	52104 369AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	5066 753AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Flywheel
28	5093 956AA	1				EN0	DG0		HUB
29	4864 757	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT
-30	4736 582	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
-31	5093 909AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft,Pistons and Related, 2.8L Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5066 756AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
2	4864 537	5				EN0	DG0		BOLT, 8Mx20
3	5093 882AA	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Thrust
4	5101 924AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOUSING, Rear Bearing
5	4720 277	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
6	5066 761AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
7	5066 762AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
8	5066 757AA	3				EN0	DG0		HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
9	4720 241	1				EN0	DG0		DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
10	4720 242	6				EN0	DG0		SCREW
11	4720 243	6				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Lock, M10
12	5069 079AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
13	5069 080AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S
14	5066 882AA	1				EN0	DG0		SENSOR, Crankshaft
15	5093 885AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIN, Spring
16	5069 137AA	3				EN0	DG0		SCREW
17	5093 881AB	1				EN0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
18	5066 977AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
19	5069 077AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
20	5069 078AA	1				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm U/S
21	5103 144AA	4				EN0	DG0		RING KIT, Piston, Standard
22	5103 145AA	4				EN0	DG0		PISTON
23	5096 230AA	8				EN0	DG0		RING, Piston Pin
24									PIN, Piston, Serviced With Item 22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	5093 887AA	4				EN0	DG0		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
26	5093 883AA	1				EN0	DG0		ROD, Connecting
27	4720 877	4				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
28	4720 883	4				EN0	DG0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
29	5093 889AA	8				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
-30	5072 673AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Vacuum

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Camshaft and Valves,2.8L Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[EN0] = All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5066 855AA	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Camshaft
2	5066 811AA	2				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
3	5066 850AB	1				EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
4	5066 847AB	1				EN0	DBB		CAMSHAFT, Intake
5	5066 958AA	2				EN0	DBB		SEAL
6	5066 841AA	2				EN0	DBB		SNAP RING
7	5066 844AA	2				EN0	DBB		SPACER
8	5066 778AA	32				EN0	DBB		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	5093 892AA	16				EN0	DBB		RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	5066 776AA	16				EN0	DBB		SPRING, Valve
11	5066 775AA	16				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Valve Guide
12	5093 891AA	16				EN0	DBB		SEAL, Valve Guide
13	5066 773AA	16				EN0	DBB		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
14	4720 165	1				EN0	DBB		DOWEL, Rocker
15	5093 893AB	1				EN0	DBB		HEAD, Cylinder
16	5066 769AA	1				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
17	5066 771AA	8				EN0	DBB		SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
18	5066 772AA	8				EN0	DBB		SEAT, Intake Valve
19	5066 770AA	8				EN0	DBB		VALVE, Intake, Standard
20	4723 211	2				EN0	DBB		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
21	5066 780AA	16				EN0	DBB		ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve

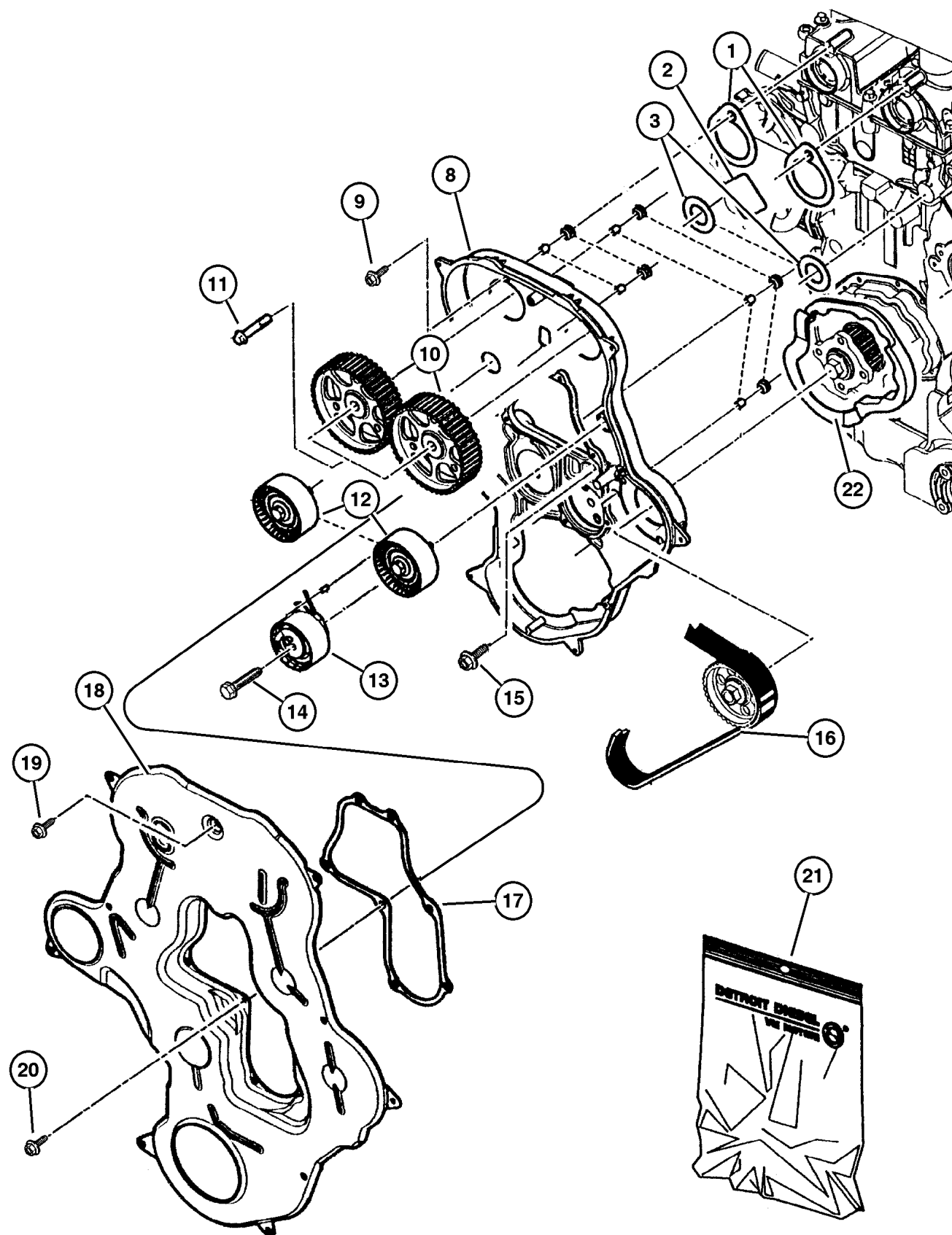
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover And Related 2.8 Diesel [ENR] Figure 2.8L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
2	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
3	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
-4									DAMPER, Vibration, [Service in Item #21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, [Service in Item #21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									DAMPER, Vibration, [Service in Item#21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, [Service in Item #21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5073 446AB	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Timing Case
9	5069 114AA	5				EN0	DG0		SCREW
10	5066 926AA	2				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Balance Shaft
11	4897 825AA	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
12	5093 931AA	2				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Idler
13	5066 826AA	1				EN0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
14	5015 031AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
15	5003 532AA	3				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
16	5066 928AA	1				EN0	DG0		BELT, Timing
17	5066 921AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Timing Cover
18	5066 919AB	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Timing Case
19	4864 745	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT
20	5069 112AA	17				EN0	DG0		SCREW
21	5019 861AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET KIT, Timing Cover
22	4863 779	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Vacuum Pump, .

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

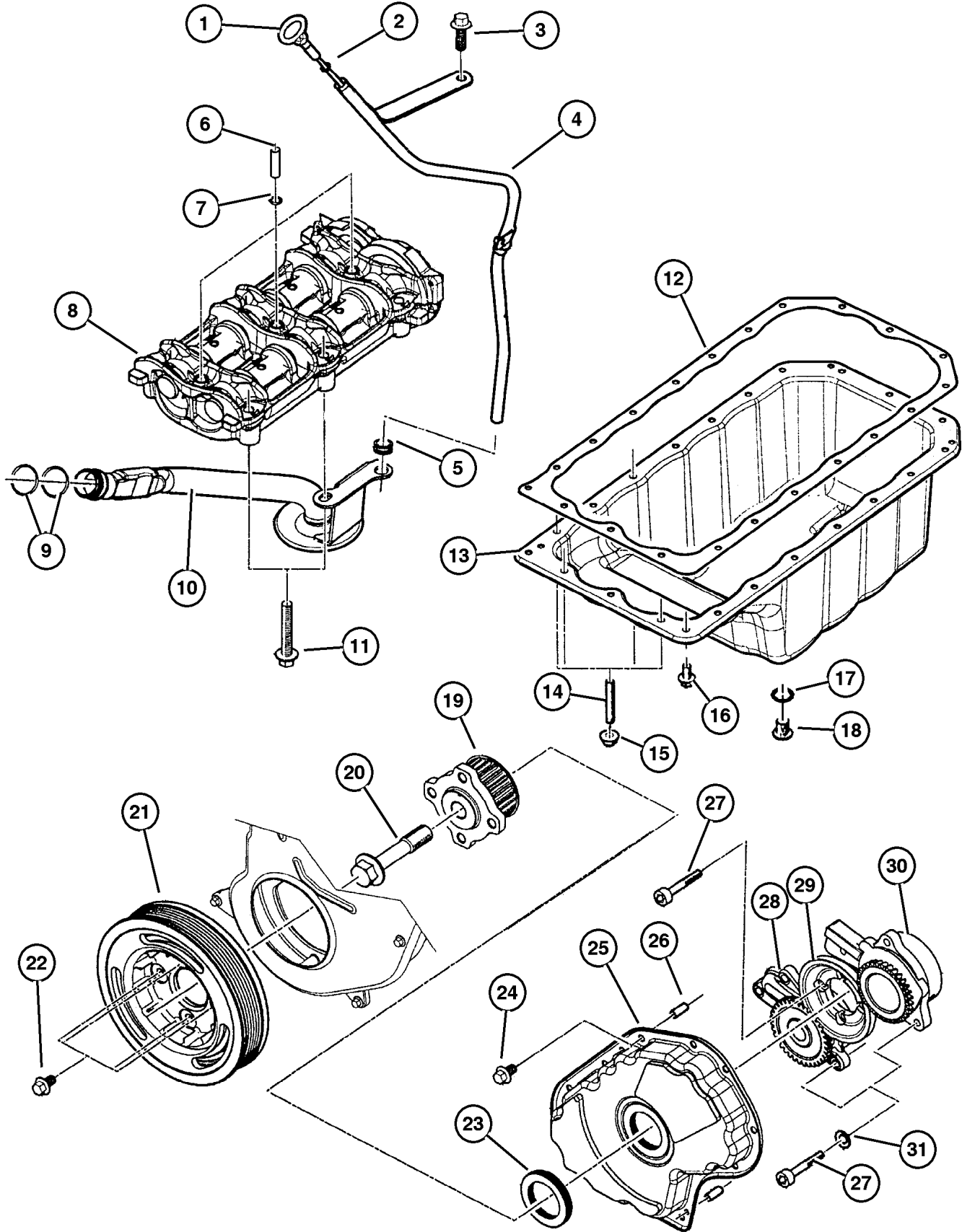
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

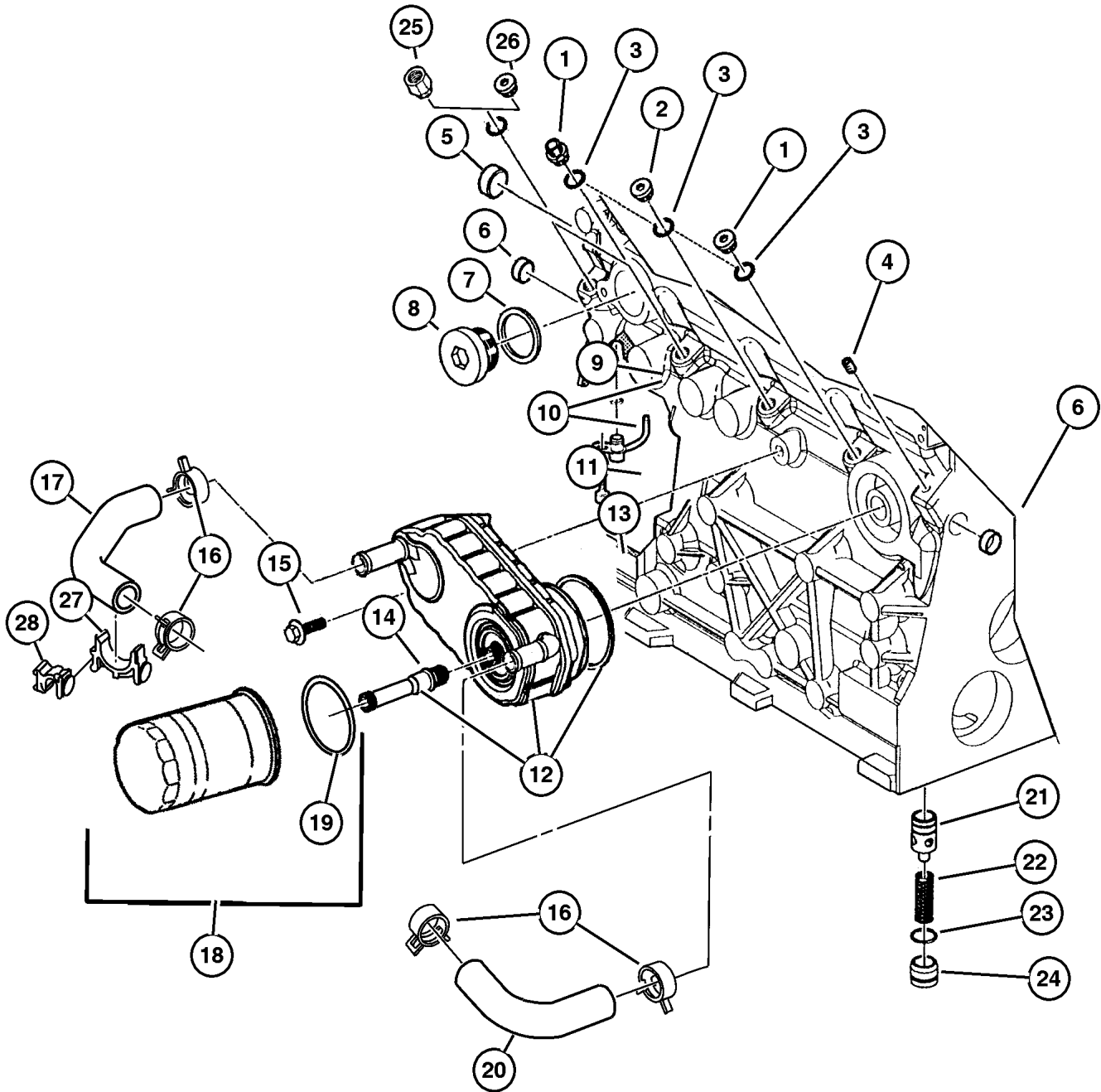
1	5072 682AB	1				EN0	DG0		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	4720 373	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
3	5003 554AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
4	5072 681AC	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Gauge
5	4720 362	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
6	5093 899AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIN
7	5066 899AA	3				EN0	DG0		O RING
8	5066 890AA	1				EN0	DG0		SHAFT, Balance
9	5066 789AB	2				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Suction Tube
10	5072 680AB	1				EN0	DG0		PICKUP, Engine Oil
11	5066 962AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
12	5066 901AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	5072 683AA	1				EN0	DG0		PAN, Engine Oil
14	4864 745	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT
15	4778 936	1				EN0	DG0		NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
16	4864 748	20				EN0	DG0		BOLT
17	4720 353	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
18	4720 352	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Drain
19	5066 978AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Crankshaft
20	5066 832AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
21	5072 669AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Crankshaft
22	5069 138AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Damper Mounting
23	5072 670AA	1				EN0	DG0		SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
24	4864 748	12				EN0	DG0		BOLT
25	5066 955AA	1				EN0	DG0		COVER, Timing Belt
26	5066 834AA	2				EN0	DG0		PIN
27	4720 658	10				EN0	DG0		SCREW
28	5093 890AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Engine Oil
29	5072 672AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
30	5072 673AA	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Vacuum
31	4723 204	5				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
				EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
						DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Line 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5066 889AA	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
2	5066 814AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
3	4720 704	4				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
4	4883 424AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
5	4778 887	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	4723 211	2				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	5066 811AA	2				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
8	5066 855AA	2				EN0	DG0		PLUG, Camshaft
9	4864 689	4				EN0	DG0		O RING
10	5066 812AB	4				EN0	DG0		JET, Valve Body
11	4882 620	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
12	5093 913AA	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, Engine Oil
13	4723 217	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Cooler
14	5015 178AA	4				EN0	DG0		FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
15	5003 724AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
16	4883 924AA	4				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
17	5072 710AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
18	5003 558AA	1				EN0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil
19	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
20	5072 709AA	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
21	5066 816AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
22									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
	5093 915AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
23	5066 887AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING
24	5066 886AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLUG
25	5093 916AA	1				EN0	DG0		ADAPTER
26	5066 889AA	2				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
27	5093 906AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP
28	5093 914AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

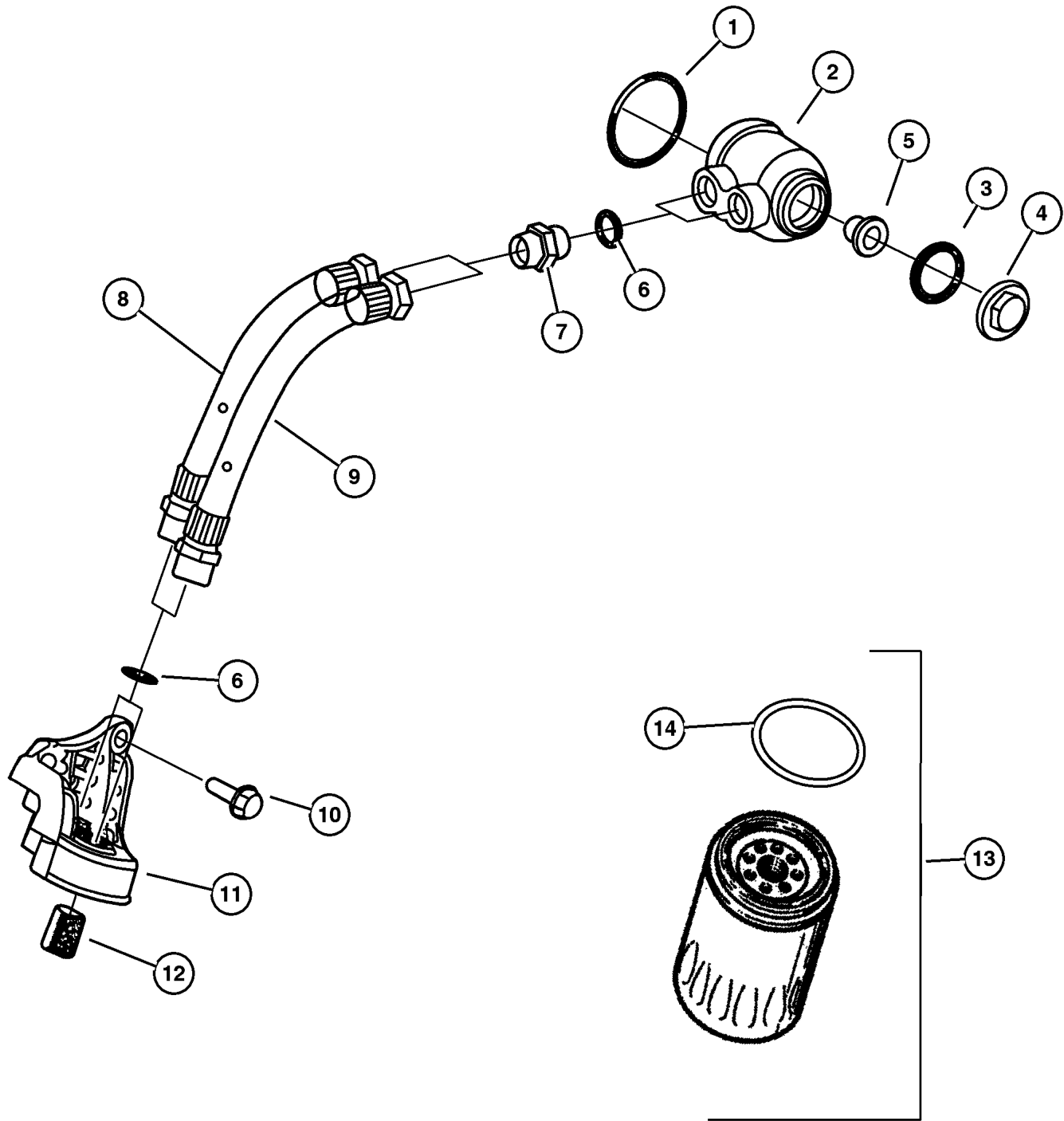
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Filter Adapter 2.8L Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

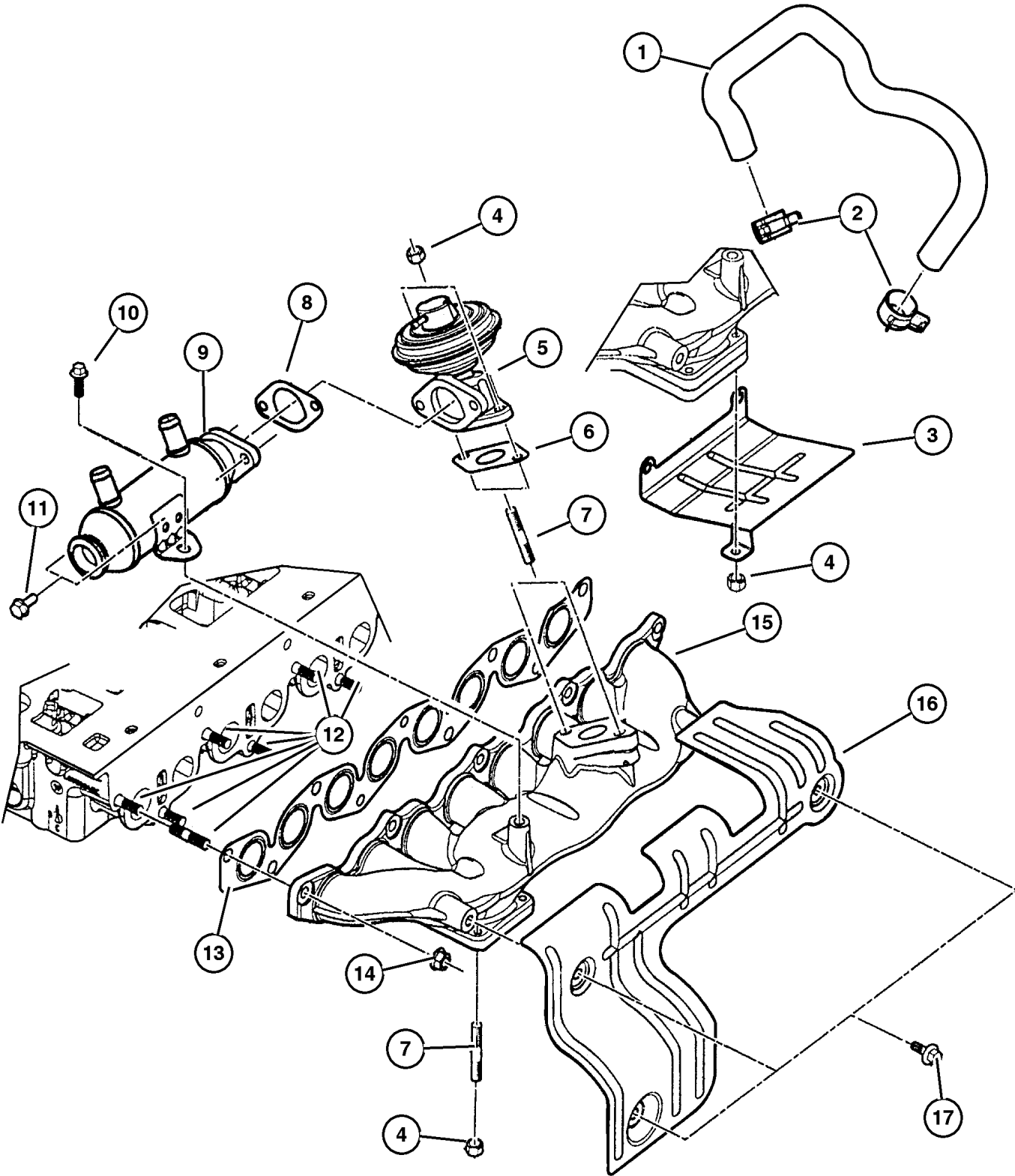
[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4720 375	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Filter Base
2	5072 716AA	1				EN0	DG0		ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	4886 305AA	1				EN0	DG0		O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
4	5072 718AB	1				EN0	DG0		NUT
5	4723 334	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Valve
6	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET
7	5093 920AA	2				EN0	DG0		UNION
8	5093 921AB	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE
9	5093 919AB	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE
10	5003 532AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
11	5072 711AB	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing
12	4897 252AA	1				EN0	DG0		UNION, Oil Filter Base
13	5003 558AA	1				EN0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil
14	5066 946AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Manifolds, 2.8L Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Codes									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5072 689AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, EGR to Manifold
2	4883 924AA	4				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
3									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4882 610	6				EN0	DG0		NUT, Lock
5	5096 234AA	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, EGR
6	5083 261AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
7	4882 606	6				EN0	DG0		STUD, Turbo Elbow
8	5083 261AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
9	5072 687AB	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, EGR
10	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
11	5066 986AA	2				EN0	DG0		SCREW
12	5066 796AA	9				EN0	DG0		STUD, Turbo Elbow
13	5093 904AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
14	5093 903AA	9				EN0	DG0		NUT, Lock
15	5072 686AA	1				EN0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
16	5072 691AA	1				EN0	DG0		SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
17	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankcase Ventilation 2.8 Diesel [ENR]
Figure 2.8L-910

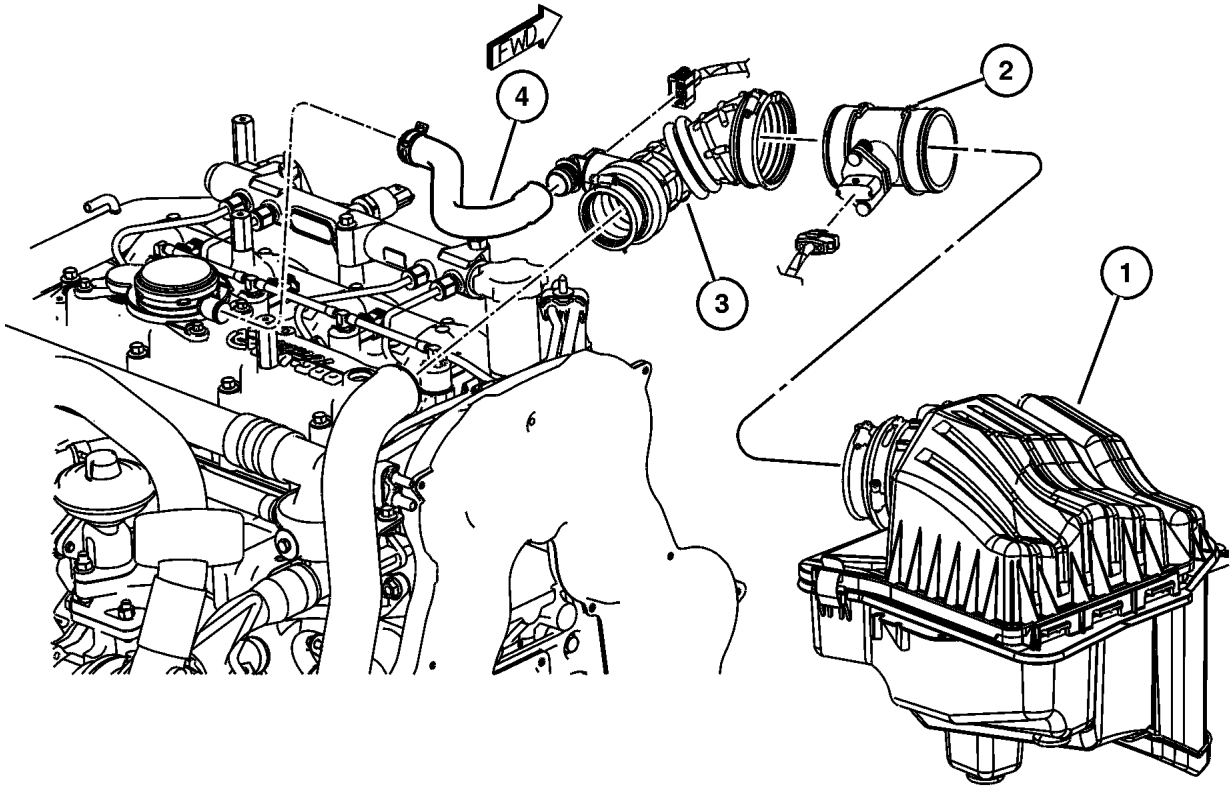
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	53013 107AB	1				EN0			AIR CLEANER
2									SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	53013 104AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Clean Air
4	53013 094AC	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Separator



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

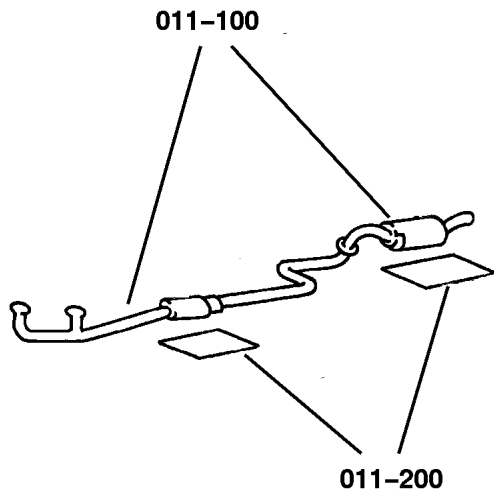
September 19, 2005

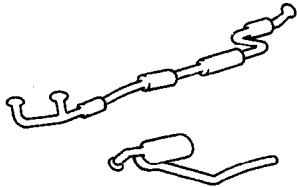
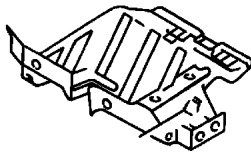
Group – 011

Exhaust

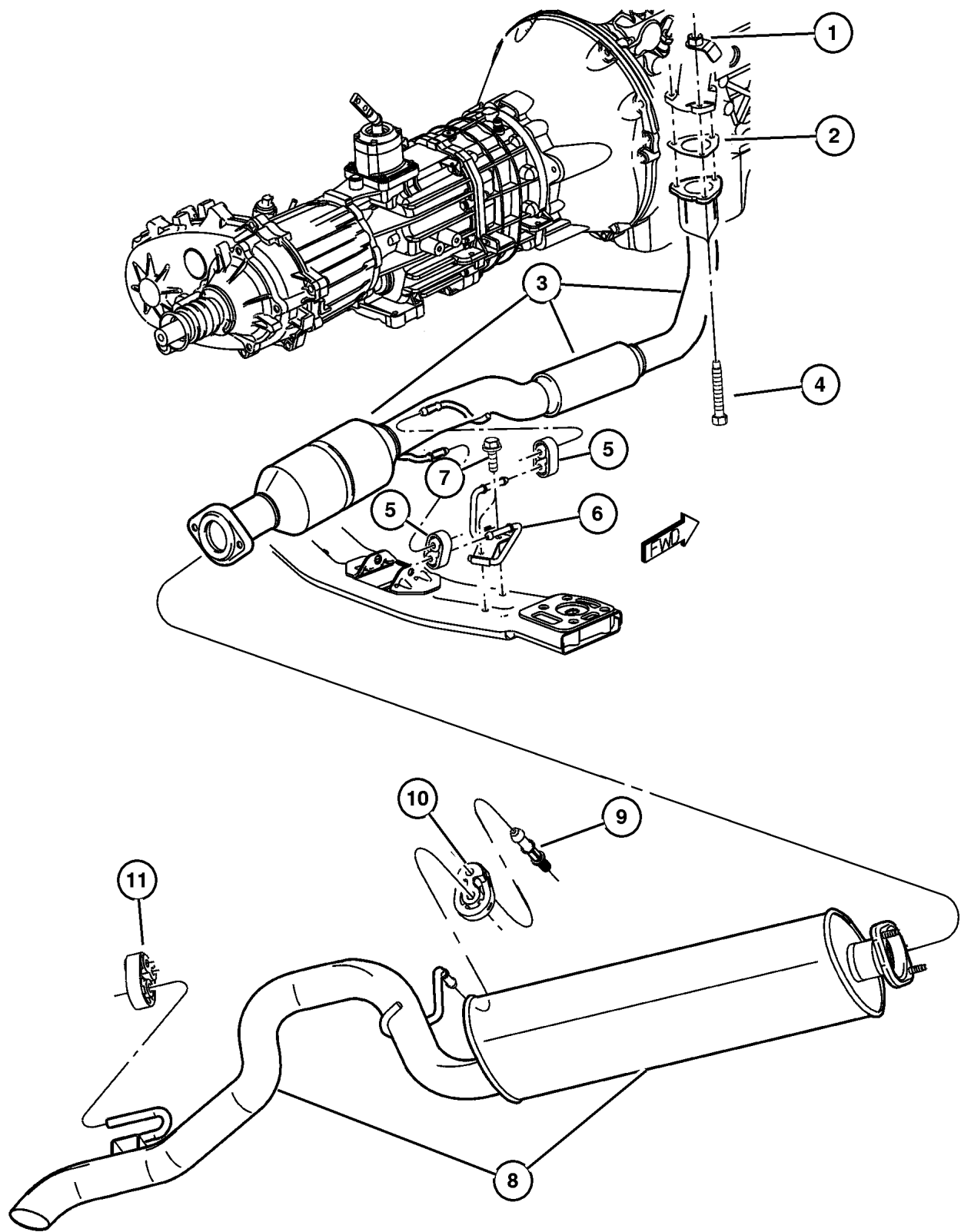
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, 2.8L [EN0]	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 011-130
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System, 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	4682 810AB	4				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
2	52101 165AA	1				EN0			GASKET, Manifold To Pipe
3	52128 687AB	1				EN0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
4									BOLT AND WASHER, Self Taping Flange Head, M8x1.25x40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5210 1035	2				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
6	52128 686AB	1				EN0			HANGER, Exhaust
7	6101 611	2				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
8	52101 120AD	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9	52128 502AB	1							HANGER, Exhaust
10	52128 501AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
11	52101 126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Exhaust System 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 011-120

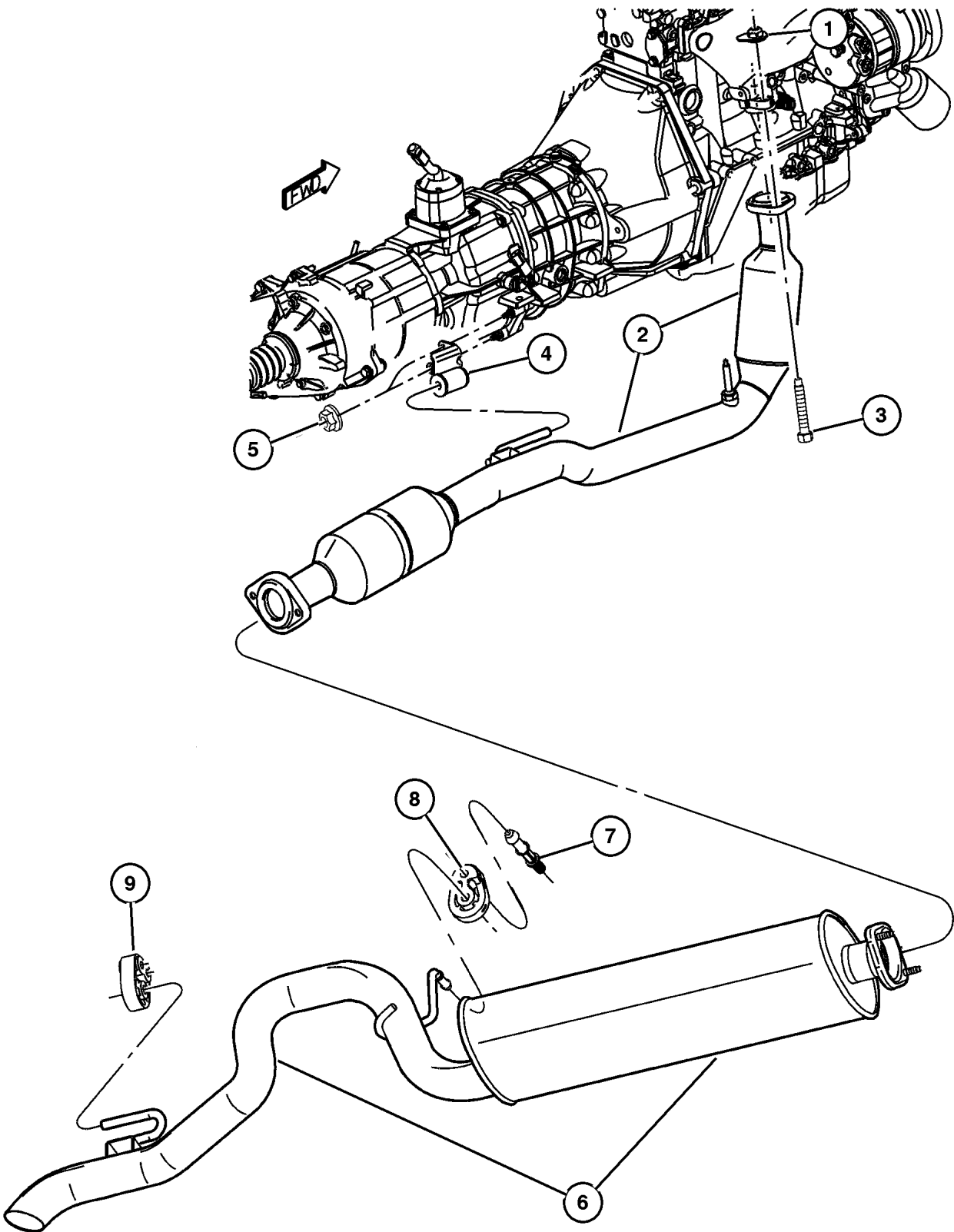
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DD0]= All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4682 810AB	4				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
2	52128 684AC	1				ED0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
3	6505 954AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x65.00
4	52101 150AB	1				ED0	DD0		HANGER, Exhaust
5	6101 695	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
6	52101 120AD	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
7	52128 502AB	1							HANGER, Exhaust
8	52128 501AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
9	52101 126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust



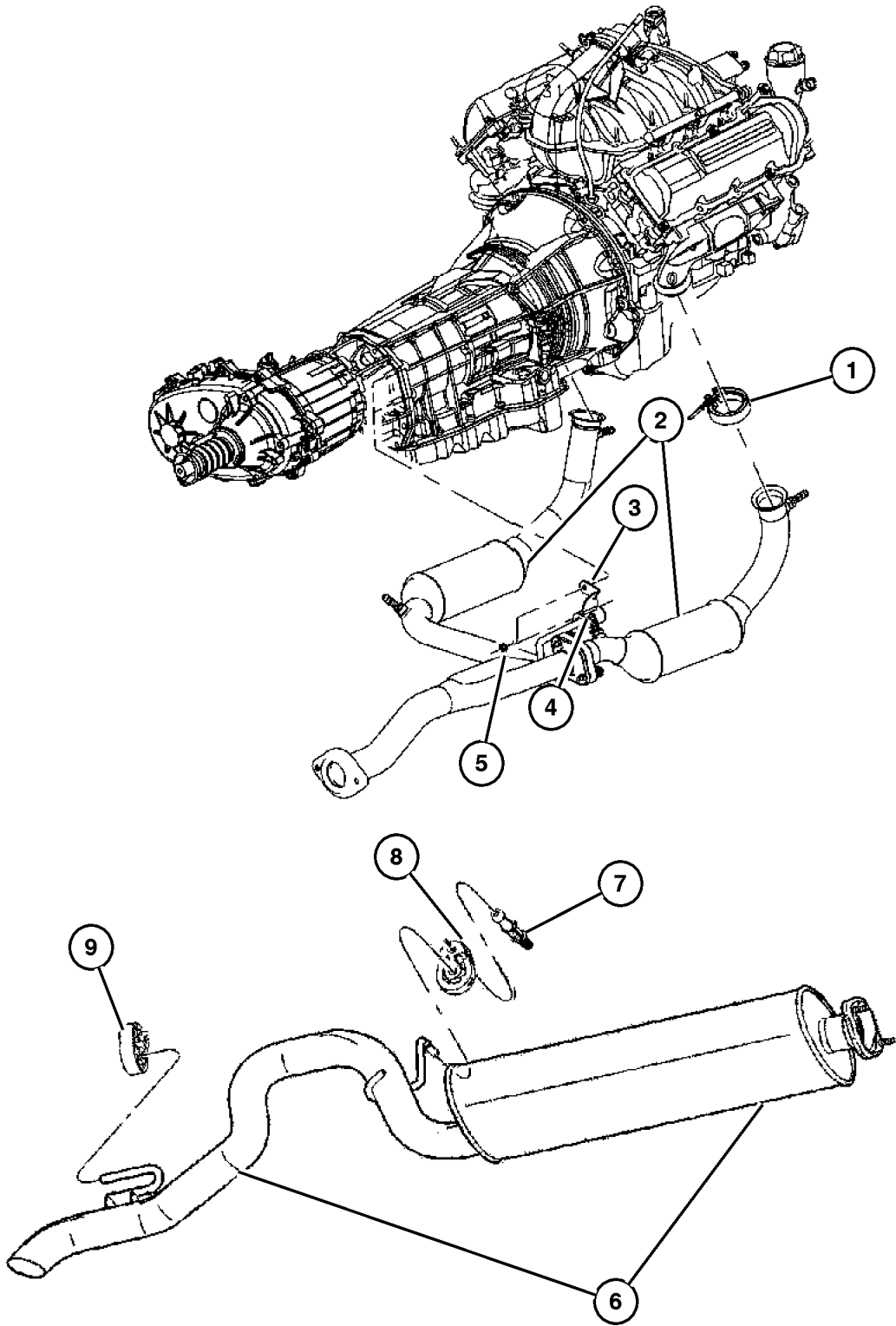
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 011-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DD0]=All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4581 014AB	2				EK0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
2	52128 599AG	1				EK0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
3									HANGER, Exhaust
	52128 668AA	1				EK0	DDQ		Right
	52128 669AA	1				EK0	DDQ		Left
	52128 720AA	1				EK0	DBB		Right
	52128 721AA	1				EK0	DBB		Left
4									BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
	5208 5085	1				EK0	DG6		
		1				EK0	DD0		
5									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52101 120AD	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
7	52128 502AB	1							HANGER, Exhaust
8	52128 501AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
9	52101 126AA	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
-10	6502 058	2				EK0	DD0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Special Point, M8x1.25x17, Front Hanger to Trans

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

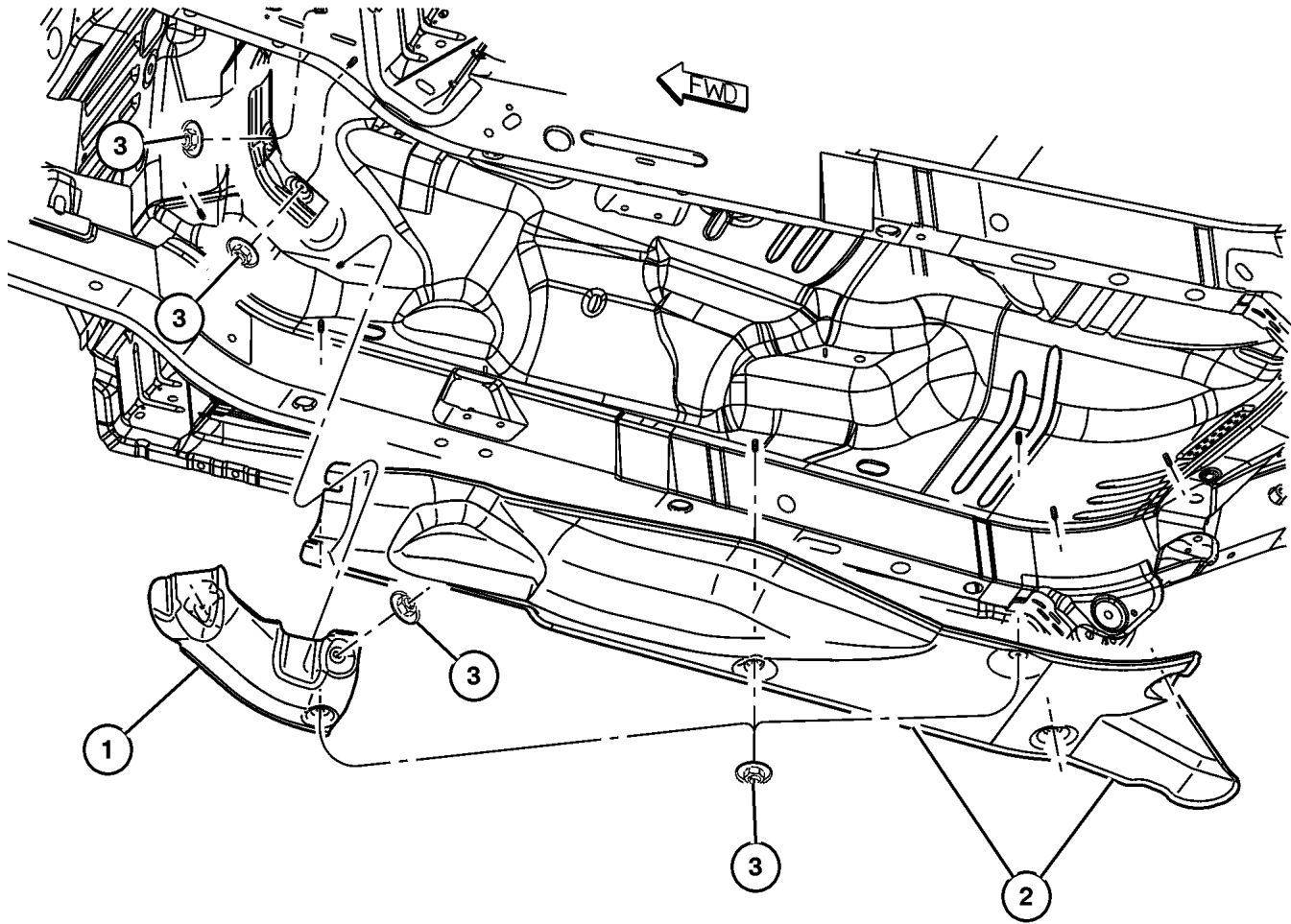
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heat Shields
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 791AA	1							SHIELD, Floor Pan
2	55176 792AC	1							SHIELD, Floor Pan
3									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

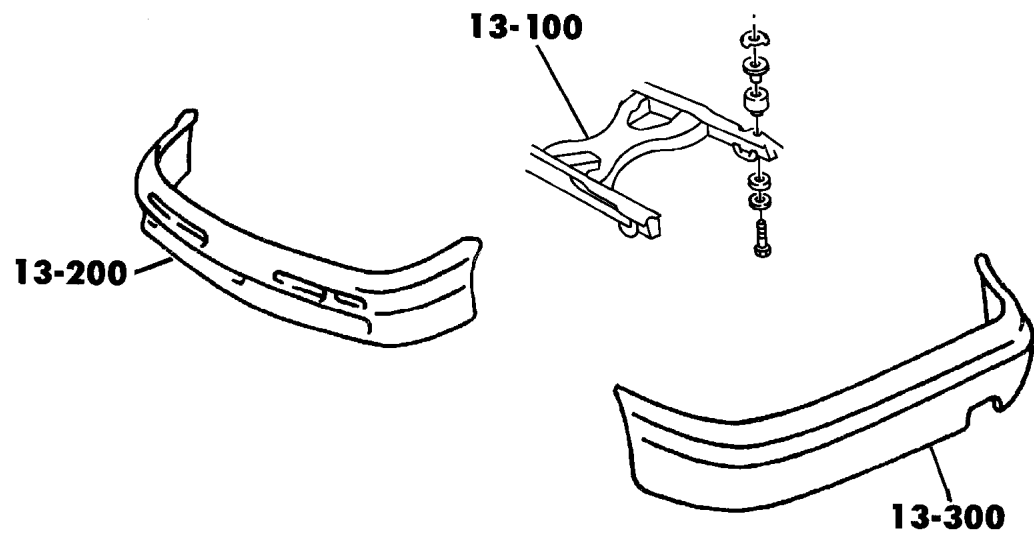
September 19, 2005

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

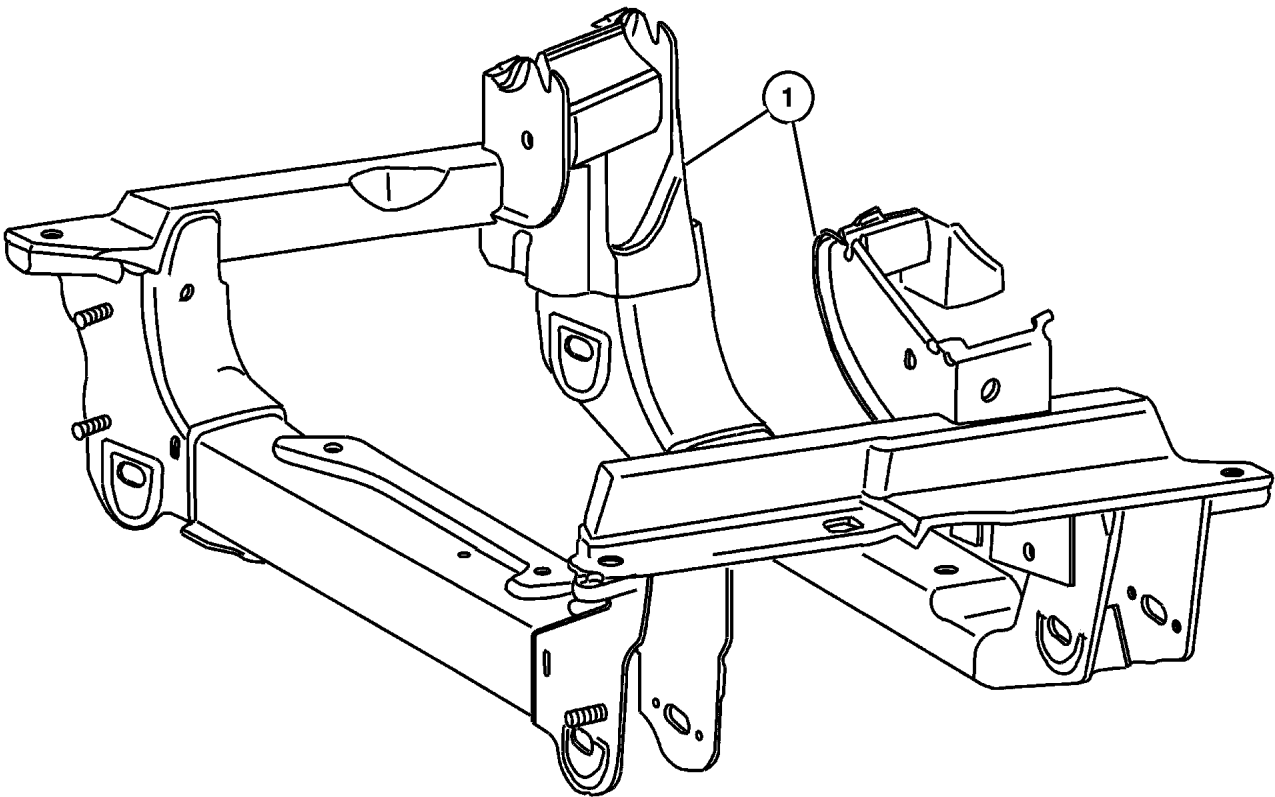
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame Cradle	Fig. 013-110
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-210
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-310
Trailer Tow	
Tow Hooks - Front	Fig. 013-610
Tow Hooks - Rear	Fig. 013-620



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow

Frame Cradle
 Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: When replacing Crossmember Cradle it is recommended to relace mounting screws.

1									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
	52059 463AG	1	J						[ED0]
		1	U						[ED0]
		1	T						[ED0]
	52059 462AG	1	J						[EK0]
		1	U						[EK0]
		1	T						[EK0]
	52059 463AG	1	J						[EN0]
		1	U						[EN0]
-2	6506 672AA-	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, M14X2.0X135.0, Cradle Bolt
-3	6507 135AA-	2							SCREW, M12X1.75X135, Cradle Bolt
-4	52128 539AC-	1	J, U						SKID PLATE, Front
-5	6507 371AA-	AR							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7 x 1.25 x 20.00, Front Structure to Crossmember

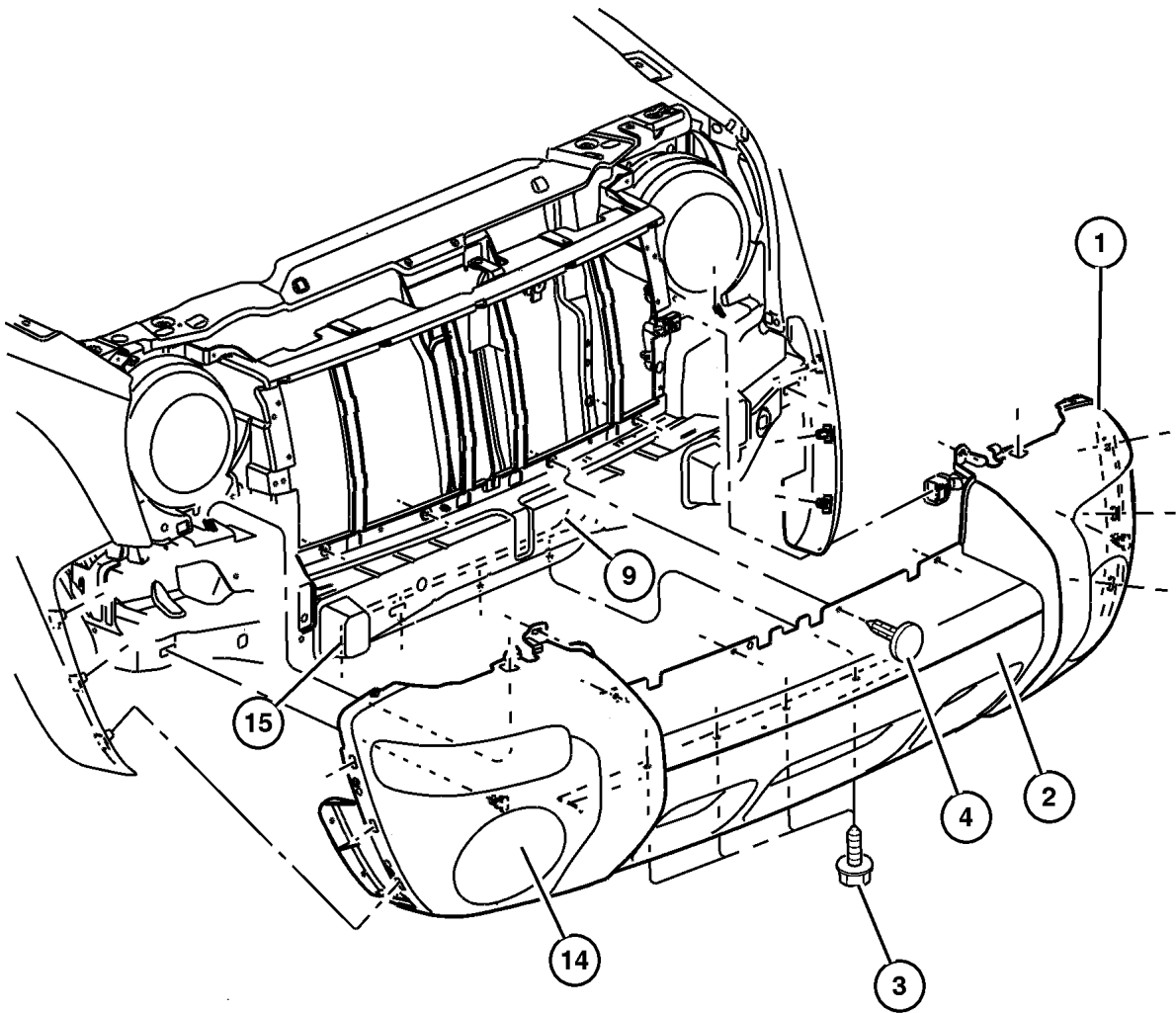
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[LNJ]=Fog Lamps

[MLA]=Fascia - Body Color

[MLC]=Fascia - Gray

1									FASCIA, Front, Primed
	5066 606AC	1							[MLA,MCU]
	5073 488AC	1							[ML3] With Renegade Package
	5GJ63 HS5AC	1							[MLC]
2	5HX12 WS2AB	1							BUMPER, Center Bezel
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6506 008AA	6							RETAINER, Fascia
-5	55156 042AD-	1							ABSORBER, Front Energy
-6	55155 963AC-	1							AIR DAM
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	55255 994AC-	1	J, T						BRACKET, License Plate, Package
9	55360 190AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
-10	6035 201	3							RIVET
-11	6036 148AA-	4							RIVET, Blind, Three Leg
-12									NUT, M5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									BRACKET, License Plate
	55155 966AB-	1	J, U						Export
	55255 992AC-	1	J, T						
14									COVER, Lamp Opening Right
	55156 018AB	1							Left
	55156 019AB	1							
15	55360 410AA	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper

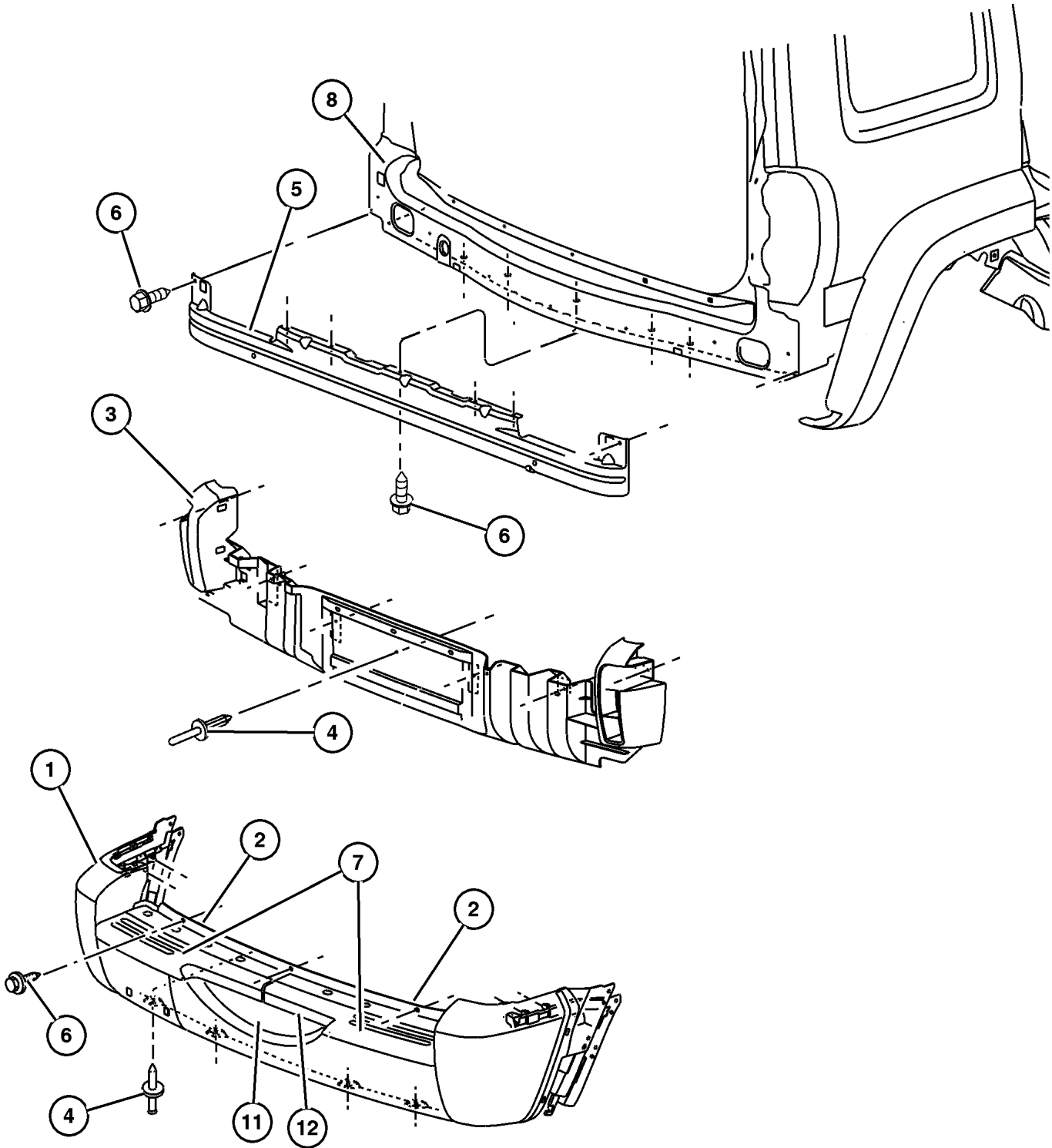
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-310



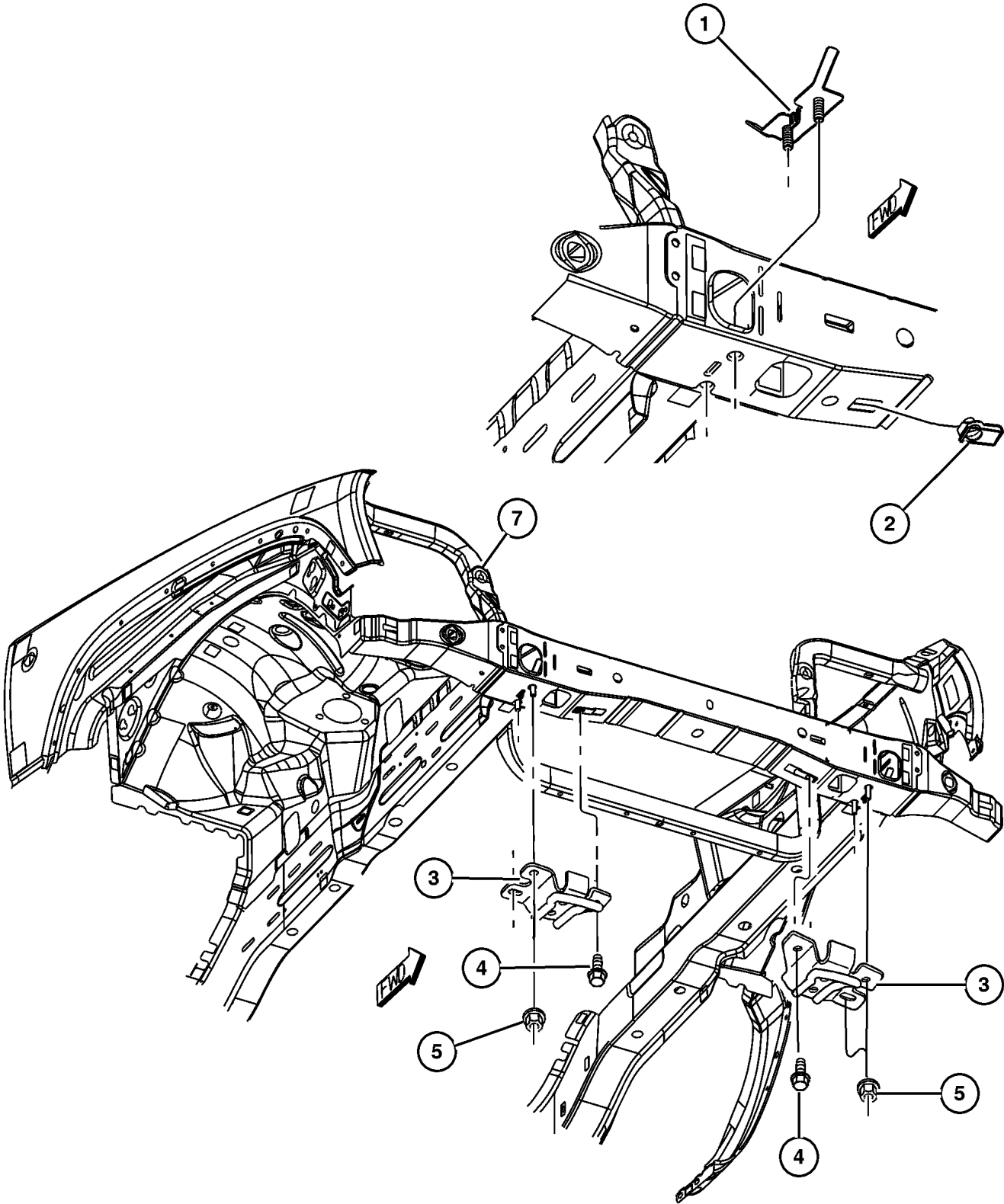
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE : Sales Codes									
[ABE] = Export Equipment Group									
[MLA] = Fascias - Body Color									
[MLC] = Fascias - Silverstone									
1									FASCIA, Rear
	5066 317AF	1							[ML3,MCU,MLA] Without [ABE]
	5066 328AD	1							[MLA,MCU], With [ABE]
	5GE72 HS5AD	1							[MLC], With [ABE]
	5GJ58 HS5AE	1							[MLC], Without [ABE]
2	6506 008AA	6							RETAINER, Fascia
3									SUPPORT, Rear Fascia, Attaches directly to 55360227AB for Domestic vehicles
	55360 678AA	1							Right
	55360 679AA	1							Left
4									RIVET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55155 820AA	1	J, U						CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear, Export only
6	6505 900AA	7	J, U						SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Export only
7									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	55155 996AC	1							Right
	55155 997AC	1							Left
8	55360 227AD	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening
-9	4399 791	2							REFLECTOR, Fascia
-10	55255 994AC-	1	J, T						BRACKET, License Plate
11	55156 801AA	1							TROUGH, Drip, Diverter
12	3420 1631	3							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)			EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)			ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
					ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tow Hooks - Front
Figure 013-610



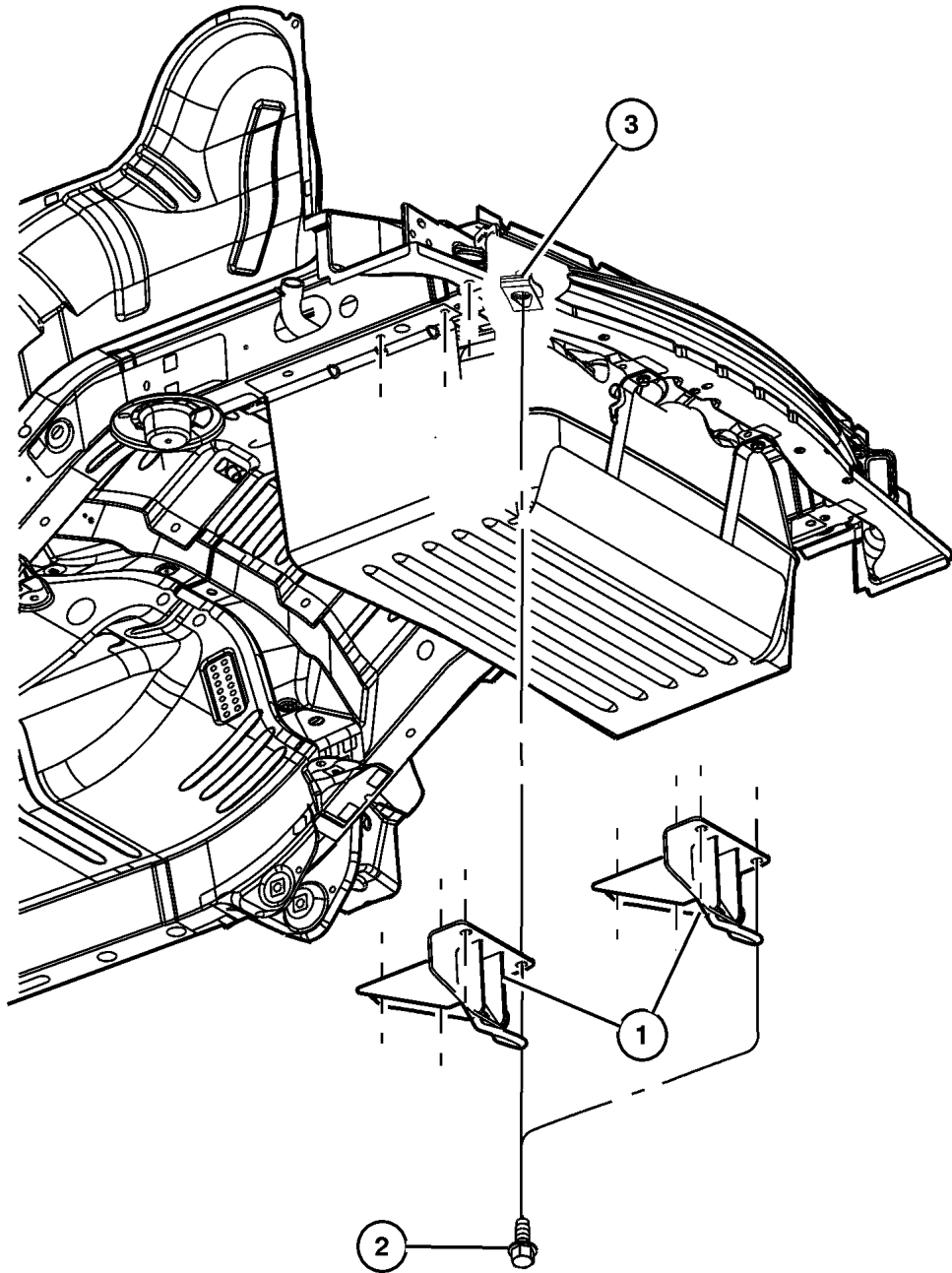
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 352AA	1							STUD PLATE
2	6504 818AA	1							NUT, M10x1.50
3	52059 353AA	1							EYE, Tow
4	6503 699	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5	6504 818AA	1							NUT, M10x1.50
-6	52059 236AB-	1							HOOK, Tow Right
	52059 237AB-	1							Left
7	55176 756AD	1							SUPPORT, Radiator

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tow Hooks - Rear
Figure 013-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	52059 233AB	1							Hook
	52059 360AA	1							Eye
2	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40
3	6504 565	1							NUT, U Multi Thread
-4	52059 224AC-	1							HITCH, Trailer

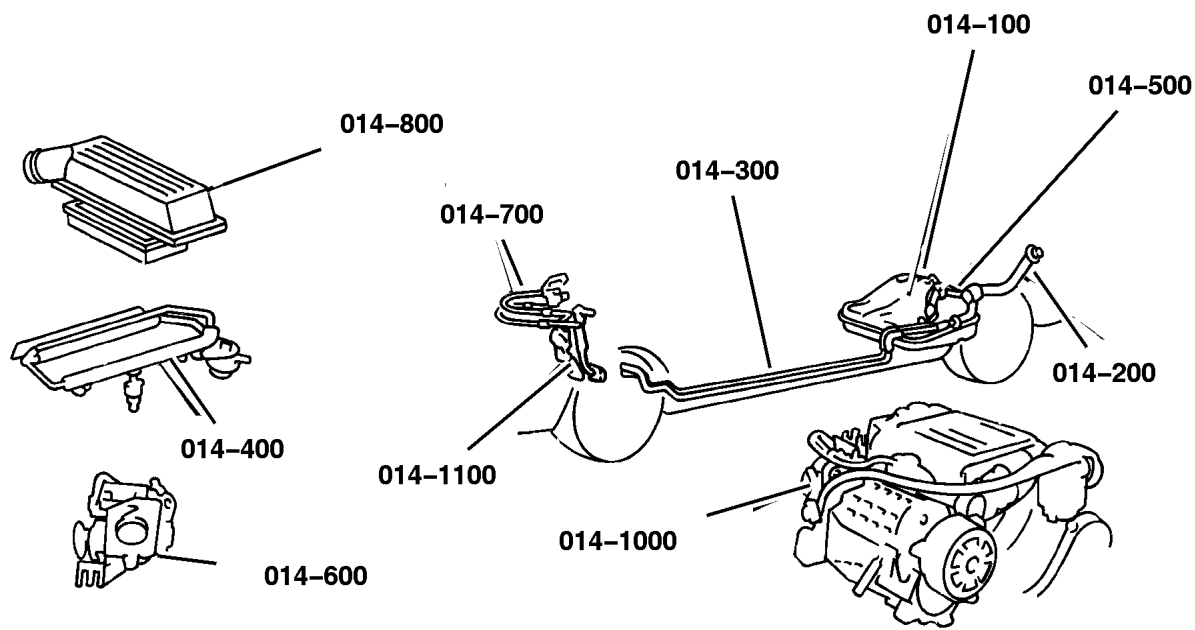
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

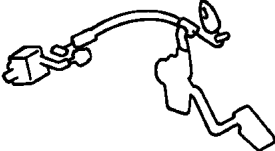

Group – 014

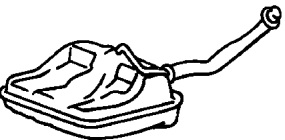
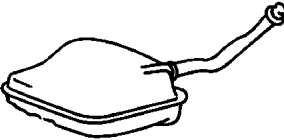

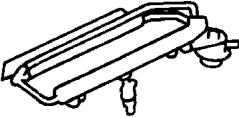
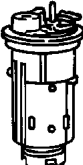

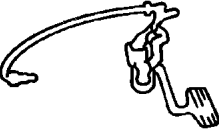
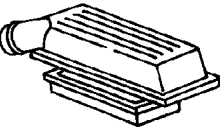
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

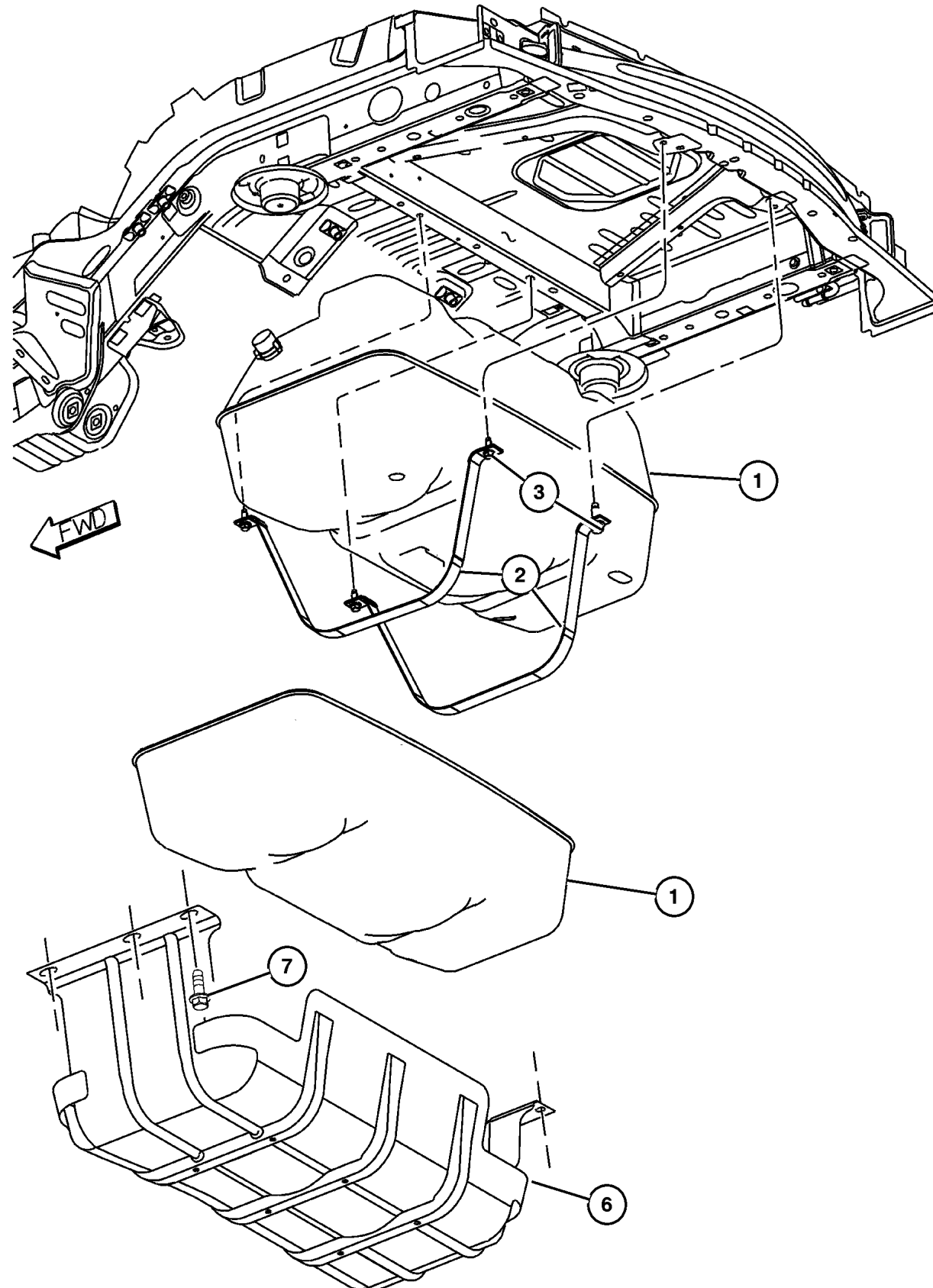
GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Tank, Fuel, All Engines	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines Front, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines Rear, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-315
Fuel Lines Front, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines Rear, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-325
Fuel Lines Front 2.8L [EN0]	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines Chassis 2.8L [EN0]	Fig. 014-335
Fuel Filter And Water Separator, 2.8L [EN0]	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail, 2.4L [ED0]	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Rail, 3.7L [EK0]	Fig. 014-415
Fuel Injection System 2.8L [EN0]	Fig. 014-420
Fuel Injection Pump 2.8L [EN0]	Fig. 014-430
Fuel Injection Pump Mounting	Fig. 014-435
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 2.4L [ED0], 3.7L [EK0], 2.8L [EN0]	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, [2.4L ED0, 3.7L EK0]	Fig. 014-610
Turbocharger 2.8L [EN0]	Fig. 014-620
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 2.4L [ED0]	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-720
Throttle Controls, 2.8L [EN0]	Fig. 014-730
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 2.4L [ED1]	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 014-820
Air Cleaner, 2.8L [EN0]	Fig. 014-830
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1110



Tank, Fuel, All Engines

Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
[XEE]=Skid Plate Shield, Fuel Tank									
1	52128 620AD	1				ED0, EK0 EN0			TANK, Fuel
	52128 621AB	1							
2	52100 334AE	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	6503 183	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
-4	5072 731AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SHIELD, Heat
	55360 343AA-	1				ED0, EK0			
-5	52100 525AA-	4				ED0, EK0			NUT, Heat Shield Attach
6	52100 332AF	1							PLATE, Skid, [XEE]
7	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
-8	52128 698AA-	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
-9	6505 775AA-	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose
-10	52100 469AD-	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

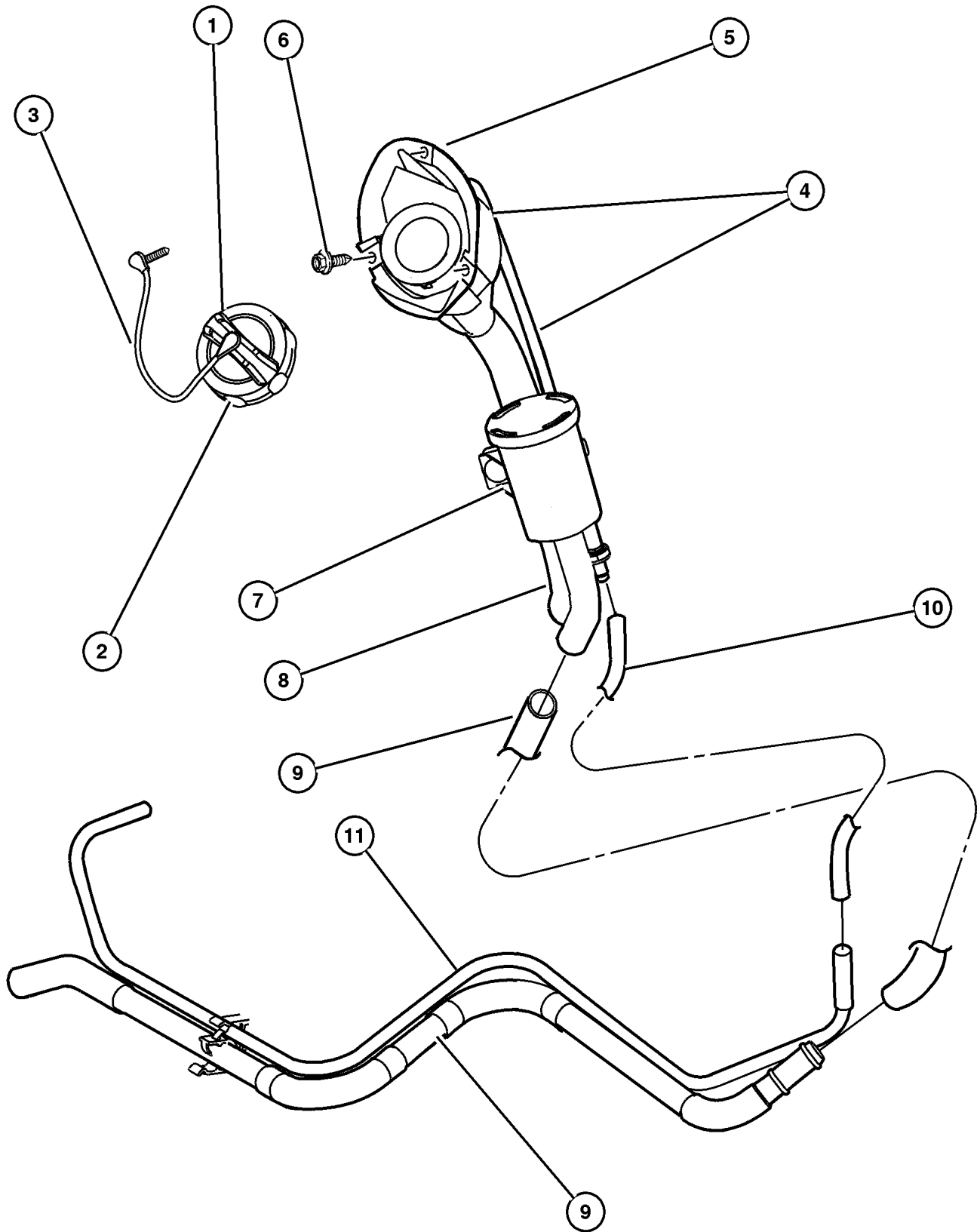
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Tank Filler Tube, All Engines
Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 2.5L Turbo Diesels

1	52102 464AB	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	5015 636AB	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
3	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
4									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52128 640AB	1				ED0,			
						EK0			
	52128 641AC	1				EN0			
5	55360 619AB	1							SLEEVE, Fuel Filler
6	6035 204	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
7	4612 901	1				ED0,			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
						EK0			
8									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52128 753AA	1				ED0,			
						EK0			
		1				EN0			
9									TUBE, Fuel, Serviced With Fuel Flow Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52128 631AC	1				ED0,			TUBE, Vapor
						EK0			
11	52128 699AC	1				ED0,			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
						EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

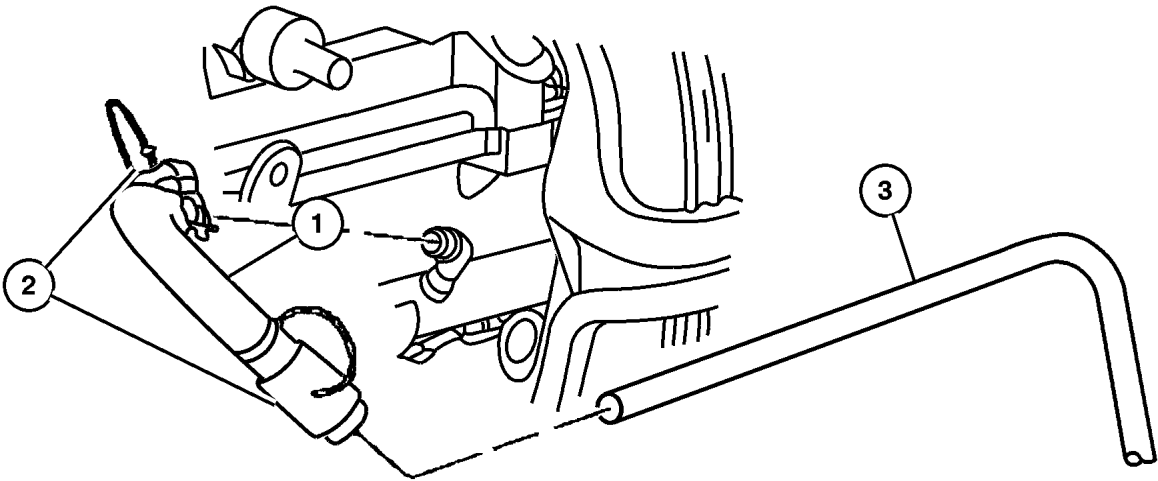
Fuel Lines Front, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

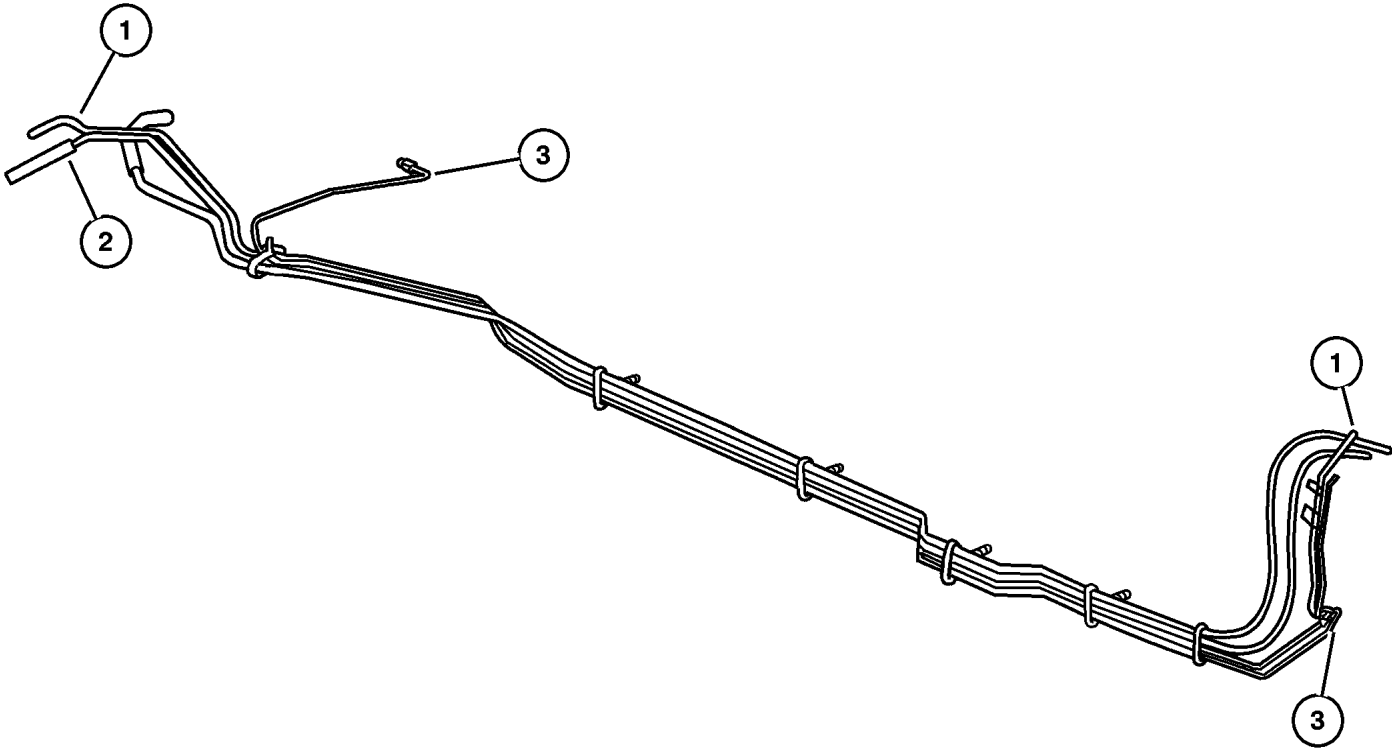
1	52100 352AB	1				ED0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5212 7788	2				ED0			CLIP, Fuel Line
3									TUBE, Fuel, Serviced In Chassis
									Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Lines Rear, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

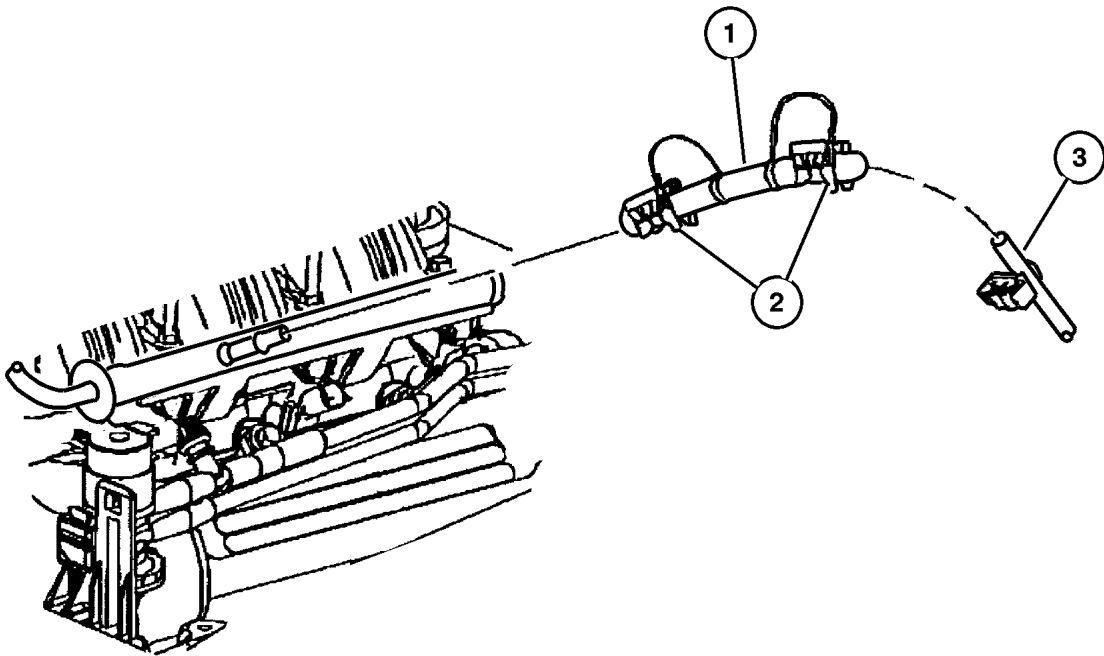
Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2 I,2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinde Gas Engines
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52128 701AC	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Supply For fuel tank
	5103 500AA	1				ED0, EK0			
2	52128 637AB	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3									TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle
	5103 501AA-	3				ED0, EK0			
	5103 502AA-	2				ED0, EK0			
	5103 503AA-	1				ED0, EK0			
-5	5103 504AA-	1				ED0, EK0			CLIP, 2 Way, Fuel Bundle

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

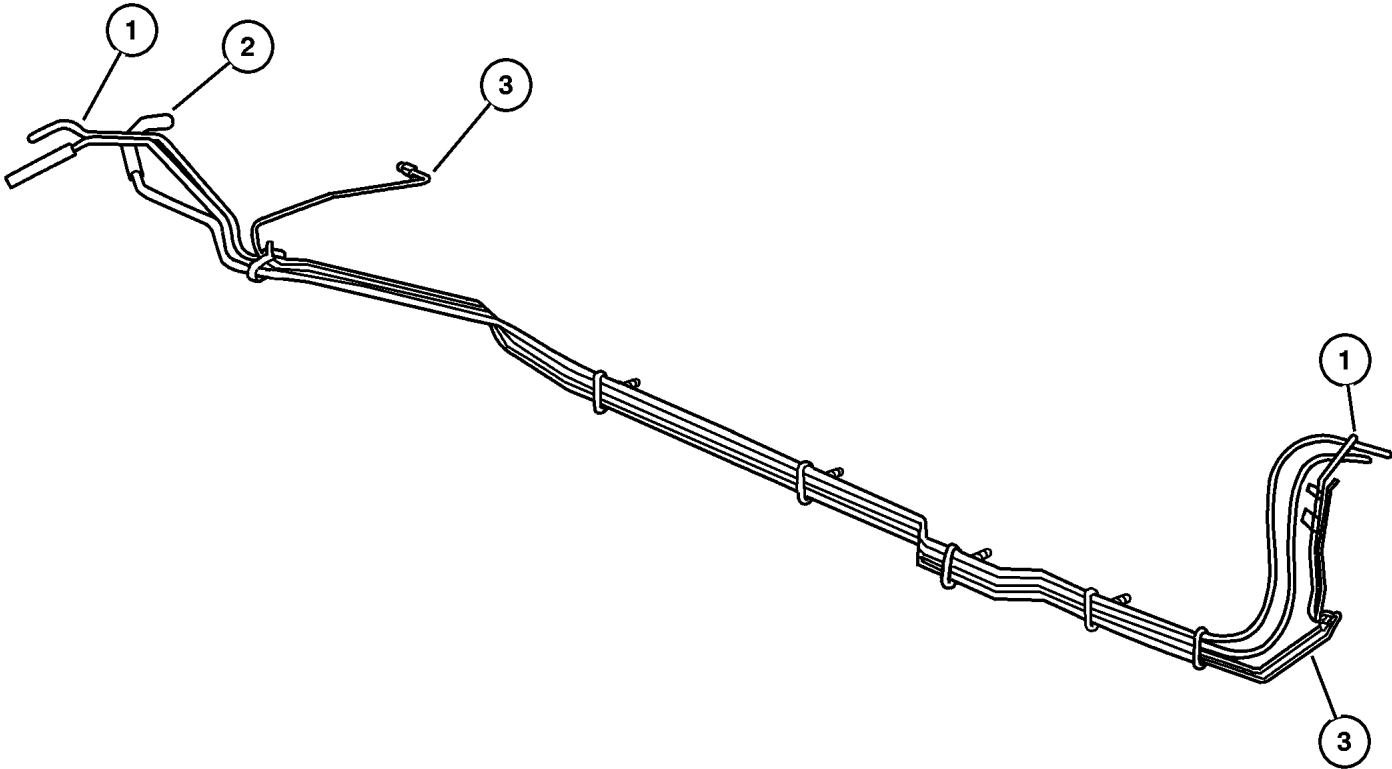
Fuel Lines Front, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52100 320AB	1				EK0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5212 7788	2				EK0			CLIP, Fuel Line
3									BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Reference, See Rear Fuel Lines, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	52128 701AB-	1				ED0, EK0			(Not Serviced) TUBE, Fuel Supply



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Lines Rear, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

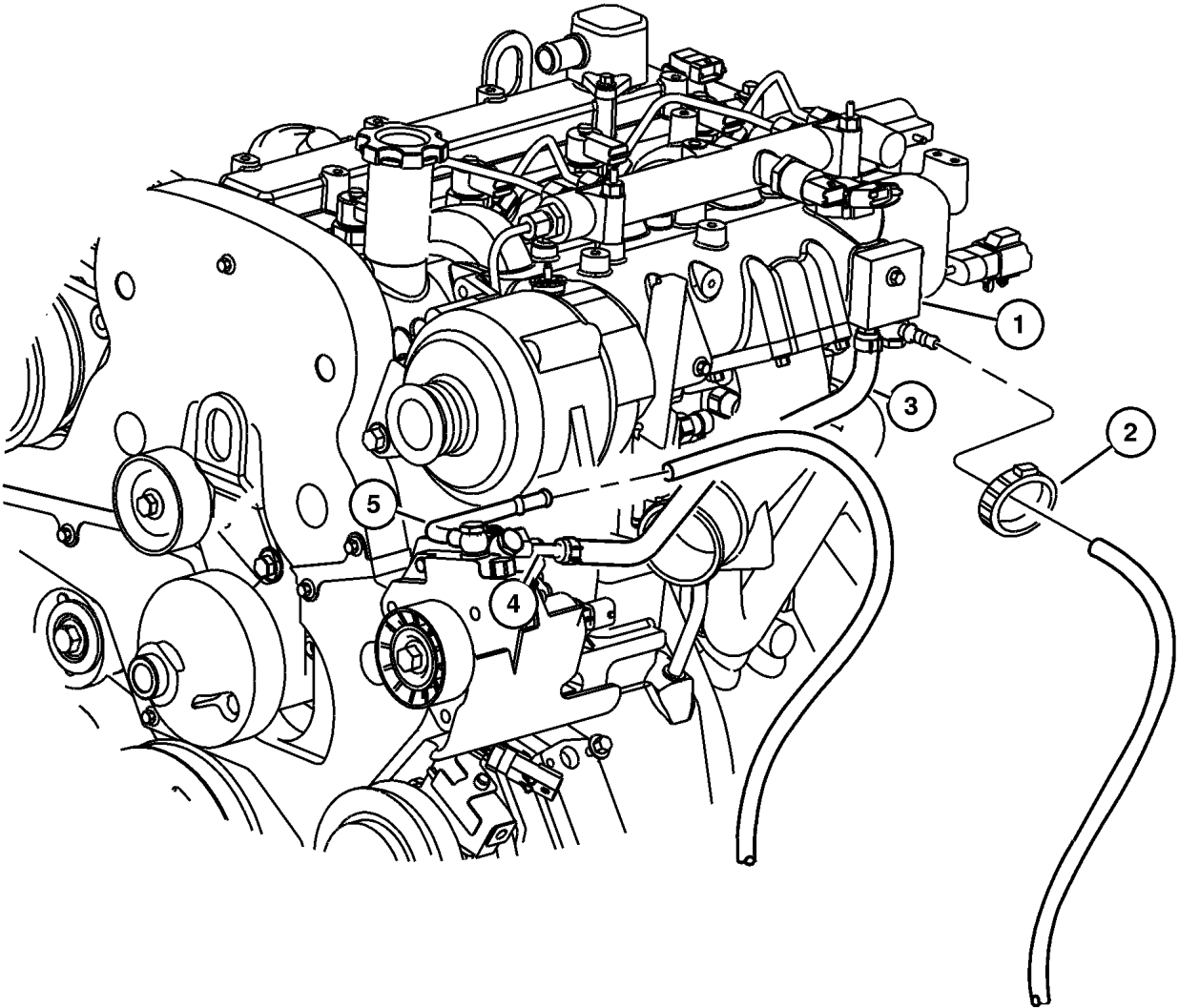
1	52128 701AC	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Supply For Fuel Tank
	5103 500AA	1				ED0, EK0			Chassis Gas
2	52128 637AB	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Chassis Gas
	52128 700AB	1				ED0, EK0			Fuel Tank
3									TUBE, Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	5103 501AA-	3				ED0, EK0			CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle
	5103 502AA-	2				ED0, EK0			
	5103 503AA-	1				ED0, EK0			
-5	5103 504AA-	1				ED0, EK0			CLIP, 2 Way, Fuel Bundle
-6	52128 699AC-	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines Front 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 014-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[EN0]= All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	5072 743AA	1				EN0	DG0		BLOCK, Fuel Return
2	6505 775AA	1				EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Hose
3	5072 725AB	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Fuel
4	5072 723AB	1				EN0	DBB		BANJO, Fuel
5	5072 721AA	1				EN0	DG0		BANJO, Fuel
-6	5103 506AB-	1				EN0	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Return
-7	5103 505AA-	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

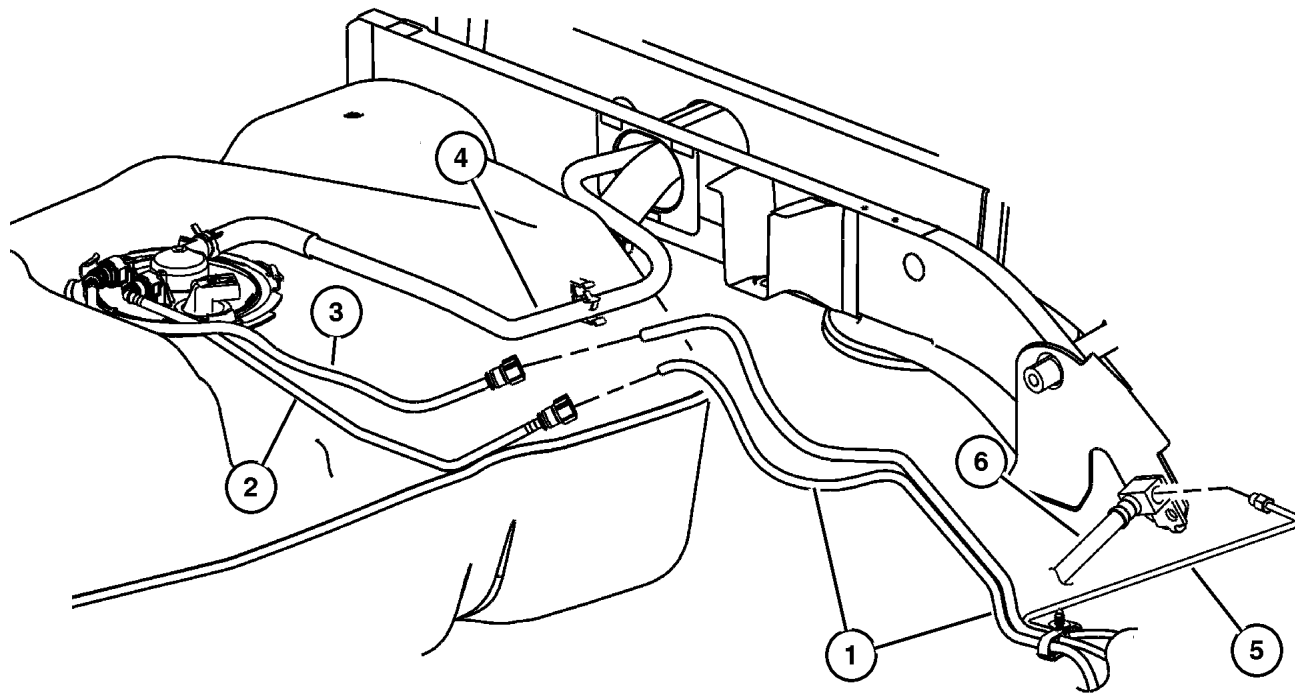
Fuel Lines Chassis 2.8L [EN0] Figure 014-335

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	52128 639AB	1	EN0	BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100 323AC	1	EN0	TUBE, Fuel Supply, Tank
3	52100 324AC	1	EN0	TUBE, Fuel Supply
4	52100 469AD	1	EN0	HOSE, Fuel Vapor
5				TUBE, Brake, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6				HOSE, Brake, See Catalog Group 5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

This diagram shows an exploded view of a mechanical assembly. The components are numbered as follows:

- 1: A coiled spring.
- 2: A bracket or plate.
- 3: A small cylindrical component.
- 4: A bolt or screw.
- 5: A small cylindrical component.
- 6: A washer or spacer.
- 7: A nut.
- 8: A cylindrical component, possibly a piston or plunger.
- 9: A small cylindrical component.
- 10: A long, curved arm or lever.
- 11: A curved plate or guide.
- 12: A bolt or screw.

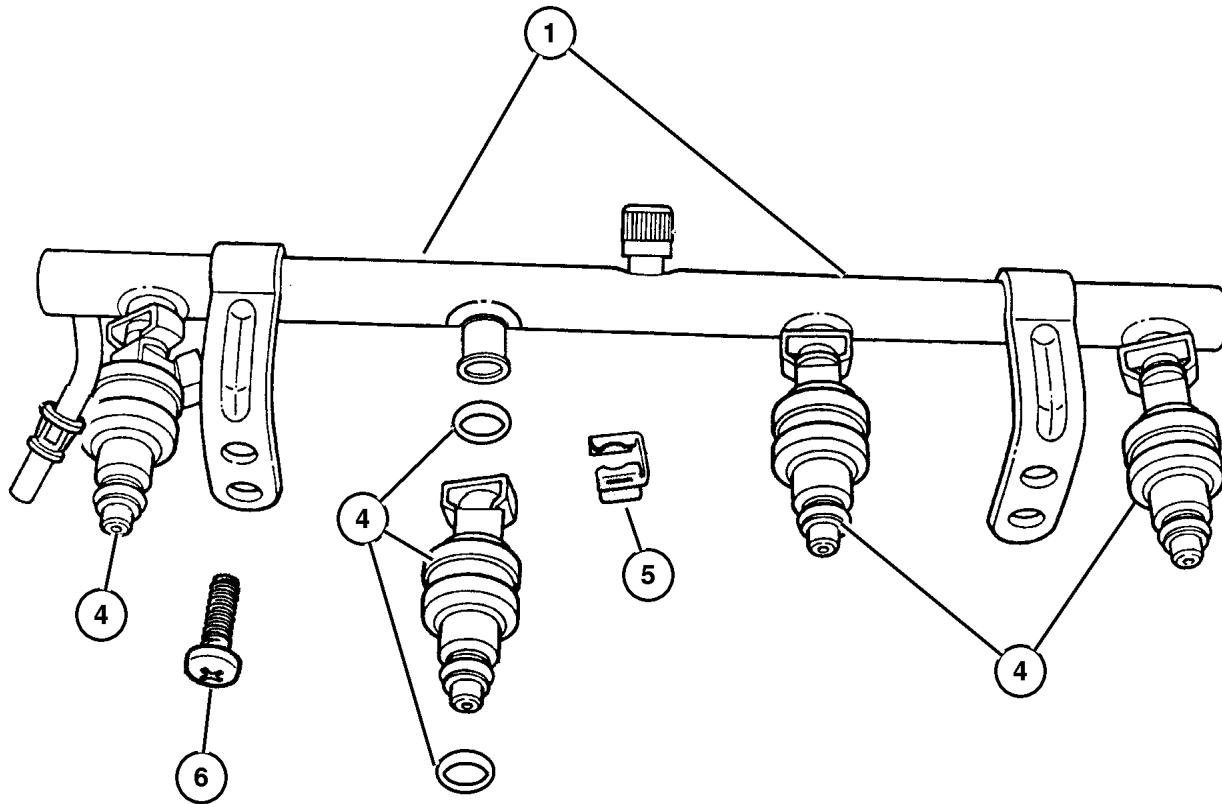
The diagram illustrates the assembly sequence and relative positions of these parts. Dashed lines indicate the alignment and movement of the components during assembly.

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

September 19, 2005

Fuel Rail, 2.4L [ED0] Figure 014-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5135 582AA	1				ED0			RAIL, Fuel
-2									REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure, Serviced With Fuel Rail, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									FASTENER, Serviced With Fuel Rail, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	53013 656AA	4				ED0			INJECTOR, Fuel
5	53013 504AB	4				ED0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
6	6101 506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

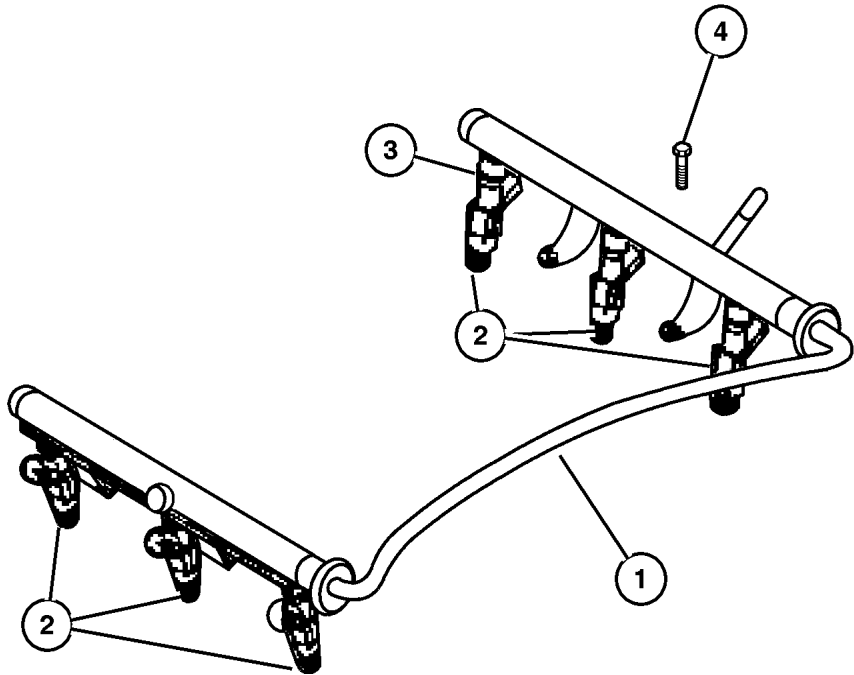
Fuel Rail, 3.7L [EK0]
Figure 014-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

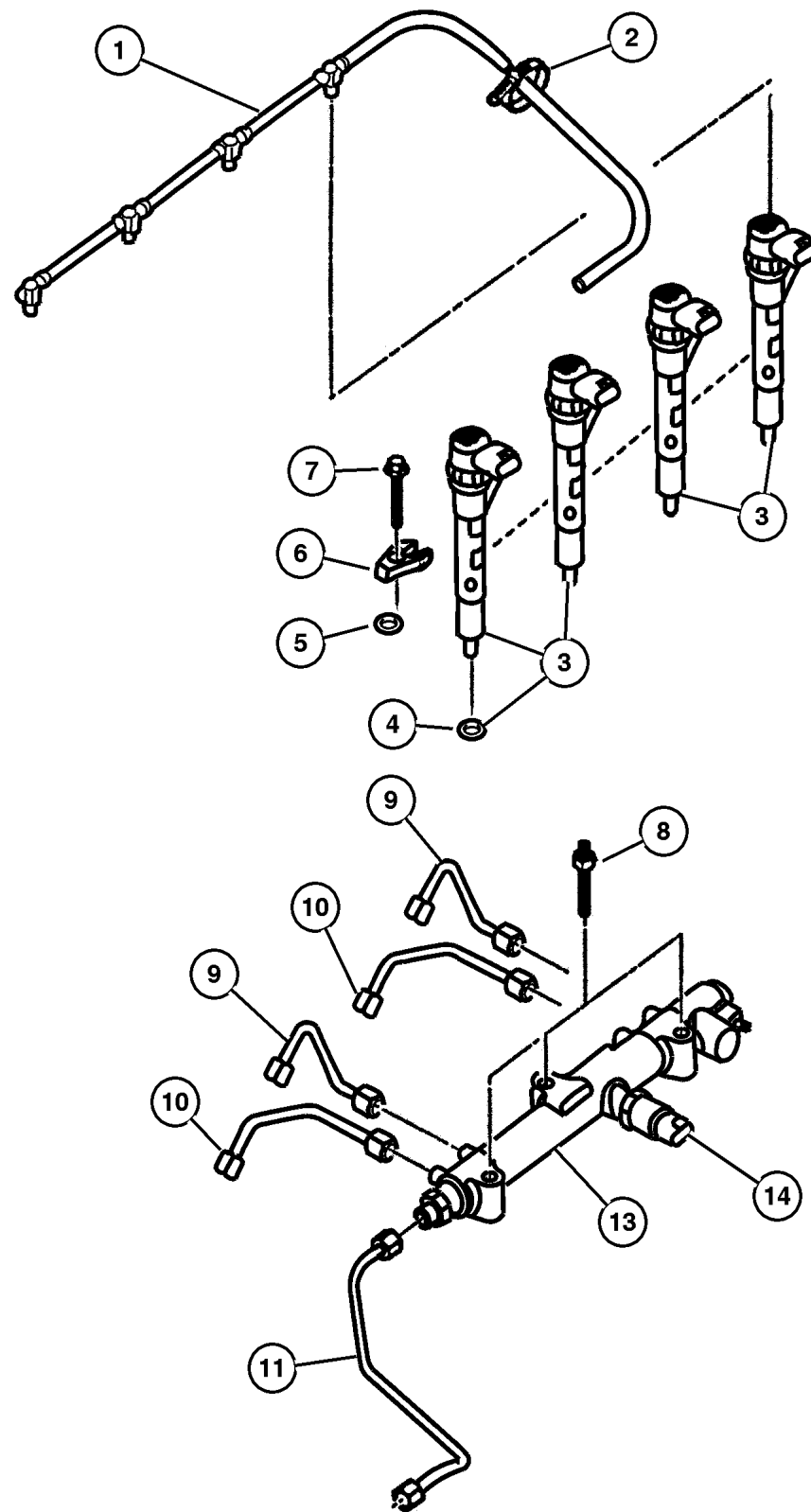
1	5303 1102	1				EK0			RAIL, Fuel
2	53032 701AA	6				EK0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257AB	6				EK0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6505 504AA	4				EK0			SCREW
-5	5083 745AA-	6				EK0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Injection System 2.8L [EN0] Figure 014-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0]= All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5093 923AA	1				EN0	DBB		PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
2	4728 184	1				EN0	DG0		CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
3	5066 820AA	4				EN0	DBB		INJECTOR, Fuel
4		4				EN0	DG0		O RING, Fuel Injector
	5072 722AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
5	5093 922AA	1				EN0	DBB		PLATE
		1				EN0	DG0		
6	5066 904AA	1				EN0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Injector
		1				EN0	DBB		
7	5066 962AA	4				EN0	DG0		SCREW
8	5066 913AA	1				EN0	DG0		STUD
		1				EN0	DBB		
9	5066 909AB	1				EN0	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
		1				EN0	DG0		
10	5066 910AB	1				EN0	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
		1				EN0	DG0		
11	5066 911AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Fuel Supply from Pump
		1				EN0	DBB		
-12	5093 925AA-	1				EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Item 11 Attach
		1				EN0	DG0		
13	5093 924AA	1				EN0	DG0		RAIL, Fuel
		1				EN0	DBB		
14									SENSOR, Fuel Pressure

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

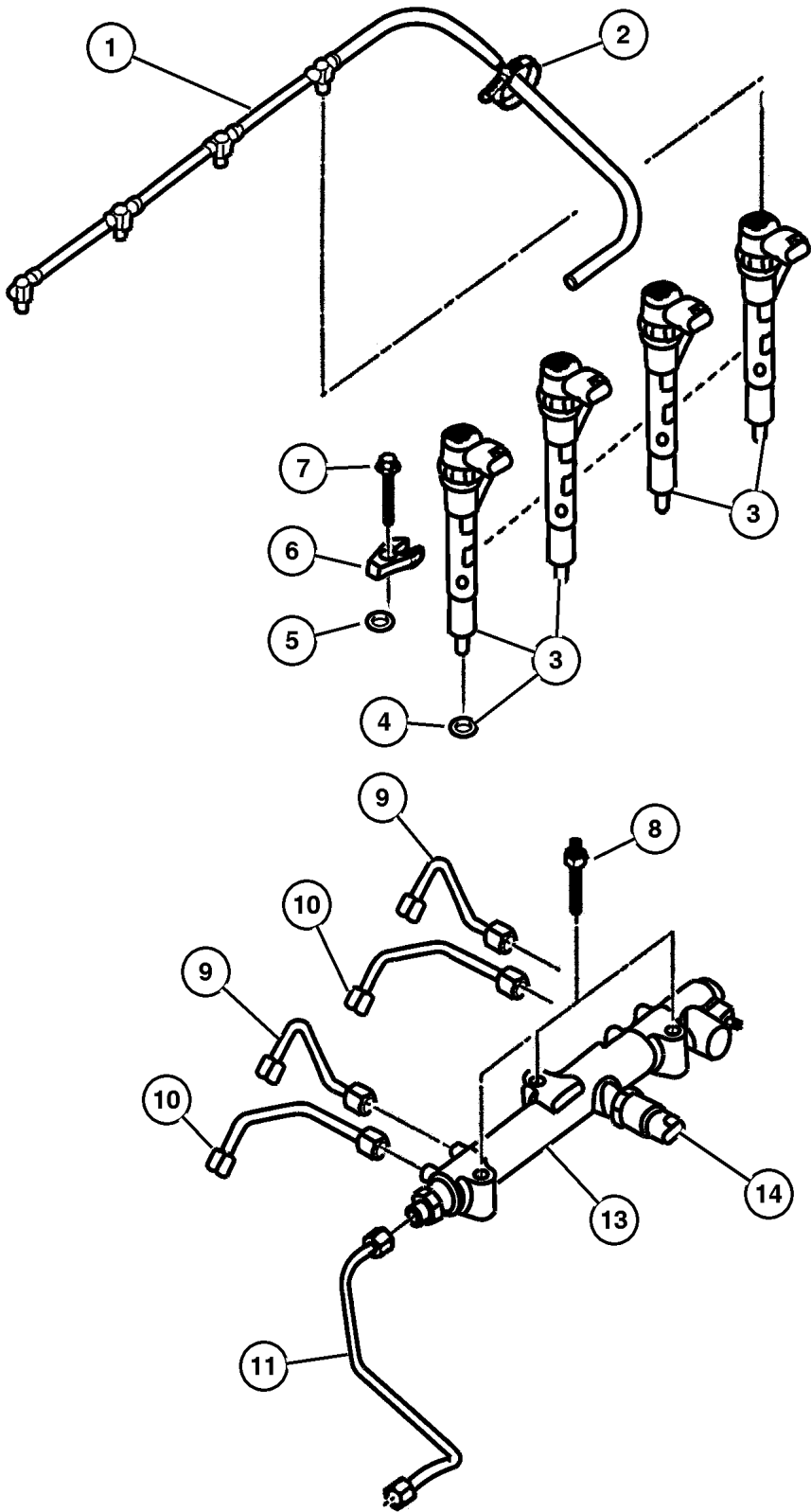
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Injection System 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 014-420



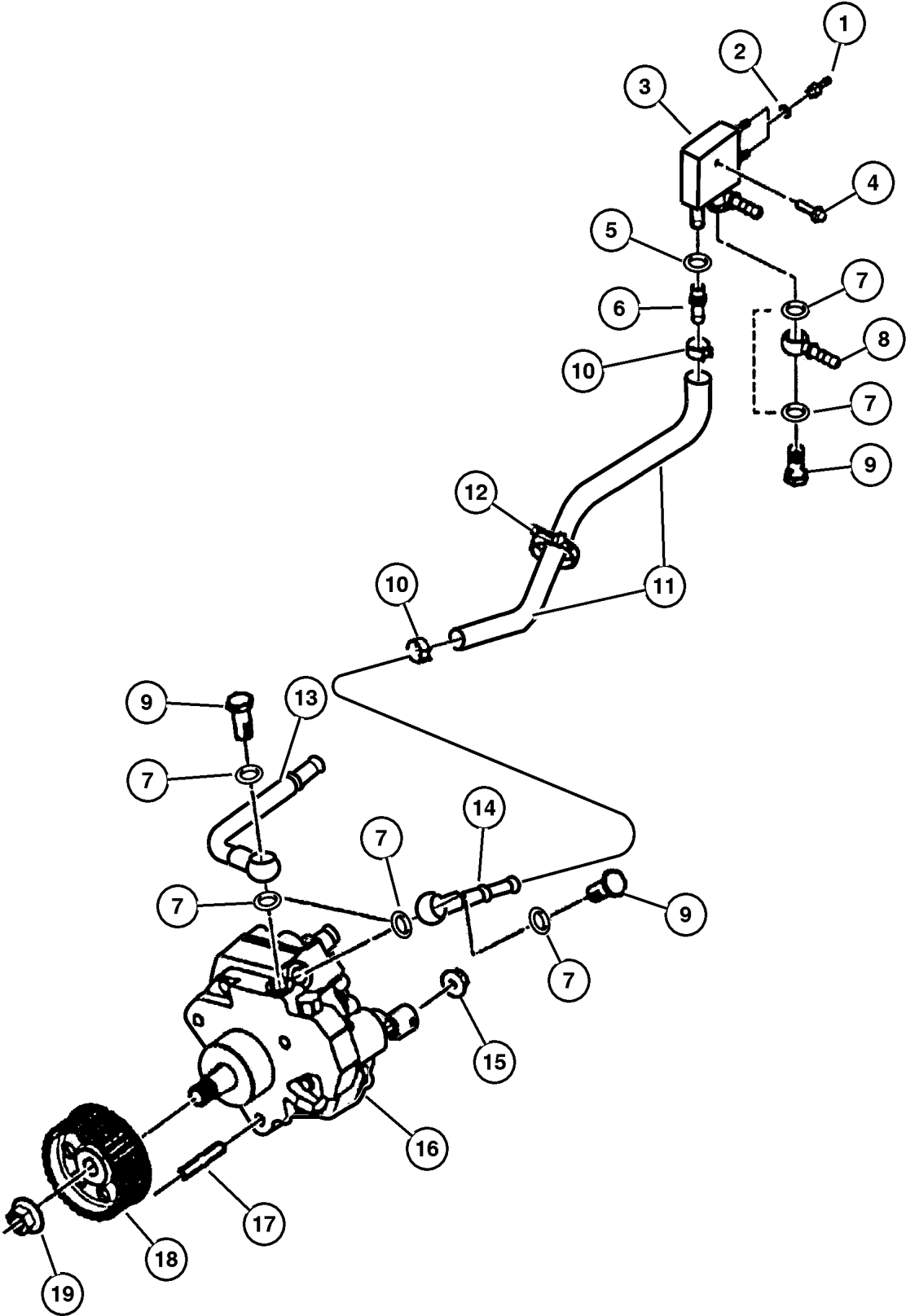
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 726AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
-15	5083 671AA-	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Flow Control
		1				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

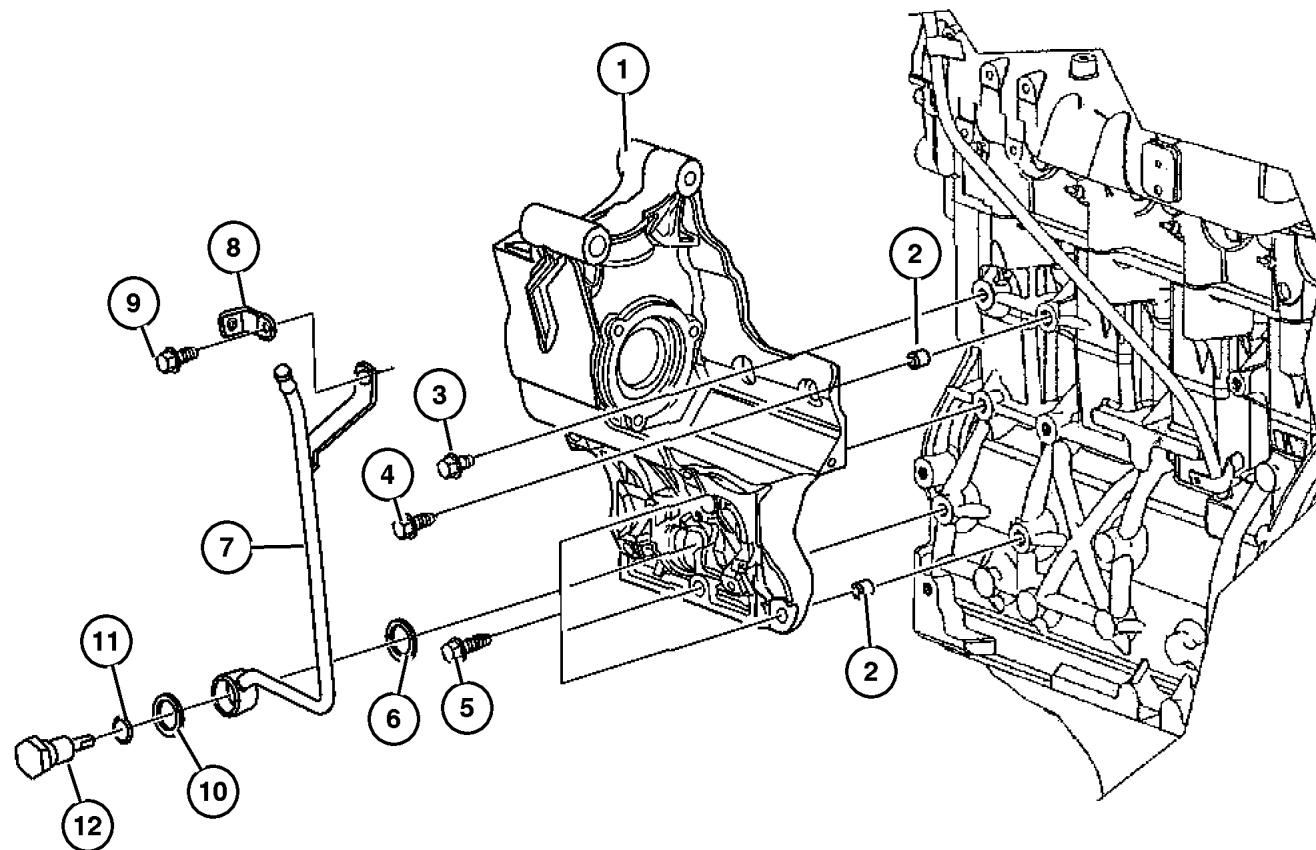
Fuel Injection Pump 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 014-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0]= All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5072 727AA	1				EN0	DG0		UNION
		2				EN0	DBB		
2	5072 728AA	2				EN0	DBB		O RING
		2				EN0	DG0		
3	5072 743AA	1				EN0	DG0		BLOCK, Fuel Return
4	5072 729AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
5	4720 713	1				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	5072 724AA	1				EN0	DG0		UNION
7	4720 703	6				EN0	DBB		WASHER, Plain
		6				EN0	DG0		
8	4728 185	1				EN0	DG0		CONNECTOR
9	4720 367	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
10	4886 051AA	2				EN0	DBB		CLAMP, Heater Hose
		2				EN0	DG0		
11	5072 725AB	1				EN0	DG0		HOSE, Fuel
12	4728 184	1				EN0	DG0		CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
13	5072 721AA	1				EN0	DG0		BANJO, Fuel
14	5072 723AB	1				EN0	DG0		BANJO, Fuel
15	4778 961	3				EN0	DG0		NUT
16	5066 819AB	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Fuel Injection
		1				EN0	DBB		
17	5066 908AA	1				EN0	DG0		STUD, Injection Pump
18	5066 903AA	1				EN0	DG0		GEAR, Injection Pump
19	5066 817AA	1				EN0	DG0		NUT
-20	5015 037AA-	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE, Vacuum Pump
-21	5083 712AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CLIP, Fuel Injector
		4				EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)			EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)			ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
					ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

Fuel Injection Pump Mounting Figure 014-435



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									BRACKET
	5093 901AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
2									PIN
	5066 862AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
3									SCREW
	5093 900AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
4									BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	5003 532AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
5									SCREW
	5066 939AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
6									GASKET, Vacuum Pump, .
	4863 779	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
7									TUBE, Vacuum
	5072 684AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
8									BRACKET
	5093 902AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
9									SCREW
	5003 557AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
10									WASHER, Plain
	5015 040AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
11									O RING
	5066 860AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		
12									VALVE, Vacuum Pump
	5015 037AA	1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DG0		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

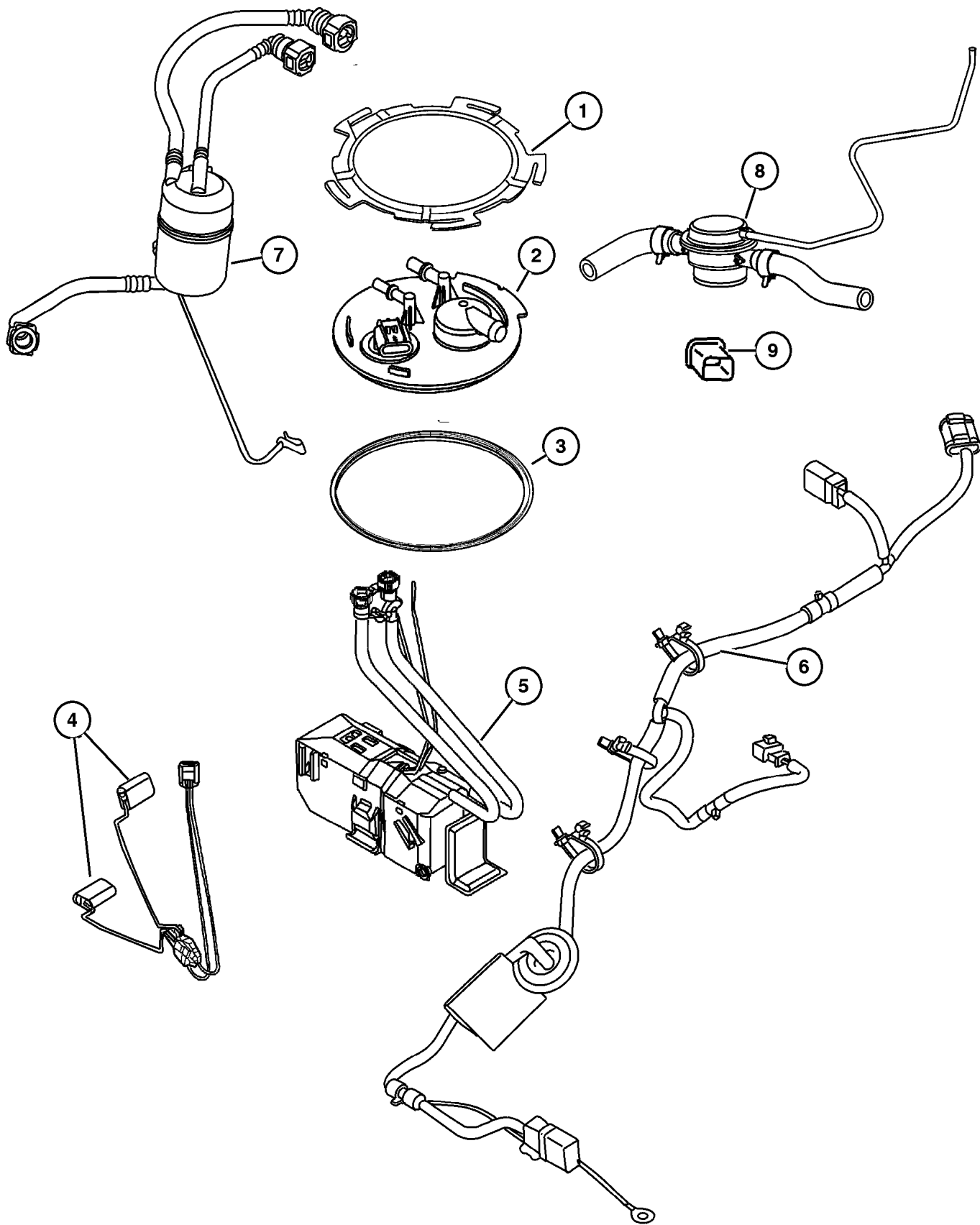
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

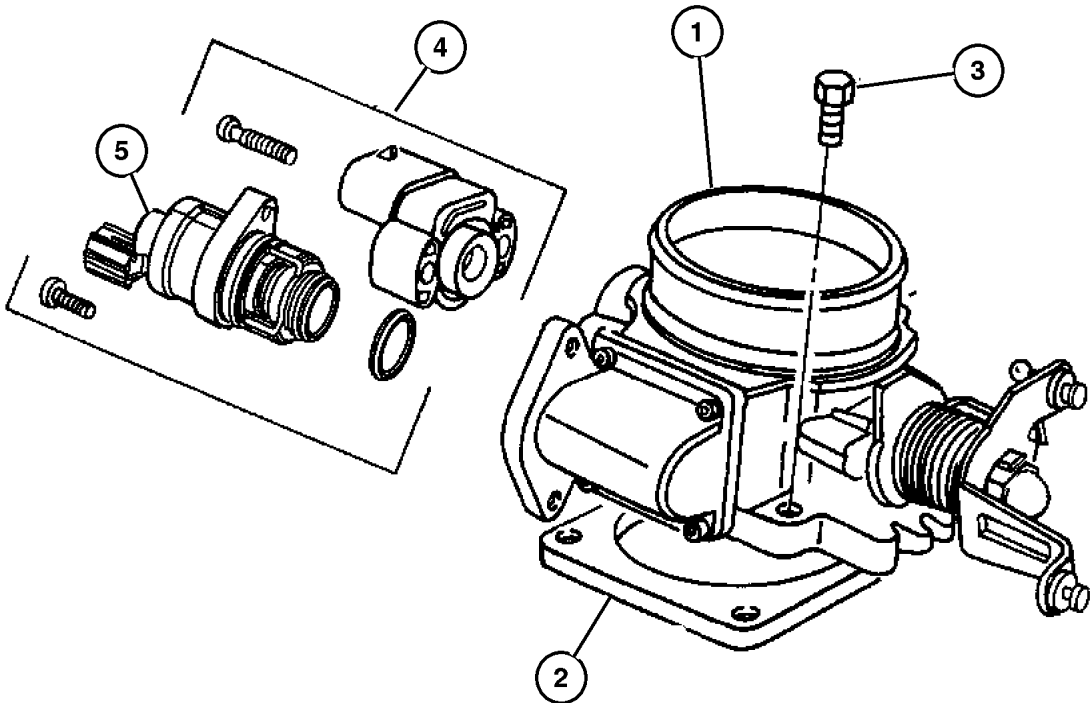
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 2.4L [ED0], 3.7L [EK0], 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0]= All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turb Diesels									
1									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	52100 409AB	1				ED0, EK0 EN0			
2		1							FLANGE PACKAGE, Fuel, Flow Valve Service in this Pkg
	5072 755AA	1				EN0			
	5103 115AC	1				ED0, EK0			
3									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	52100 410AA	1				ED0, EK0 EN0			
4									LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel, Includes Pump Wires
	5103 113AB	1				ED0, EK0			
	5103 116AA	1				EN0			
5									RESERVOIR PACKAGE, Fuel, Fuel Pump Included with Package
	5066 999AB	1				EN0			
	5103 114AB	1				ED0, EK0			
6									WIRING, Fuel Module
	56010 598AC	1				ED0, EK0			
	56010 599AA	1				EN0			
7	52128 698AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
8									VALVE, Flow, Components to Flow Valve are Not to be Service. Flow Valve is serviced withFlange Pkg 05103115ac, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	52100 556AA	1				ED0, EK0			SLEEVE, Insert

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Throttle Body, [2.4L ED0, 3.7L EK0]
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5114 401AA	1				EK0			THROTTLE BODY
	53013 547AA	1				ED0			
2	53013 292AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53013 533AA	1				ED0			
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	5019 411AB	1				ED0			
		1				EK0			
5	4861 325AC	1				ED0			SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	4861 552AB	1				EK0			
-6	5114 356AA-	1				EK0			O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
		1				ED0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Turbocharger 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 014-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[EN0]= All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	5093 927AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, Oil Supply
2	5066 824AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
3	4720 713	2				EN0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
4	5066 822AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
5	5093 928AA	1				EN0	DBB		TURBOCHARGER
	5134 235AA	1				EN0	DG0		
6	5066 796AA	1				EN0	DG0		STUD, Turbo Elbow
7	5066 915AA	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
8	4796 007AB	1				EN0	DG0		GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
9	5093 929AA	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Drain
10	5003 553AA	3				EN0	DBB		SCREW
		3				EN0	DG0		
11	5019 342AB	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
12	5093 930AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, Oil Drain
13	4773 709	1				EN0	DG0		ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
14	5003 554AA	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW
15	5072 733AA	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Turbo Charger
16	5003 532AA	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
17	5072 732AB	1				EN0	DG0		ELBOW, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
18	5072 731AA	1				EN0	DG0		SHIELD, Heat
19	4882 610	4				EN0	DG0		NUT, Lock
-20	5083 711AA-	1				EN0	DG0		VALVE
-21	5093 932AA-	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, EGR, Manifold Vacuum
-22	5072 739AA-	1				EN0	DG0		ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuum
-23	5066 944AA-	1				EN0	DG0		SCREW, Elbow Mounting

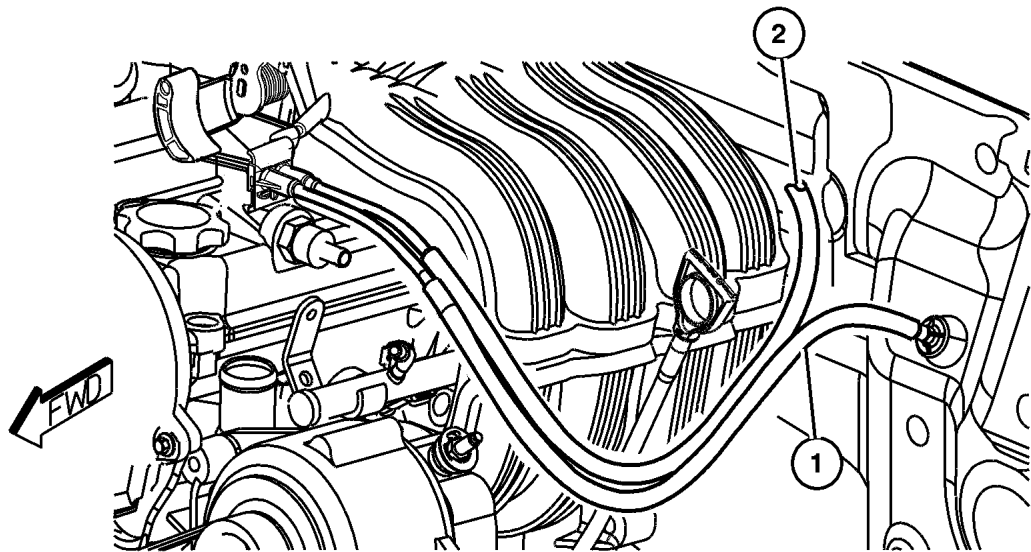
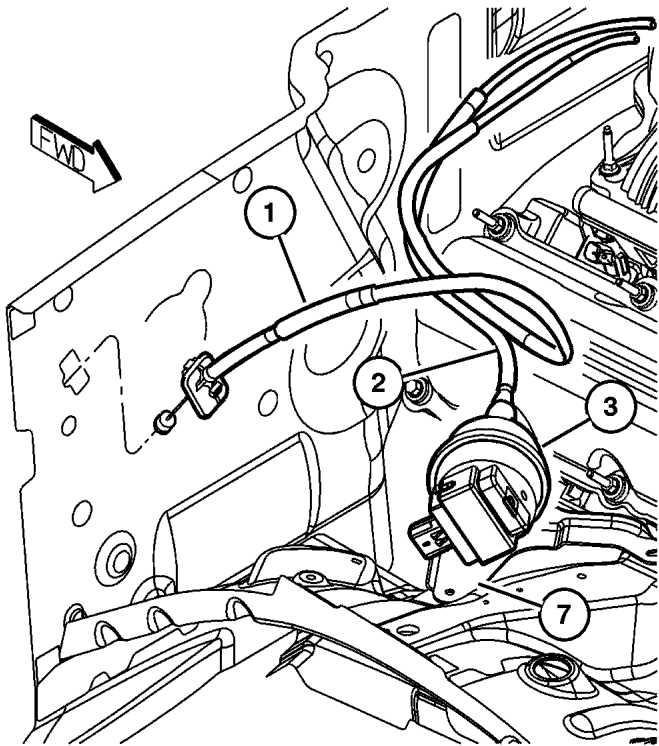
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls, 2.4L [ED0]
Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									CABLE, Accelerator
	53013 137AB	1	J, T			ED0			
	53013 239AB	1	U			ED0			
2	53013 346AB	1				ED0			CABLE, Speed Control
3	4669 979	1				ED0			SERVO, Speed Control
-4	6025 867	1				ED0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-5	6502 493	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-6	6025 867	1				ED0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
7	53013 348AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo

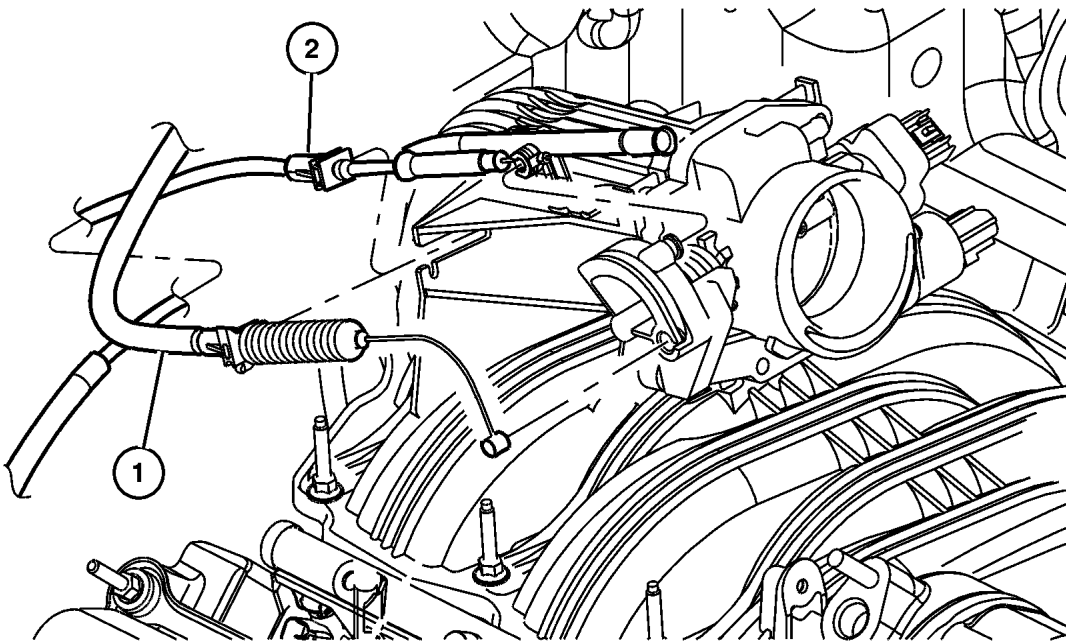
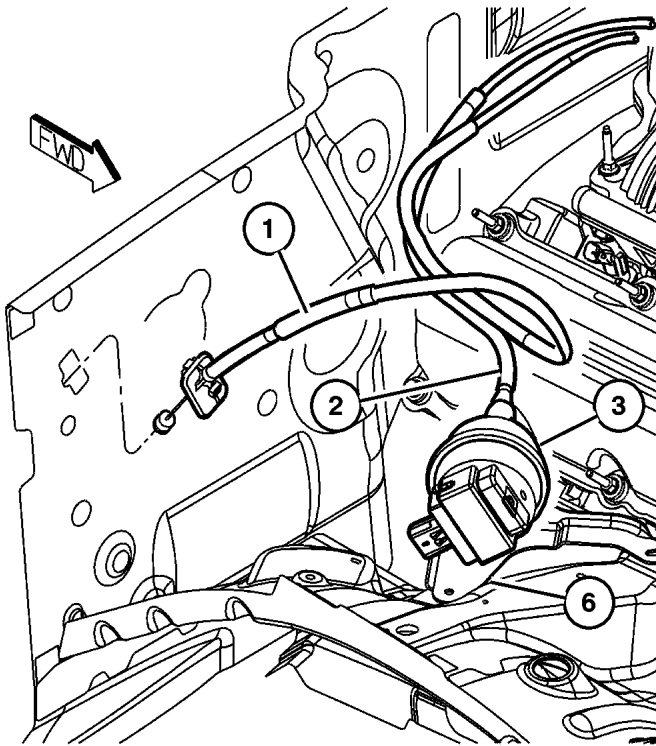
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EKG]= 3.7L Magnum V-6
[EK0]= All 3.7L V-6 Gas Engines

1									CABLE, Accelerator
	53013 136AD	1	J, T			EKG			
	53013 138AC	1	U			EKG			
2	53013 367AD	1				EK0			CABLE, Speed Control
3	4669 979	1				EK0			SERVO, Speed Control
-4	6502 493	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-5	6025 867	1				EK0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
6	53013 348AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
-7	5214 613	1	J, T						CLIP, Cable, Accelerator Cable to Pedal

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

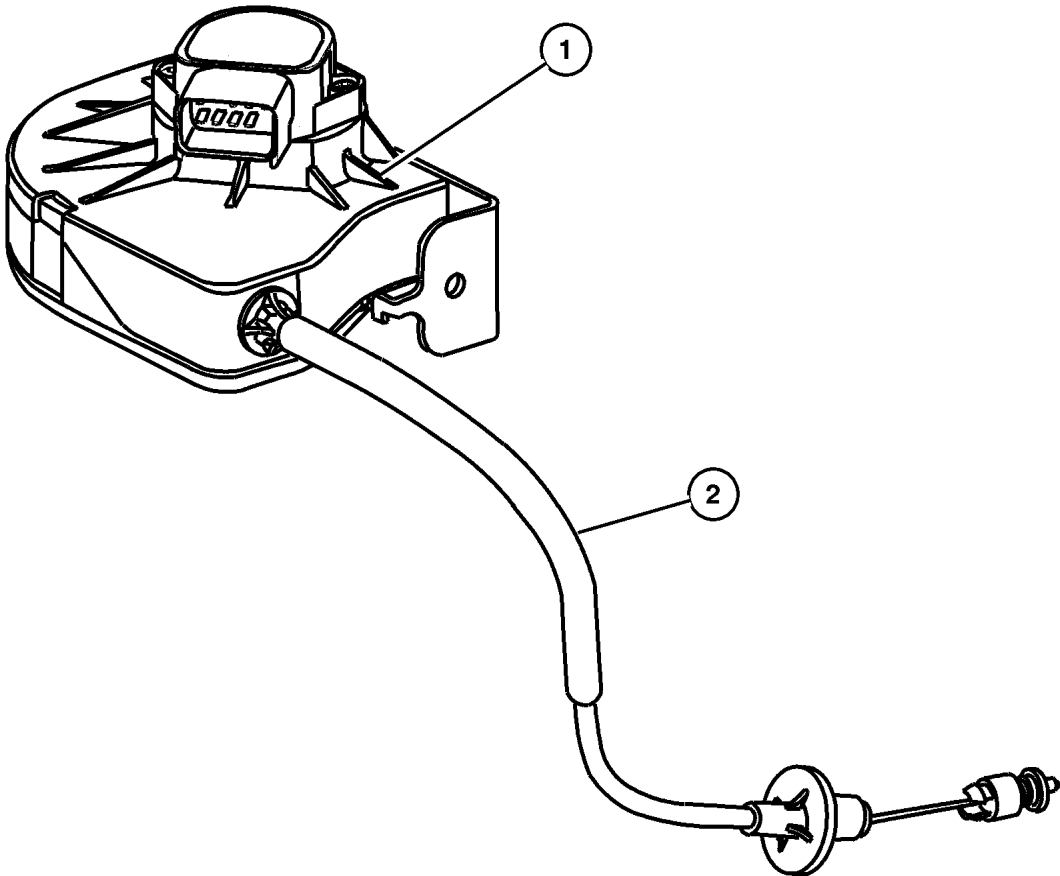
Throttle Controls, 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 014-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

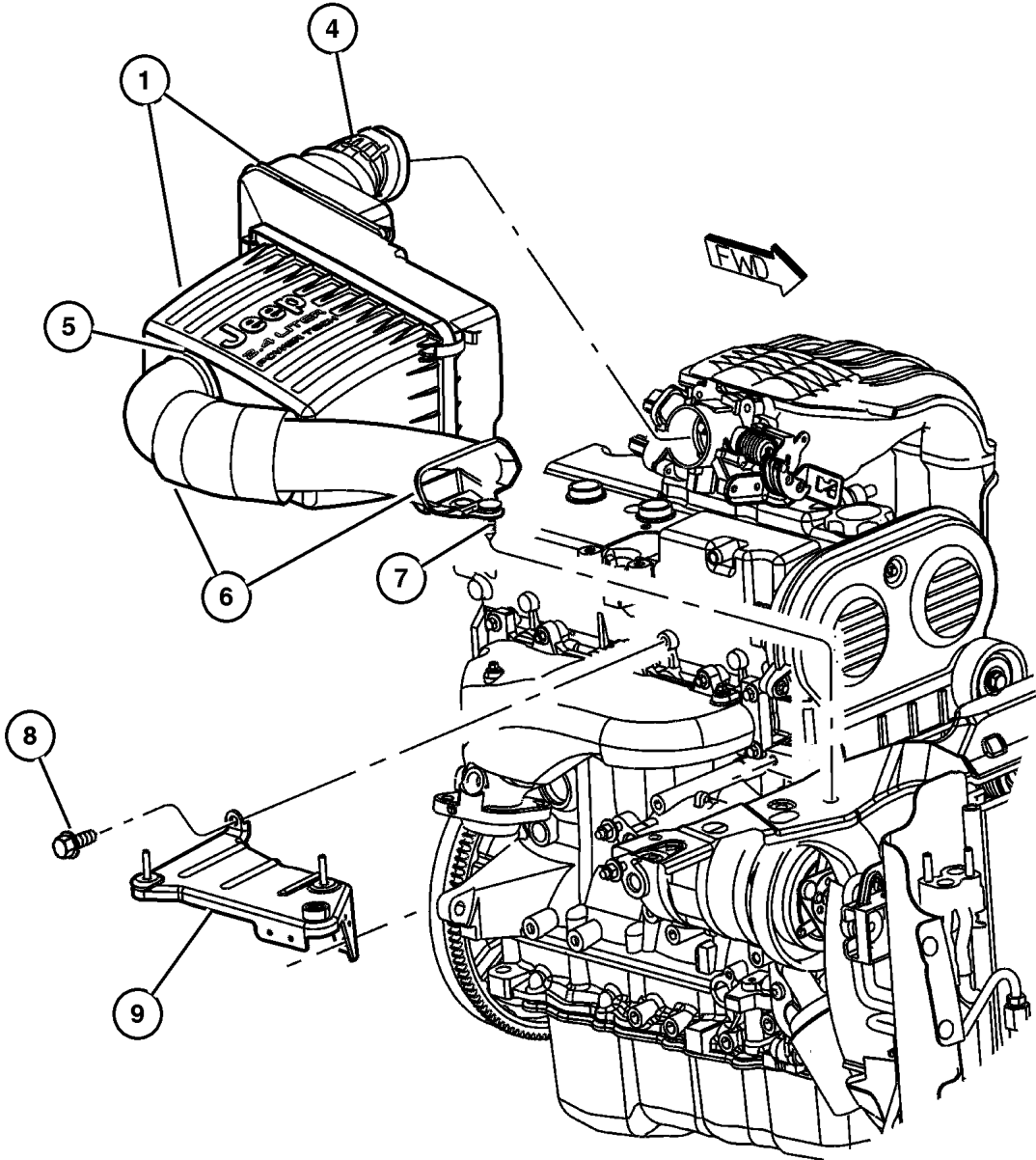
1	52850 616AE	1				EN0			BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise
2	52851 244AC	1	U			EN0			CABLE, Accelerator
	52851 243AC	1	J, T			EN0			
-3	6501 957	2				EN0			SCREW, Bell Crank to Bracket attaching



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Air Cleaner, 2.4L [ED1]
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53013 671AA	1				ED0			BODY, Air Cleaner
-2	5019 443AA-	1				ED0			FILTER, Air
-3	53013 093AA-	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	53013 475AA	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body
5	53013 476AA	1				ED0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
6	53013 101AB	1				ED0			INLET, Fresh Air
7	6036 456AA	1				ED0			RIVET
8	6503 692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
9	53013 473AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
-10	53013 357AA-	1				ED0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
-11	4669 177	2				ED0, EK0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket

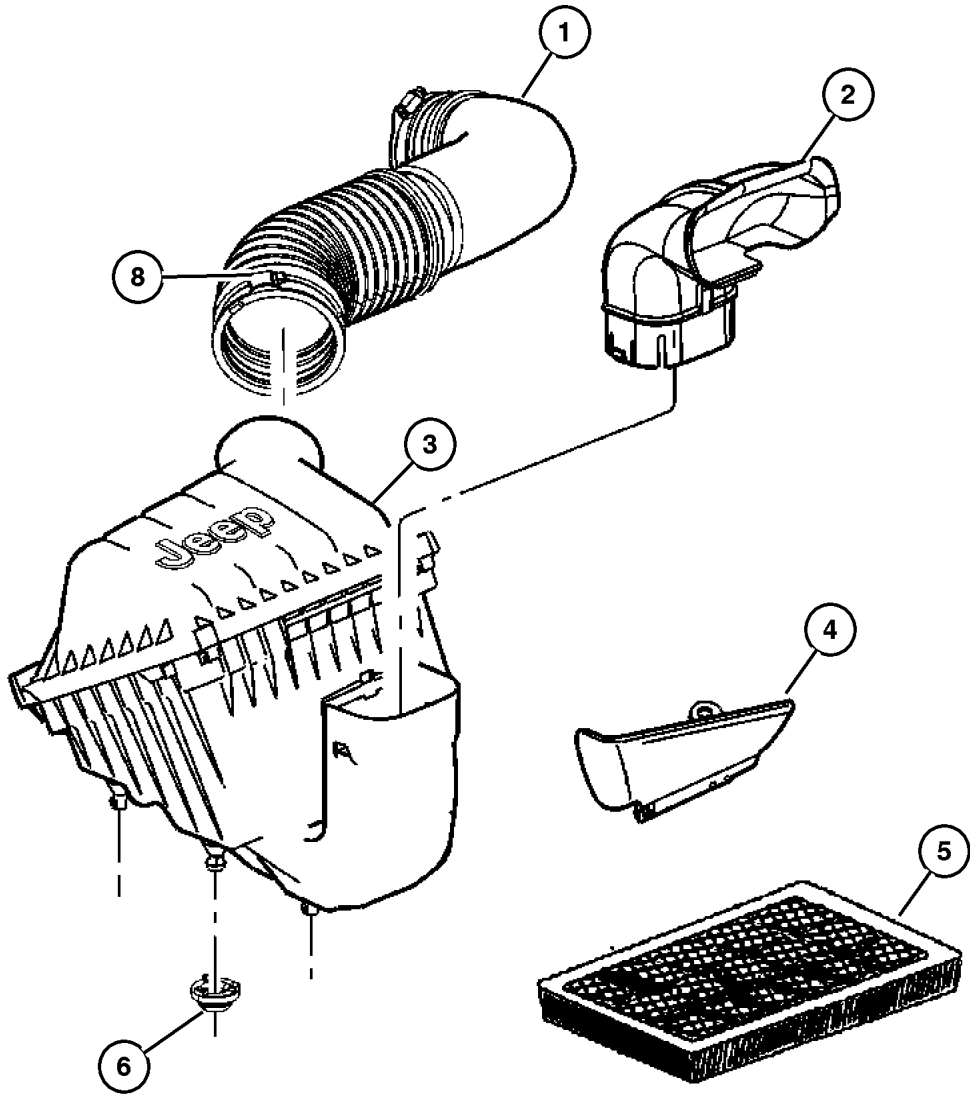
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 014-820



3.7L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

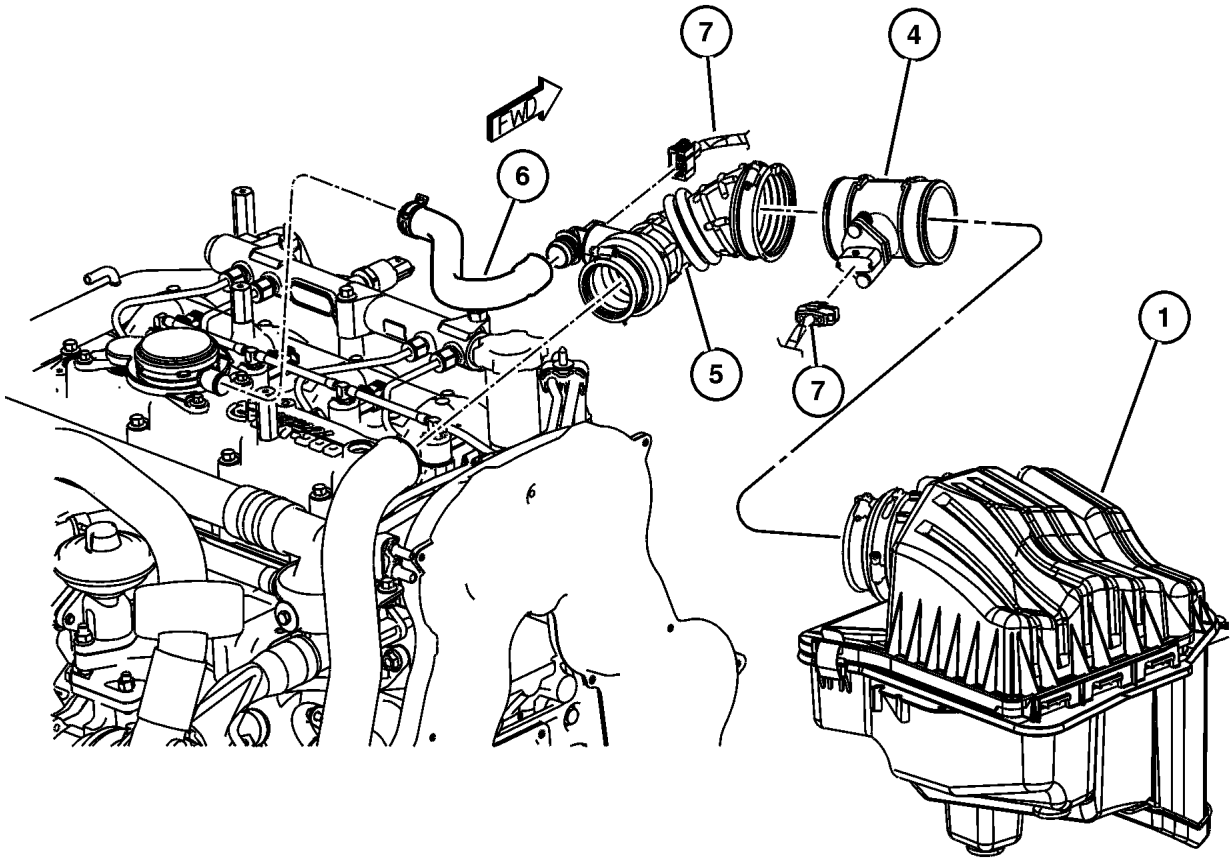
1	53013 724AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
2	53013 103AA	1				EK0, EN0			INLET, Fresh Air
3	53013 727AA	1				EK0			AIR CLEANER
4	53013 509AA	1				EK0, EN0			BAFFLE, Air Inlet
5	5018 777AA	1				EK0			FILTER, Air
6	53013 357AA	3				EK0, EN0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
-7	6036 456AA-	1				EK0, EN0			RIVET
8	53013 726AA	1				EK0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner, 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 014-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

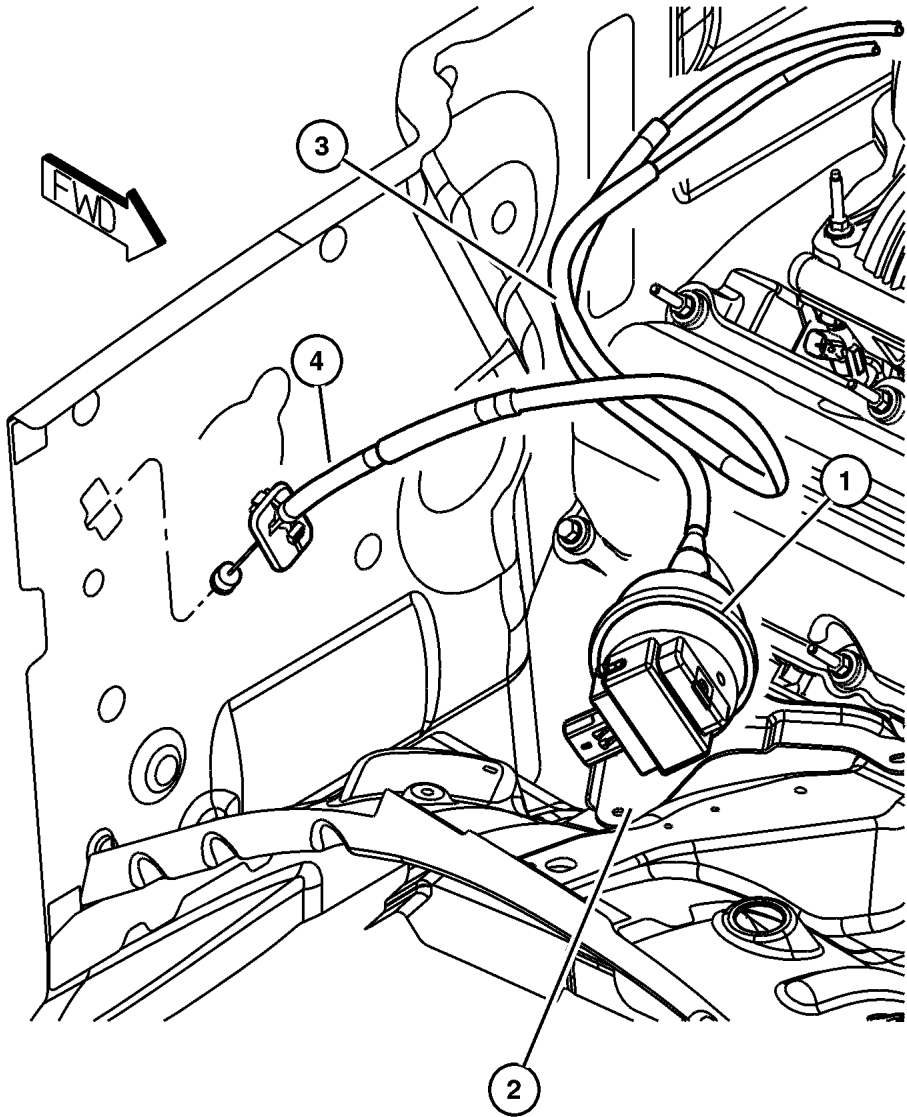
[EN0]= All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	53013 107AB	1				EN0			AIR CLEANER
-2	5018 777AA-	1				EN0			FILTER, Air
-3	53013 103AA-	1				EK0, EN0			INLET, Fresh Air
4									SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	53013 104AB	1				EN0			HOSE, Clean Air
6	53013 094AC	1				EN0			HOSE, Separator To Air Cleaner
7									WIRING, Engine, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Speed Control
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EKG]= 3.7L Power Tech V-6
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

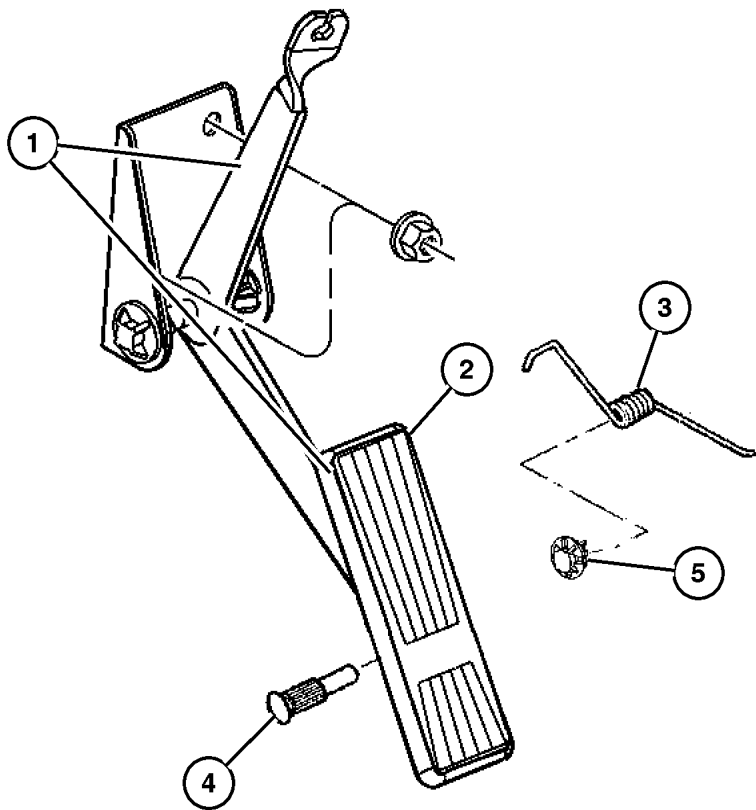
1	4669 979	1				ED0			SERVO, Speed Control
2	53013 348AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
3	53013 346AB	1				ED0			CABLE, Speed Control
4									CABLE, Accelerator
	53013 137AB	1	J, T			ED0			
	53013 136AD	1	J, T			EKG			
	53013 138AC	1	U			EKG			
-5	53013 347AB-	1				ED0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
-6	6502 493	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-7	6025 867	1				ED0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-8	55037 536AB-	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

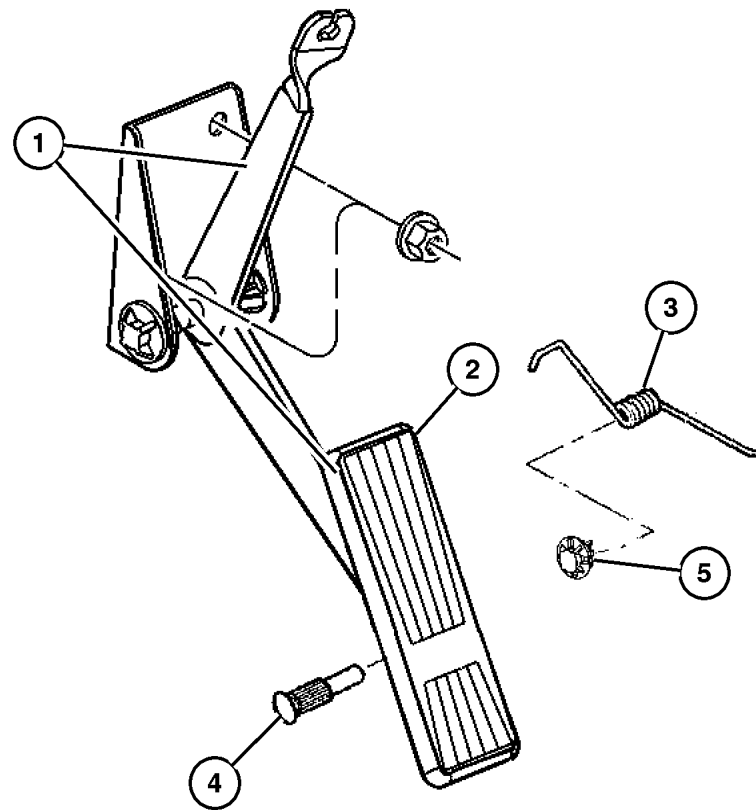
Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	53013 527AA	1	J, T			ED0, EK0, EN0			
	53013 528AA	1	U			ED0, EK0, EN0			
2									PAD, Accelerator Pedal, Also Served In Item 1
	53003 932AB	1	J, T			ED0, EK0, EN0			
		1	U			ED0, EK0, EN0			
3									SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return, Also Served In Item 1
	5207 8168	1	J, T			ED0, EK0, EN0			
		1	U			ED0, EK0, EN0			
4									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg., Also Served In Item 1
	J322 0231	1	J, T			ED0, EK0, EN0			
		1	U			ED0, EK0, EN0			
5									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal, Also Served In Item 1
	5207 8653	2	J, T			ED0, EK0, EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Accelerator Pedal Figure 014-1110

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

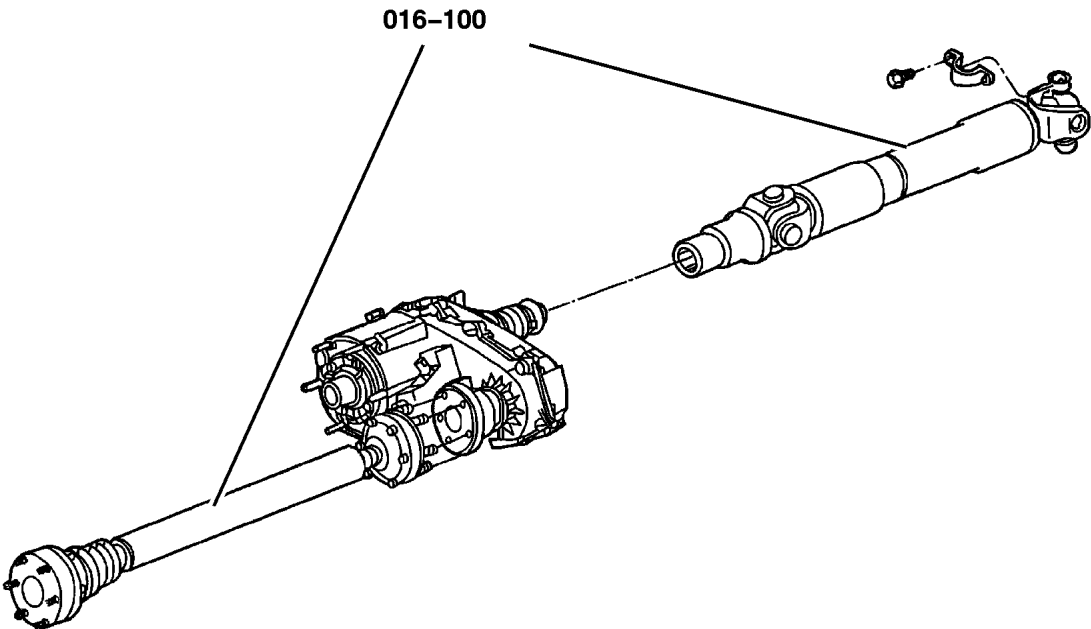
September 19, 2005

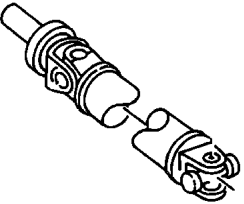
Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

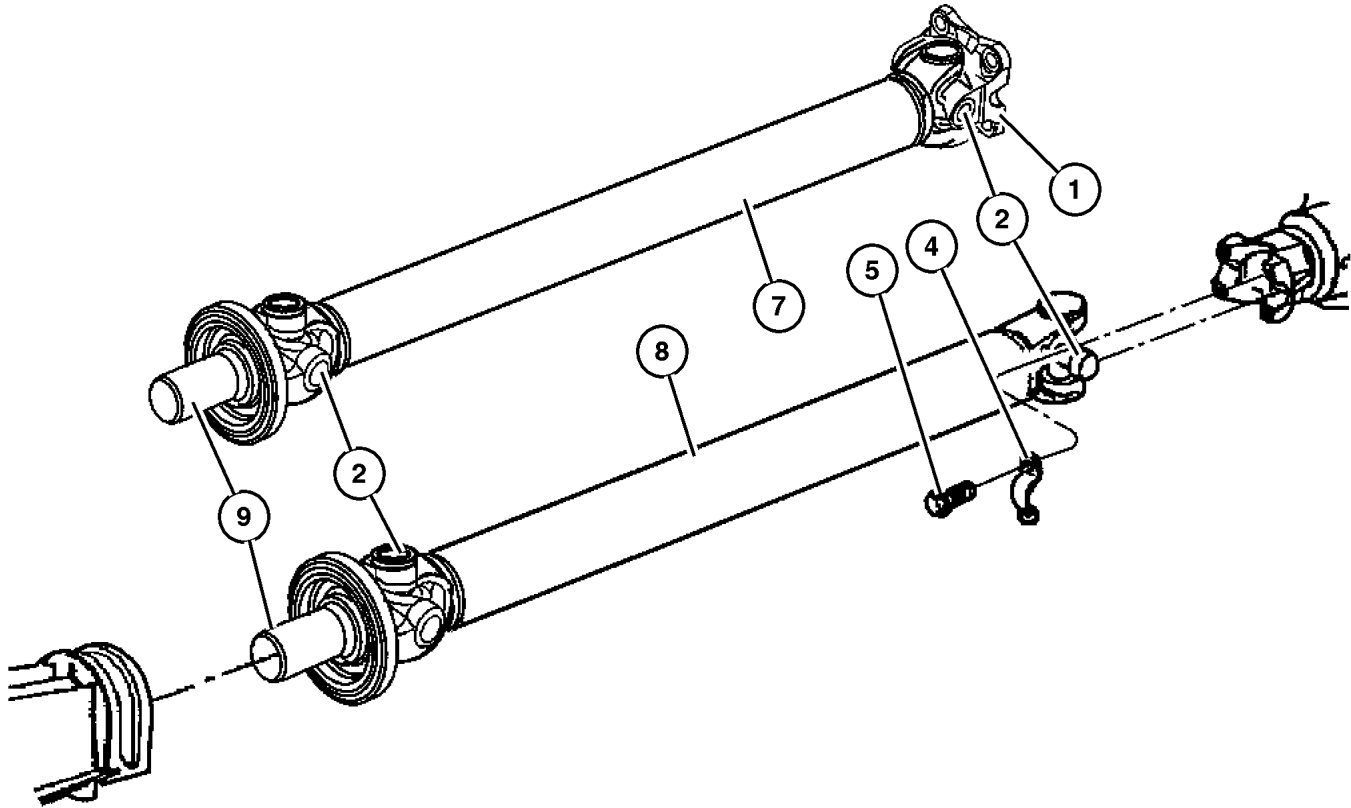
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Propeller Shaft	
Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive	Fig. 016-110
Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 016-120



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Propeller Shaft,2 Wheel Drive
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes
 [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
 [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
 [DG6]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL
 [ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas
 [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

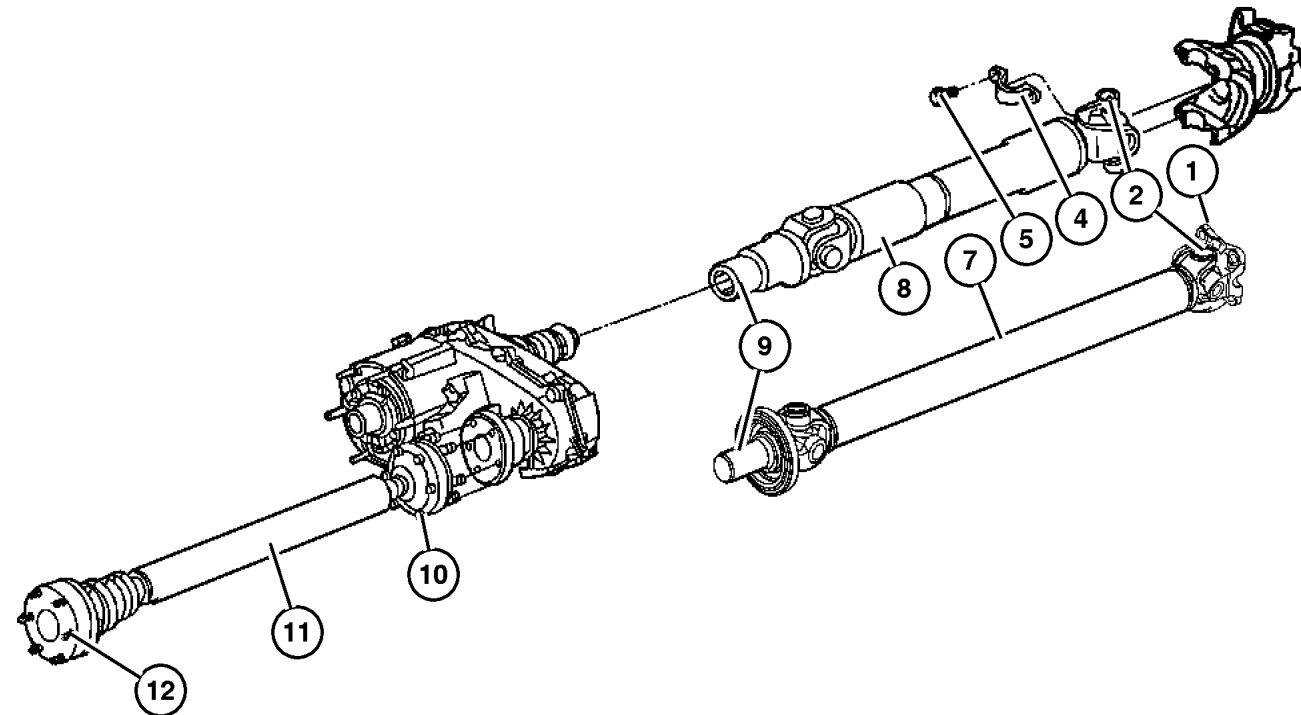
1	5103 372AA	1	T			ED0	DBB		FLANGE, Drive Shaft Rear
		1	T			EK0	DBB		Rear
2	5015 694AA	2	T			ED0	DBB		U JOINT Front or Rear
		2	T			EK0	DBB		Front or Rear
		2	T			EK0	DG6		Front or Rear
-3	J320 7886	4	T			ED0	DBB		RING, U Joint Front or Rear
		4	T			EK0	DBB		Front or Rear
		4	T			EK0	DG6		Front or Rear
4	J324 0553	2					DD0, DGQ		STRAP, Prop Shaft, Mounting
5	J400 6928	4					DD0, DGQ		BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting
-6	6506 497AA-	4					DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Prop Shaft, Mounting
7	52853 126AA	1	T			ED0	DBB		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
		1	T			EK0	DBB		
8	52853 118AB	1	T			EK0	DG6		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
9	5103 210AA	1	T			EK0	DG6		YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	T			ED0	DBB		
		1	T			EK0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
					ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
Note:Items 10,12 that one part number consists of 2 bolts and 1 strap									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]= Transmissions - All Automatic									
[DG6]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L 4 CYL GA									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	5103 372AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		Rear
		1	J, U			EK0	DBB		Rear
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		Rear
		1	J, U			EN0	DG0		Rear
2									U JOINT
	5015 694AA	2	J, U			EK0	DG6		Front or Rear
		2	J, U			ED0	DBB		Front or Rear
		2	J, U			EK0	DBB		Front or Rear
		2	J, U			EN0	DBB		Front or Rear
		1	J, U			EN0	DG0		Front or Rear
-3									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	8	J, U			EK0	DG6		
		4	J, U			ED0	DBB		
		4	J, U			EK0	DBB		
		4	J, U			EN0	DBB		
		4	J, U			EN0	DG0		
4	J324 0553	2					DD0, DGQ		STRAP, Prop Shaft
5	J400 6928	4					DD0, DGQ		BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting
-6	6506 497AA-	4					DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Prop Shaft Rear, Mounting
7									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853 125AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		
	52853 128AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		
	52853 129AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
	52853 130AA	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		
8	52853 119AB	1	J, U			EK0	DG6		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
9									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5093 961AB	1	J, U			EK0	DG6		
	5073 275AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		
	5093 960AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

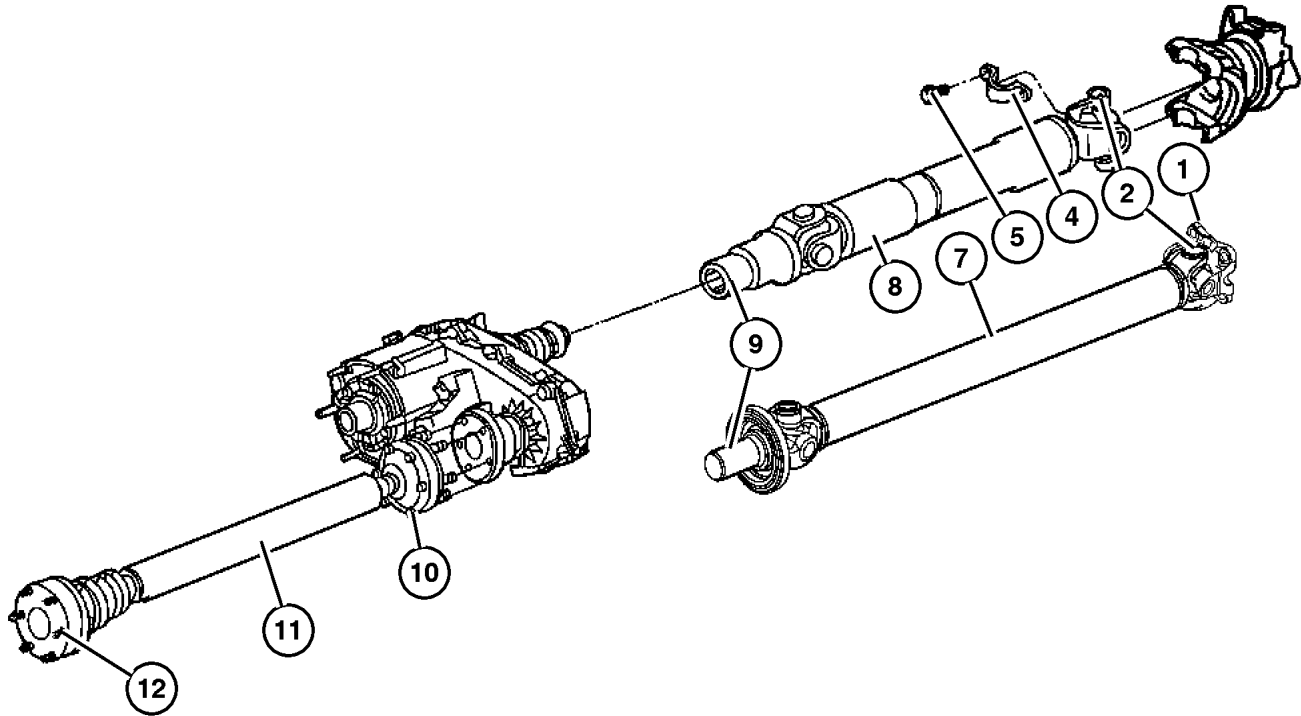
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Propeller Shaft,4 Wheel Drive
 Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	5073 275AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
	5103 373AA	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		
									BOLT AND WASHER, Part Number
									Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts
	5015 109AA	3	J, U			EN0	DBB		To Transfer Case, Rear
		3	J, U			EN0	DG0		To Transfer Case, Rear
		3	J, U			ED0	DBB		To Transfer Case, Rear
		3	J, U			EK0	DBB, DG6		To Transfer Case, Rear
11									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52111 591AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		
	52111 593AA	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		
	52111 594AA	1	J, U			ED0	DBB		
	52111 596AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB, DG6		
12									BOLT AND WASHER, Part Number
									Has 1 strap and 2 Bolts
	5015 996AA	3	J, U			EN0	DBB		To Front Axle, Front
		3	J, U			EN0	DG0		To Front Axle, Front
		3	J, U			ED0	DBB		To Front Axle, Front
		3	J, U			EK0	DBB, DG6		To Front Axle, Front

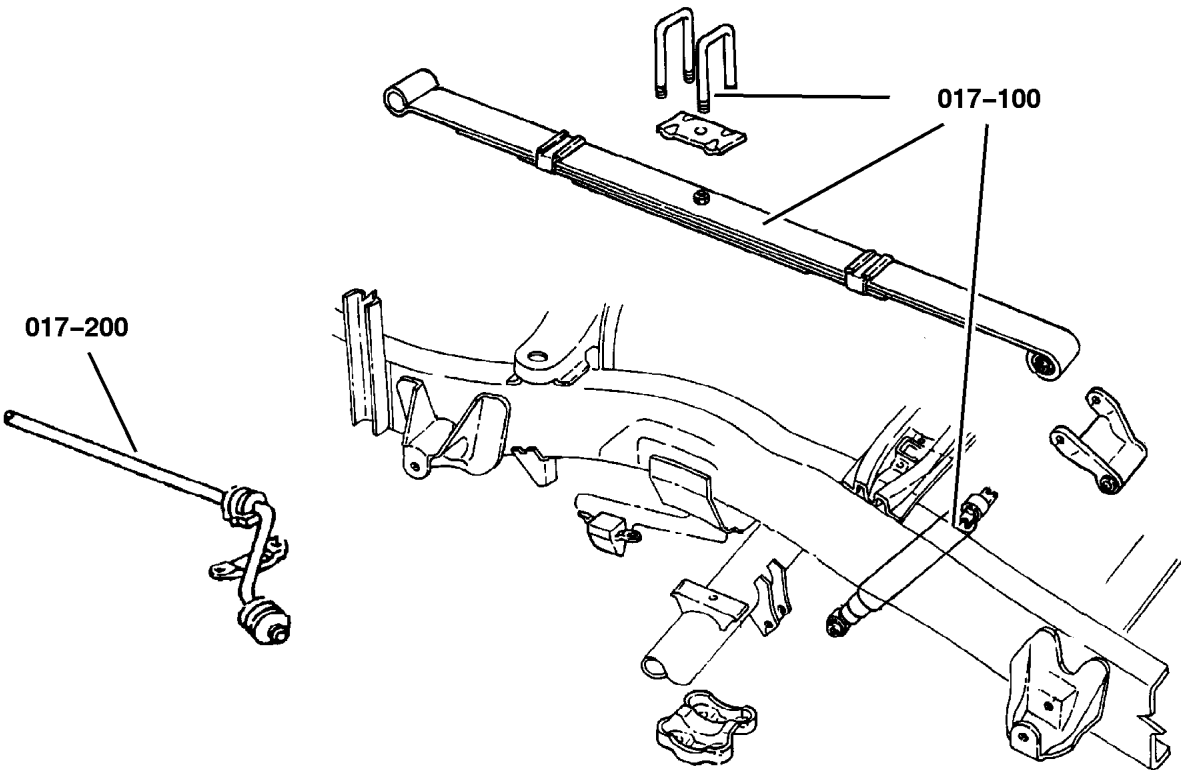
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

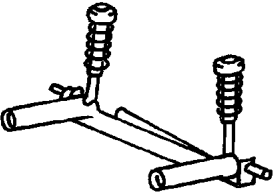
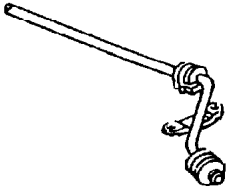
Group – 017

Rear Suspension

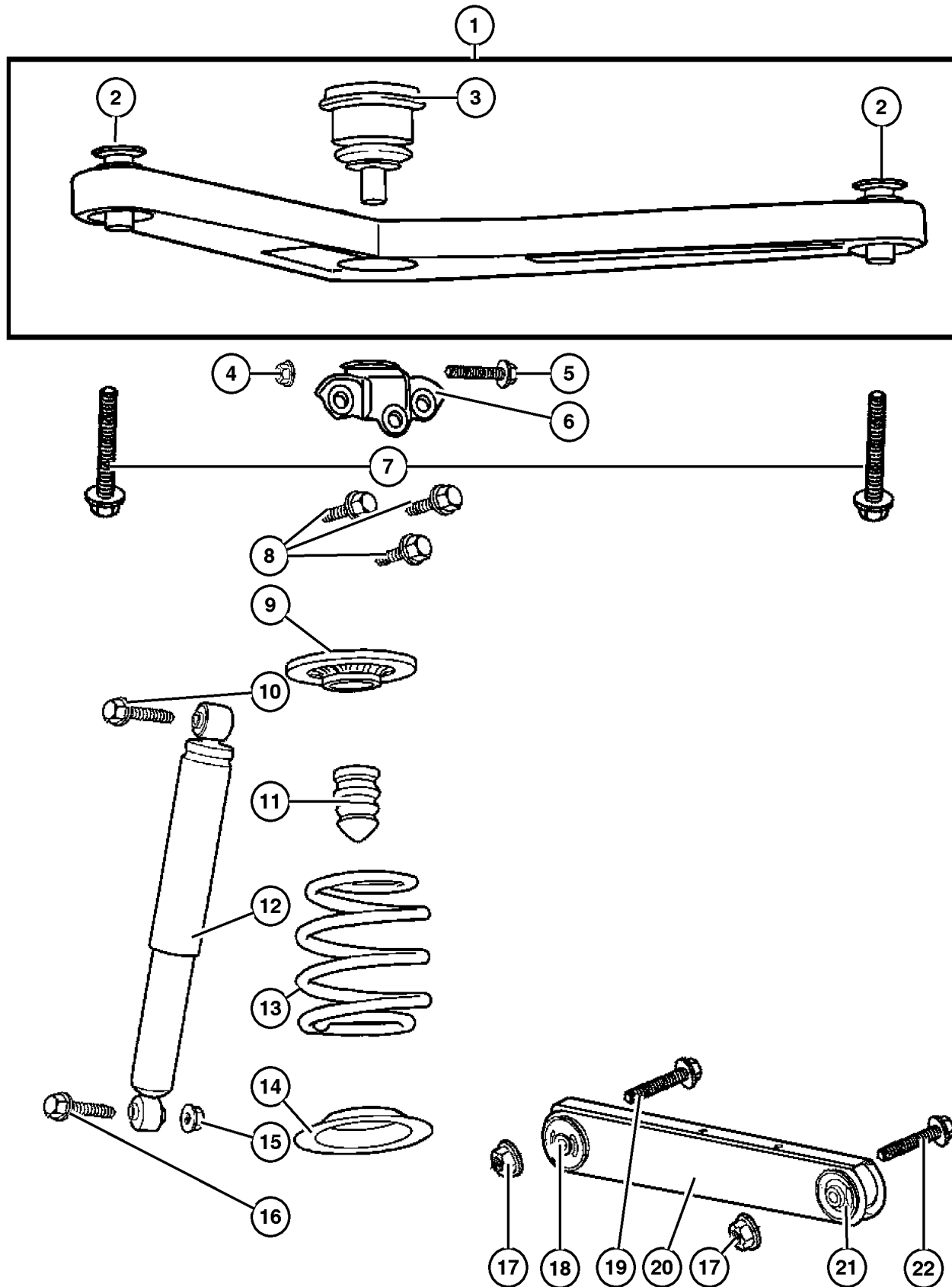
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension Suspension,Rear and Shock	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer Stabilizer Bar,Rear	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension,Rear and Shock Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[ZCT] Through [ZRV] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing

1	52088 901AD	1							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, Includes Item 2
2	5208 8425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
3	52088 647AB	1							BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
4	6503 711	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Ball Joint Bracket, Mounting
5	6503 610	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x62.0, UCA to Axle Bracket, Mounting
6	52128 586AA	1							BRACKET, Ballstud
7	6503 610	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x62.0, UCA to Body, Mounting
8	6505 445AA	3							BOLT
9	52088 707AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
10	6506 147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Shock Mounting, Upper
11	52088 705AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
12	52088 673AD	2							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
13									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	52128 869AA	1							[ZCT,ZRT]
	52128 870AA	1							[ZCU,ZRU]
	52128 871AA	1							[ZCV,ZRV]
	52128 872AA	1							[ZCW,ZRW]
14	52128 524AA	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
15	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
16	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
17									NUT, M14X2
	6102 251AA	2							LCA to Axle
		2							LCA to Body
18	52129 094AA	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
19	6504 408	2							BOLT, LCA to Axle, Mounting
20	52128 866AA	2							ARM, Lower Control, Rear, Includes Items 18,21
21	52128 864AA	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Body, Mounting
22	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Body, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

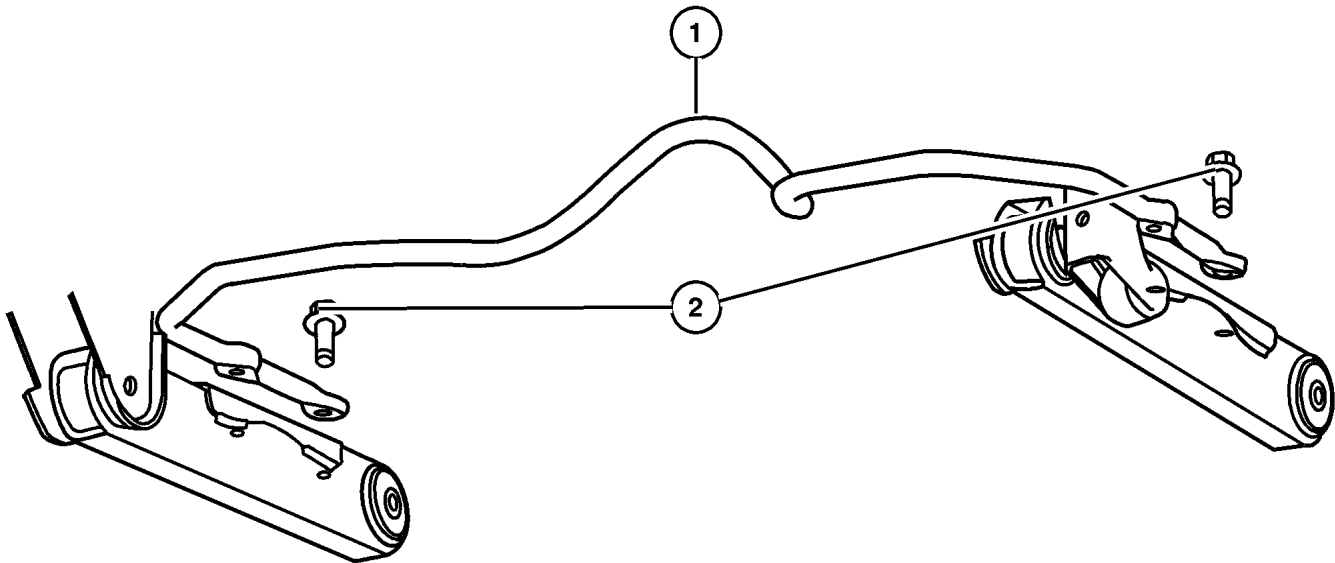
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Rear
Figure 017-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	52088 677AA	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
2	6101 844	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting



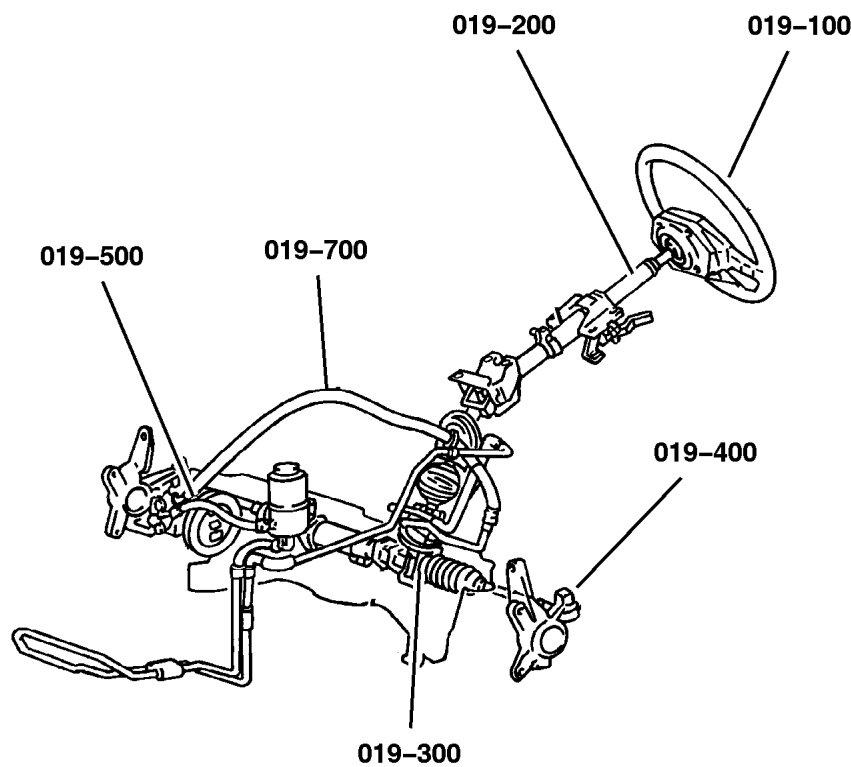
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

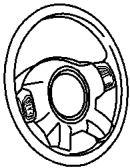
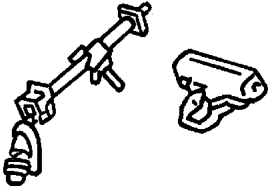
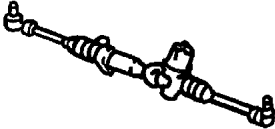
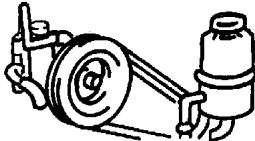
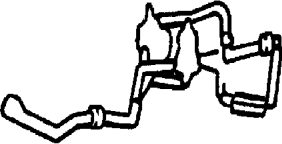
Group – 019

Steering

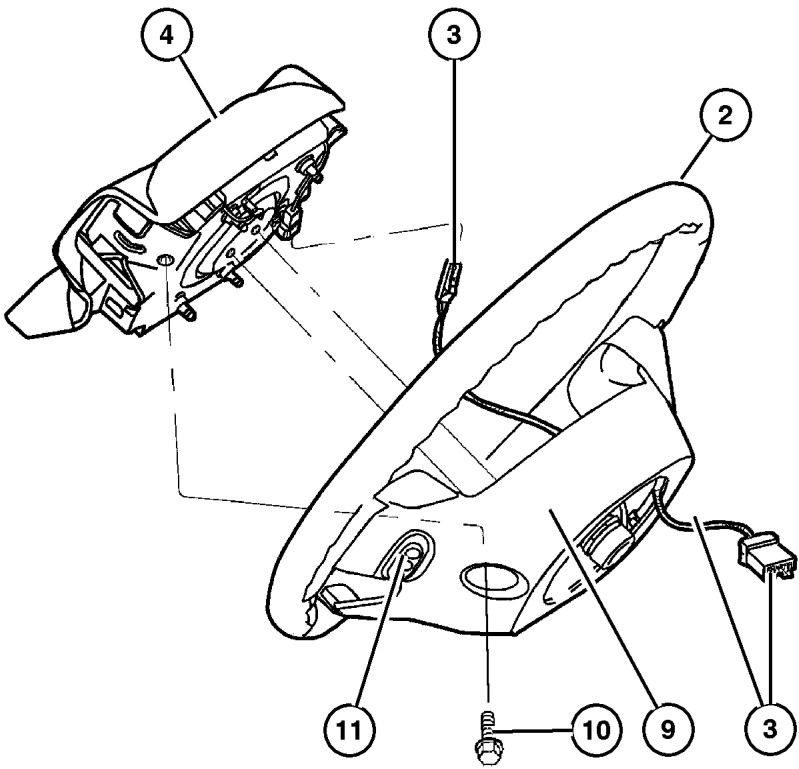
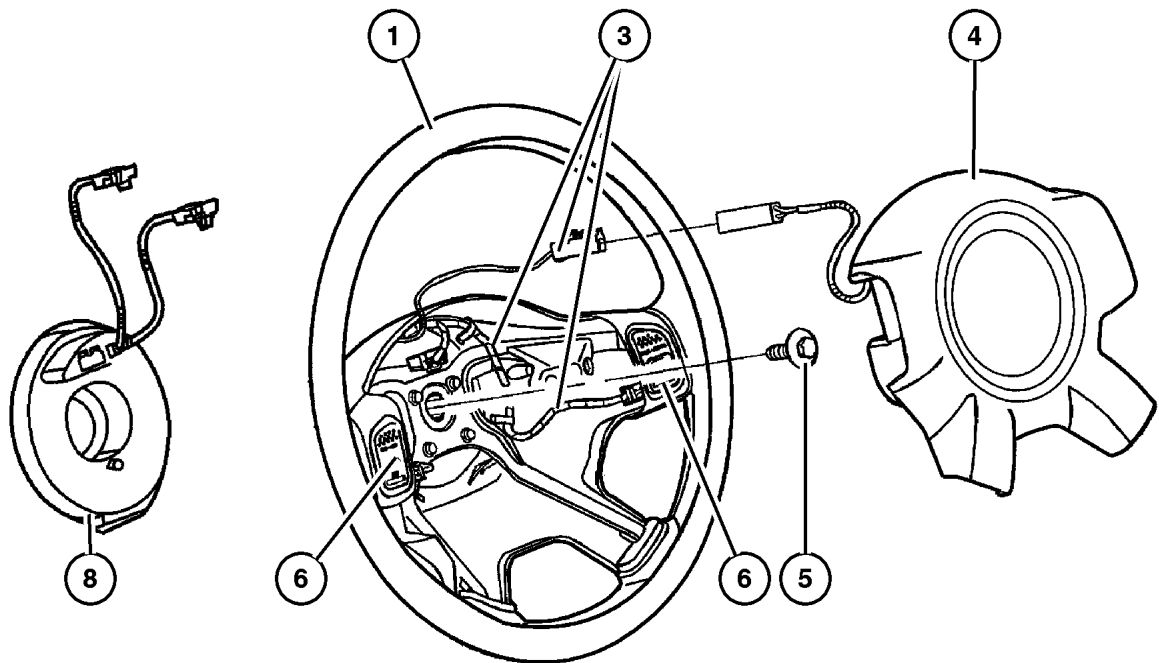


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column,Steering	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear Assembly, Steering, Rack and Pinion	Fig. 019-310
Power Steering Pump	
Pump,Power Steering,2.4L [ED0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-510
Pump,Power Steering,2.8L [EN0] Diesel Engine	Fig. 019-520
Pump,Power Steering,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine	Fig. 019-530
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,2.4L [ED0] 2.8L [EN0]	Fig. 019-710
Hoses and Reservoir, RHD 2.4L [ED0] 2.8L [EN0]	Fig. 019-720
Hoses and Reservoir, LHD, 3.7L [EK0]	Fig. 019-730
Hoses and Reservoir, RHD, 3.7L [EK0]	Fig. 019-740

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump
			
019-700 Power Steering Hoses			
			

Steering Wheel
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes
[NHM]=Speed Control
[RDZ]= Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted
[SCD]= Steering Wheel - Luxury
[SCG]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped

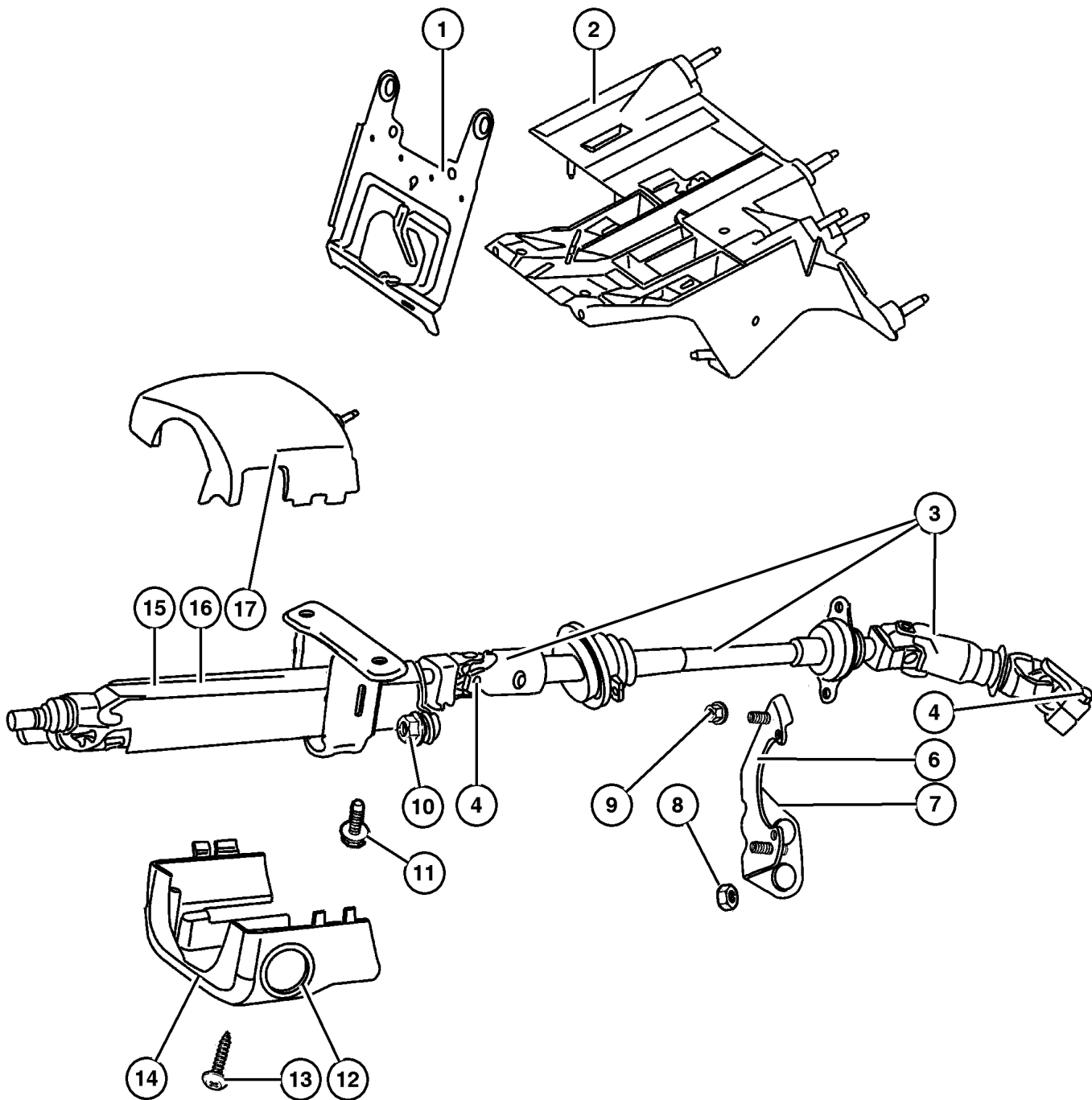
1	UR71 DX9AC	1							WHEEL, Steering, [SCD]
2	UR67 1X9AD	1							WHEEL, Steering, Leather
3									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56010 170AC	1		H, M					[SCG NHM-RDZ]
		1		M, P					[[SCG+NHM+JA2-RDZ]
	56010 171AC	1		H, M					[SCG+NHM+RDZ-JA2]
		1		M, P					[SCG+NHM+RDZ+JA2]
4									AIR BAG, Driver
	5JS05 DX9AA	1		H, M					
	5JS06 1X9AB	1		H, M, P					
5	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel to Column, Mounting
6									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56010 088AC	1		H, M					Right
	56010 089AC	1		H, M					Left
	56010 358AB	1		M, P					Right
-7	5GN02 DX9AA-	1							BEZEL, Steering Wheel, [SCD] Without [NHM], Right
8									CLOCKSPRING
	56010 146AF	1							Without [RDZ]
	56010 187AG	1							With [RDZ]
9									COVER, Steering Wheel Back [SCG+ NHM]
	5083 981AA	1		H, M					
		1		P					
	5086 215AA	1		H, M					
		1		P					[SCG+ NHM +RDZ]
10	6507 854AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag Module, Mounting
11									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		H, M					Radio Control Volume
		1		P					Radio Control Seek
		1		H, M					
		1		P					

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)				EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
					ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

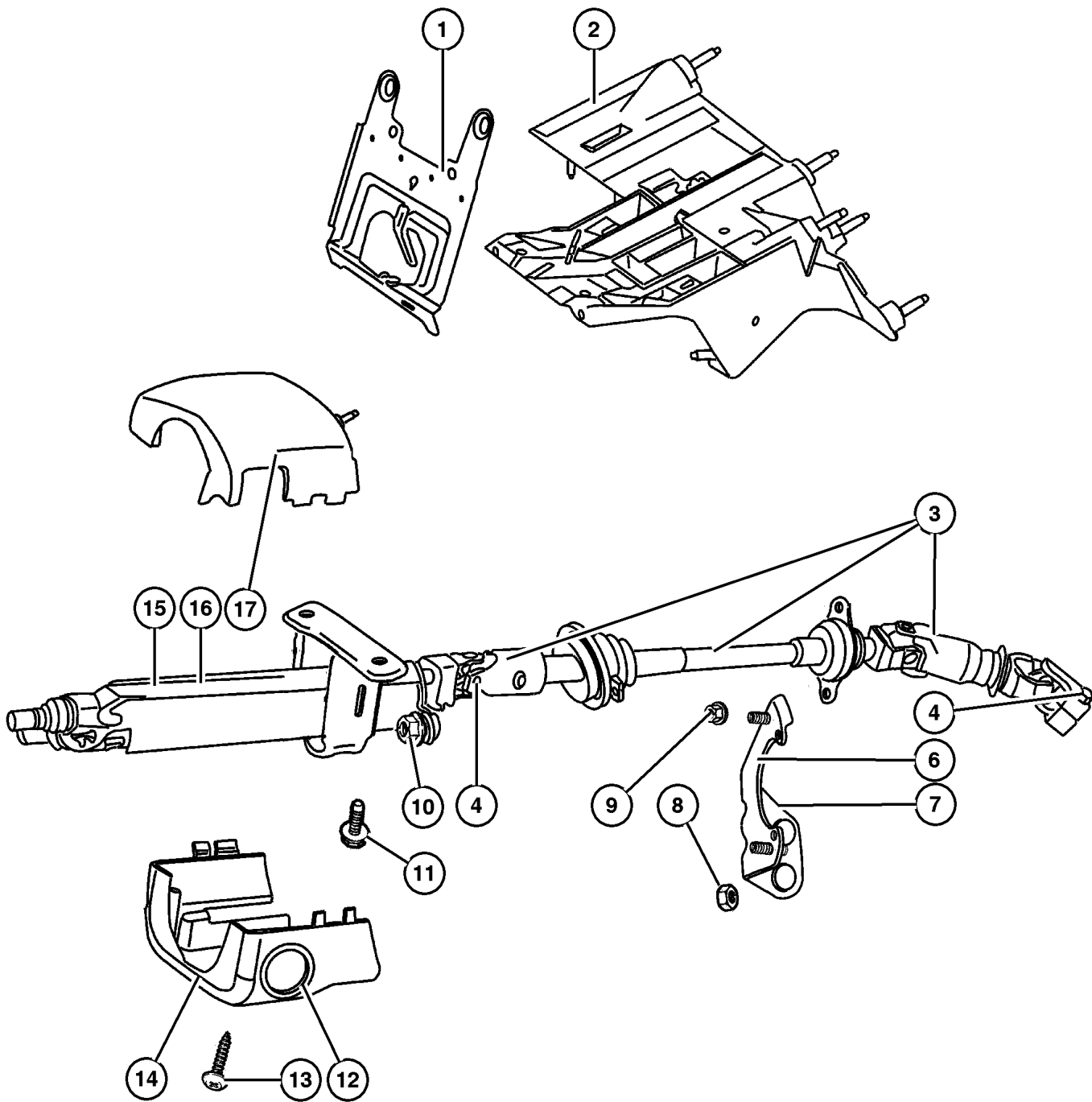
Column,Steering
Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ABB]=European Equipment Group									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[EK0]= Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[SUA]=Steering Column - Tilt									
1	55314 992AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Steering Column
	55315 011AA	1	U						
2	55314 987AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Steering Column
	55314 988AA	1	U						
3	55315 022AD	1	J, T						SHAFT, Intermediate
	55315 058AA	1	U			EN0			Lower
	55315 024AD	1	U			ED0,			
						EK0			
	55315 057AC	1	U			EN0			Upper
4	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40
-5	6502 808	2	U						SCREW, M6x1x25, Intermediate Shaft Bracket
6	55315 003AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
7	55315 009AA	1	U						BRACKET, Steering Column
8	6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Bearing to Bracket
10	6503 182	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25, Steering Column Lower, Mounting
11	6506 128AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Steering Column Upper, Mounting
12									TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder, (NOT REQUIRED)
13	6036 381AA	2	U						SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head
		2	J, T						
14	5GE00 DX9AB	1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column Without [SUA] & [DBB]
	5GE04 DX9AB	1					DBB		With [SUA] & [DBB]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Column,Steering
Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5GE06 DX9AB	1					DG0		Without [SUA] & [DGO]
	5GE08 DX9AB	1					DG0		With [SUA] & [DGO]
	5057 077AA	1					DBB		COLUMN, steering, non tilt [DBB]
	5057 078AA	1					DG0		[DGO]
16	5057 082AA	1					DBB		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt With [ABB] & [DBB]
	5057 080AA	1					DBB		Without [ABB] & [DBB]
	5057 081AA	1					DG0		With [ABB] & [DGO]
	5057 079AA	1					DG0		Without [ABB] & [DGO]
17	5GK59 DX9AD	1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column [DBB]
		1					DG0		[DGO]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Assembly, Steering, Rack and Pinion
Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	SOCKET PACKAGE, Tie Rod End,								
									Outer
	5072 444AA	1	J			ED0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	J			ED0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	T			ED0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	T			ED0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	U			ED0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	U			ED0			Left
		1	T			EK0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	T			EK0			[-NHF], Right
		1	J			EK0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	J			EK0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	T			EK0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	U			EK0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	U			EK0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	T			EK0			NHF, Left
		1	J			EN0			Left
	5072 444AA	1	J			EN0			Right
		1	U			EN0			Right
	5072 445AA	1	U			EN0			Left
2	NUT								
	6504 707	2	J			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
3	BUSHING, Steering Gear								
	52038 783AB	2	J			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

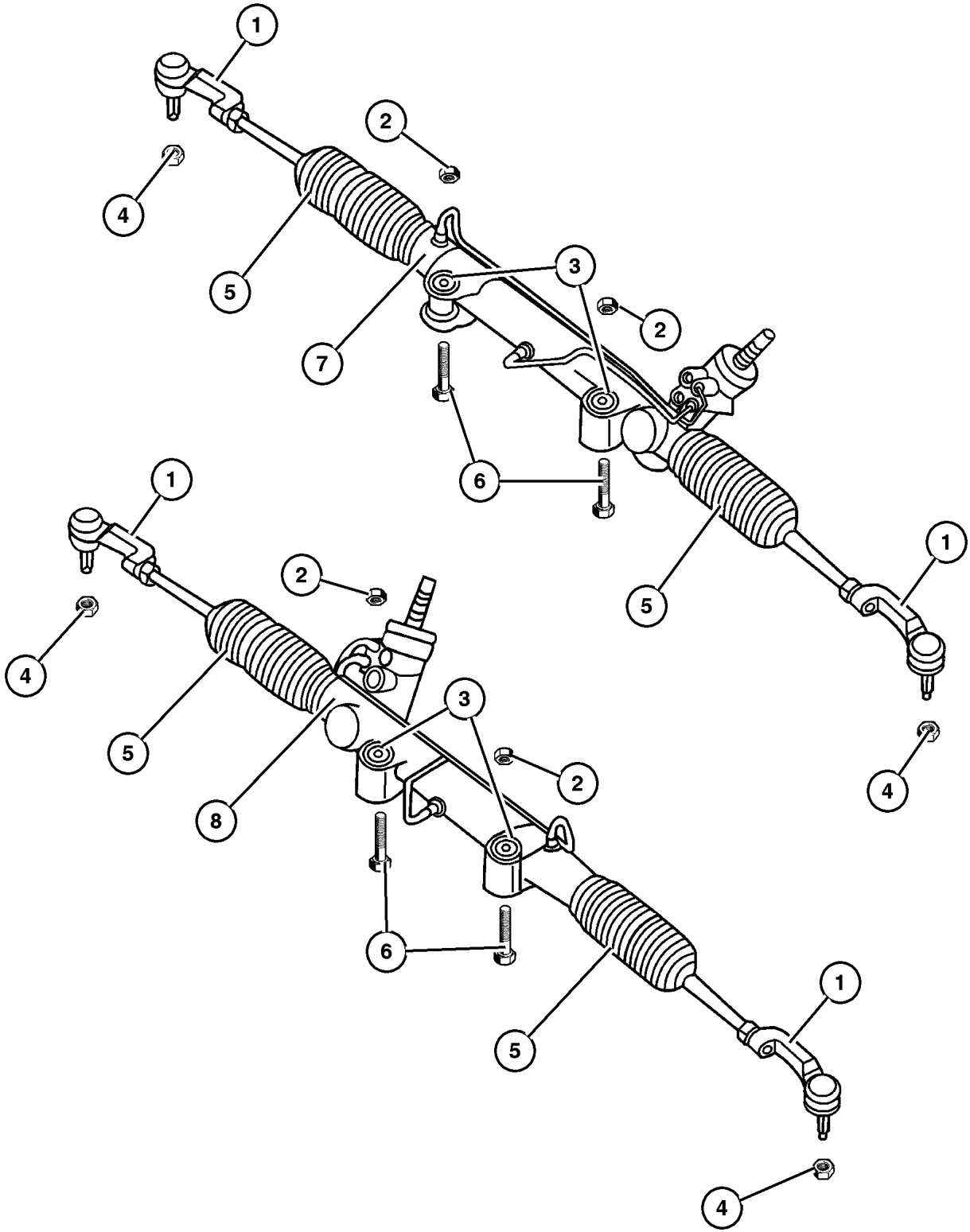
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Assembly, Steering, Rack and Pinion
Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	U			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
4	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Tie Rod, Mounting
5									BOOT KIT, Repair, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6506 517AA	2	J			ED0			BOLT AND WASHER Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	J			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	T			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			ED0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
		2	U			EK0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting
7	52128 517AC	2	U			EN0			Gear to Cradle, Mounting RACK, Steering Gear
		1	J			EK0			
		1	T			EK0			
		1	J			ED0			
		1	T			ED0			
		1	J			EN0	DG0		
		1	J			EN0	DBB		
8	52128 518AC	1	U			EK0			RACK, Steering Gear
	52128 588AC	1	U			ED0			
		1	U			EN0	DG0		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

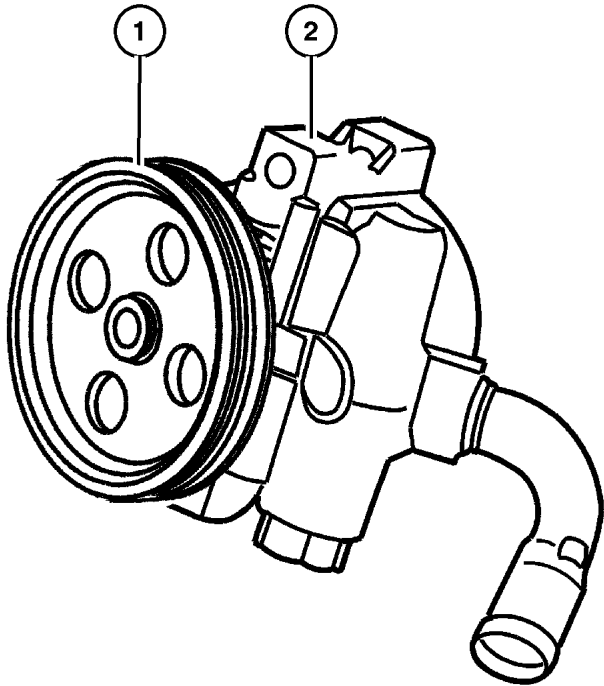
Pump,Power Steering,2.4L [ED0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

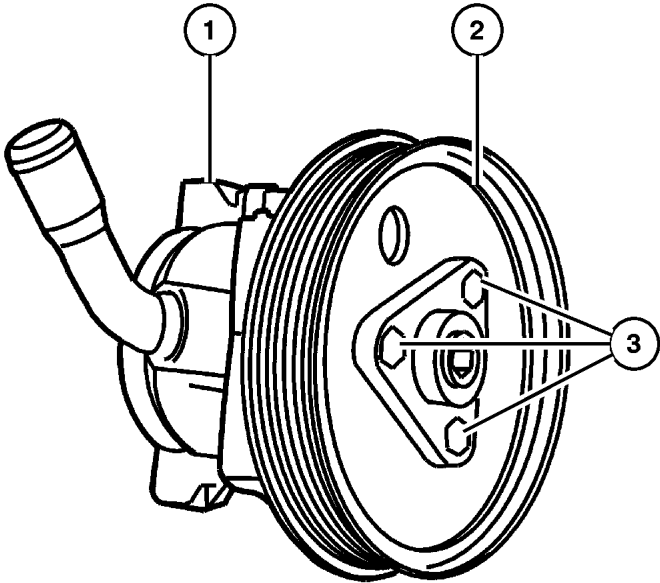
1	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	52088 711AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Power Steering
-3	6102 097AA-	3				ED0			BOLT
-4									BRACKET, Power Steering
	52089 289AA-	1	J			ED0			
		1	T			ED0			
-5									BRACKET, Power Steering
	52128 516AB-	2	J			ED0			
		2	T			ED0			



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Pump,Power Steering,2.8L [EN0] Diesel Engine
Figure 019-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [EN0]=Engines - All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	52088 712AC	1				EN0	DG0		PUMP, Power Steering, High Temperature
2	5072 441AA	1				EN0	DG0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	6506 245AA	1	T				DG6		SCREW Pump to pulley
		1	J, U				DG6		Pump to pulley
-4	5093 935AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BRACKET, Tensioner
-5	4864 537	3				EN0	DG0		BOLT, 8Mx20, Pump to Bracket
-6	52089 289AA-	2	J			EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering
		1	U			EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

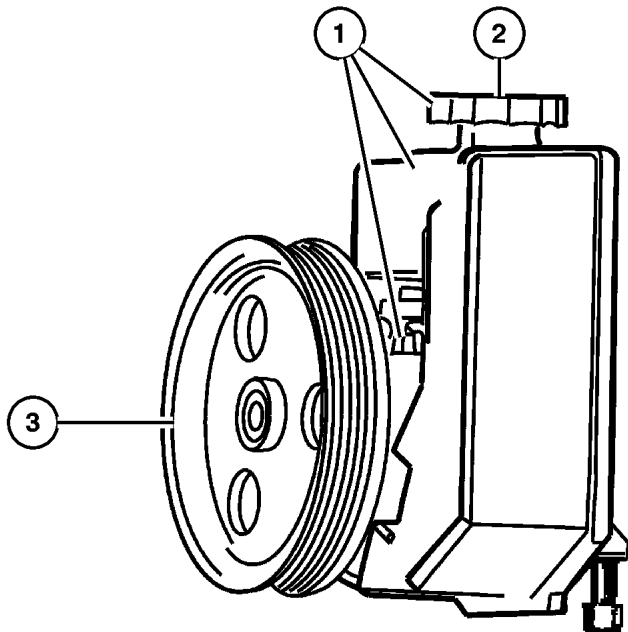
Pump,Power Steering,3.7L [EK0] Gas Engine
Figure 019-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

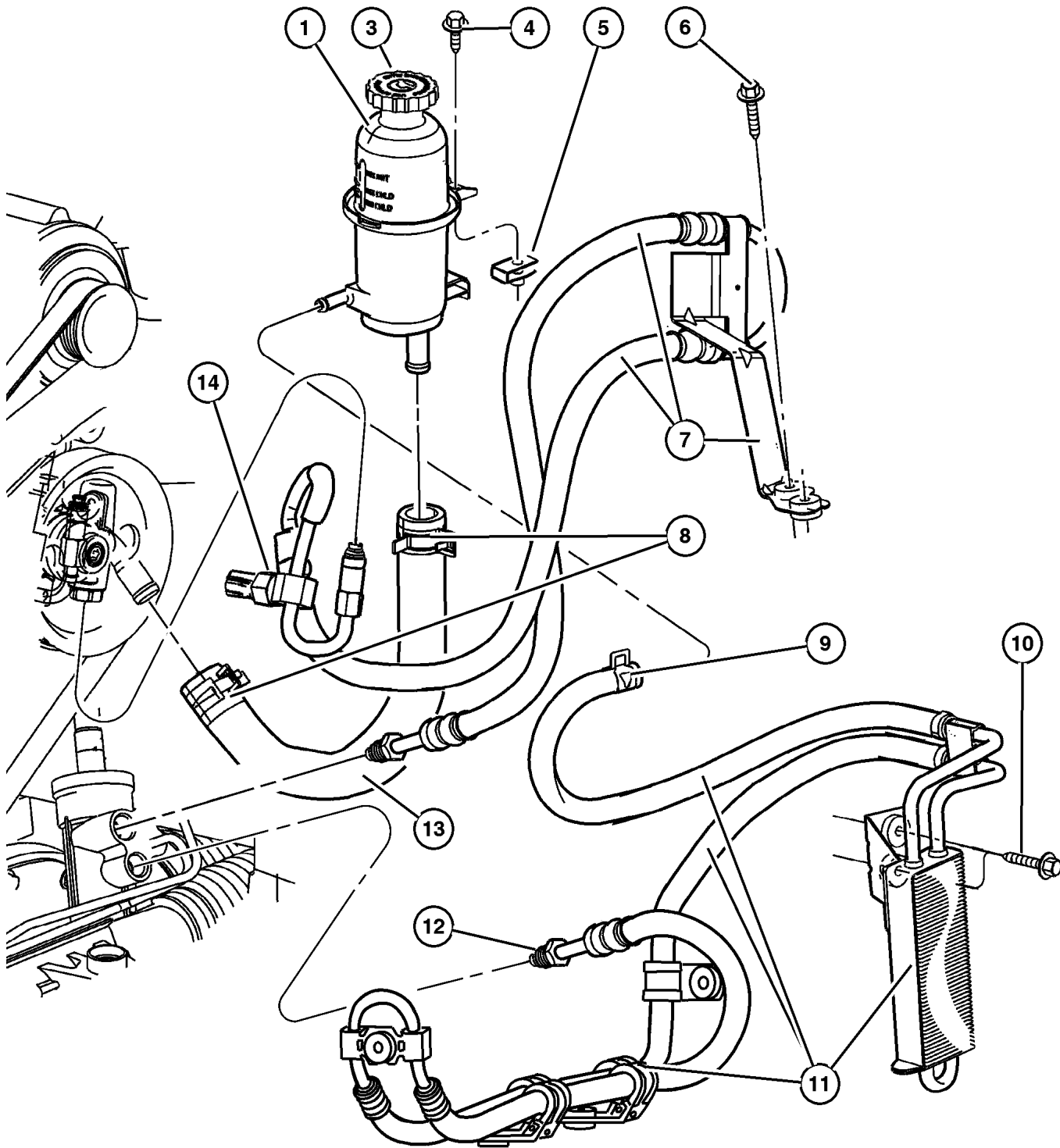
1	52088 710AC	1				EK0			PUMP, Power Steering
2	52128 513AA	1				EK0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	53010 258AC	1				EK0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-4	6102 045AA-	3				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump Mounting



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,2.4L [ED0] 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

[EN0]=Engines - All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	52088 713AA	1				ED0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump Includes Item 3
-2	52088 874AD-	1				EN0			Includes Item 3
3	52128 513AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
4	6102 132AA	1				ED0, EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Reservoir To Bracket
5	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1
6									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, Pressure Hose Mounting (Qty 2), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52128 786AA	1	J, T			ED0			
	52088 726AE	1	J			EN0			Includes Item 12
	52088 716AE	1	U			EN0			
	52128 787AA	2	U			ED0			
8									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	2				ED0			
		2				EN0			
9	6504 217	1	J			EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
10									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, Cooler Mounting (Qty 2), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
	52088 931AE	1	J			EN0			Includes Items 9,12
	52128 561AB	1	J			ED0			Includes Items 9,12
		1	T			ED0			Includes Items 9,12
12									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	1	J			EK0			As Required
		1	T			EK0			As Required
		1	U			EN0			As Required
13									HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
	52088 718AD	1				ED0			Includes Item 8, Reservoir To Pump
	52088 719AE	1				EN0			Includes Item 8, Reservoir To Pump

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

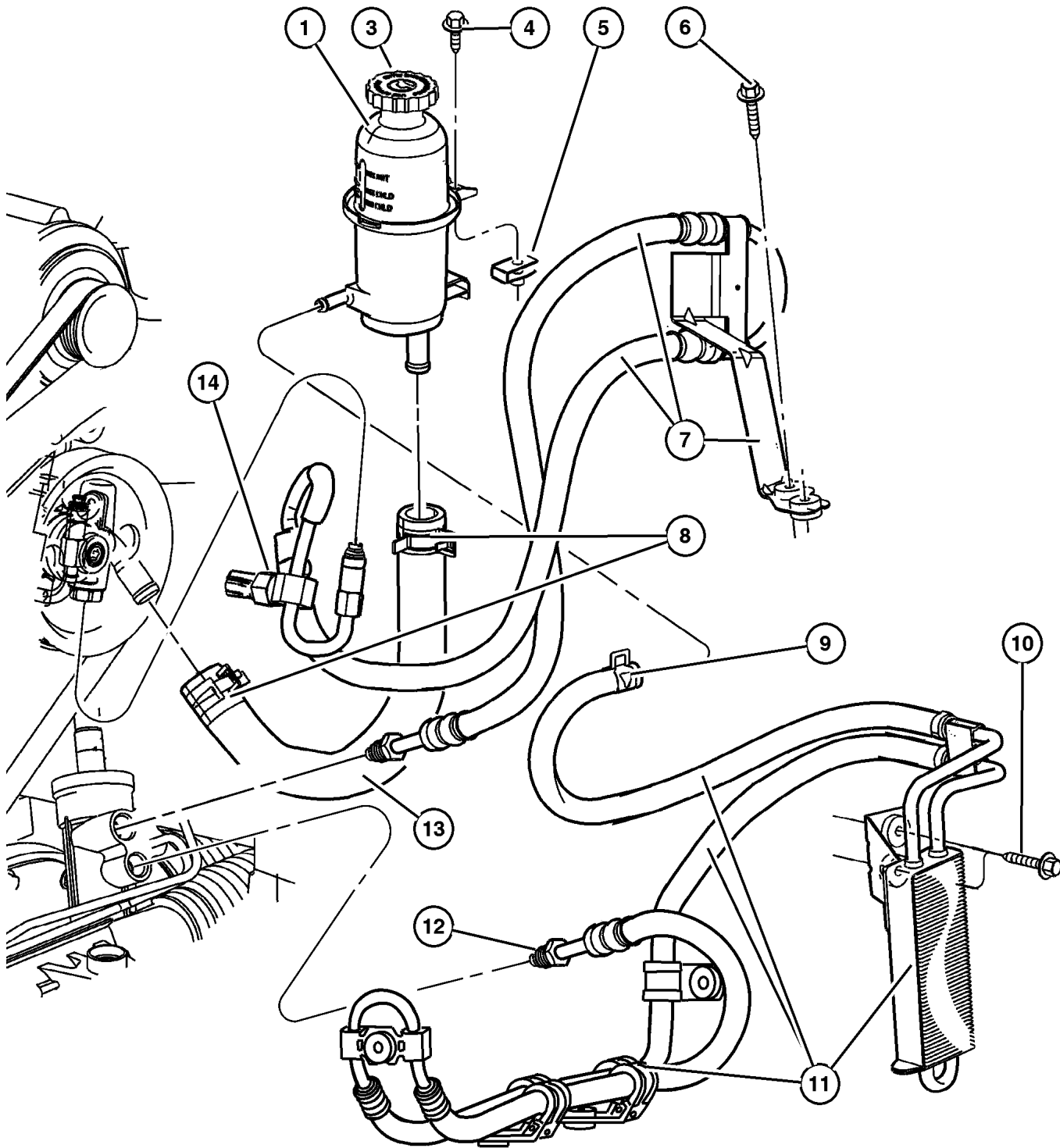
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir,LHD,2.4L [ED0] 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	56044 169AA	1	J, T			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, RHD 2.4L [ED0] 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 019-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EN0]=Engines - All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	52128 513AA	1				ED0			
		1				EN0			
2	6102 132AA	1				ED0, EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
3	52088 713AA	1				ED0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump Includes Item 4
		1				EN0			Includes Item 4
-4	52088 874AD-	1				EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
5	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1
6	52088 928AE	1	U			EN0			COOLER, Power Steering With Hose, Includes Items 1,12
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6502 018	2				ED0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
		2				EN0			
9	52088 718AD	1				ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir Includes Item 9
	52088 719AE	1				EN0			Includes Item 9
10	52088 716AE	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Includes Items 12,14
11	5205 254	1	U			EN0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
		1	U			ED0			
12									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	56044 169AA	1	U			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering
14	6504 217	2	U			ED0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
		1	U			EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

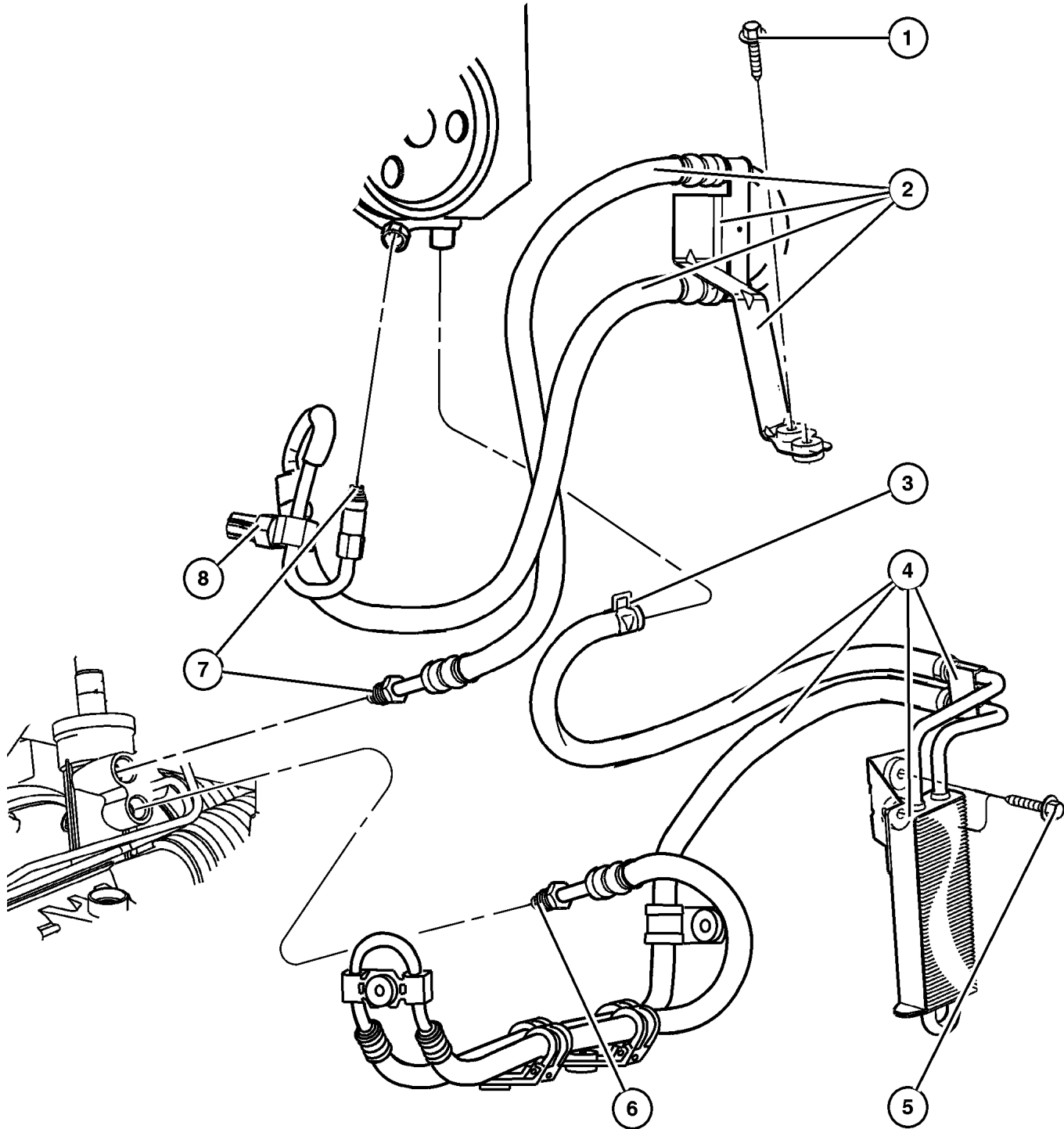
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, LHD, 3.7L [EK0]
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52128 940AA	1	J, T			EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	6504 217	1	T			EK0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
		1	J			EK0			
4	52128 561AB	1	J			EK0			COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
		1	T			EK0			
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5205 254	1	T			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
		1	J			EK0			
7	5205 254	1	J			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
		1	T			EK0			
8	56044 169AA	1	J, T			EK0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-9	53013 506AA-	1	J			EK0			GUARD, Splash, Oil
-10	6100 267	1	J			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5, Splash guard to left front axle
-11	6100 050	1	J			EK0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25 Oil Splash Guard to Axle
		1	U			EK0			Oil Splash Guard to Axle
-12	52129 073AA-	1	J			EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
		1	T			EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, RHD, 3.7L [EK0]
Figure 019-740

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[EKG]=Engine -3.7L Power Tech V6

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	6504 217	2	U			EK0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, Includes Items 1-6
2	52088 927AE	2	U			EK0			COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	52128 789AA	1	U			EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5205 254	4	U			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
7	56044 169AA	1	U			EK0			SWITCH, Power Steering
8	5205 254	4	U			EK0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-9	53013 506AA-	1	U			EK0			GUARD, Splash, Splash Guard to Left Front Axle, Oil
-10	6100 267	1	U			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
-11									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	6100 050	1	J			EK0			Oil Splash Guard to Axle
		1	U			EK0			Oil Splash Guard to Axle

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

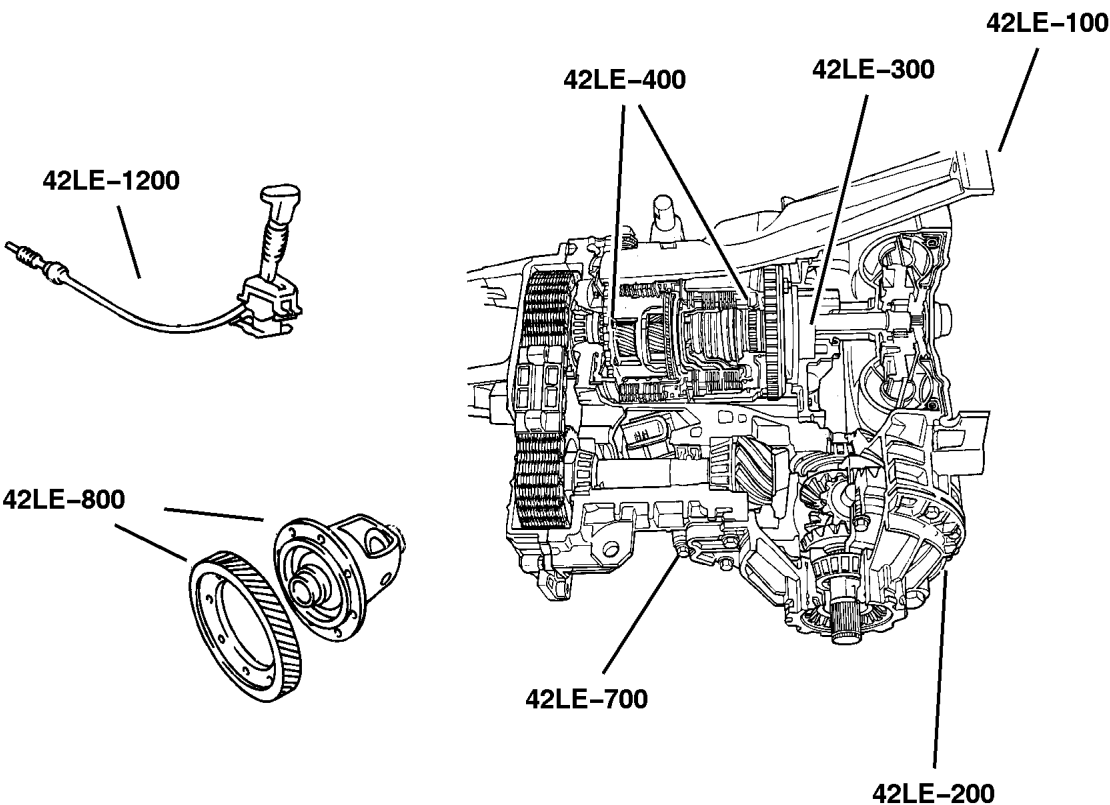
September 19, 2005

Group – 42RLE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

GROUP 42RLE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly	
Tranmission Asembly [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-110
Overhaul Seal & Gasket Package	Fig. 42RLE-120
Case and Extension	
Case, Transmission [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-210
Adapter & Extension [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-220
Mounting, Transmission [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-230
Collar, Structural [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-240
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-410
Gear Train [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-420
Valve Body	
Valve Body [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-710
Accumulator Pistons & Springs [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-720
Parking Sprag [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Control [DG6]	Fig. 42RLE-1210



42RLE-100 Transaxle Assembly	42RLE-200 Case and Extension	42RLE-300 Oil Pump	42RLE-400 Gear Train
42RLE-700 Valve Body	42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls		

Tranmission Asembly [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-110

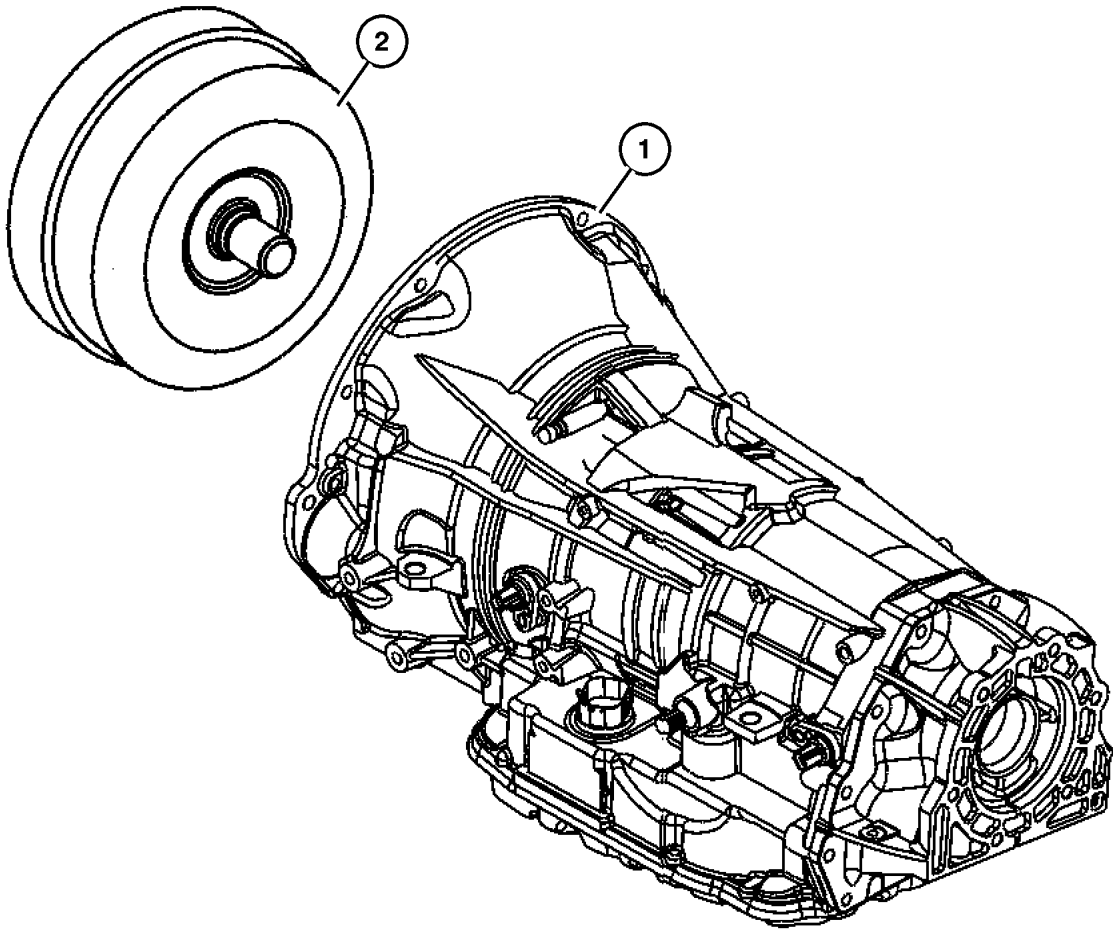
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5101 883AB	1	T				DG6		
	5101 884AB	1	J, U				DG6		
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	5093 944AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Overhaul Seal & Gasket Package
Figure 42RLE-120

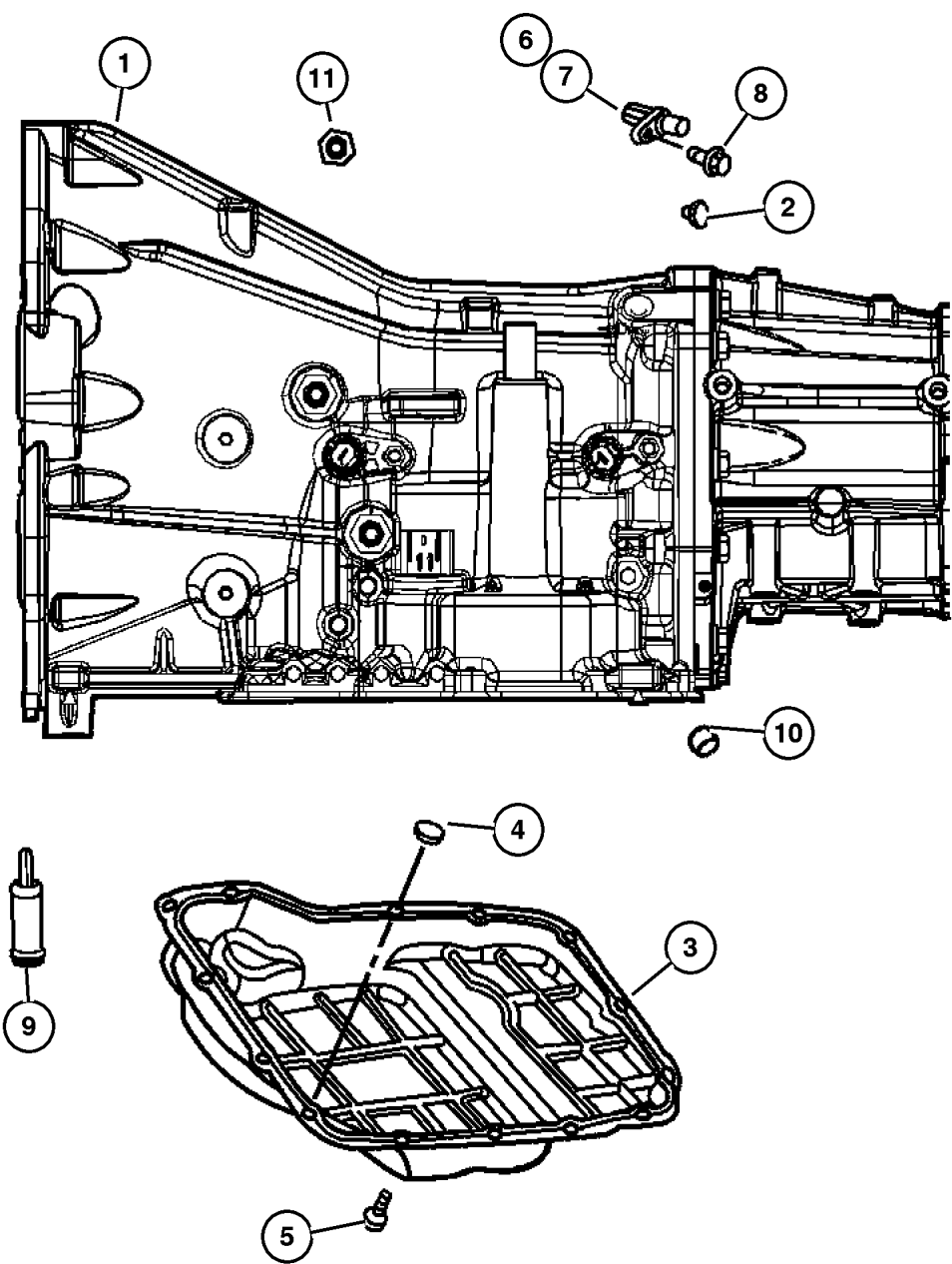
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	5103 073AA	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		

1

- 4883260 Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Oil Pump
- 4883240AB Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Front Clutch
- 5101917AB Gasket and Seal Package, Valve Body
- 4800253AA Gasket, Clutch Retainer
- K4659374 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Outer
- K4659376 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Inner
- K4659855 Seal, Reverse Clutch inner
- K4659856 Seal, Reverse Clutch outer
- 4431612 Retainer and Seal, Transmission U/Drive Spring
- 4431610 Piston, Underdrive
- 4446612 Cup, Parking Brake Sprag
- 4659946AB Valve, Cooler Bypass
- 6501702 Snap Ring, Transmission Input Shaft
- 4799062 Oring, Speed Sensor
- 4659980 Snap Ring, Underdrive Clutch
- 4799858AA Snap Ring
- 6504383 Bolt, Flex Plate to Torque Converter

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Case, Transmission [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-210



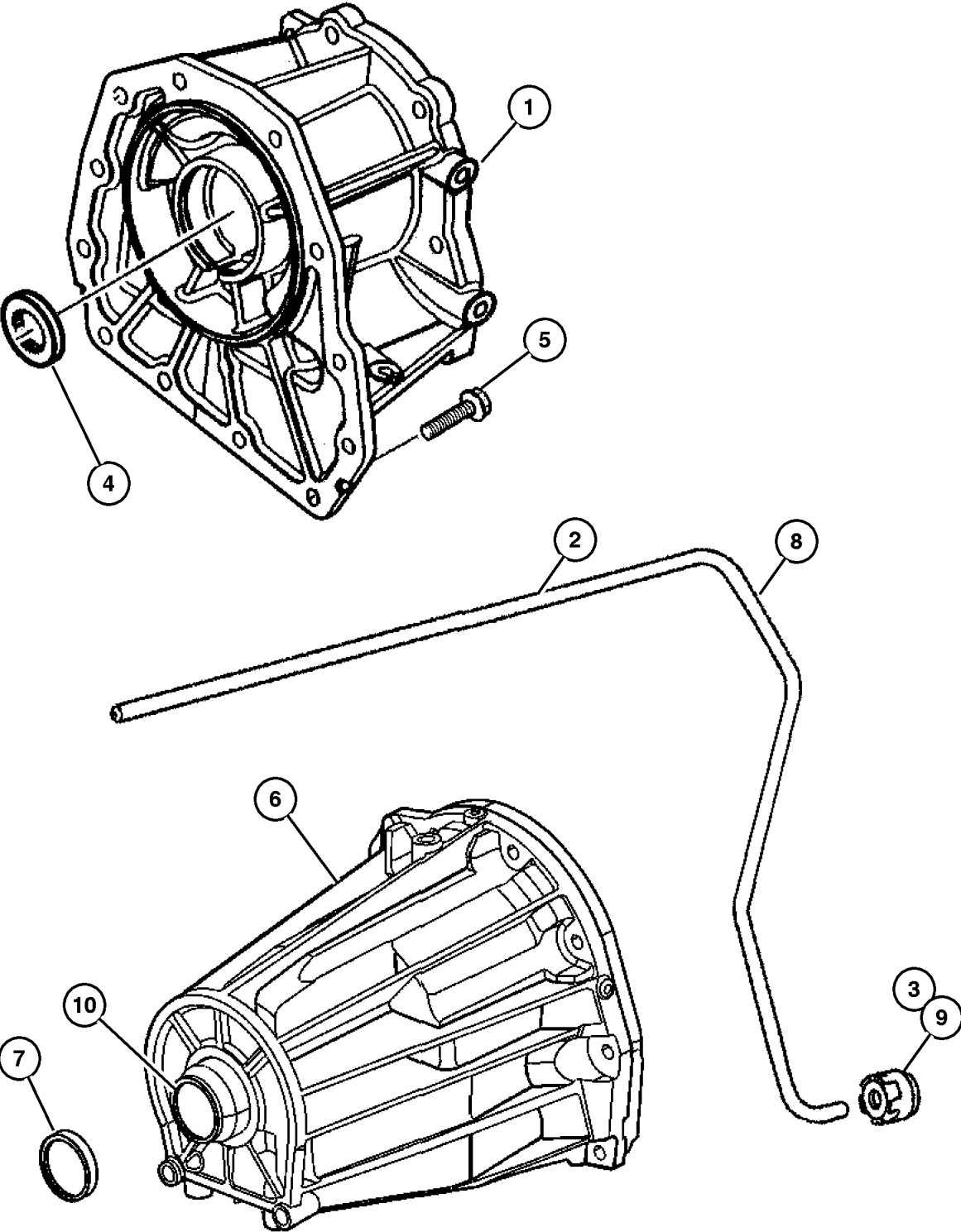
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
1	5101 881AA	1	T				DG6		CASE, Transmission
		1	J, U				DG6		
2	4567 312	1	J, U				DG6		PLUG, Transaxle Case
		1	T				DG6		
3	52852 912AB	5	T				DG6		PAN, Transmission Oil
		5	J, U				DG6		
4	3681 601	1	T				DG6		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J, U				DG6		
5	6501 474	15	T				DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		15	J, U				DG6		
6	4799 061AB	1	J, U				DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	T				DG6		
7	52854 001AA	1	T				DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	J, U				DG6		
8	6101 331	2	J, U				DG6		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	T				DG6		
9	4659 946AB	1	J, U				DG6		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1	T				DG6		
10	4531 412	1	T				DG6		BUSHING, Dowel
		1	J, U				DG6		
11	4799 433AB	2	T				DG6		NUT, Transmission Case
		2	J, U				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

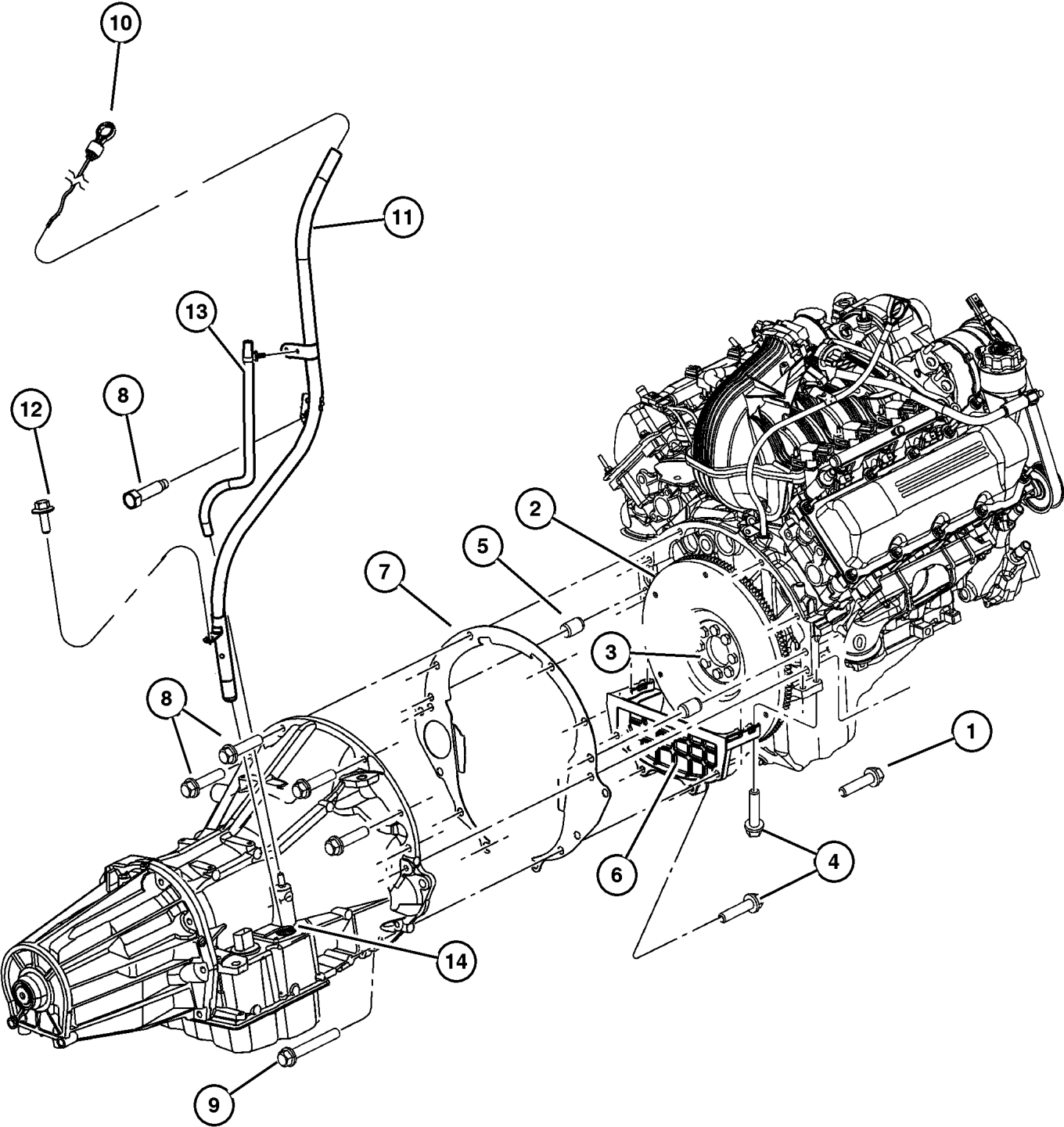
Adapter & Extension [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
1	52852 986AB	1	J, U				DG6		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	52854 177AA	1	J, U				DG6		TUBE
3	52852 998AA	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Transmission, Lube Tube Grommet
4	4269 956AB	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Adapter
5	6504 774	7	J, U				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
6	52852 987AA	1	T				DG6		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
7	4531 216AB	1	T				DG6		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	52854 166AA	1	T				DG6		TUBE
9	52852 998AA	1	T				DG6		SEAL, Transmission, Lube Tube Grommet
10									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Mounting, Transmission [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	6036 385AA	2				EK0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
2	4736 253AA	1				EK0	DG6		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
3	6503 465	8				EK0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
4	6101 985	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
5	1122 532	2				EK0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	53021 282AA	1				EK0			COVER, Engine
7	52104 344AA	1				EK0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
8	6022 266	4				EK0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
9	6101 985	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
10	53013 592AB	1					DG6		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
11	53013 591AB	1				EK0	DG6		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
12	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
13	53013 593AA	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
14	4810 021	1	J, U				DG6		GROMMET
		1	T				DG6		
-15	5222 629	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	T				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Collar, Structural [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-240

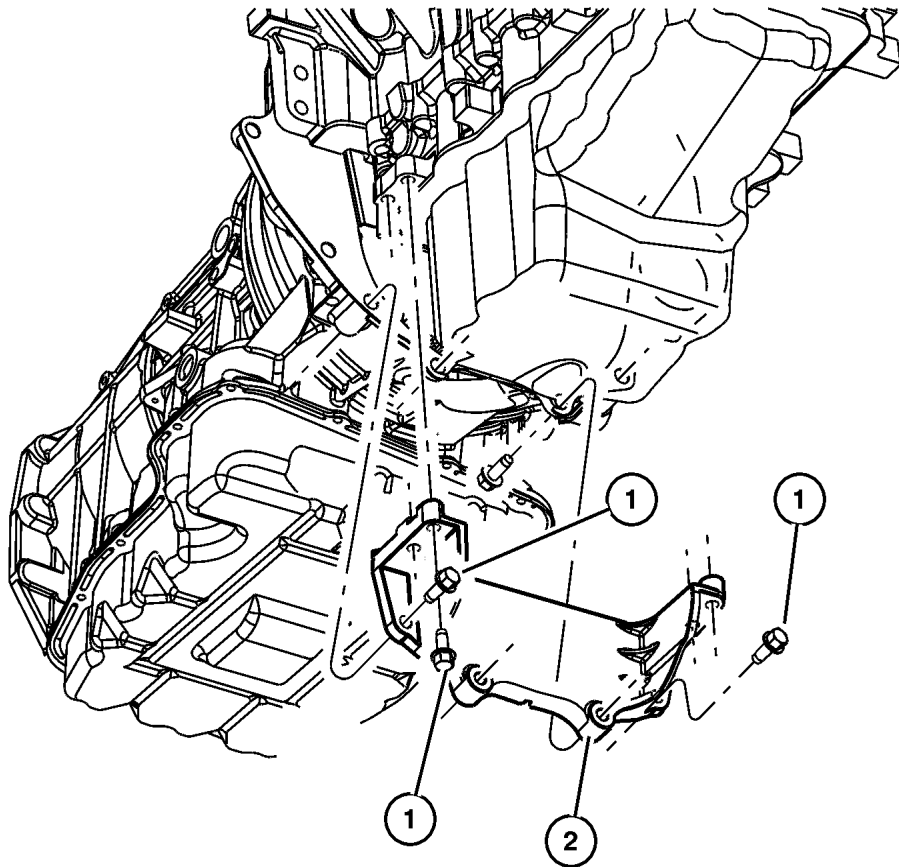
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

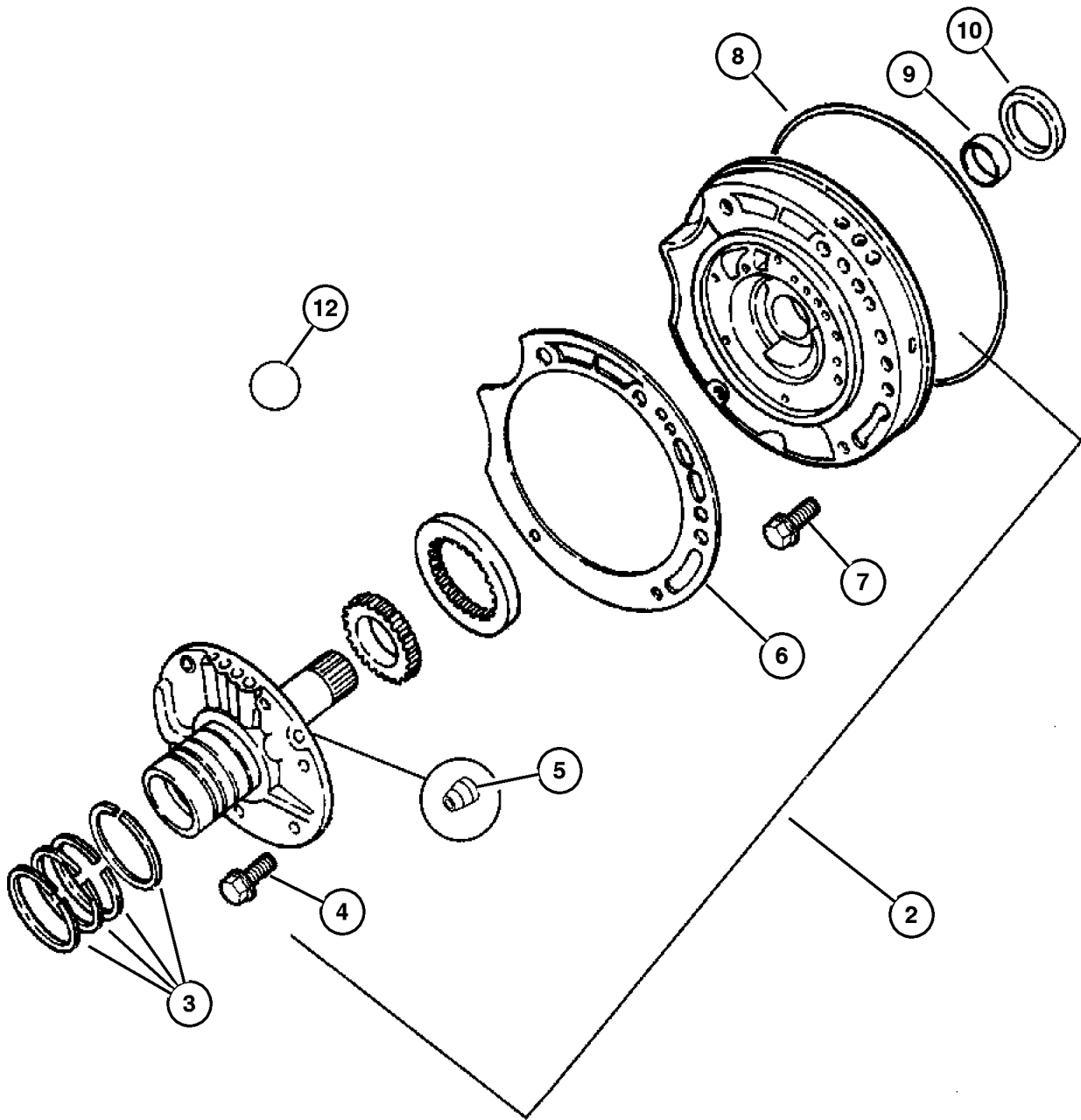
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	6101 985	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
2	53021 282AA	1				EK0			COVER, Engine



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4883 260	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
2	5101 872AA	1	J, U				DG6		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	T				DG6		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	4	J, U				DG6		
		4	T				DG6		
4	6500 211	6	J, U				DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
		6	T				DG6		
5	0152 127	6	J, U				DG6		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
		6	T				DG6		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4412 844	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	6506 408AA	5	J, U				DG6		
		5	T				DG6		
8	4659 945	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	T				DG6		
9	4659 515	1	J, U				DG6		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	T				DG6		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4412 475	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-11									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4412 844	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
12									BALL, Check
	0147 482	2	J, U				DG6		Transmission Reaction Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

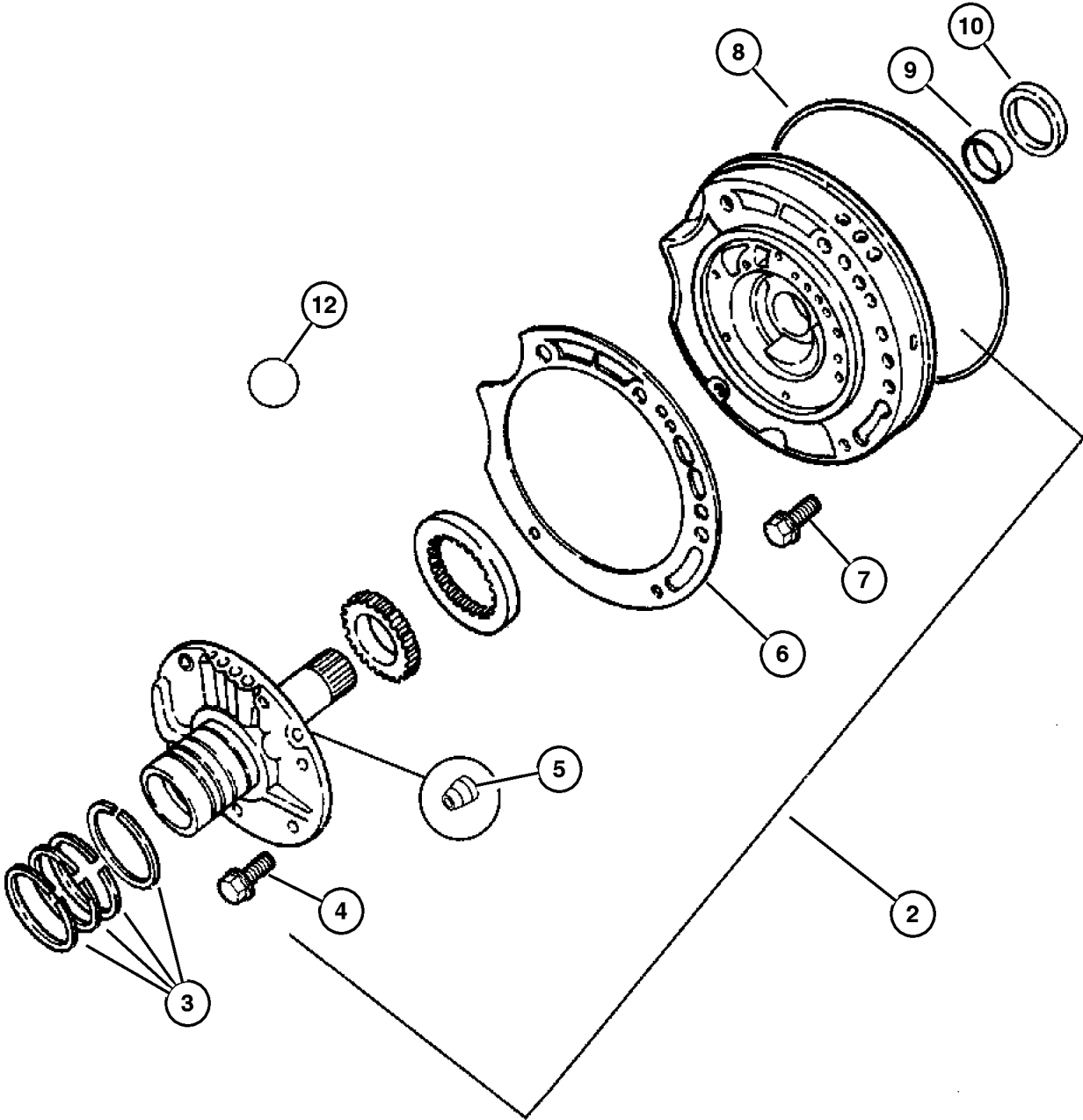
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

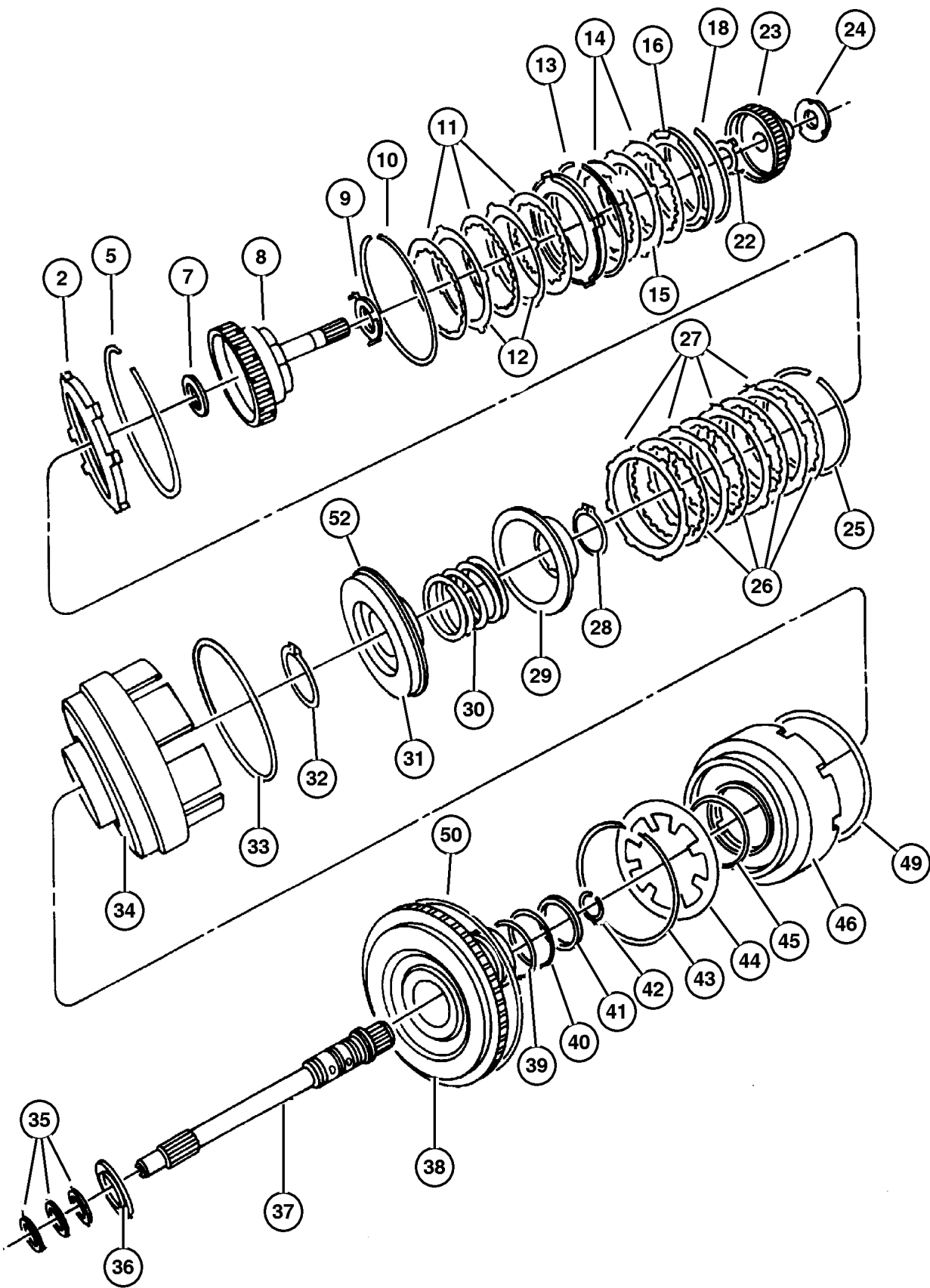
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4446 616	2	J, U				DG6		Support
	0147 482	2	T				DG6		Transmission Reaction Shaft
	4446 616	2	T				DG6		Support



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240AB-	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB-	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB-	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-6									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
7									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
8									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	4864 936AC	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
9									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	5018 923AA	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
10									SNAP RING
	4505 621	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
11									DISC, Clutch

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

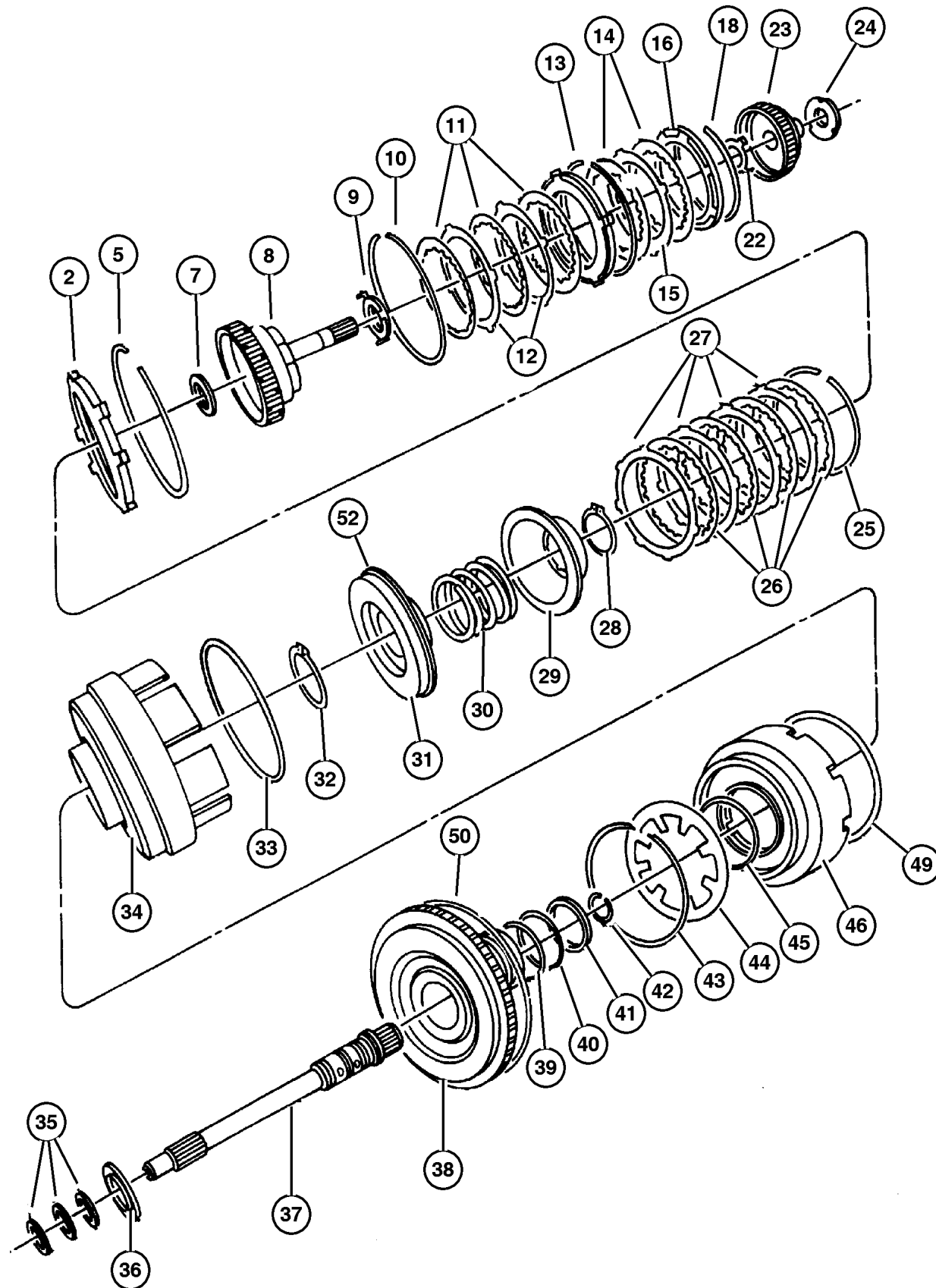
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4531 678	4	T				DG6		
		4	J, U				DG6		
12	4659 053	3	J, U				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3	T				DG6		
13	4505 622	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG6		
14	4531 678	4	T				DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4	J, U				DG6		
15	4659 053	3	J, U				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3	T				DG6		
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4377 194	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-17	4531 556AD-	1	J, U				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	T				DG6		
18									SNAP RING
	4377 195	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-19									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
	4412 871	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-20									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
	4412 872	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-21									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	4412 873	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
22									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	5018 923AA	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
23									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

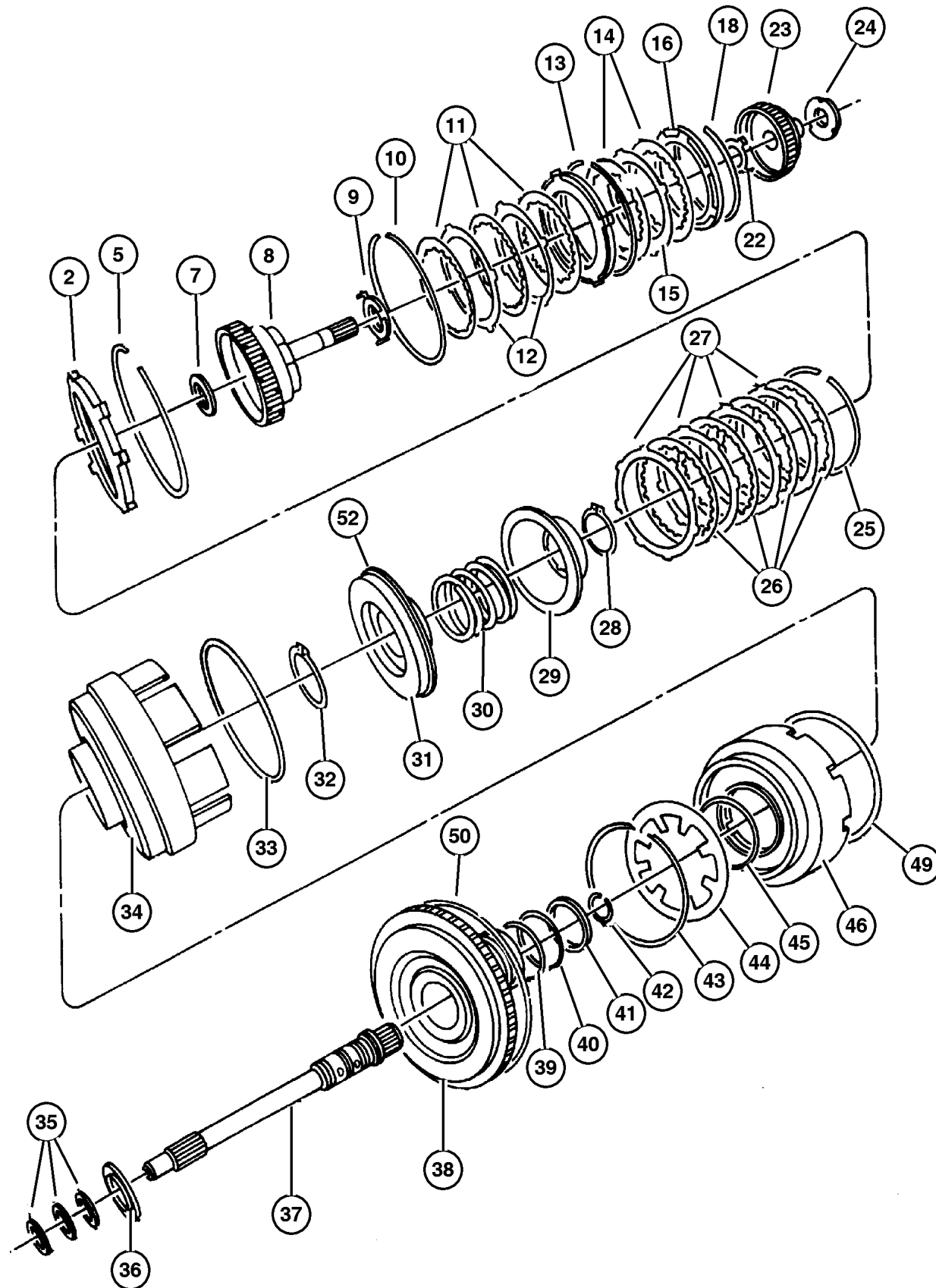
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 993	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
24	3836 237AB	AR	J, U				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	3836 238AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[1.70 - 1.77MM]
	3836 239AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[1.92 - 1.99MM]
	3836 240AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.14 - 2.21MM]
	3836 241AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.36 - 2.43MM]
	4431 665AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.58 - 2.65MM]
	4431 666AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[1.55 - 1.66MM]
	4431 667AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[1.81 - 1.88MM]
	4431 668AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.03 - 2.10MM]
	4431 669AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.25 - 2.32MM]
	4446 670AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.47 - 2.54MM]
	4446 671AB	AR	J, U				DG6		[2.69 - 2.76MM]
	3836 237AB	AR	T				DG6		[2.91 - 2.98MM]
	3836 238AB	AR	T				DG6		[1.70 - 1.77MM]
	3836 239AB	AR	T				DG6		[1.92 - 1.99MM]
	3836 240AB	AR	T				DG6		[2.14 - 2.21MM]
	3836 241AB	AR	T				DG6		[2.36 - 2.43MM]
	4431 665AB	AR	T				DG6		[2.58 - 2.65MM]
	4431 666AB	AR	T				DG6		[1.55 - 1.66MM]
	4431 667AB	AR	T				DG6		[1.81 - 1.88MM]
	4431 668AB	AR	T				DG6		[2.03 - 2.10MM]
	4431 669AB	AR	T				DG6		[2.25 - 2.32MM]
	4446 670AB	AR	T				DG6		[2.47 - 2.54MM]
	4446 671AB	AR	T				DG6		[2.69 - 2.76MM]
25	4659 980	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
		1	T				DG6		[1.53 - 1.58MM]
26	4531 678	4	T				DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4	J, U				DG6		
27	4659 053	4	J, U				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	T				DG6		
28	6501 715	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG6		
29									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

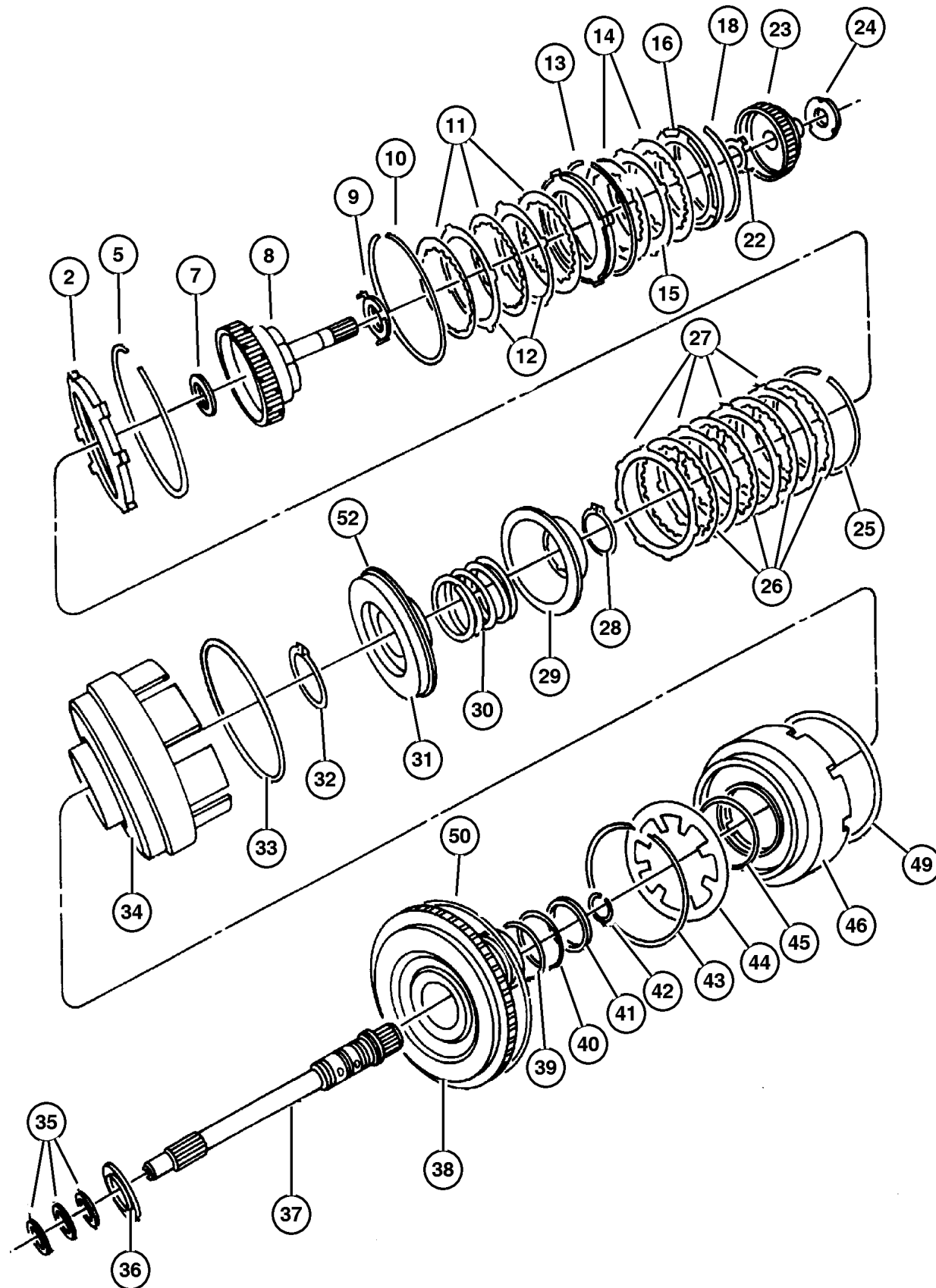
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 612	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
30	4377 177	1	J, U				DG6		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
		1	T				DG6		
31	5103 073AA	1	T				DG6		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J, U				DG6		
32									SNAP RING
	6507 226AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
33									SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	4659 871	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
34									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4659 935	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
35									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4446 543	3	J, U				DG6		
		3	T				DG6		
36									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
37									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	4626 452AB	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
38									HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
39									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 271	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
40									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 269	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
41									SEAL, Under Drive
	4659 391AB	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
42									SNAP RING
	6501 702	1	J, U				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

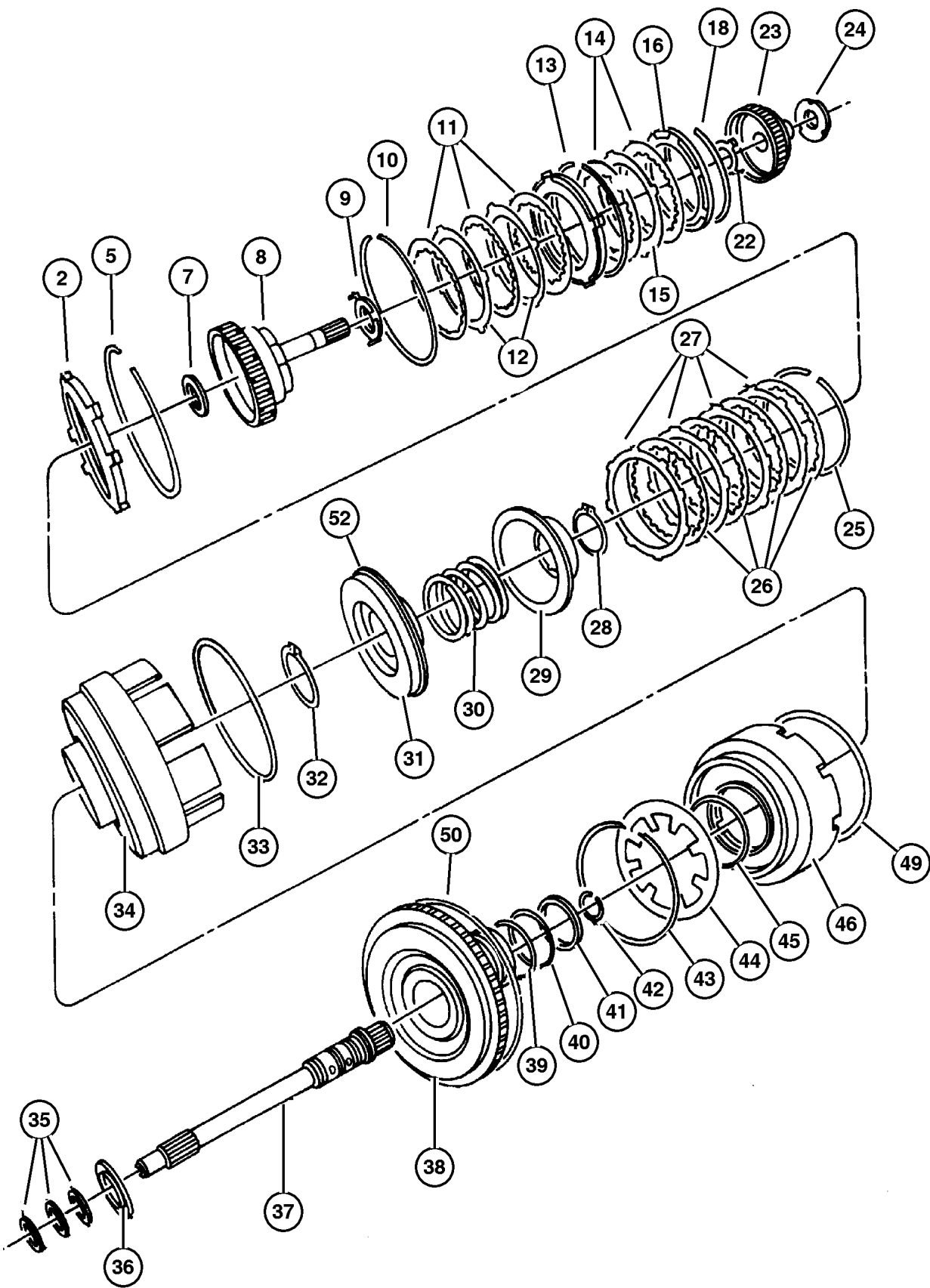
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



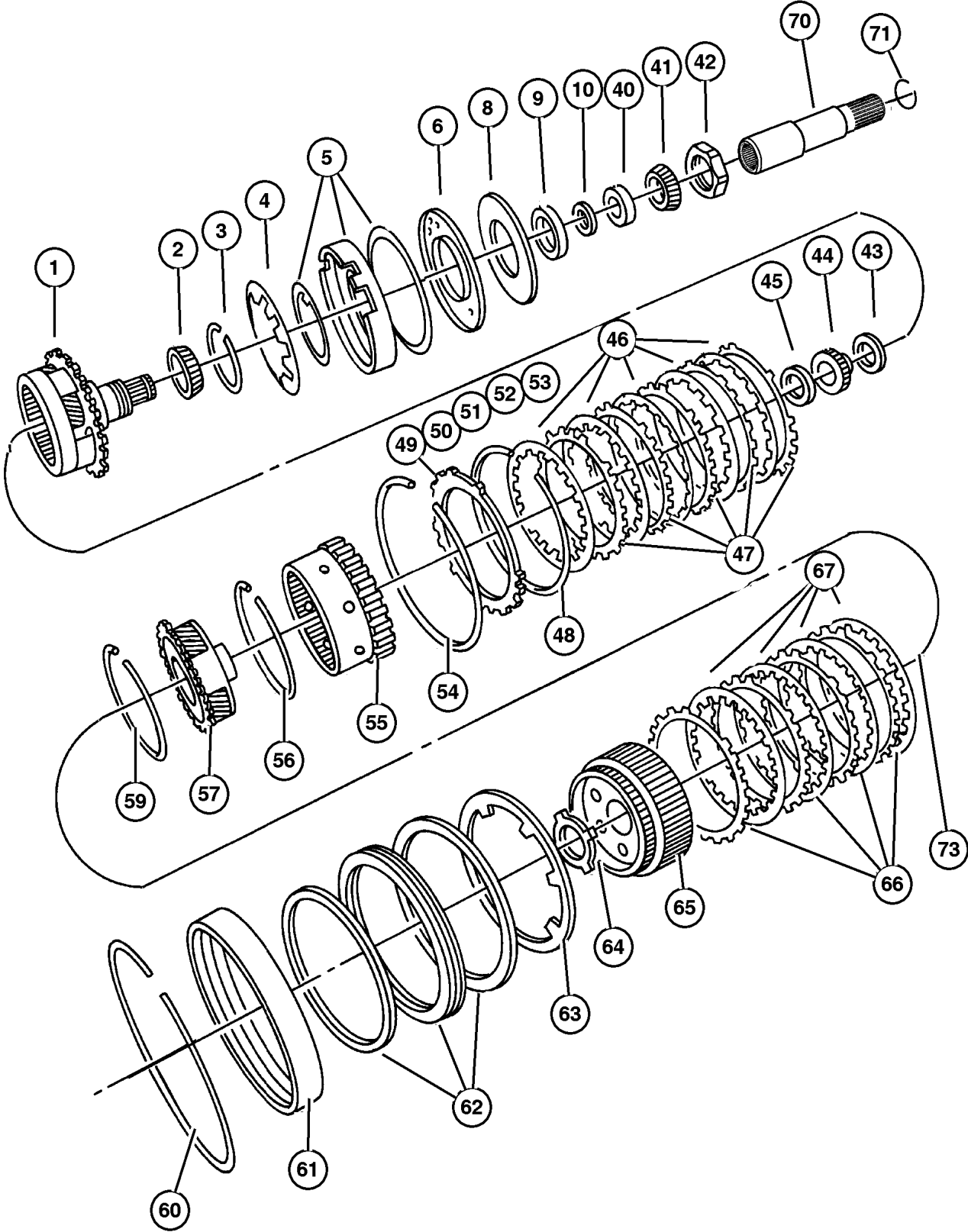
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T				DG6		
43	4412 203	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG6		
44	4412 202	1	J, U				DG6		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1	T				DG6		
45									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	6033 158	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
46	5017 518AB	1	T				DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	J, U				DG6		
-47									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-48	4531 903	1	J, U				DG6		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	T				DG6		
49									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4659 056	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
50	4659 056	1	J, U				DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	T				DG6		
-51	4431 647	1	J, U				DG6		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Clutch
		1	T				DG6		
52	4431 610	1	J, U				DG6		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	T				DG6		Also Available In Overhaul Package
									Also Available In Overhaul Package

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	5101 874AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
2									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	4412 235	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
3									SNAP RING
	6501 853	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 236AA	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
5									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	4800 261AA	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
6									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 255AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	6501 819	3	J, U				DG6		
		3	T				DG6		
8									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	4800 253AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
9									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	4412 234	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
10									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
	5280 020	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		
-11									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
	5280 021	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		

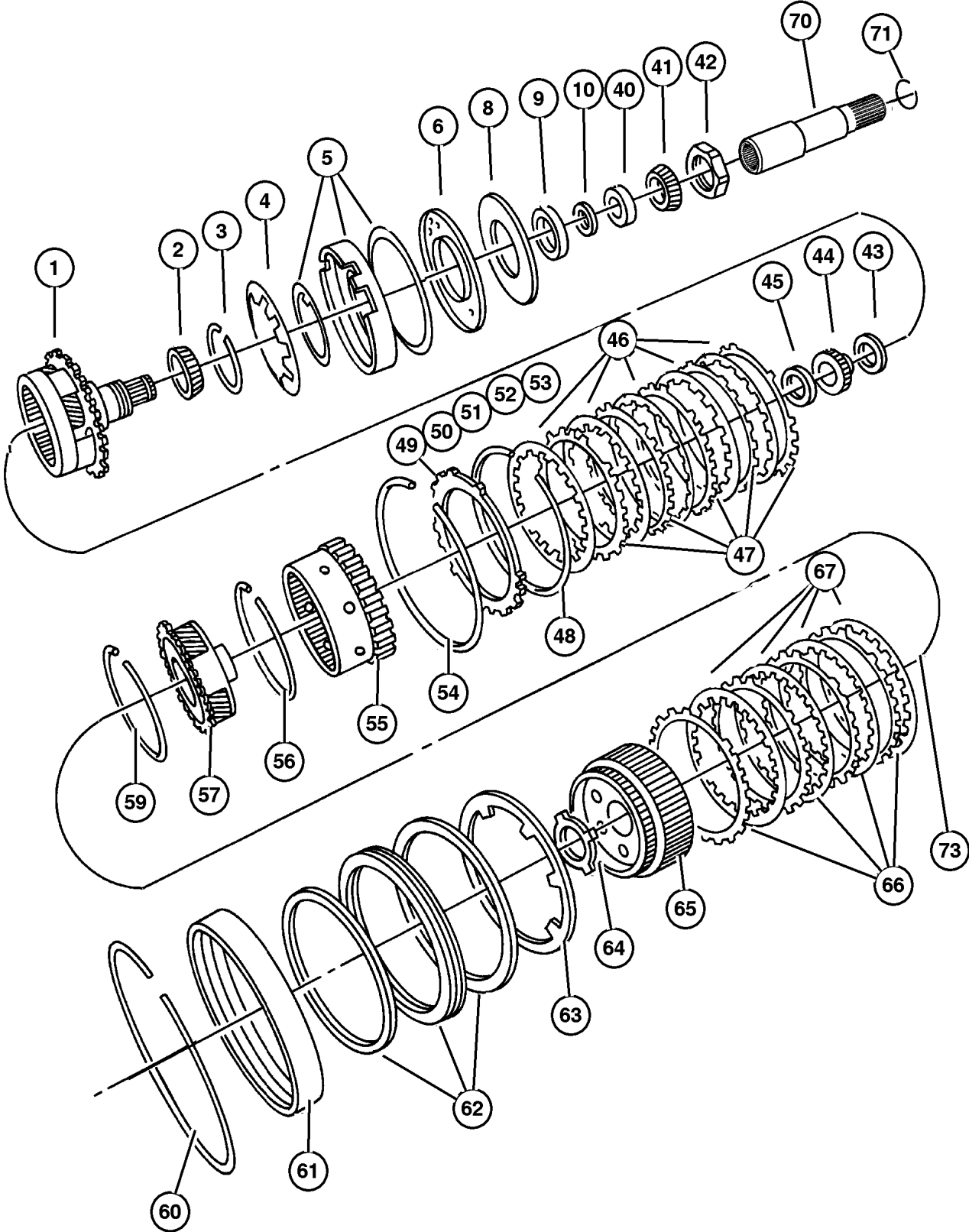
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5. 25mm
	5280 022	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-13									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5. 28mm
	5280 023	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-14									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5. 31mm
	5280 024	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-15									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5. 34mm
	5280 025	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-16									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5. 37mm
	5280 026	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-17									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5. 40mm
	5280 027	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-18									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5. 43mm
	5280 028	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-19									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5. 46mm
	5280 029	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-20									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5. 49mm
	5280 030	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-21									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5. 52mm
	5280 031	AR AR	J, U T				DG6 DG6		
-22									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5. 55mm

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

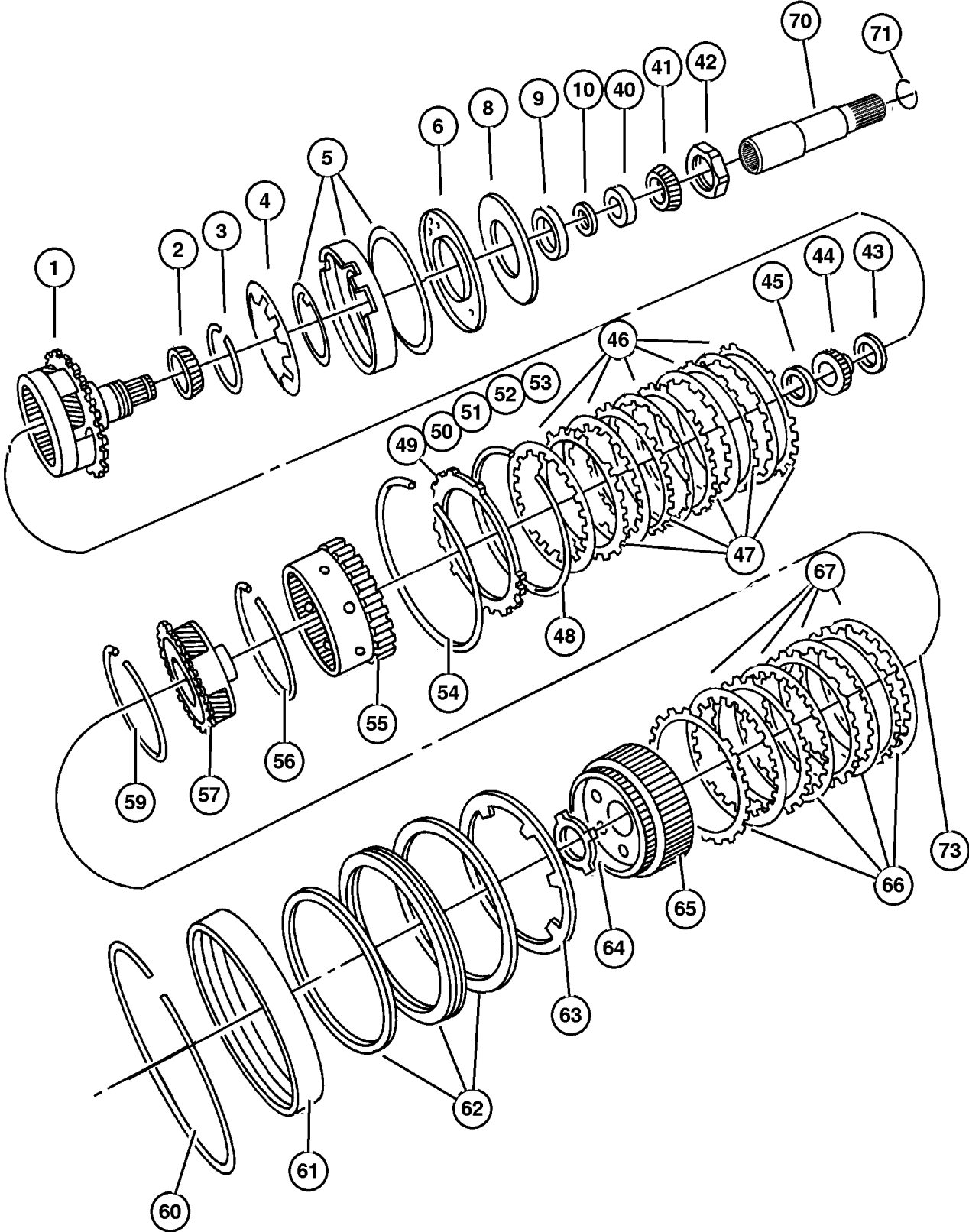
TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



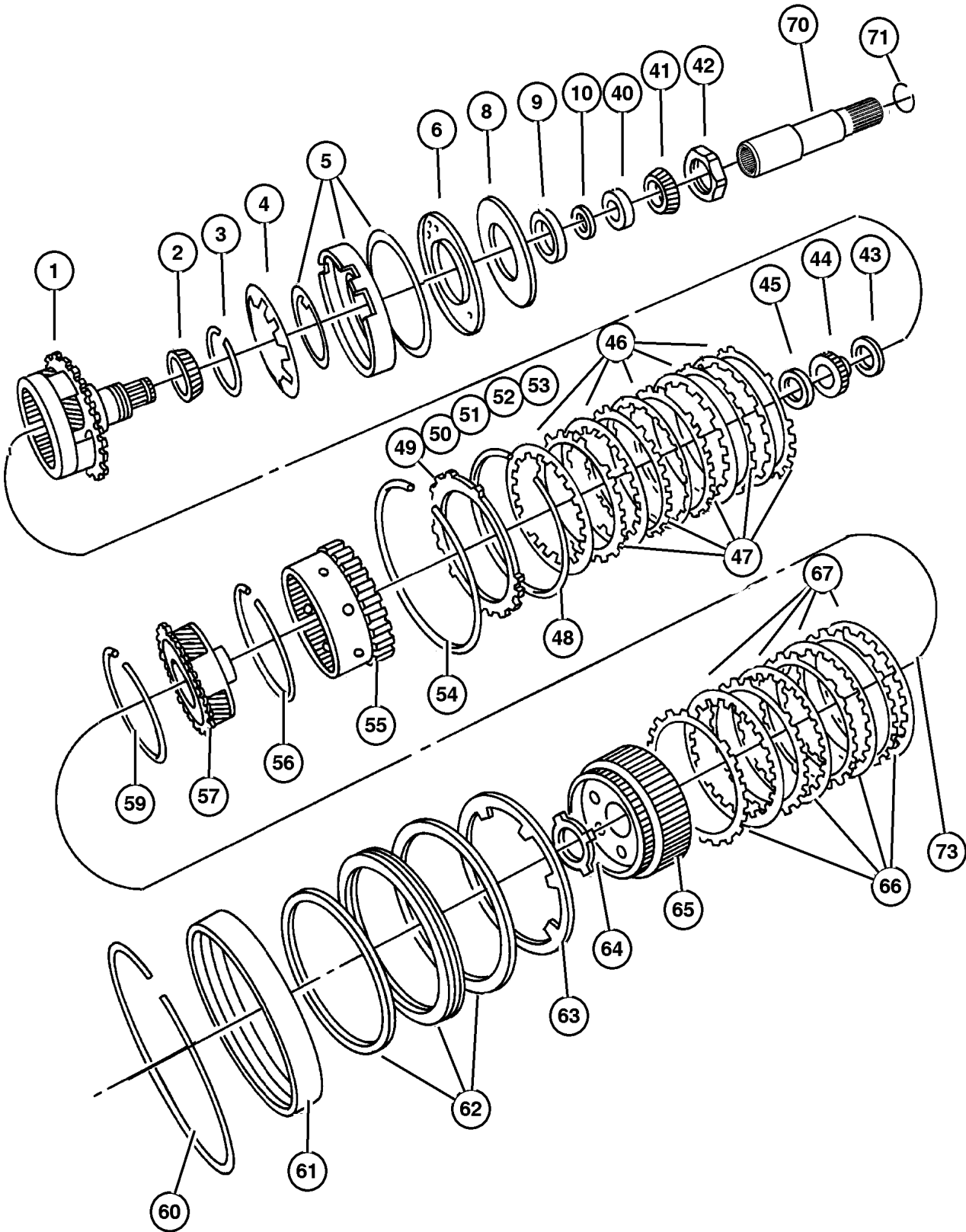
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5280 032	AR	J, U				DG6		
-23		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
	5280 033	AR	J, U				DG6		
-24		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
	5280 034	AR	J, U				DG6		
-25		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
	5280 035	AR	J, U				DG6		
-26		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
	5280 036	AR	J, U				DG6		
-27		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
	5280 037	AR	J, U				DG6		
-28		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
	5280 038	AR	J, U				DG6		
-29		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
	5280 039	AR	J, U				DG6		
-30		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
	5280 040	AR	J, U				DG6		
-31		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
	5280 041	AR	J, U				DG6		
-32		AR	T				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
	5280 042	AR	J, U				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
P = Limited				EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport				ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
M = Renegade				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
				EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
						DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			AR	T			DG6		
-33									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
	5280 043	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		
-34									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
	5280 044	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		
-35									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
	5280 045	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		
-36									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
	5280 046	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		
-37									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
	5280 047	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		
-38									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
	5280 048	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		
-39									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
	5280 049	AR	J, U				DG6		
		AR	T				DG6		
40									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
41									BEARING
	4567 025AB	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
42									NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
	6502 476	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
43									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
44									GEAR, Sun

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

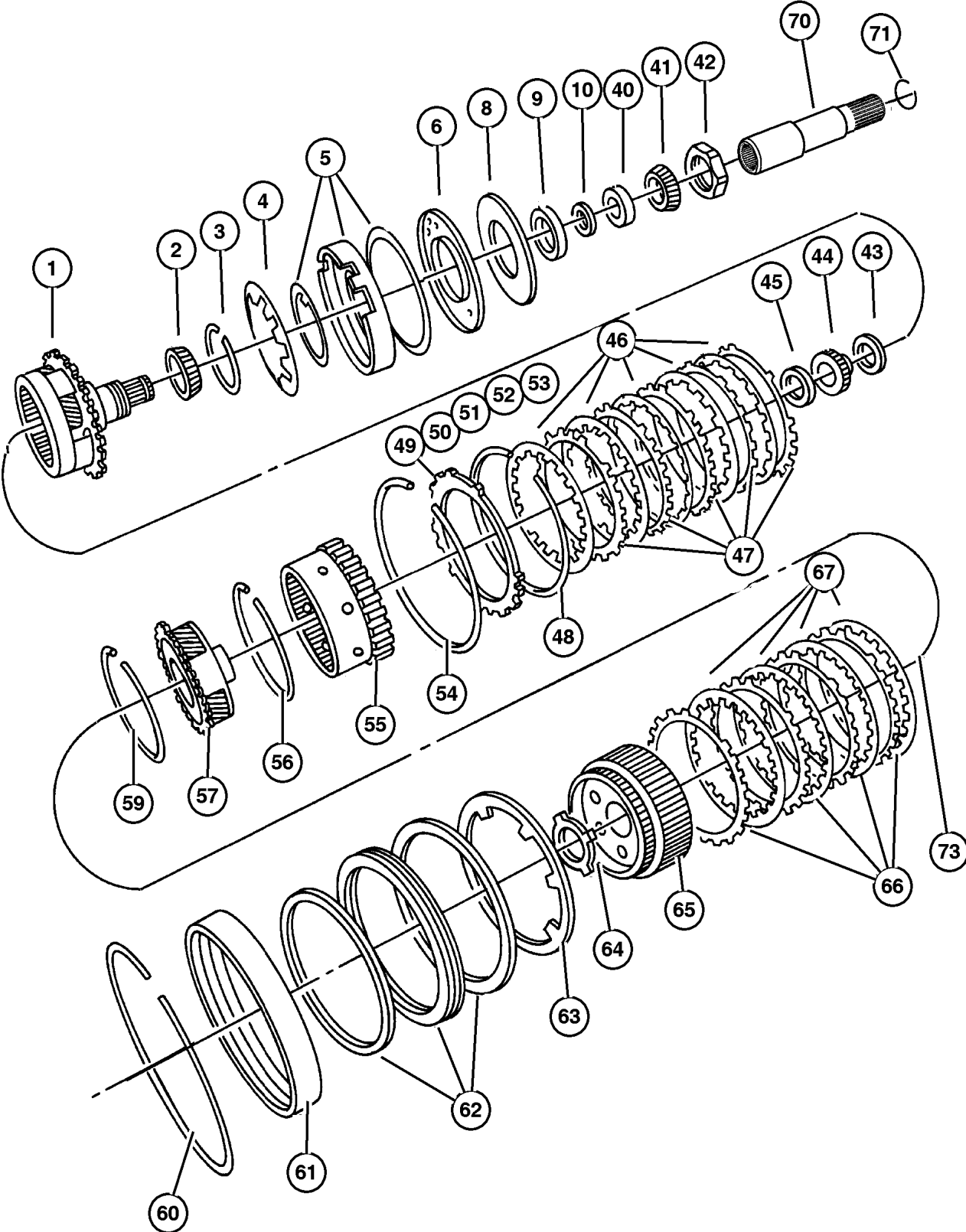
TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



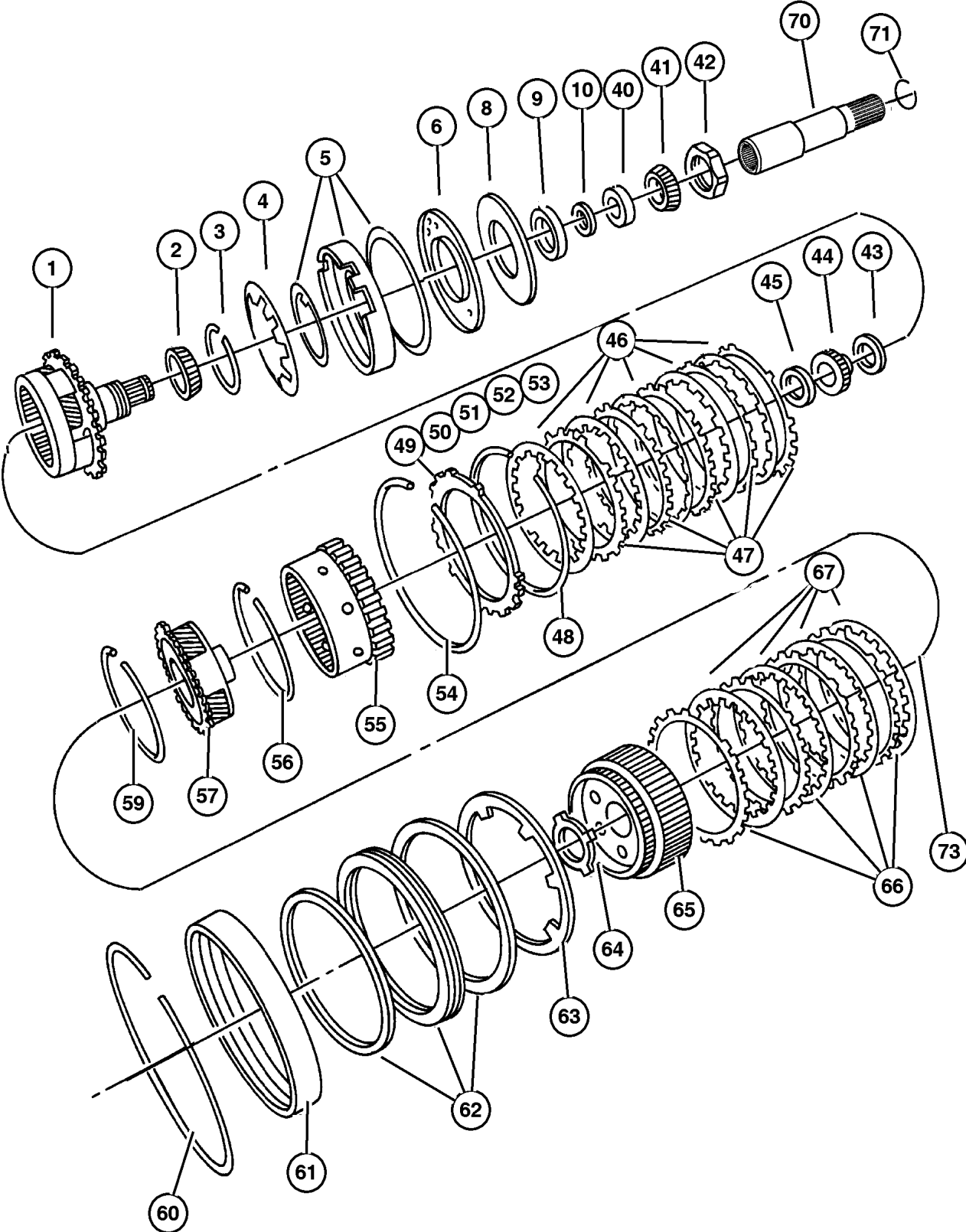
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4377 080	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
45									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	4412 229AB	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
46									DISC, Clutch
	4567 573AB	5	J, U				DG6		
	4531 678	4	T				DG6		
47									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 055	5	J, U				DG6		
		5	T				DG6		
48									SNAP RING
	4412 395	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	4897 452AA	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	4897 454AA	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
52									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	4897 455AA	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
53									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	4897 456AA	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
54									SNAP RING
	4799 858AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
55									GEAR, Annulus
	4799 794	1	J, U				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420

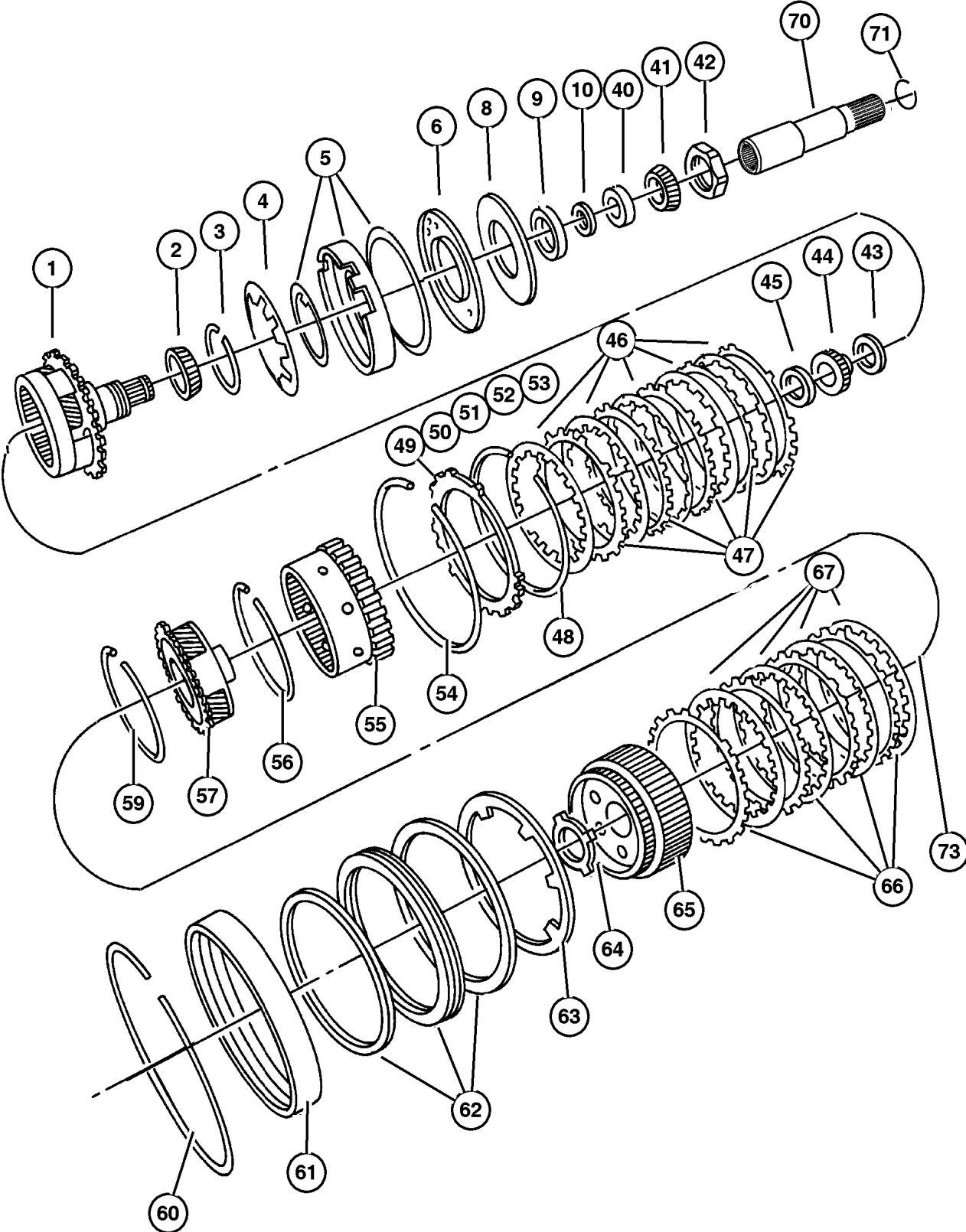


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T				DG6		
56	6035 238	2	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
		2	T				DG6		
57	4567 539AB	1	J, U				DG6		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	T				DG6		
-58	4412 209	1	J, U				DG6		THRUST BEARING
		1	T				DG6		
59	6035 238	2	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
		2	T				DG6		
60	4505 591	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG6		
61									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 880AA	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
62									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 880AA	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
63									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4412 248	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
64									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	4412 216AB	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
65									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	4659 618AB	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
66									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 054	4	J, U				DG6		
		4	T				DG6		
67	4799 860AB	4	J, U				DG6		DISC, Clutch

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
			DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
			DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			DG0 = All Automatic Transm
			DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



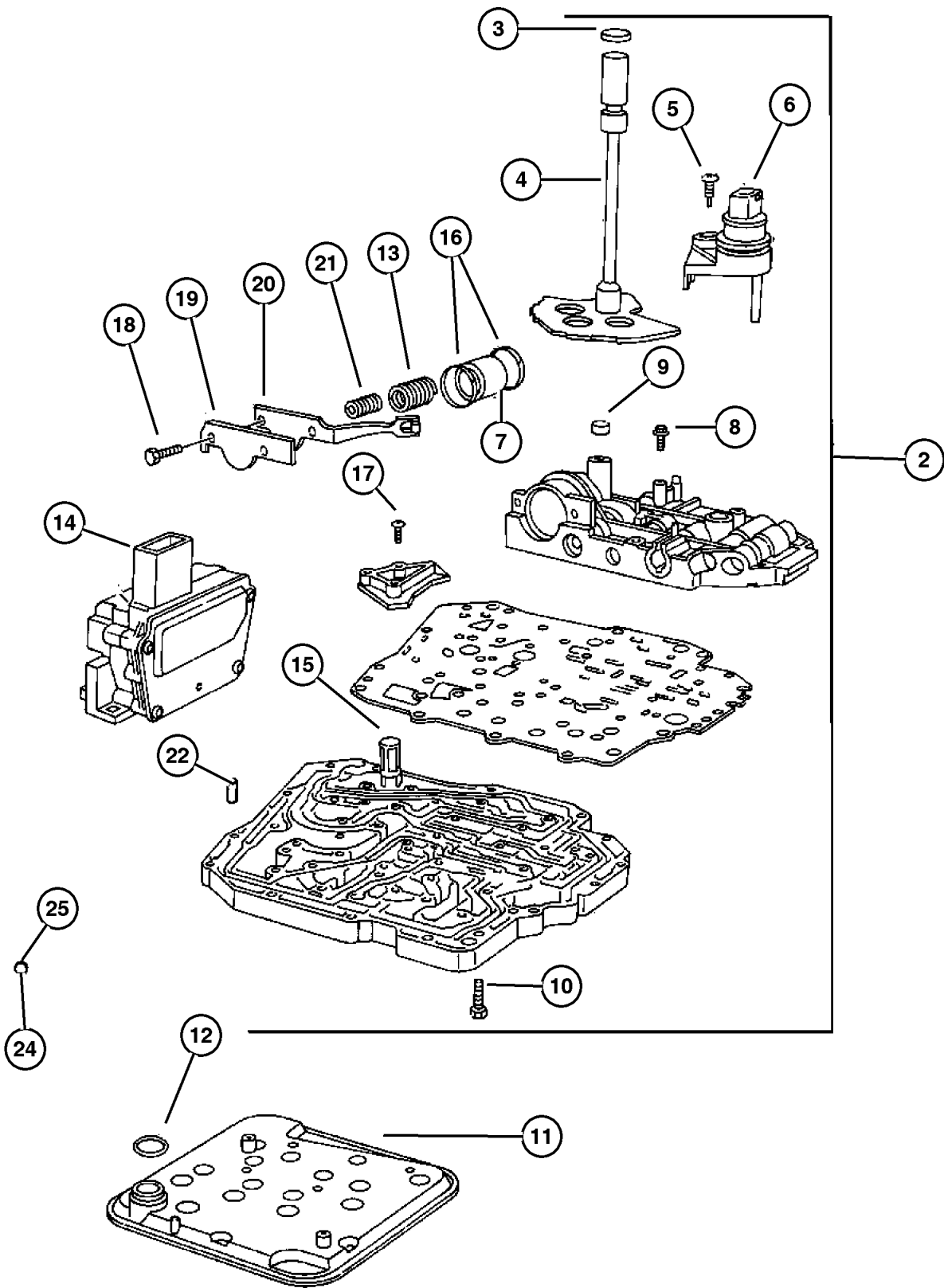
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	T				DG6		
-68	3681 949	10	T				DG6		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
		10	J, U				DG6		
-69	3743 664	95	J, U				DG6		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
		95	T				DG6		
70	52852 915AA	1	J, U				DG6		SHAFT, Intermediate
71	52852 916AA	1	J, U				DG6		CLIP
-72	52854 168AA-	1	T				DG6		SHAFT, Output
73	2466 224	1	T				DG6		BEARING, Output Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Gasket and Seal Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	5101 917AB-	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
2									VALVE BODY
	52854 169AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	4412 836	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
4									LEVER, Manual Valve
	4539 665	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
5									SCREW
	6506 245AA	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
6									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	4659 677AC	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
7									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620AC	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2	J, U				DG6		
		2	T				DG6		
9									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4412 291	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2	J, U				DG6		
		2	T				DG6		
11									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52852 913AB	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
12									O RING, Trans Oil Filter

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

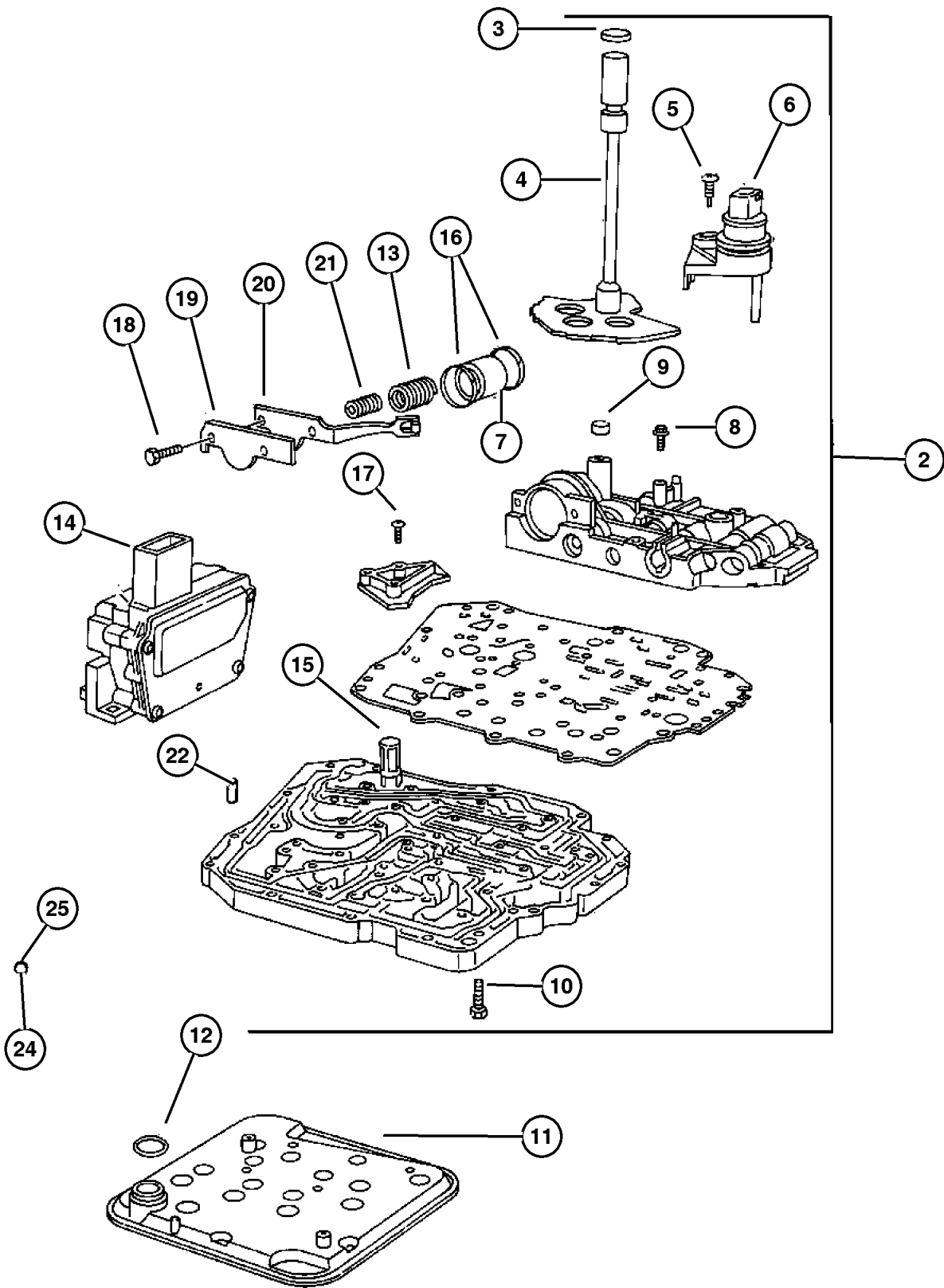
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Valve Body [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6032 780	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
13	4471 880	1	J, U				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	T				DG6		
14	4800 171AA	1	J, U				DG6		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	T				DG6		
15									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	T				DG6		
		1	J, U				DG6		
16									SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced with piston, Seal Is Bonded, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2	J, U				DG6		
		2	T				DG6		
18									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	7	J, U				DG6		
		7	T				DG6		
19									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	4431 711	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
20	4431 710	1	J, U				DG6		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	T				DG6		
21	4471 880	1	J, U				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	T				DG6		
22	6100 994	1	J, U				DG6		DOWEL, M6x16
		1	T				DG6		
-23									VALVE, Transmission Regulator
	4659 081	1	J, U				DG6		
		1	T				DG6		
24	5211 8261	4	J, U				DG6		BALL, Check

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

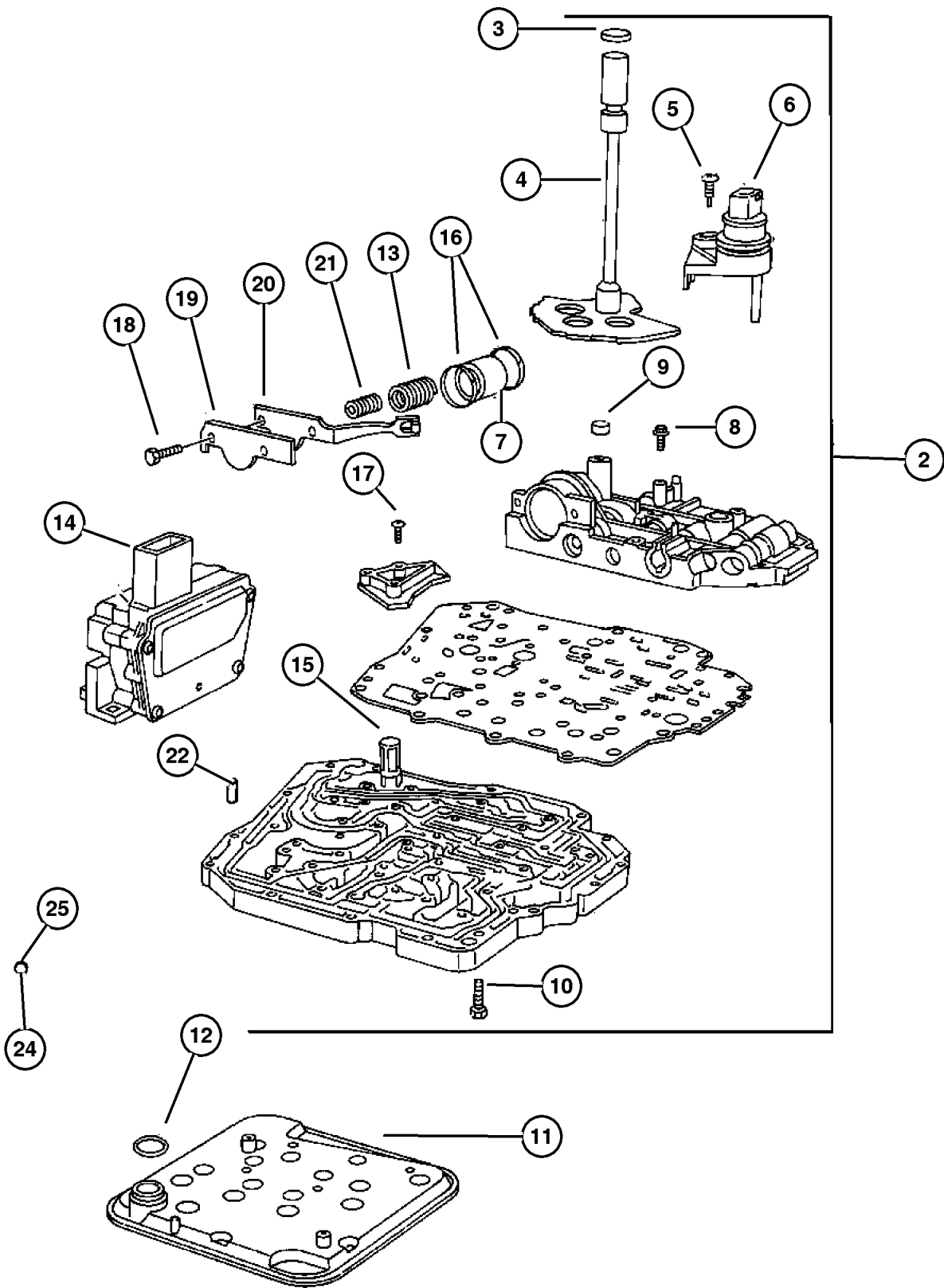
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



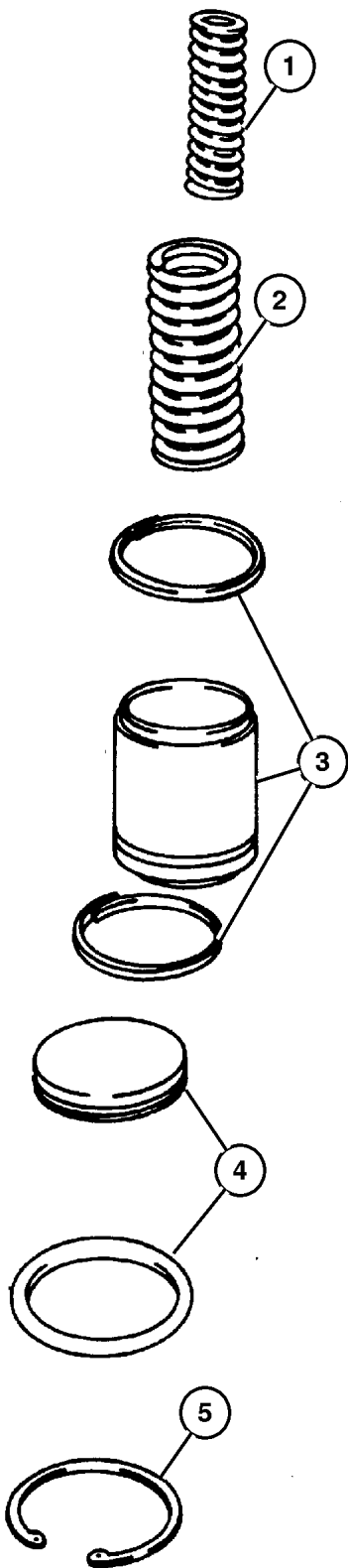
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	T				DG6		
25	0104 918	1	T				DG6		BALL, Valve Body Check
		1	J, U				DG6		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator Pistons & Springs [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1	4567 575	1	J, U				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	T				DG6		
2	4471 880	1	J, U				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	T				DG6		
3	4446 620AC	1	J, U				DG6		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1	T				DG6		
4	4431 617AB	1	T				DG6		COVER, Accumulator
		1	J, U				DG6		
5	6501 695	1	J, U				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG6		
-6	4431 617AB-	1	J, U				DG6		COVER, Accumulator
		1	T				DG6		

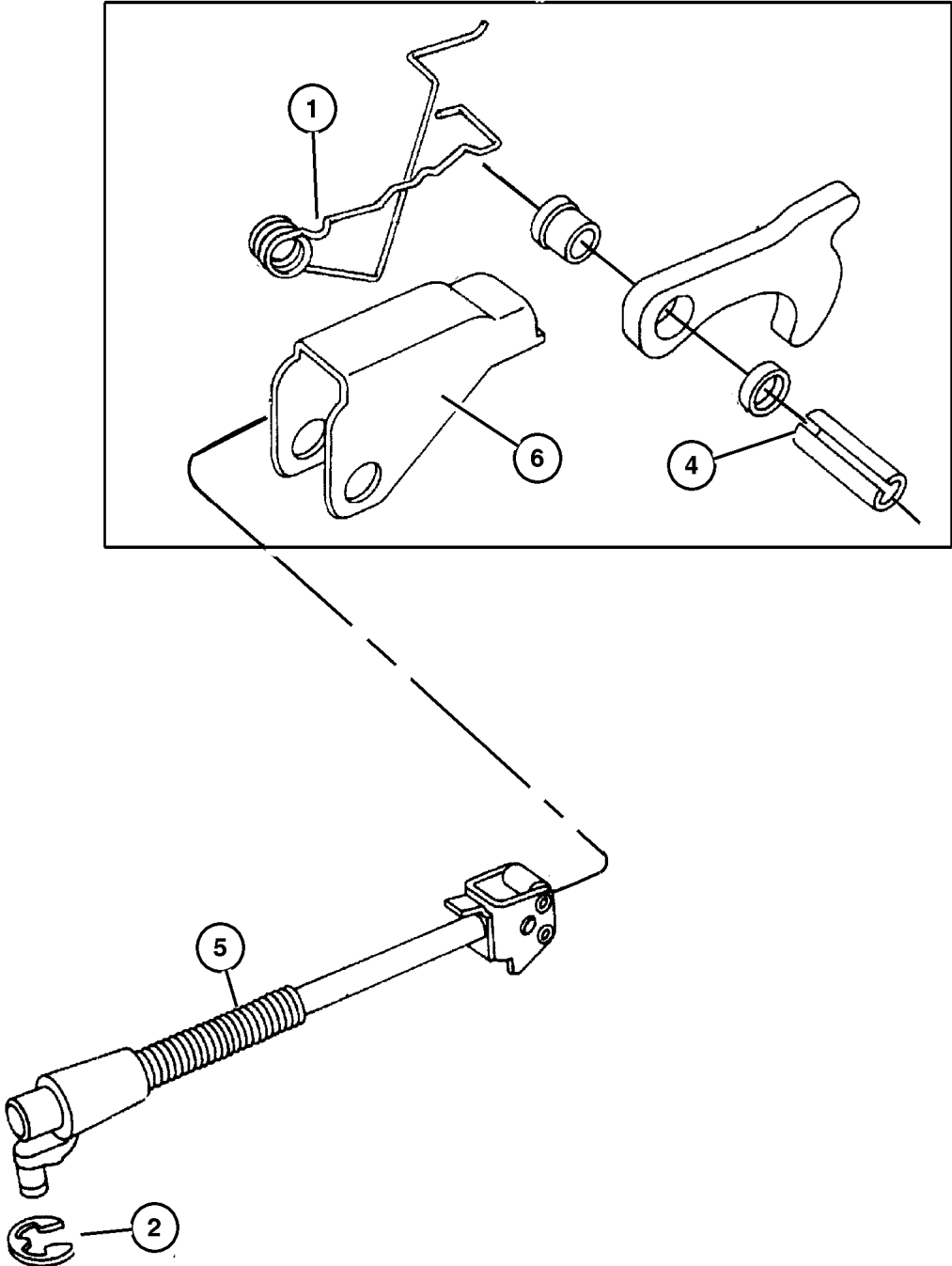
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Sprag [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1	52852 949AA	1	T				DG6		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
		1	J, U				DG6		
2	6035 256	1	T				DG6		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	J, U				DG6		
-3	6503 384	1	T				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x12
		1	J, U				DG6		
4	4431 999	1	T				DG6		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U				DG6		
5	52852 956AA	1	T				DG6		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U				DG6		
6	52852 948AA	1	T				DG6		BRACKET, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U				DG6		

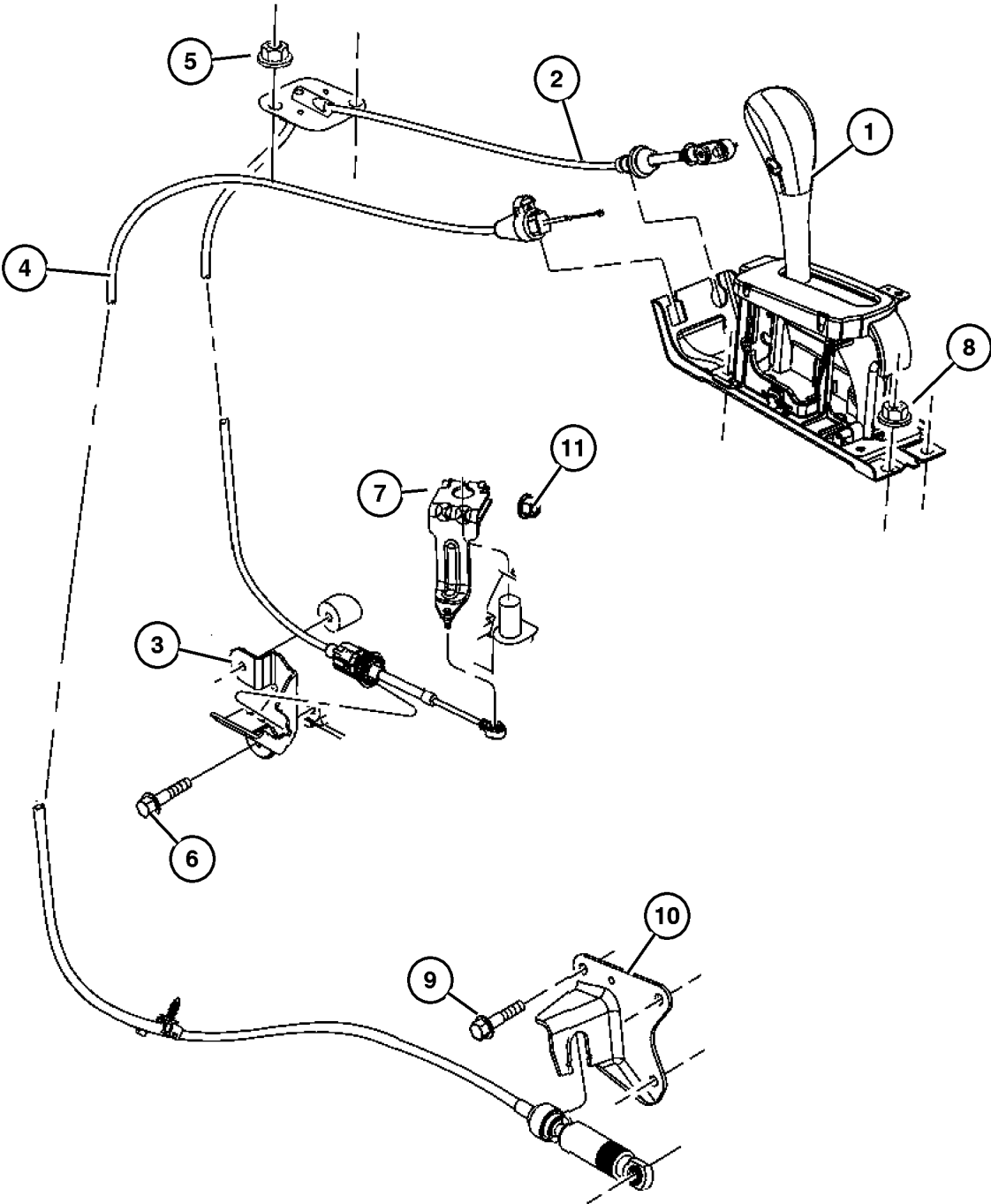
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Control [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmjssions

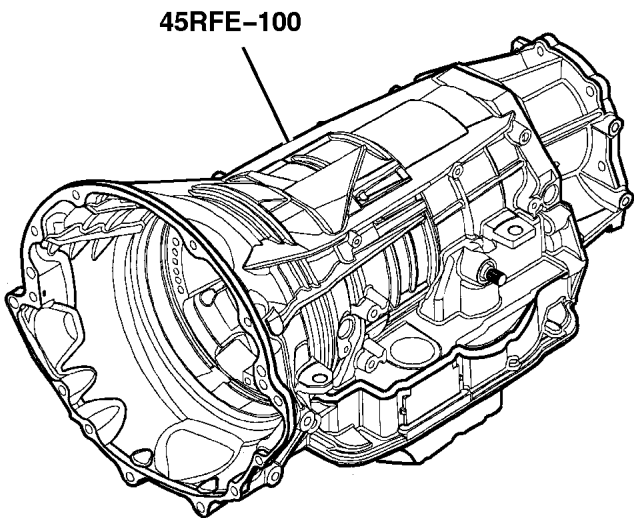
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52104 313AF	1	U				DG0		
	52104 312AG	1	J, T				DG0		
2	52109 748AA	1					DG6		CABLE, Gearshift Control
3	52128 867AA	1					DG6		BRACKET, Shift Cable
4	52104 319AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Lock
5	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	6101 767	2					DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25
7	52109 749AA	1				EK0	DG6		LEVER, Manual Control
8	3420 1358	4					DG0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	6101 752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
10	52109 747AB	1	J, U				DG6		BRACKET, Shifter
11	6506 676AA	1				EK0	DG6		NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25

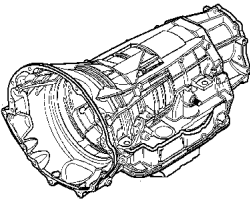
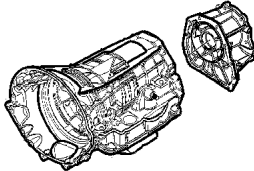
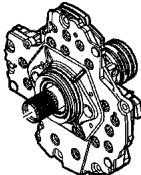
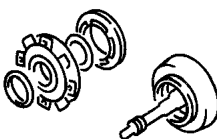
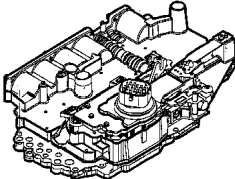
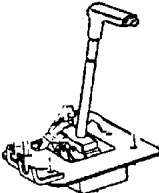
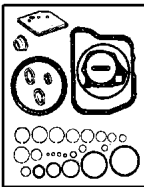
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 5-45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



5-45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly	5-45RFE-200 Case and Extension	5-45RFE-300 Oil Pump	5-45RFE-400 Gear Train
			
5-45RFE-700 Valve Body	5-45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls	5-45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages	
			

GROUP 5-45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-110
Case and Extension	
Transmission Mounting [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-210
Adapter [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-220
Case & Related Parts [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-230
Transmission Overhaul Package	Fig. 5-45RFE-240
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-310
Gear Train	
Input Shaft [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-410
Underdrive [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-420
Overdrive [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-430
2 / 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-440
Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-450
Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-460
Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-470
Valve Body	
Valve Body [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-710
Parking Sprag [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages	
L / R Clutch	Fig. 5-45RFE-1310
Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-1320
O / H [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-1330
Input Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-1340
Planetary Plate [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-1350
2 & 4 Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 5-45RFE-1360

Transmission Assembly [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

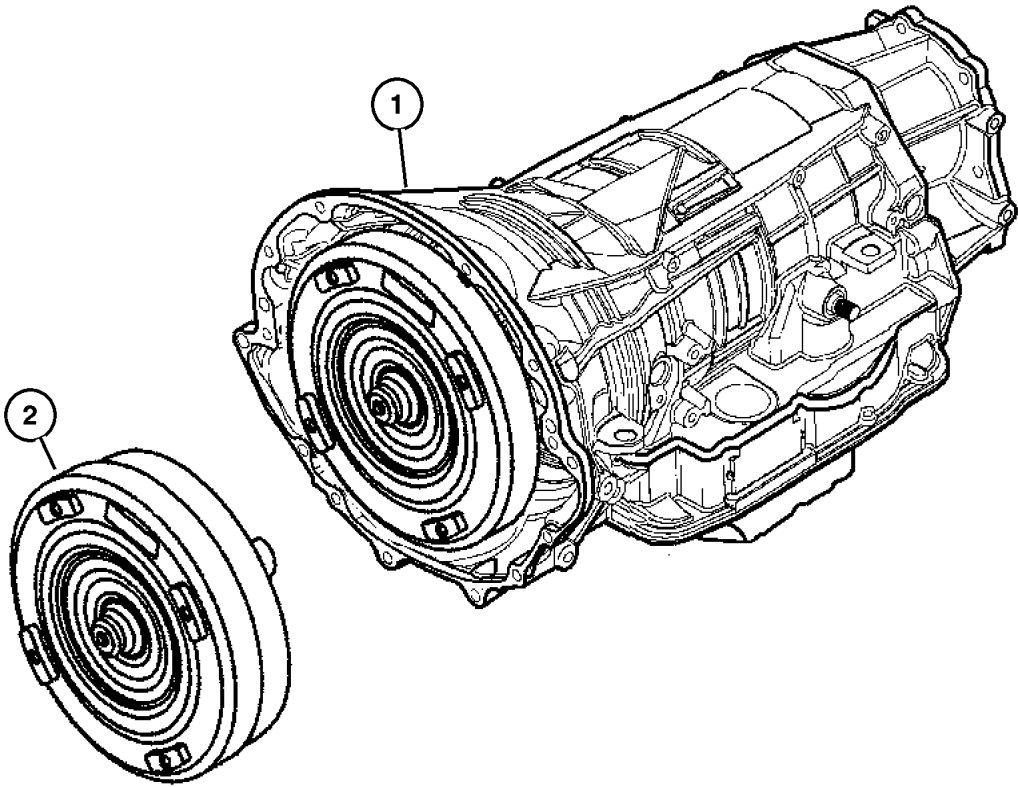
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

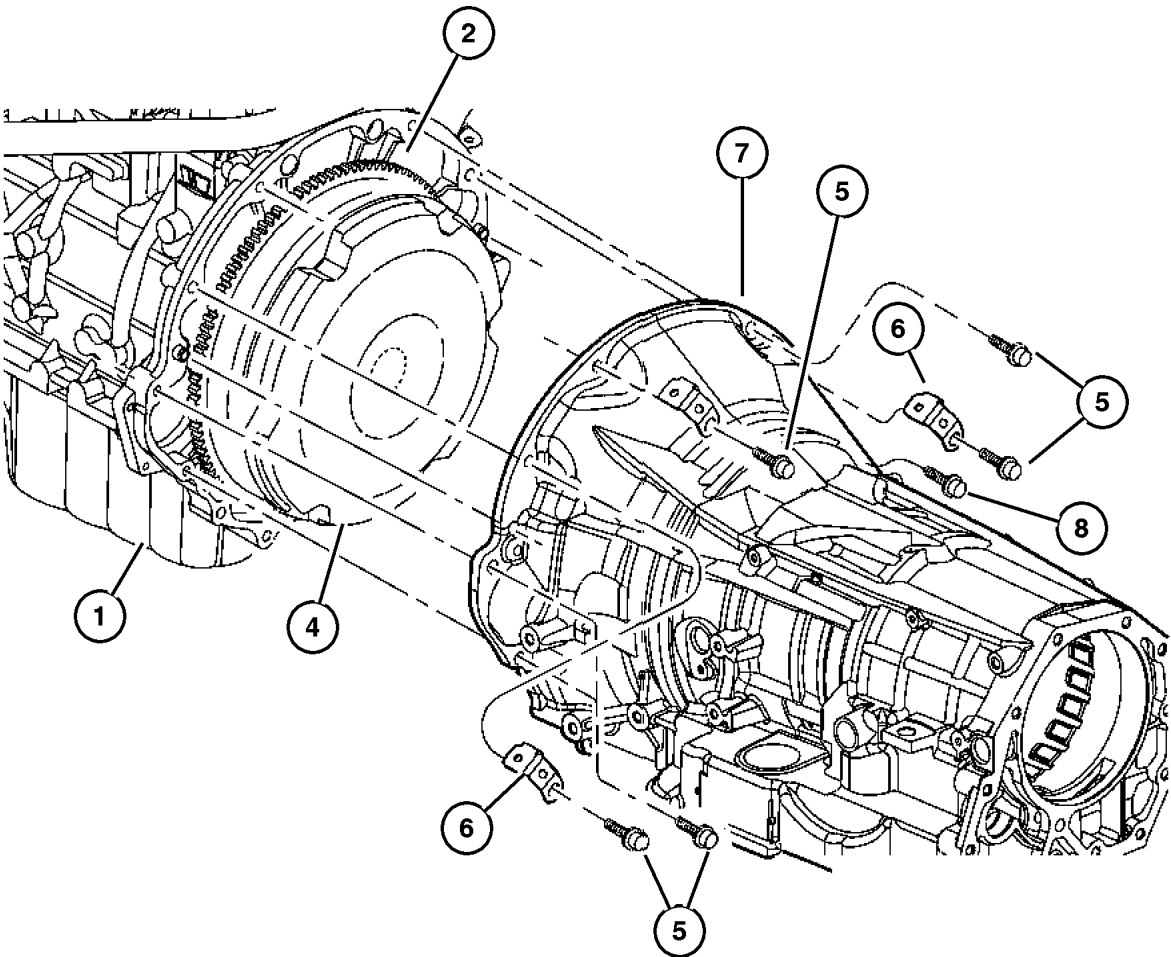
1	5093 121AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic, [Includes Torque Converter]
2	4736 582	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Transmission Mounting [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1									ENGINE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5093 958AA	1				EN0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
-3	5014 969AA-	1				EN0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
4	4736 582	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
5	6022 266	6				EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
6	56041 379AA	1				EK0	DG6		CLIP, Housing
7	5093 121AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic, Includes Torque Converter
8	6036 385AA	1				EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Adapter [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

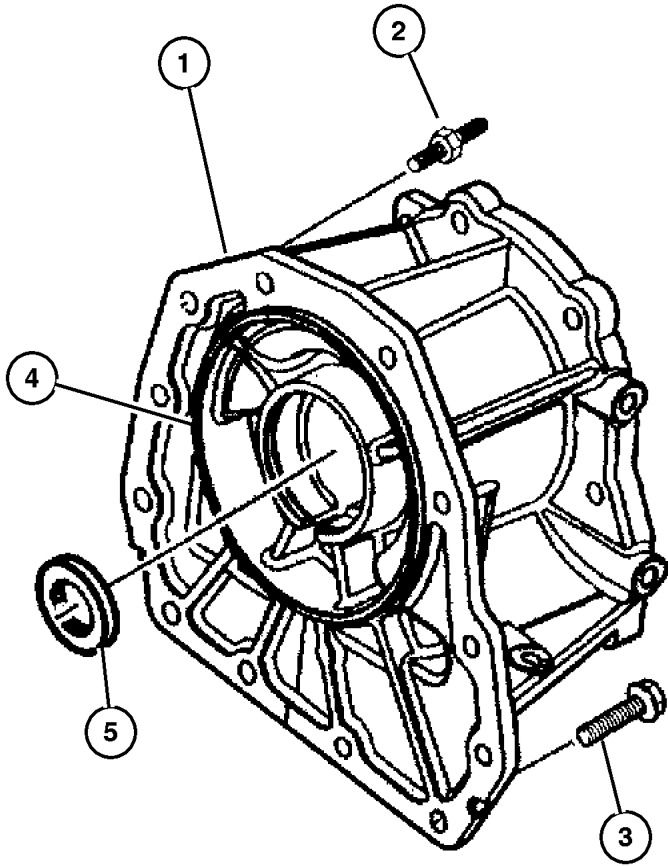
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

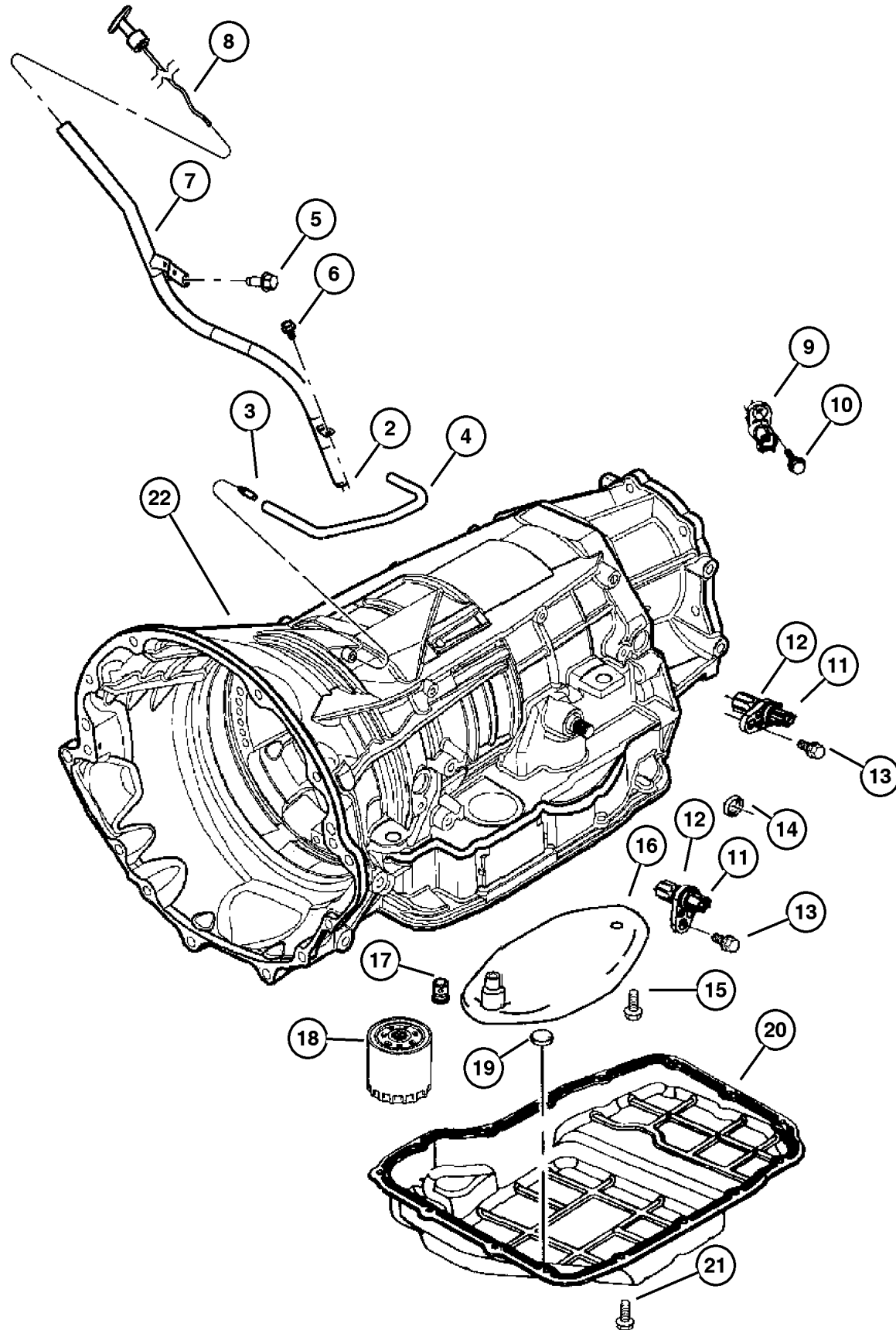
1	52104 357AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	6505 064AA	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
3	6504 774	10	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
4	4799 090	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Input
5	5019 020AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Case & Related Parts [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
-1	5014 221AJ-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
2	4810 021	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GROMMET
3	4799 861AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VENT, Transmission
4	53032 457AA	1					DG4		TUBE, Vent
5	6022 266	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
6	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
7	53013 497AC	1				EN0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
8	53013 719AA	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
9	4799 758AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, Line Pressure
10	6101 221	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Line Pressure Sensor
11	4799 061	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed, Input & Output Sensor
12	4799 062	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING
13	6101 331	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
14	4799 346	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Manual Lever Shaft
15	6503 232	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60, Oil Filter To Transfer Plate
16	5013 470AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
17	4799 681	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
18	4799 662	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
19	4446 728	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
20	5013 681AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
21	6101 221	15	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW
22	4799 613AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CASE, Transmission
-23	6505 262AA-	6	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head Locking, M5x0.8x30.00, Solenoid To Cover Plate

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Transmission Overhaul Package
Figure 5-45RFE-240

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5014 221AJ	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------------------------

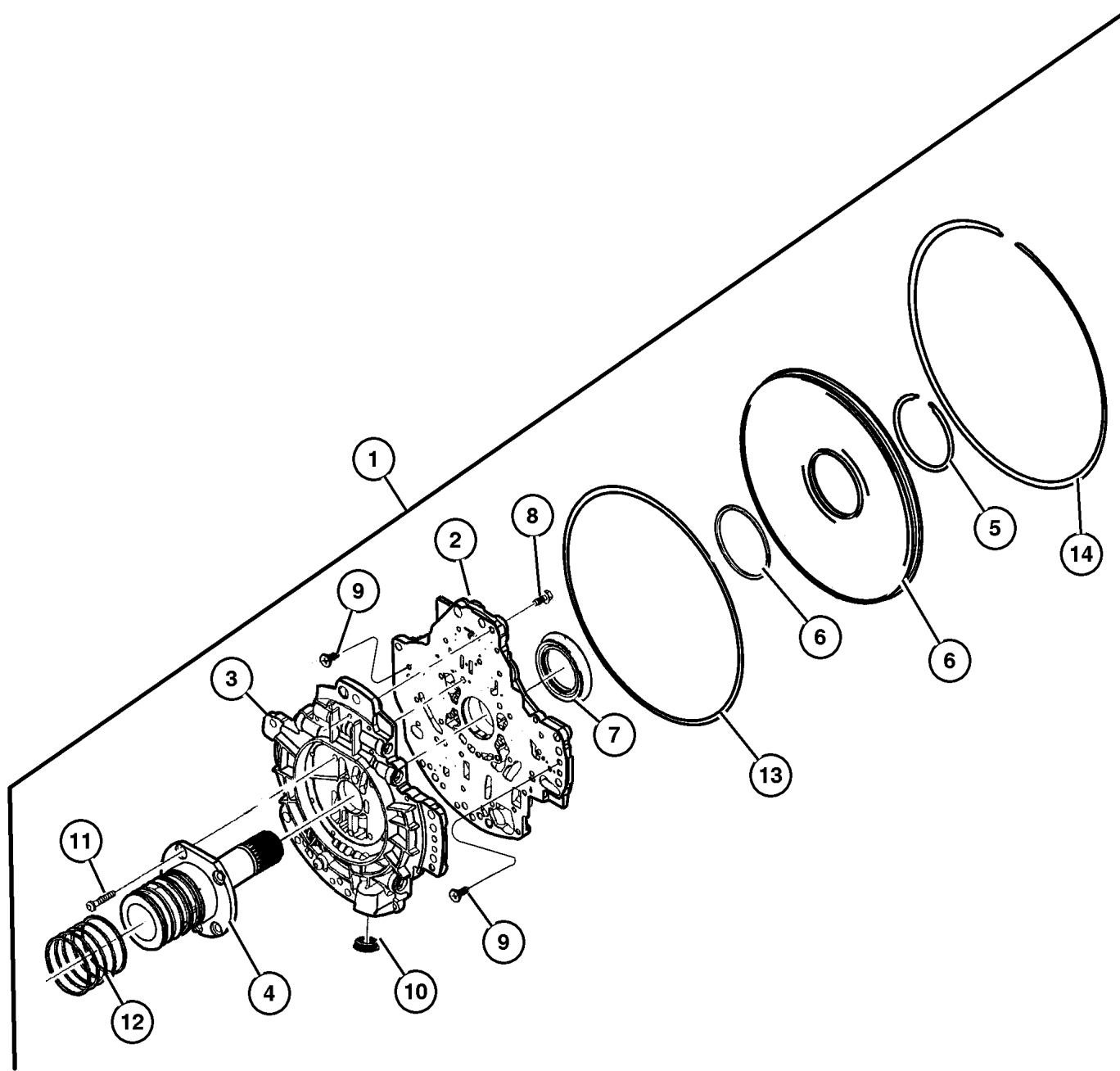
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EN0]=All 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5073 004AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4799 082	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4799 609	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
7	4617 919	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
8	6500 215	24	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
9	6503 232	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
10	4799 964AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
11	6504 661	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
12	4799 056	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RING, Transmission
13	4799 003	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
14	4799 005	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
-15	4736 547	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

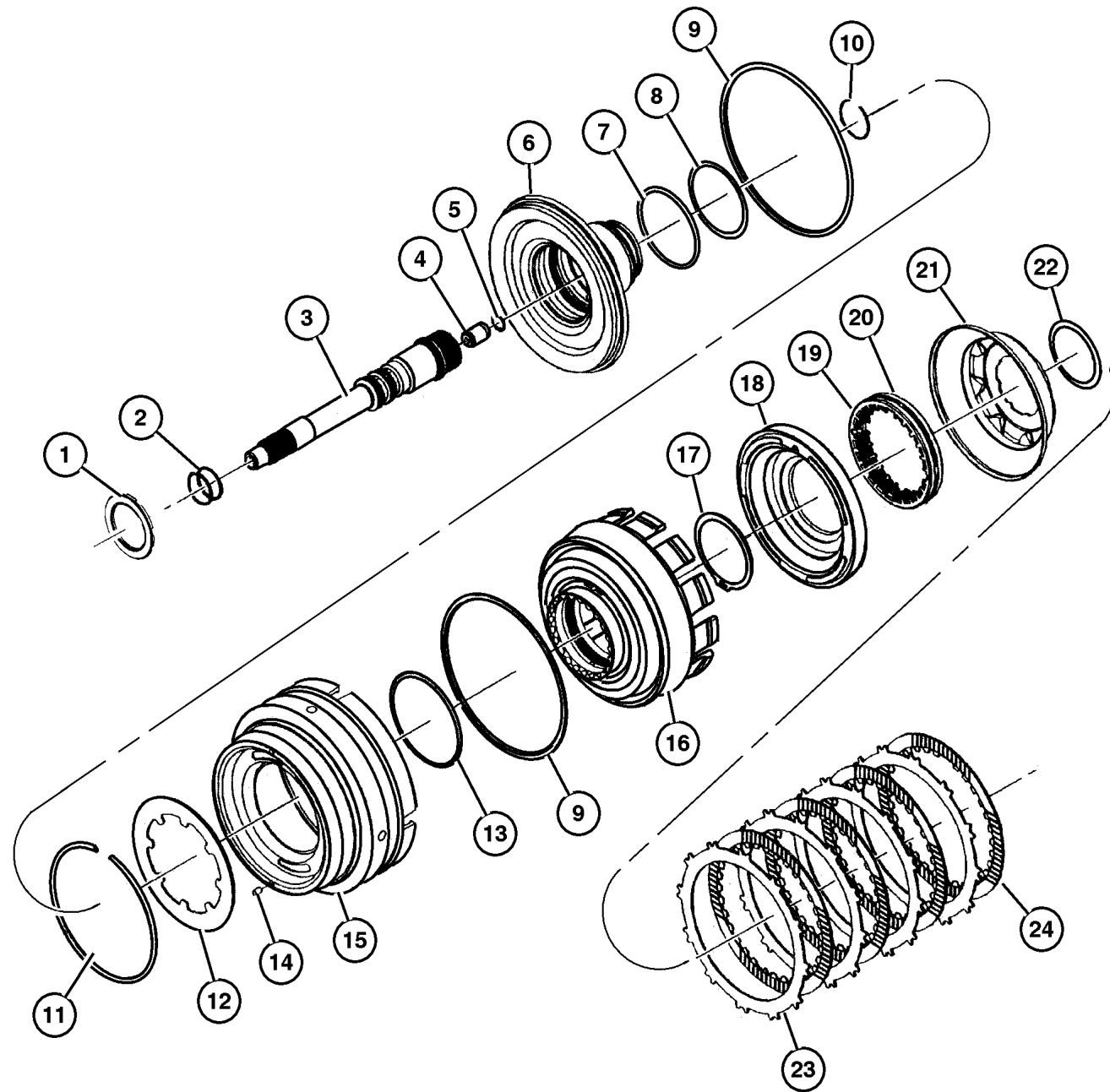
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Input Shaft [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4799 469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 539	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
3	4799 537	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SHAFT, Input
4	4799 974AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
5	4799 978AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
6	4799 536AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
7	4799 073	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
8									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 073	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Input Clutch Hub [LARGE]
	4799 755	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Input Hub To Retainer [SMALL]
9	4799 090	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AA
10	4799 538	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
11	4799 088	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
12	4799 087	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
13	4799 089	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
14	4531 903	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
15	5073 525AA	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
16	4799 648	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
17	4799 247	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
18	4799 650	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
19	4746 155	1	J, U			EN0			BEARING, Input Gear
20	4799 101	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
21	4799 652	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
22	4799 103	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
23									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-25									SNAP RING

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

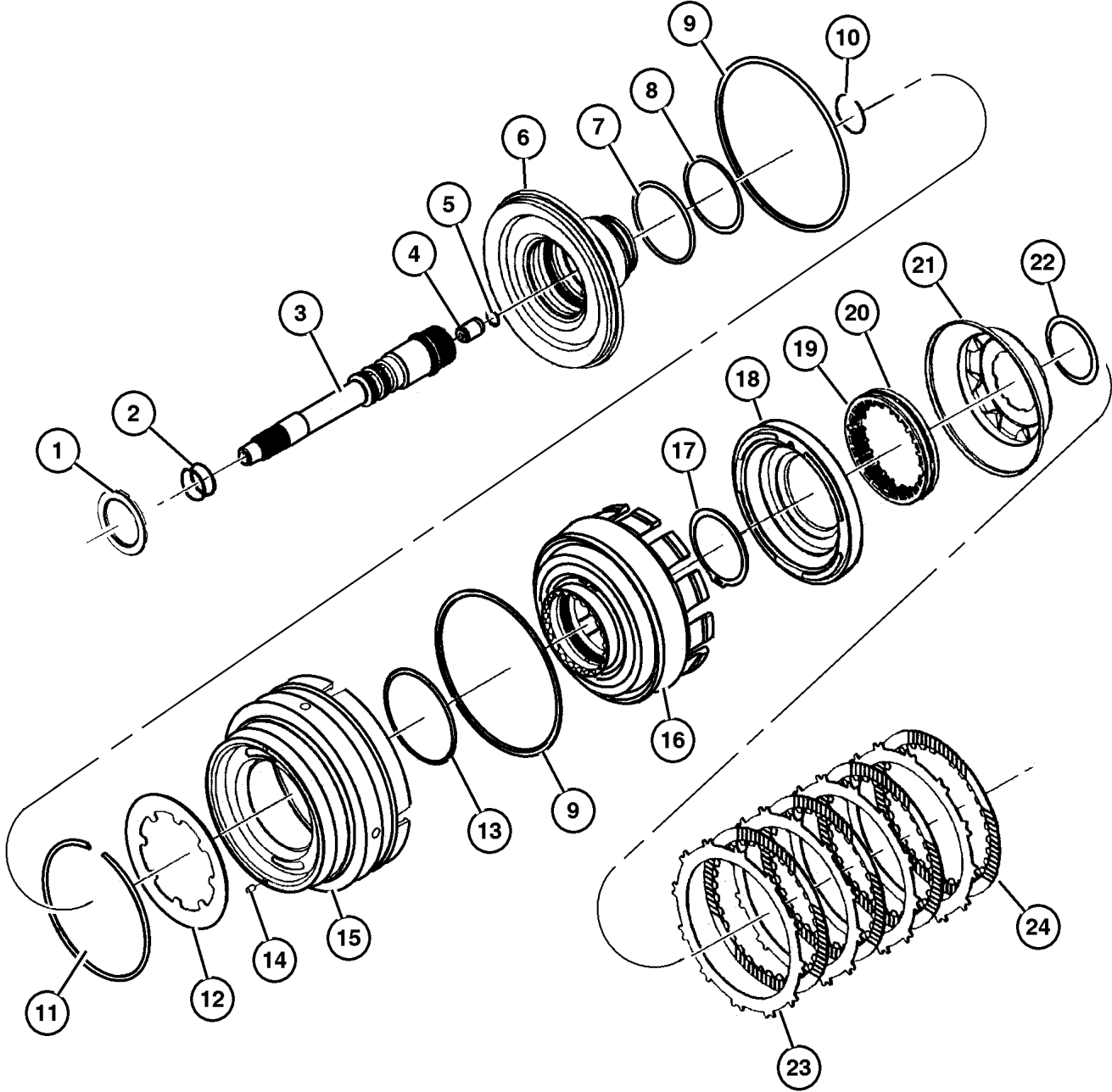
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 304AA-	1	J, U						
	4799 097	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Input Retainer To Hub

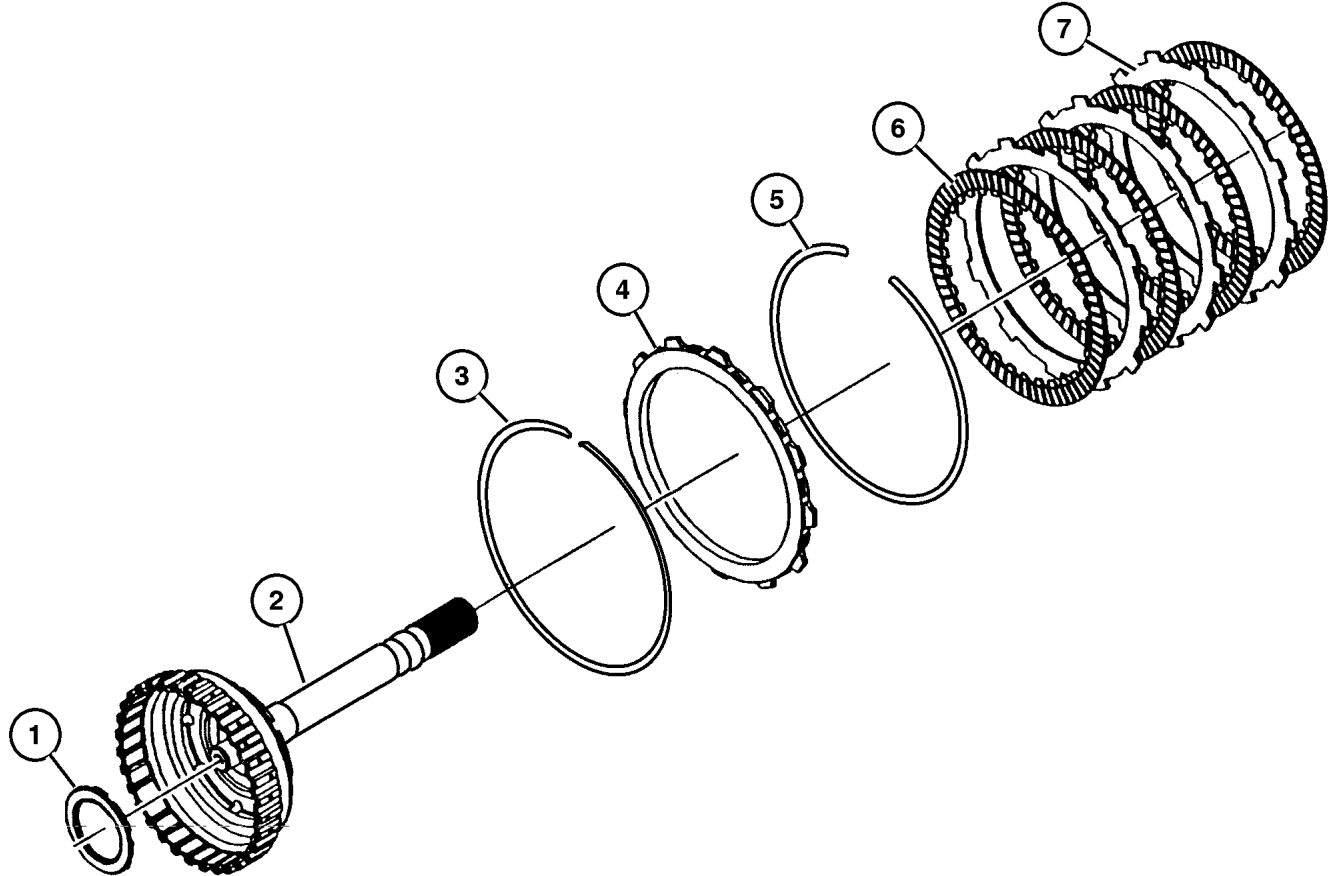


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Underdrive [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

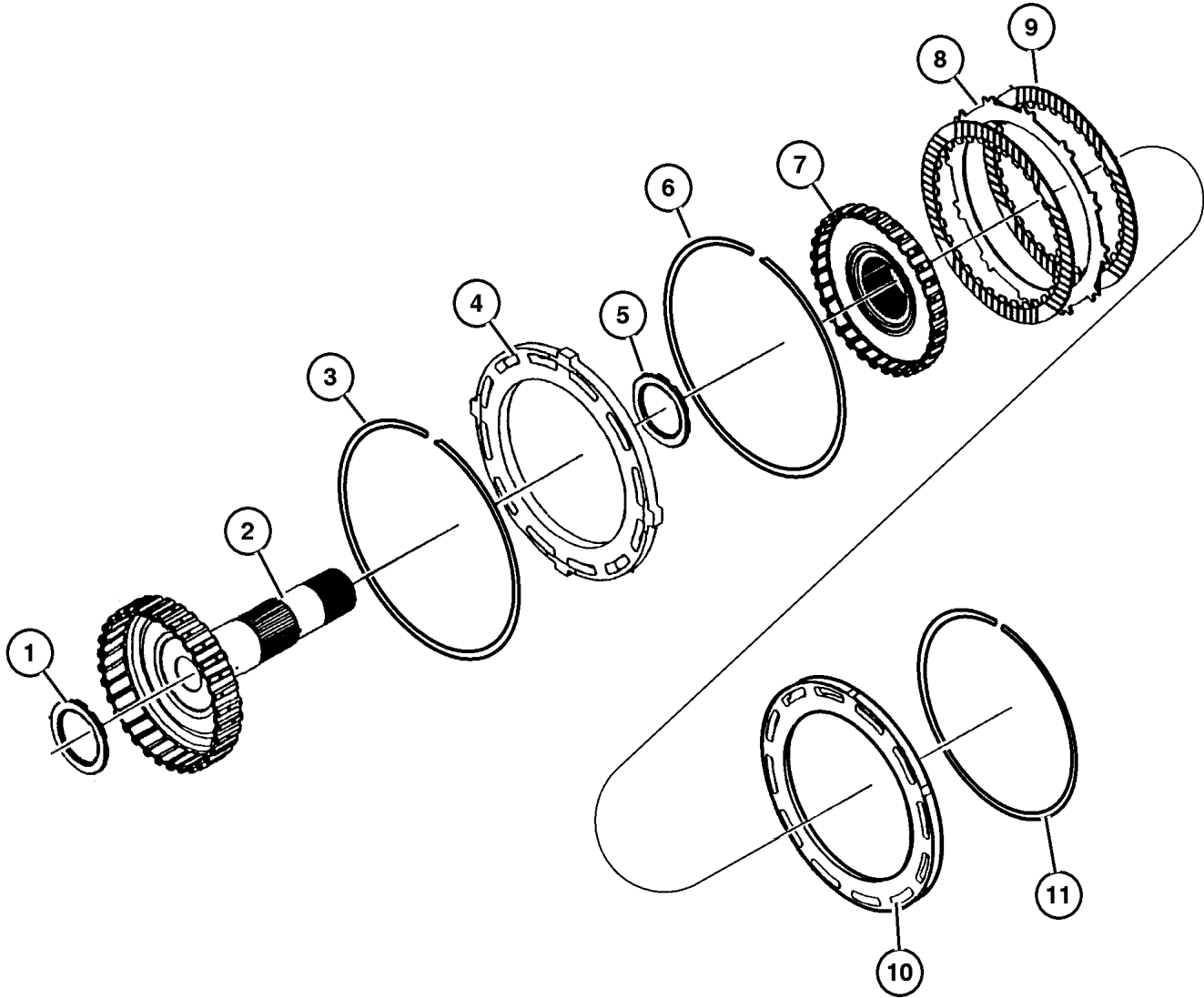
Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4799 469	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 546	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
3	4799 760	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	SNAP RING, Transmission
4	4799 108AD	AR	J, U	EN0	DGQ	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
5						SNAP RING, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6						DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7						PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

Overdrive [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4799 469	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 550	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
3	4799 118	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
4	4799 116AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
5	4799 469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
6	4799 117	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
7	4799 556	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4799 121	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2 / 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4799 936AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 680AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
4	4799 498AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
5	4799 086	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
6	4799 174	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
7									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4799 521	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
9	4799 522AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
10									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4799 527AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
13	4799 680AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4799 533	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	4799 687AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
-21	4799 465	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
-22	4799 457AB-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

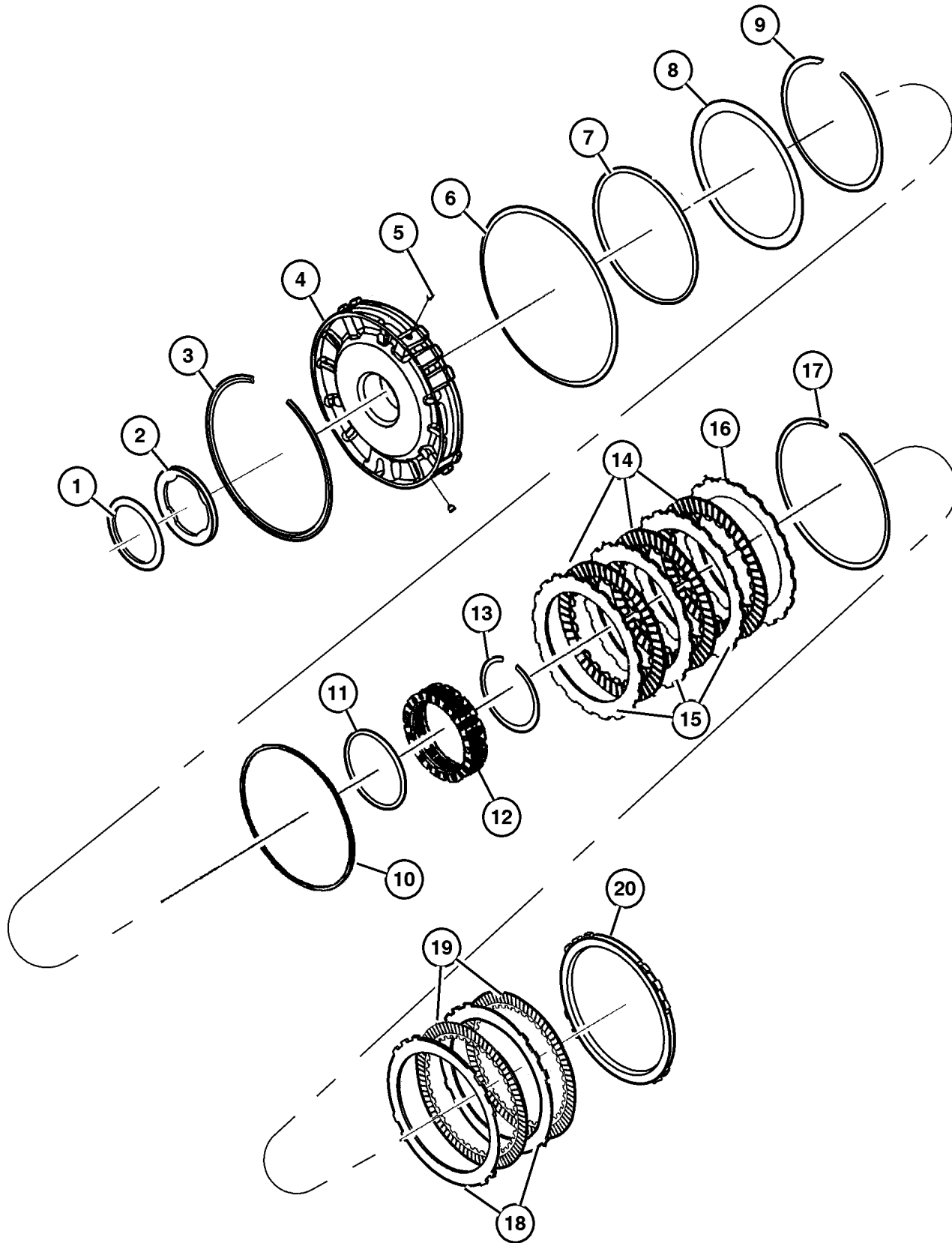
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 5-45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	5013 087AC-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
-24	4799 863AA-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
-25	4799 528AB-	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
-26	4799 640	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

$$74 = 4 \text{ Dr (104.3 WB)}$$

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDMannual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

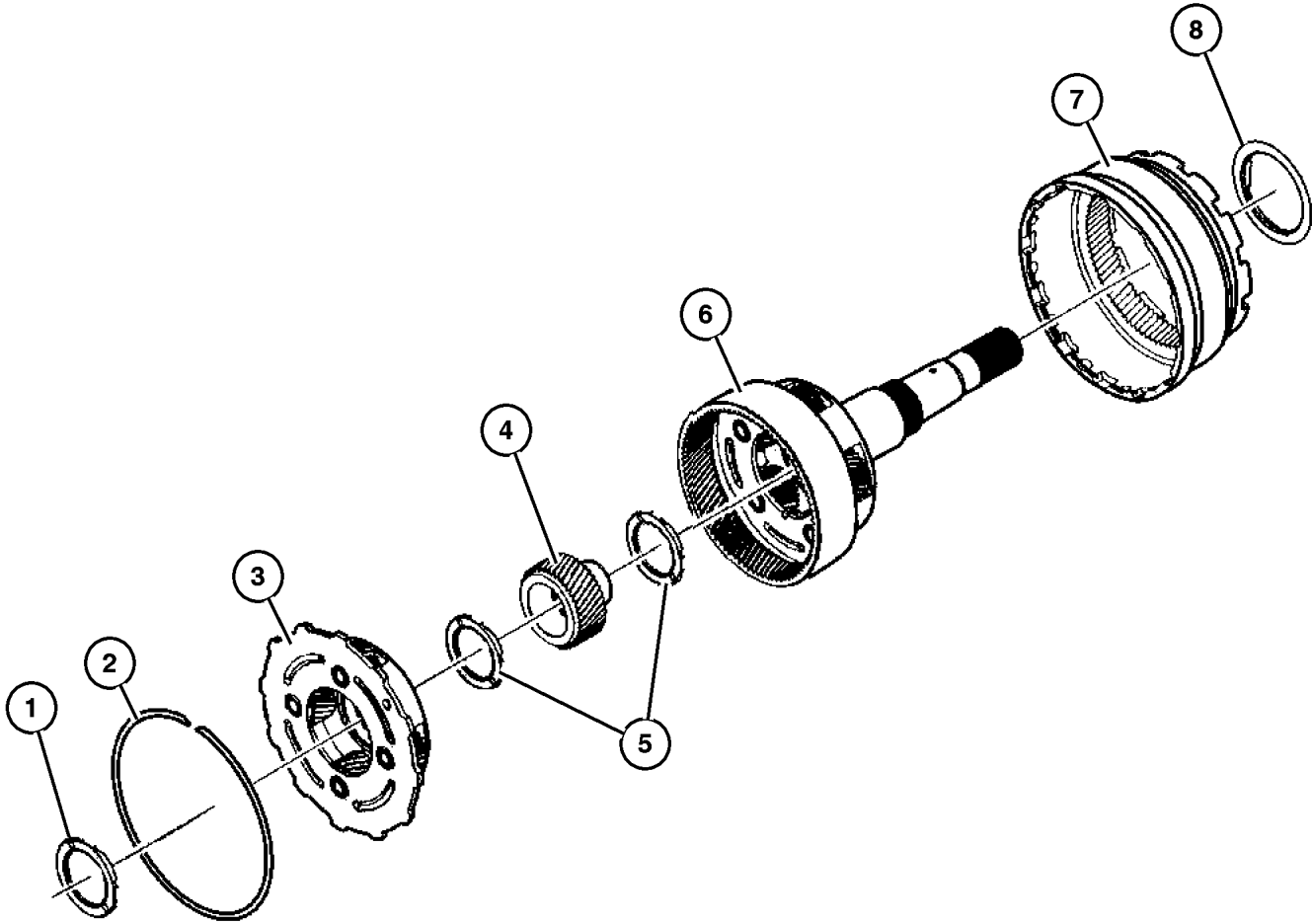
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4799 469	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	4799 247	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
3	4799 503AD	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
4	4799 586AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
5	52119 464AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
6	4799 500AE	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
7	4799 501	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
8	4799 459	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

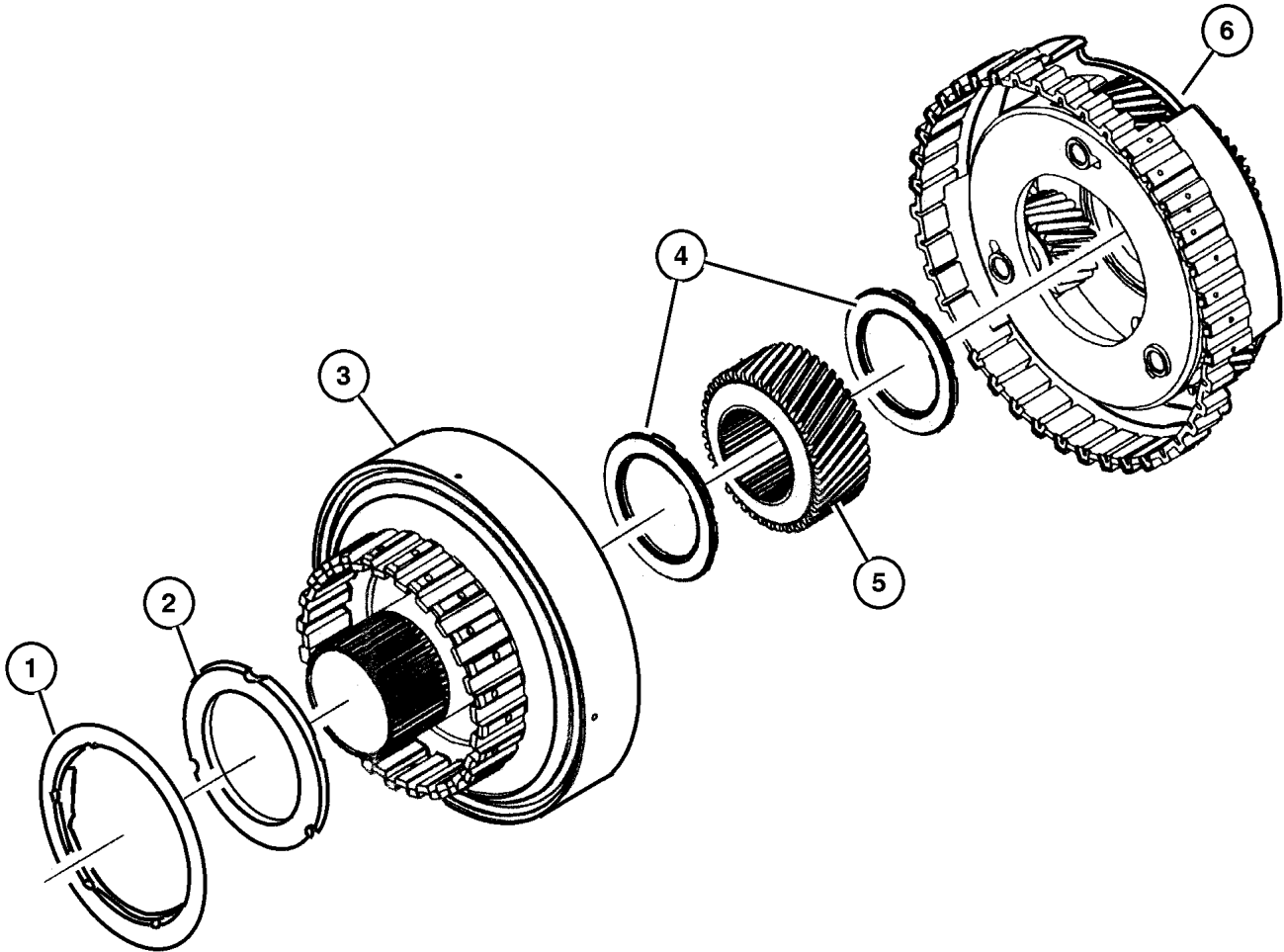
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4799 459	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, Retainer To I-Carrier, Right & Left
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 604	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
4	4799 469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
5	4799 602	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
6	4799 619AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-470

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4799 457AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
2	5073 003AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
3	4799 863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
4	4799 465	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
5	4799 667	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
6	4799 863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
7	4799 640	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
8	5013 027AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
9	4799 086	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
-10	4799 466	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission, L / R Retainer To Case

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

Valve Body [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4799 934AD	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
2									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor, Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5080 732AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
4	4799 654AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
5	6501 710	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
6	4799 778	3	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
7	52119 501AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
8	4799 086	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
9	4471 880	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
10	4567 575	4	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
11	4446 602	7	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BALL, Check
12	6505 335AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
13	4799 986AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Insulator
14	5174 633AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
15	4799 598AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
16	4446 620AC	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
17	4446 544	10	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
18	6503 232	7	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60

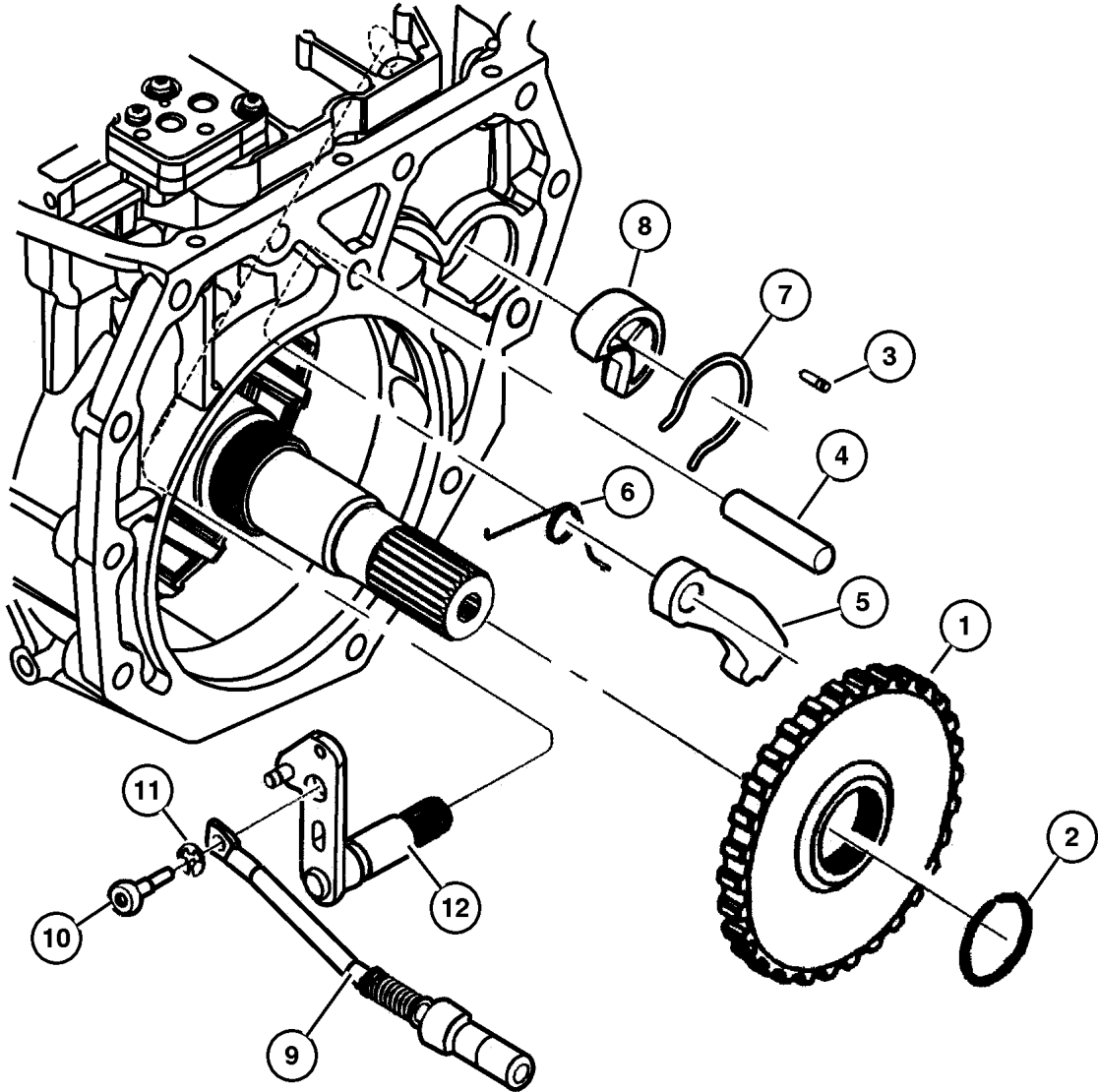
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Sprag [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

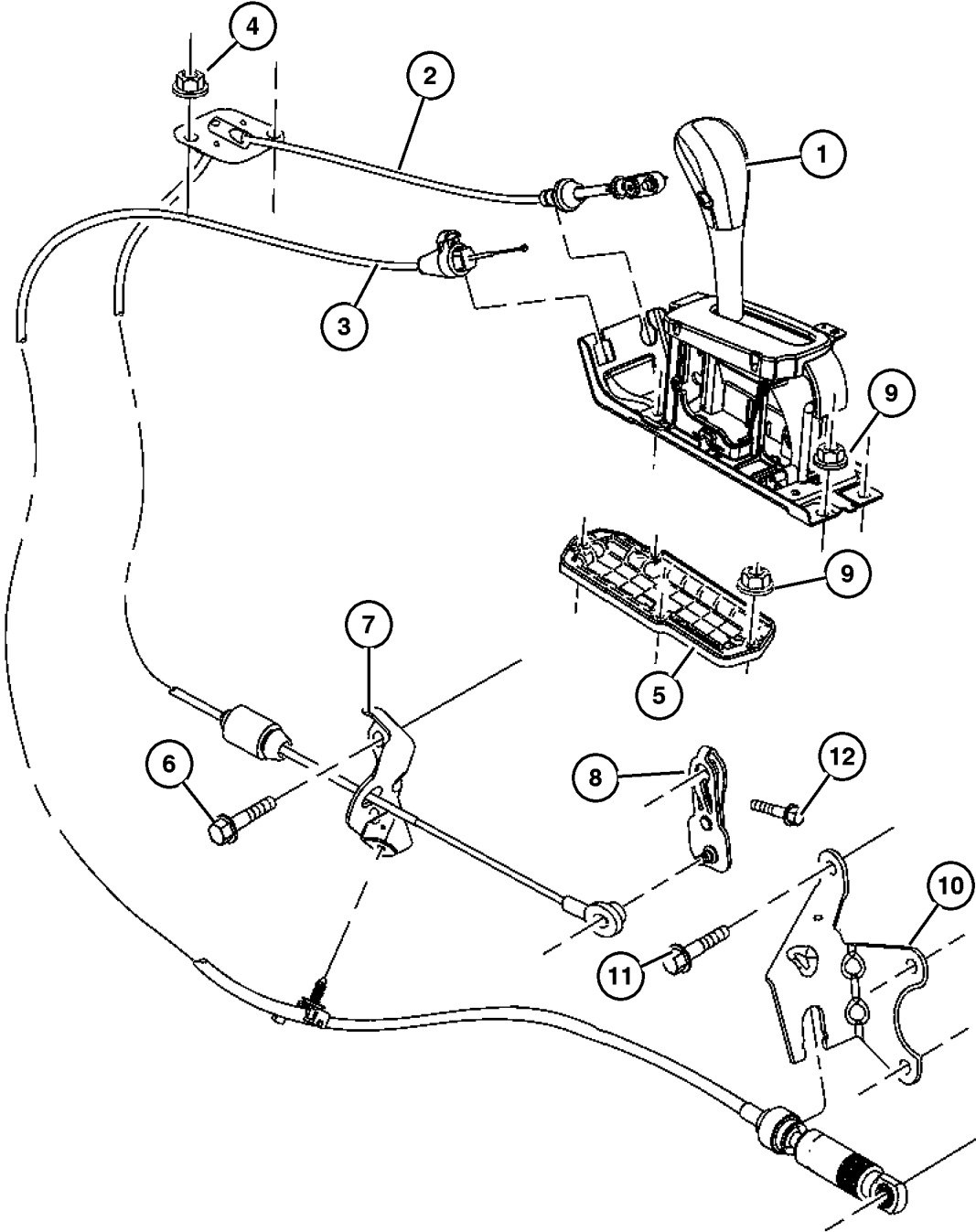
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4799 493AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
2	4799 704	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
3	0456 636	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PIN
4	4799 450	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
5	4799 744AD	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
6	4799 451	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
7	4799 313	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
8	4799 774	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
9	4799 611AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
10	6504 548	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
11	6035 256	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
12	4799 453	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Gearshift Controls [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52104 312AG	1	J, T				DG0		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
2	52104 320AA	1					DGQ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
3	52104 319AC	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Lock, [Park Interlock]
4	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	52104 321AA	1	T						COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
6	6101 758	2					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
7	52104 371AC	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
8	52104 177AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
9	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
10	52104 389AB	1	J, U				DGQ		BRACKET, Shifter
11	6101 752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
12	6101 978	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
P = Limited		U = RHD (4WD)				EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport		T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
M = Renegade						ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
						EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

L / R Clutch
Figure 5-45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5073 003AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	--

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

05013093aa

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5013 093AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	------------------------------------

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

O / H [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5014 221AJ	1	J, U	EN0	DGQ	OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
---	------------	---	------	-----	-----	-----------------------------------

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5013 090AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	--

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Planetary Plate [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5013 092AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
-2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Input Clutch Plate
	4799 830AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
	4799 831AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
	4799 832AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
	4799 833AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
	4799 834AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
	4799 835AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
	4799 836AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
	4799 837AB-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
-3									PLATE, Planetary, Thrust Plate
	4799 810AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
	4799 811AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
	4799 812AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
	4799 813AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
	4799 814AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[2.86/2.99]
	4799 816AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[3.16/3.29]
	4799 817AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[3.31/3.44]
	4799 818AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[3.46/3.59]
	4799 819AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[3.61/3.74]
	4799 843AC-	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		[3.01/3.14]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2 & 4 Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 5-45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5013 087AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 3550

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP 3550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

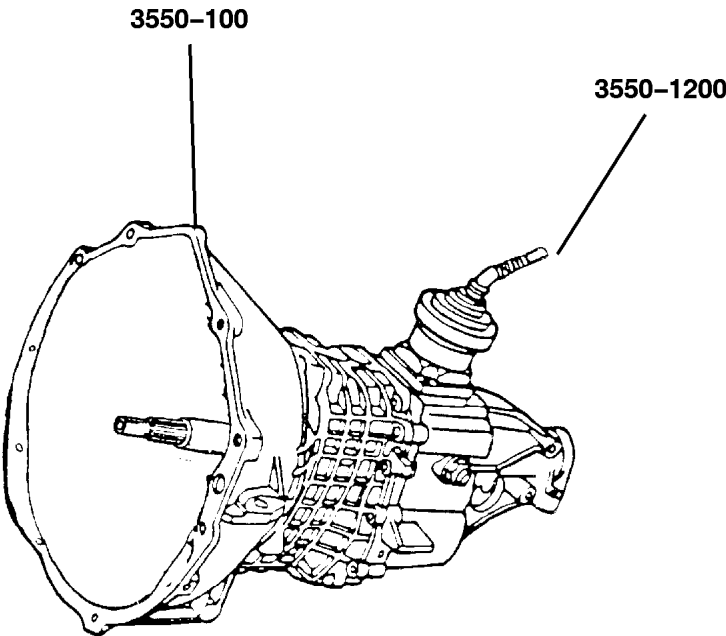


Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [DDD] Fig. 3550-110

Case and Extension

Case and Extension [DDD] Fig. 3550-210

Gear Train

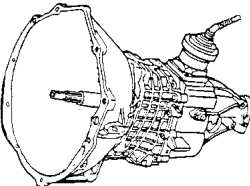
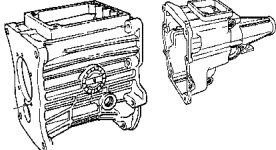
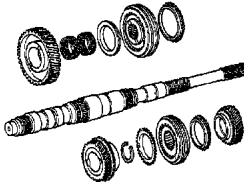
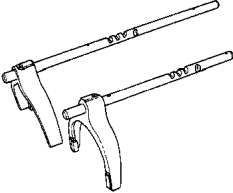
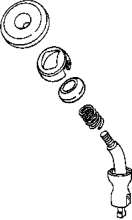
Gear Train [DDD] Fig. 3550-410

Fork and Rails

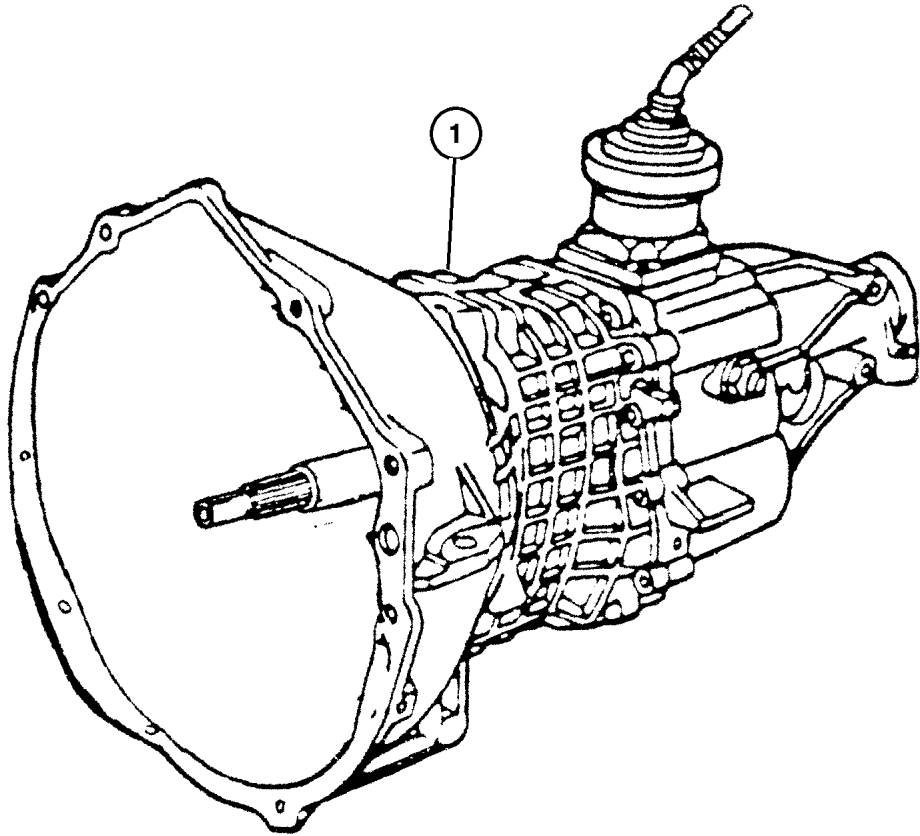
Fork and Rails [DDD] Fig. 3550-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [DDD] Fig. 3550-1210

3550-100 Transmission Assembly	3550-200 Case and Extension	3550-400 Gear Train	3550-900 Fork and Rails
			
3550-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission Assembly [DDD]
Figure 3550-110



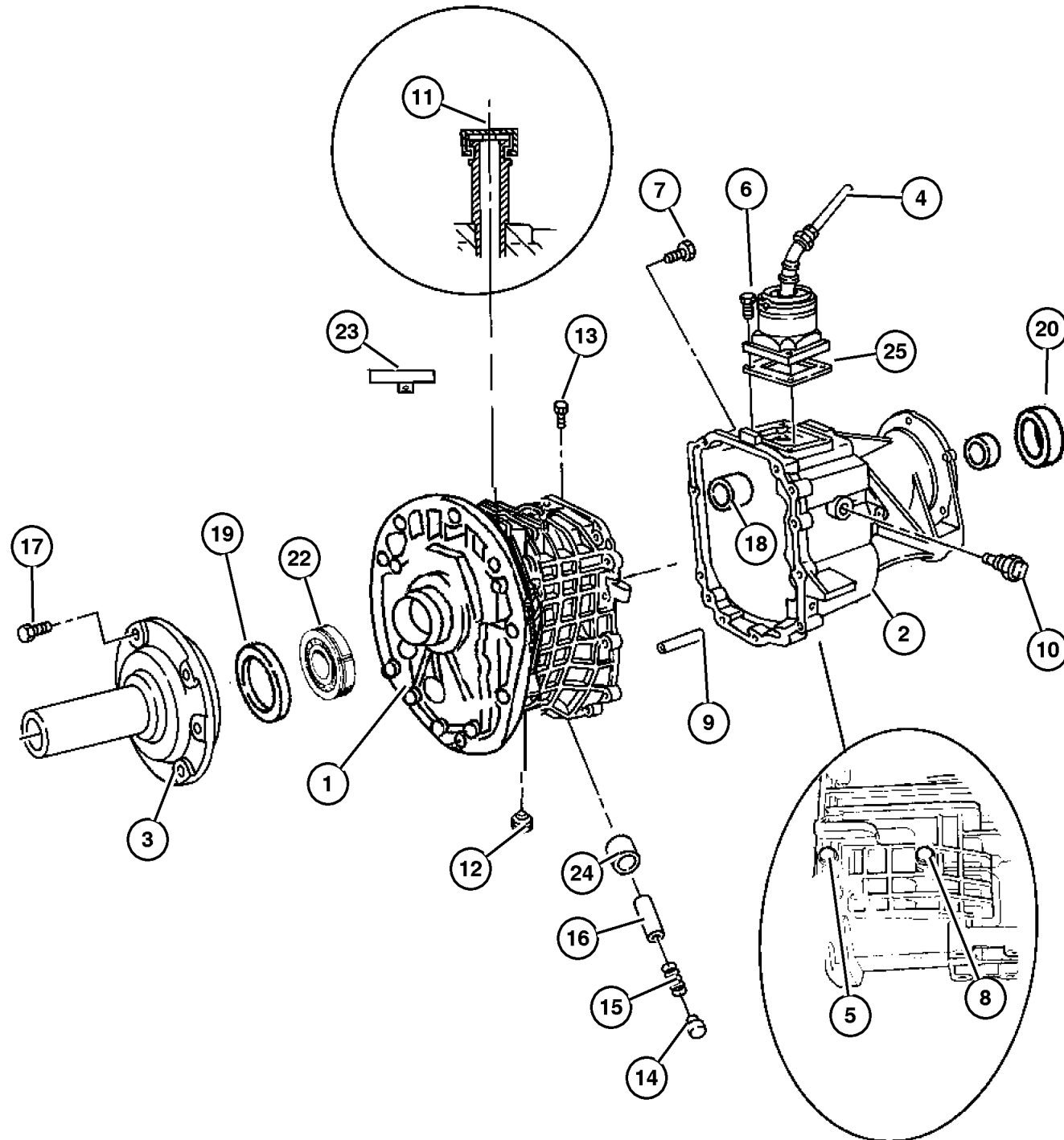
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed		
	52104 820AE	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
	52104 817AE	1	J			EKG	DDD		
	52104 818AE	1	T			EKG	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Extension [DDD] Figure 3550-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine									
1									CASE, Transmission
	5096 101AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
	5096 102AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
2									CASE, Transmission Rear
	5069 042AC	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
	5069 035AC	1	T			EKG	DDD		
	5069 042AC	1	J			EKG	DDD		
3									RETAINER, Shaft
	5013 306AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	5101 818AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
	5101 817AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
5									BOLT, M8-1.25x70
	4741 313	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
6									BOLT, Hex Head
	4741 144	4	T			EKG	DDD		
		4	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		4	J			EKG	DDD		
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4741 123	9	T			EKG	DDD		
		11	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		9	J			EKG	DDD		
8	4741 115	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		BOLT, Hex
9									PIN, Locating
	4741 122	2	T			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		2	J			EKG	DDD		
10									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5600 7163	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
	5166 264AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		
	5600 7163	1	J			EKG	DDD		
11									VENT, Transmission

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

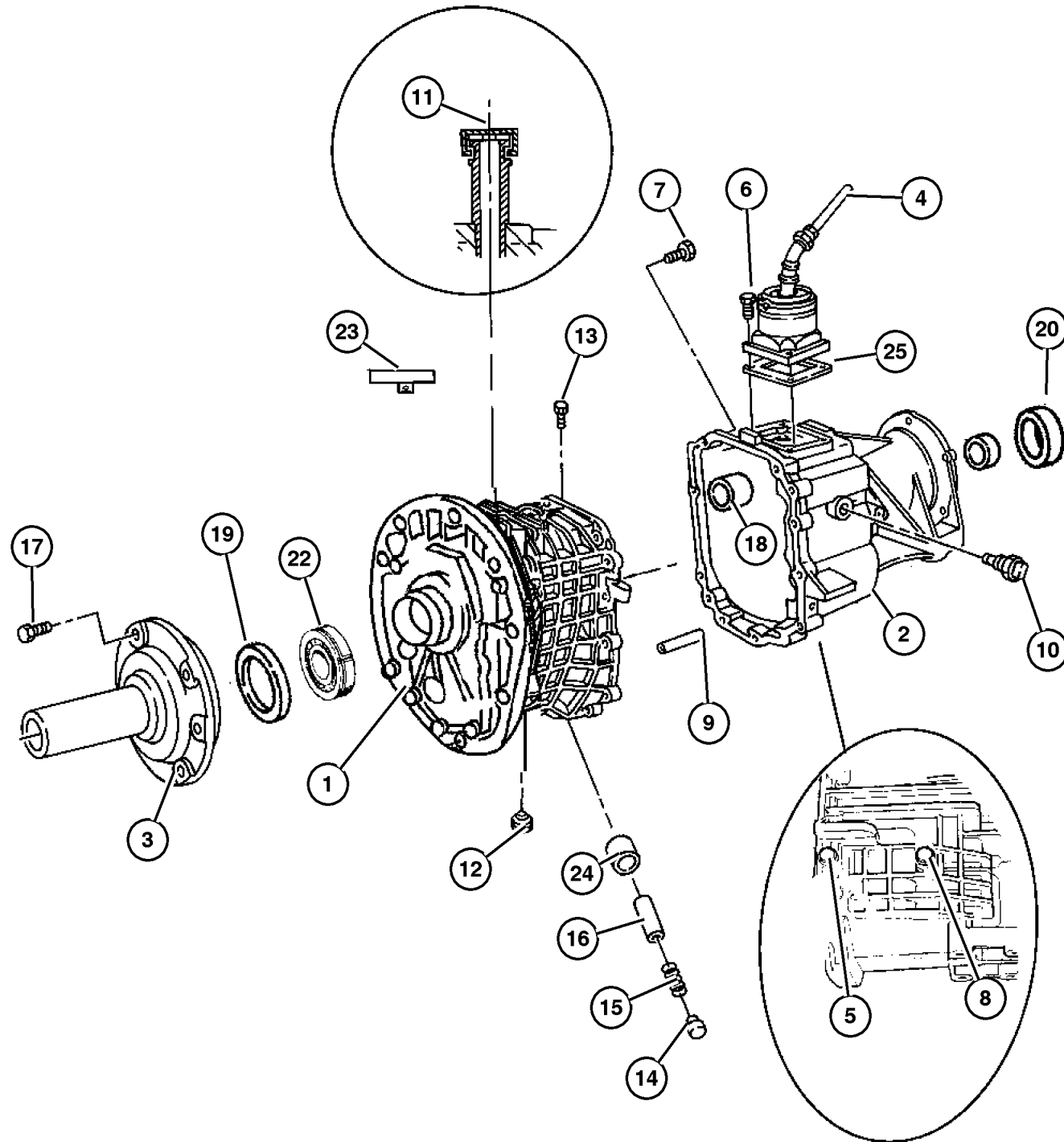
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Extension [DDD]
Figure 3550-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 945AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
12	4882 280	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
13	4740 904	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		PIN, Detent
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
14	4741 128	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		CAP, Detent
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
15	4773 182	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SPRING, Shift Detent
	5093 217AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
16	5015 949AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		PLUNGER
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
17	4741 300	6	T			EKG	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
		6	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		6	J			EKG	DDD		
18	4740 899	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
19	4741 296	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
20	4741 118	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SEAL, Output Shaft
	4531 216AB	1	T			EKG	DDD		
	4741 118	1	J			EKG	DDD		
-21	4864 409	1	T			EKG	DDD		SEAL, Extension
22									BEARING, Input Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

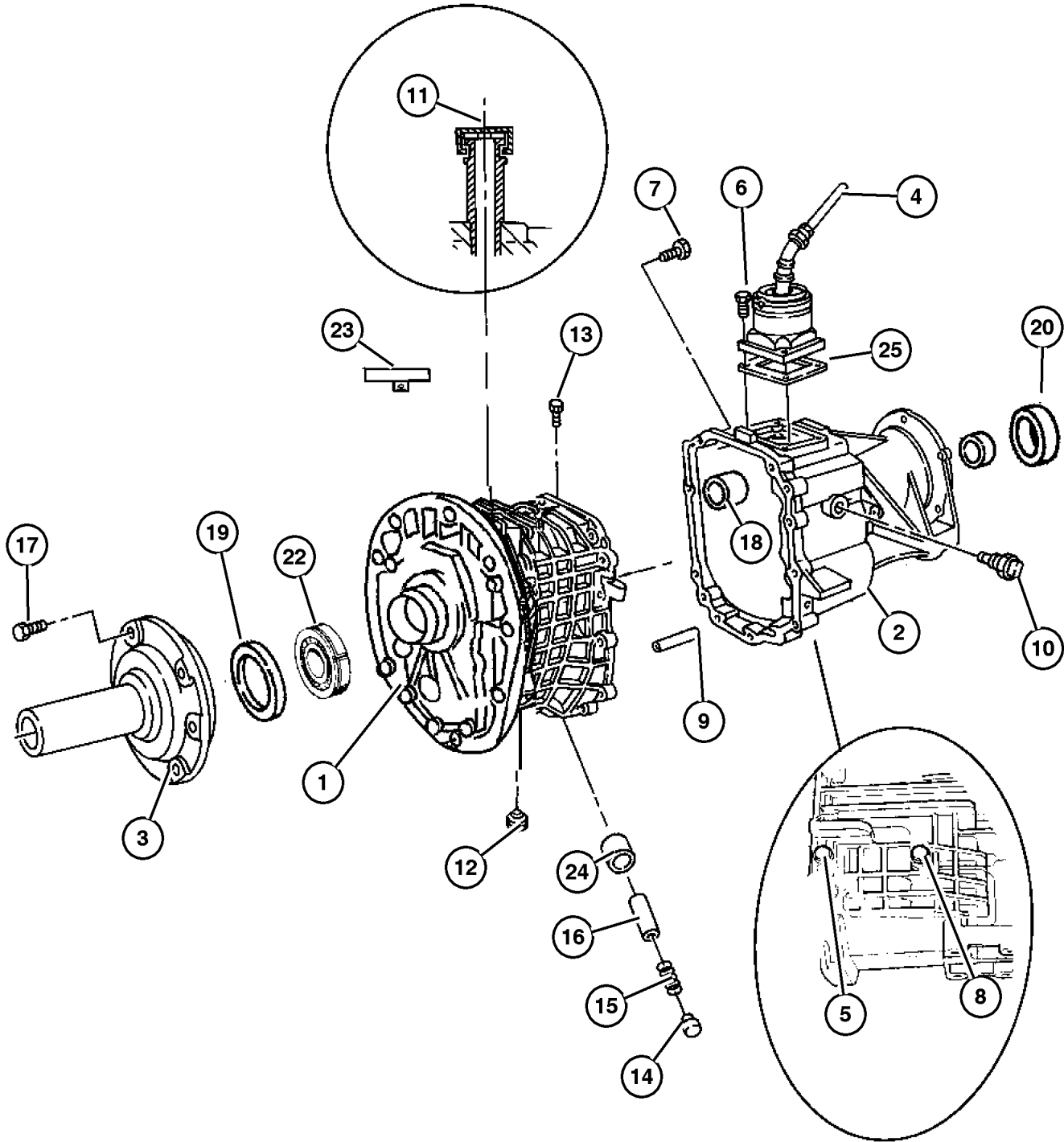
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Extension [DDD]
Figure 3550-210

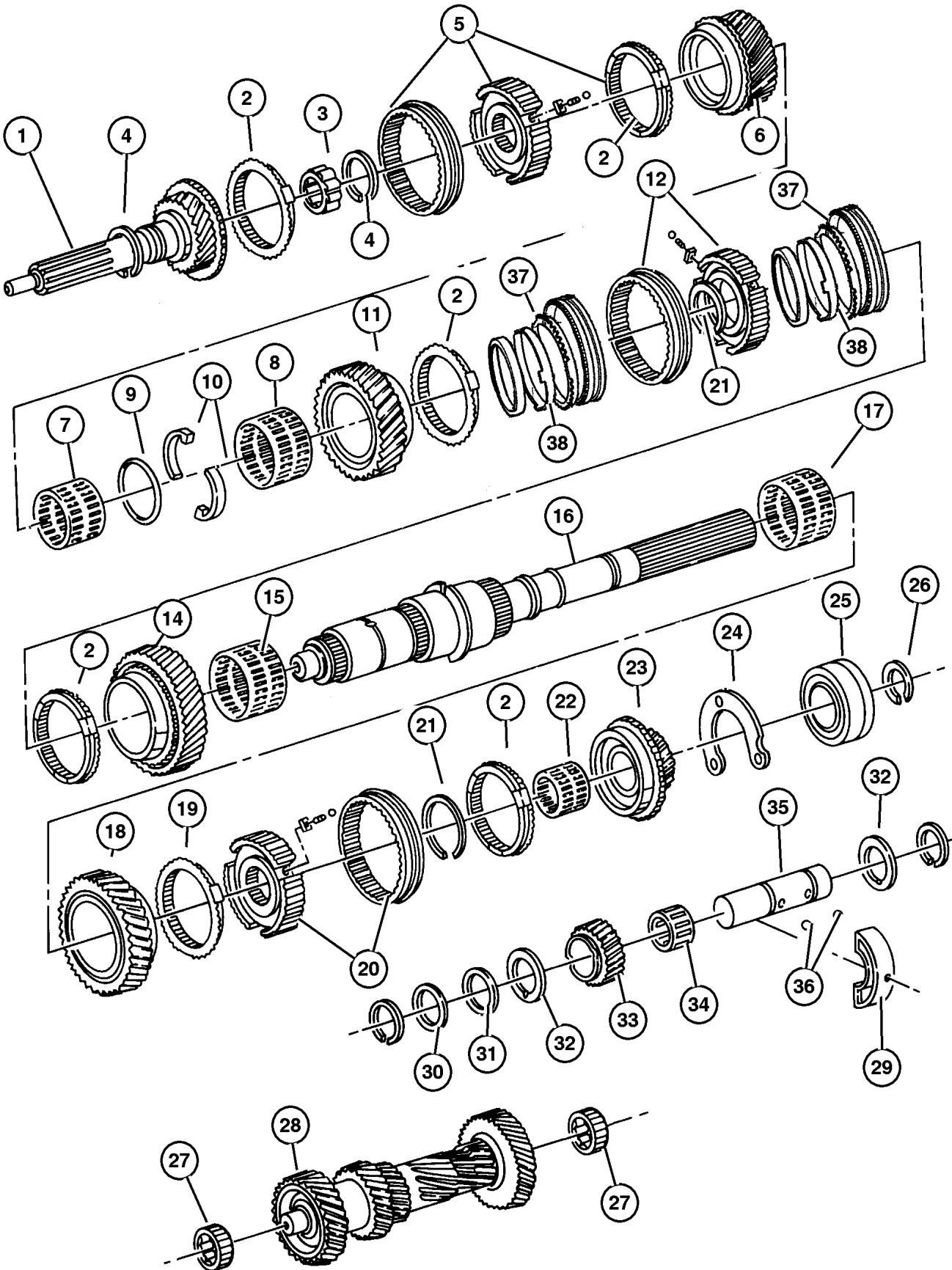


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 174AB	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
23	5015 945AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
24	5012 337AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
25	4886 153AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SEAL, Shift Lever
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
-26	5019 023AA-	1	T			EKG	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA-	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
-27	5019 683AA-	2	T			EKG	DDD		CLIP
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		2	J			EKG	DDD		
-28	4740 903	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)							
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
				EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
						DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



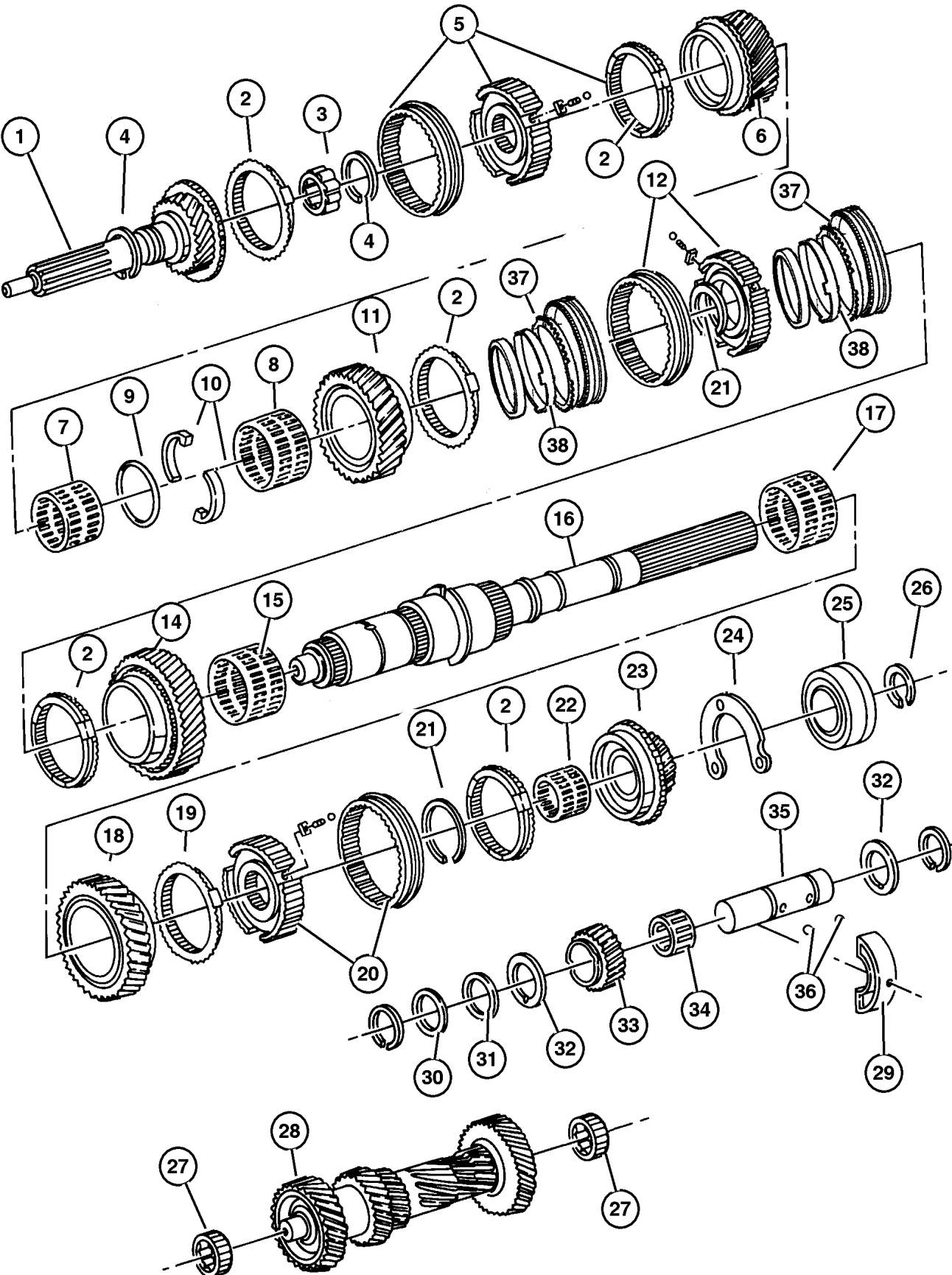
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									SHAFT, Input
	5019 723AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
2									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4741 277	2	T			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		2	J			EKG	DDD		
3									NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	4741 878	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
4									SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
	4741 266	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
5									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	4741 293AB	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
6									GEAR, Third
	4883 718AB	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
7									NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
	4741 874	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
8	5003 039AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
9									SNAP RING
	4897 922AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
10									WASHER, Output Shaft
	5019 721AA	2	T			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		2	J			EKG	DDD		
11									GEAR, Second

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410

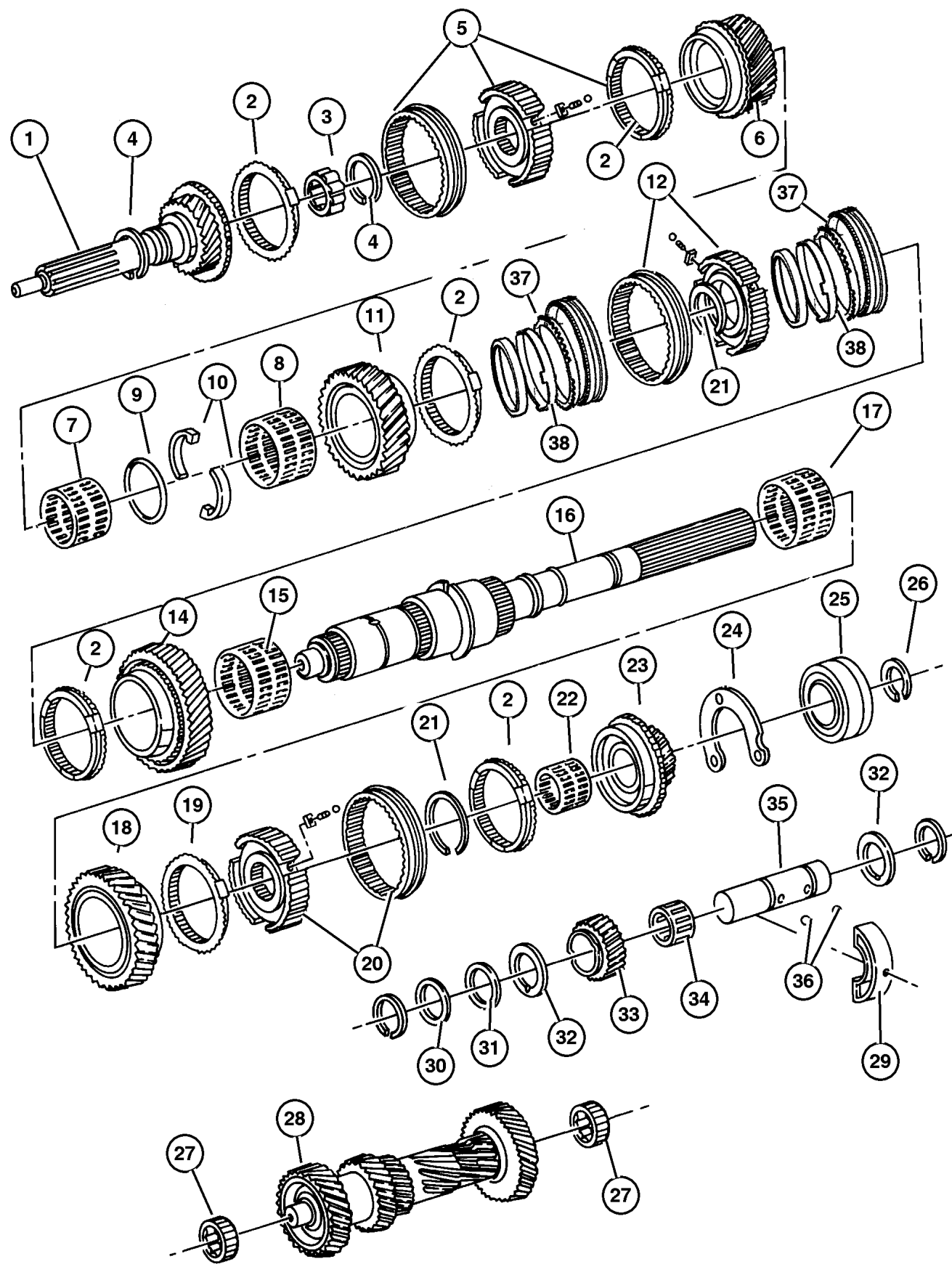


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	4874 358AB	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
-13	4874 356AB	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
14	4741 277	2	T			EKG	DDD		GEAR, First
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		2	J			EKG	DDD		
15	4874 355AB	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
16	4741 871	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SHAFT, Output
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
17	4874 309	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	5003 288AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
18	4741 871	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
19	5019 029AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
20	4741 285	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
	4741 277	1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
21	4741 278AB	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
	4741 277	2	T			EKG	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



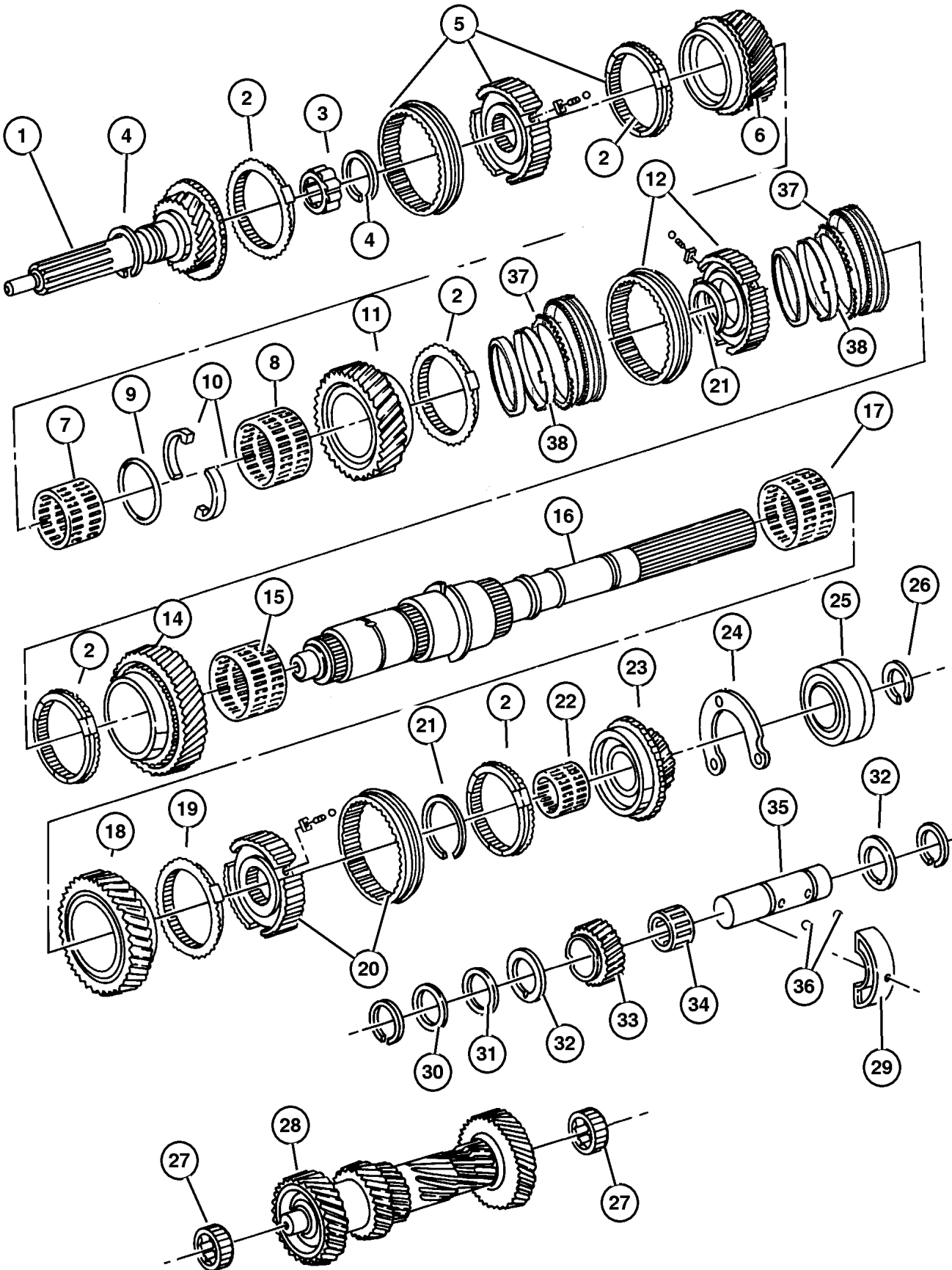
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	4741 273	2	J, U			EN0	DDD		BEARING, Needle
		2	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
23	5069 040AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
24	4741 114	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
25	4741 866AB	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
26	4741 266	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
27	5066 646AA	1	T			EKG	DDD		BEARING, Countershaft
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
28	5066 650AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SHAFT, Counter
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
29	4741 312	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
30	4741 310	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		WASHER, Flat
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
31	4741 309	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
				EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
						DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410

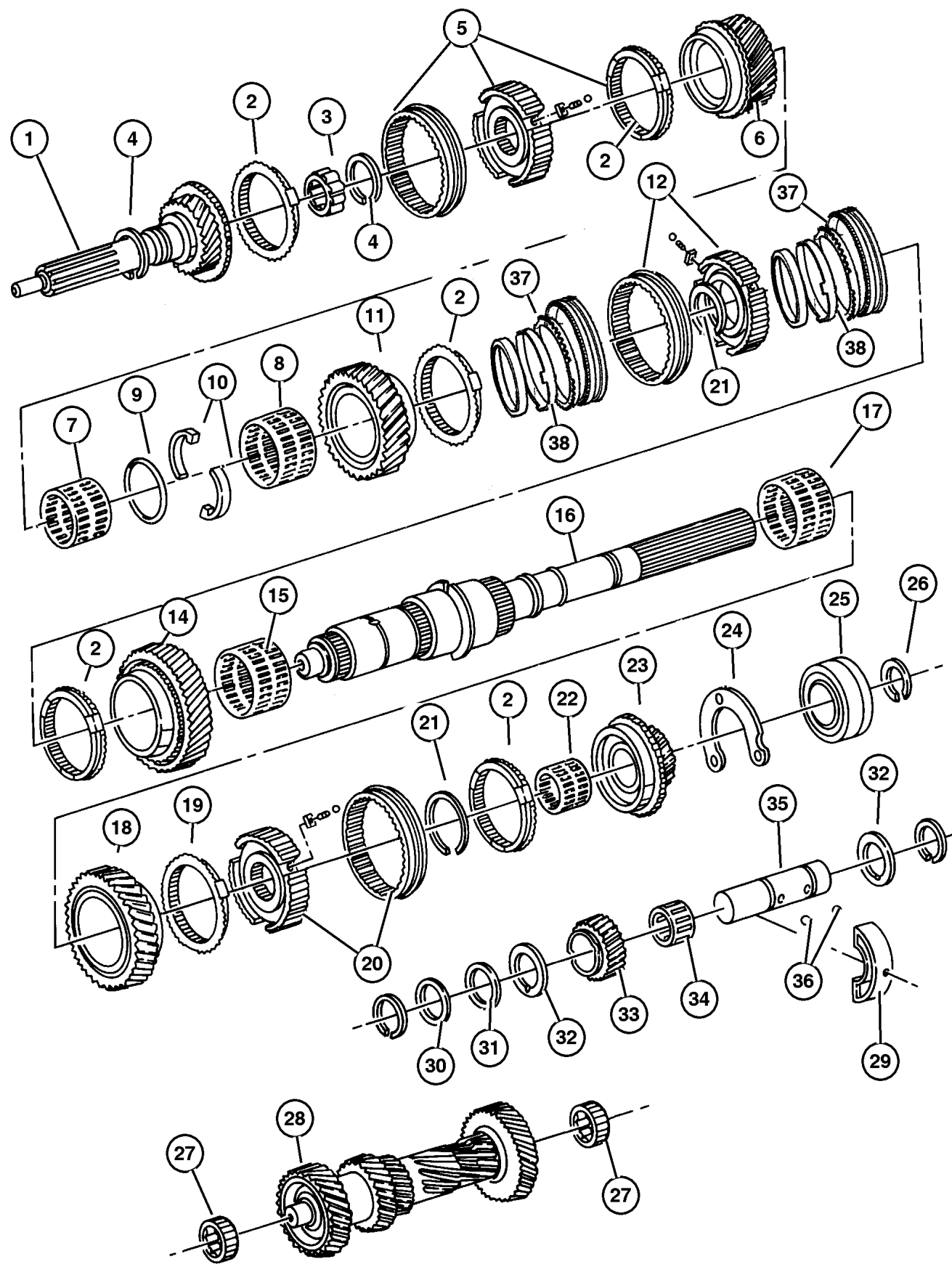


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	4741 307	1	T			EKG	DDD		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		2	T			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
33	5066 651AA	2	J			EKG	DDD		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
34	4874 359	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		BEARING, Idler
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
35	4741 303	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
36	4741 891	2	T			EKG	DDD		BALL, Check, 4 mm
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		2	J			EKG	DDD		
		2	J			EKG	DDD		
37	4874 363	2	T			EKG	DDD		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		2	J			EKG	DDD		
		2	J			EKG	DDD		
38	4874 405	2	T			EKG	DDD		CONE, Synchronizer
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		2	J			EKG	DDD		
		2	J			EKG	DDD		
-39	4874 353	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		BEARING, First Gear
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
-40	4874 403	2	T			EKG	DDD		RING Synch Interim Ring
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		2	J			EKG	DDD		
		2	T			EKG	DDD		
	4874 404	2	J, U			EN0	DDD		Synch Reaction Cone Ring
		2	T			EKG	DDD		
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		2	J			EKG	DDD		
-41									RING, Transmission

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
				EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
						DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

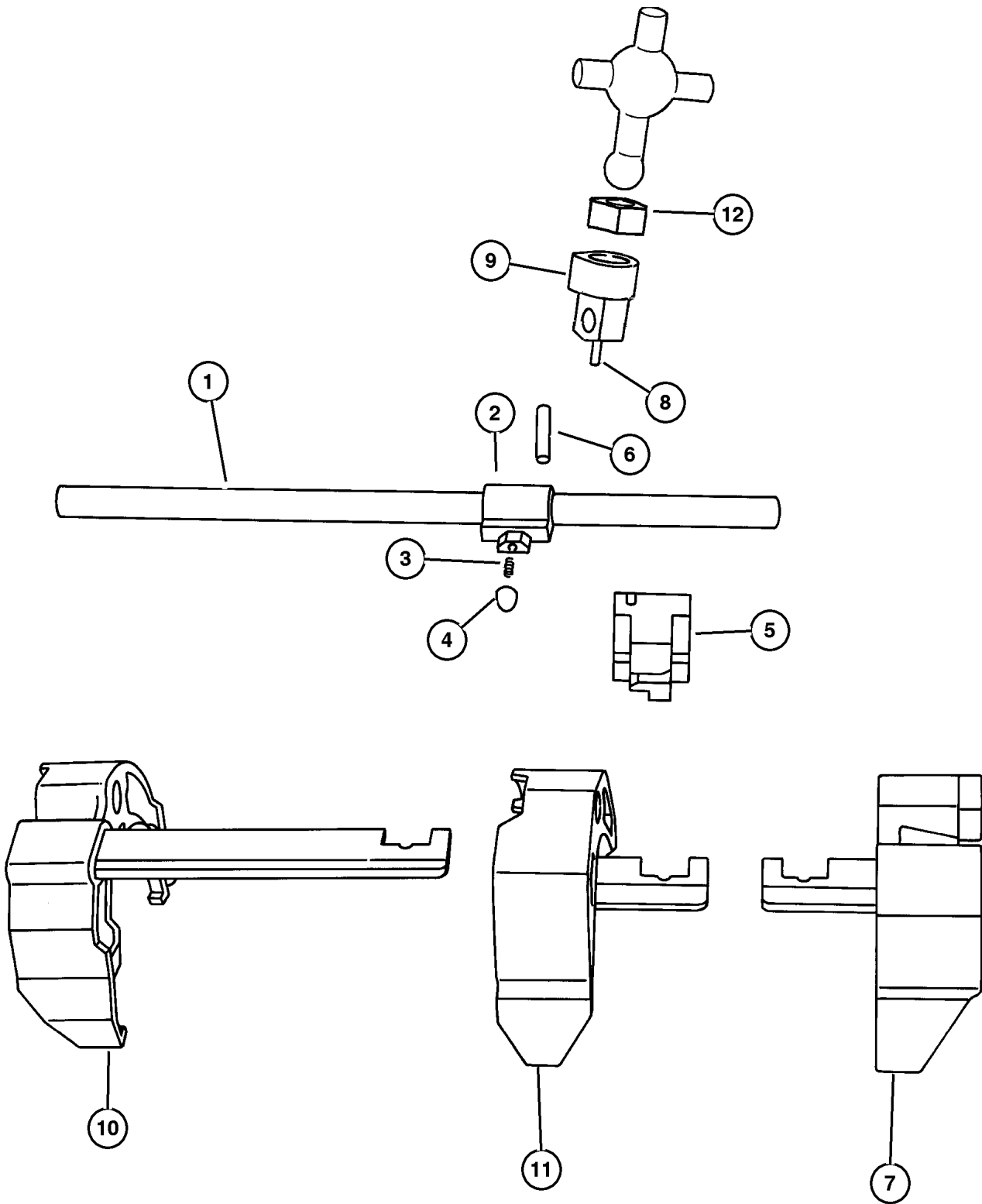
Gear Train [DDD]
Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 805	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
-42	4741 311	2	T			EKG	DDD		SNAP RING
		2	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		2	J			EKG	DDD		
-43									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	4741 807	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
-44	5015 943AA-	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		PLATE, Retaining
-45	5015 942AA-	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		CAM, Reverse Block

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Fork and Rails [DDD]
Figure 3550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
[EKG] = Magnum 3.7L V6 Engine

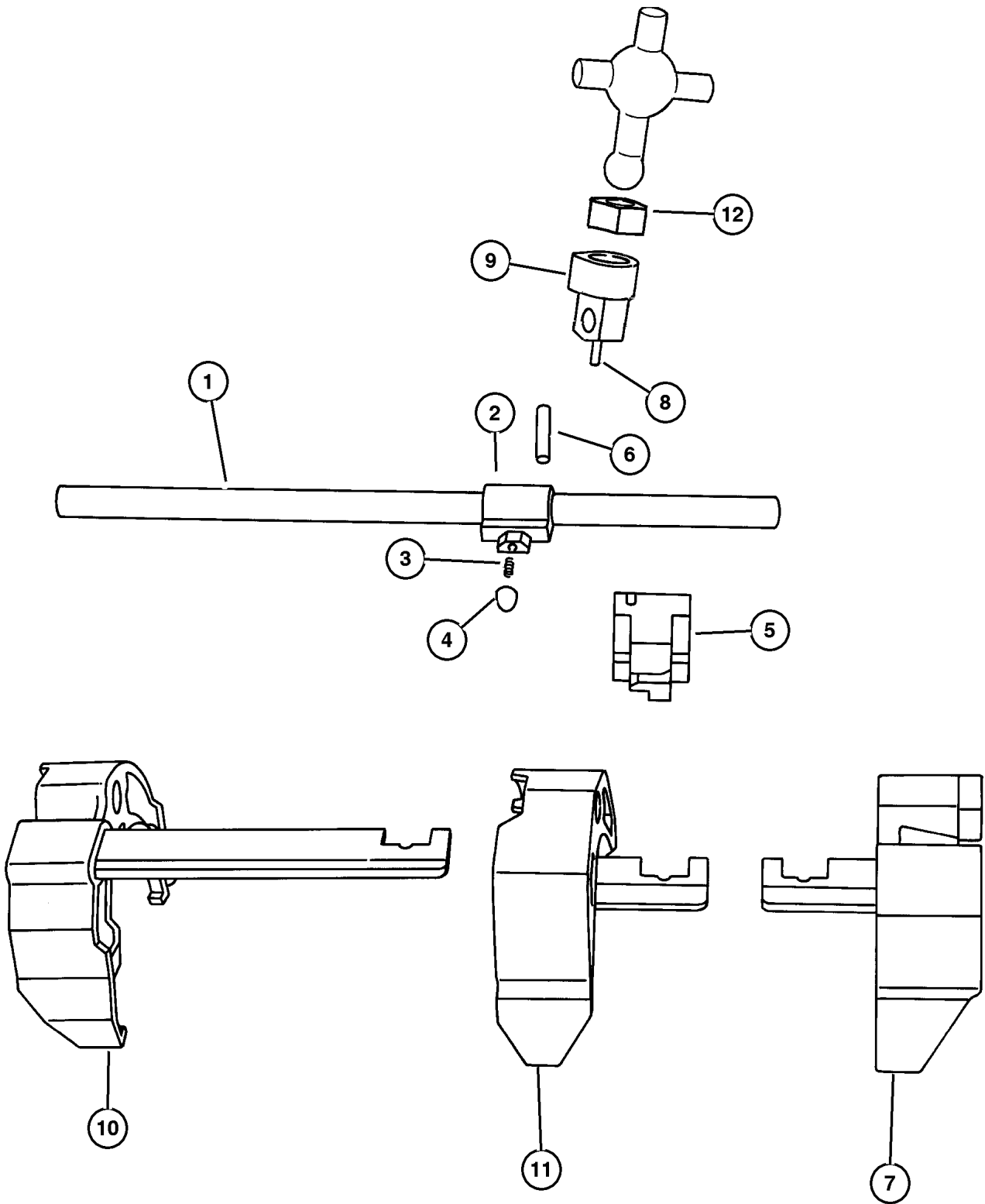
1	5015 951AB	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SHAFT, Selector
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
2	5072 248AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
3	4741 137	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SPRING, Lever
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
4	5015 949AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		PLUNGER
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
5	5012 337AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
6	4741 139	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
7	5066 352AB	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
8	4741 139	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
9	4874 352	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
10	5083 104AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		FORK, Transmission
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
P = Limited		U = RHD (4WD)				EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport		T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
M = Renegade						ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
						EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork and Rails [DDD]
Figure 3550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	4886 077AB	1	T			EKG	DDD		FORK, First and Second
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
12	5012 020AA	1	J			EKG	DDD		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
-13	5019 023AA- 5012 337AA-	1	T			EKG	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
-14	5019 024AA-	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		PIN Shift Fork Trac
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
-15	4740 904	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		PIN, Detent
		1	T			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		
		1	J			EKG	DDD		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls [DDD]
Figure 3550-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[ED0]= All 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	5102 826AA	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
2	5102 830AA	1					DBB		BOOT KIT, Gearshift
3	5102 828AA	1					DBB		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
4	5102 827AA	1					DBB		O RING, Gearshift Boot
5	52104 306AB	1				ED0, EK0, EN0	DBB		BOOT, Gearshift Lever
6	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	52104 382AA	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
8									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
	3420 1358	4					DBB		
		4							
9	52104 321AA	1	T						COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
-10	5015 943AA-	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		PLATE, Retaining
-11	6506 668AA-	1					DBB		SCREW, Cap
-12	5015 942AA-	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		CAM, Reverse Block

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

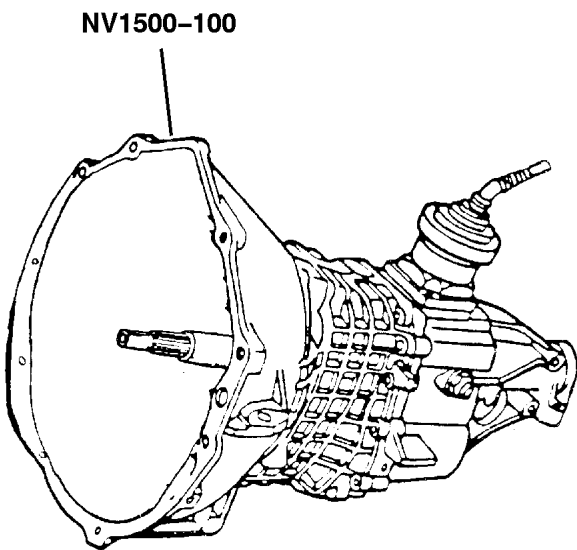
September 19, 2005

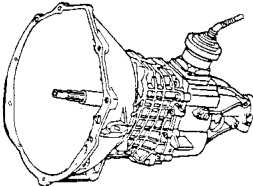
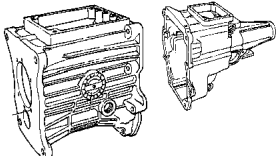
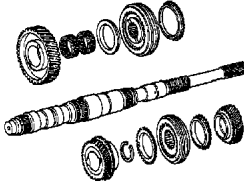
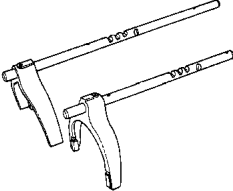

Group – NV1500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP NV1500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [DDK]	Fig. NV1500-1210



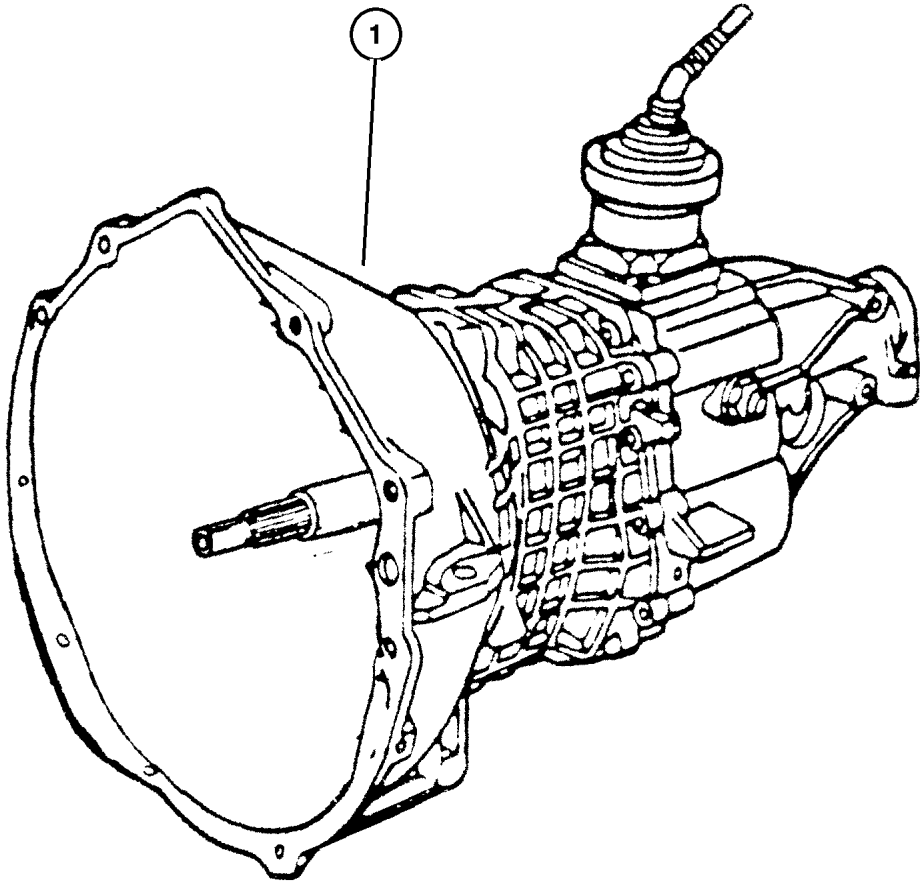
NV1500-100 Transmission Assembly	NV1500-200 Case and Extension	NV1500-400 Gear Train	NV1500-900 Fork and Rails
			
NV1500-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

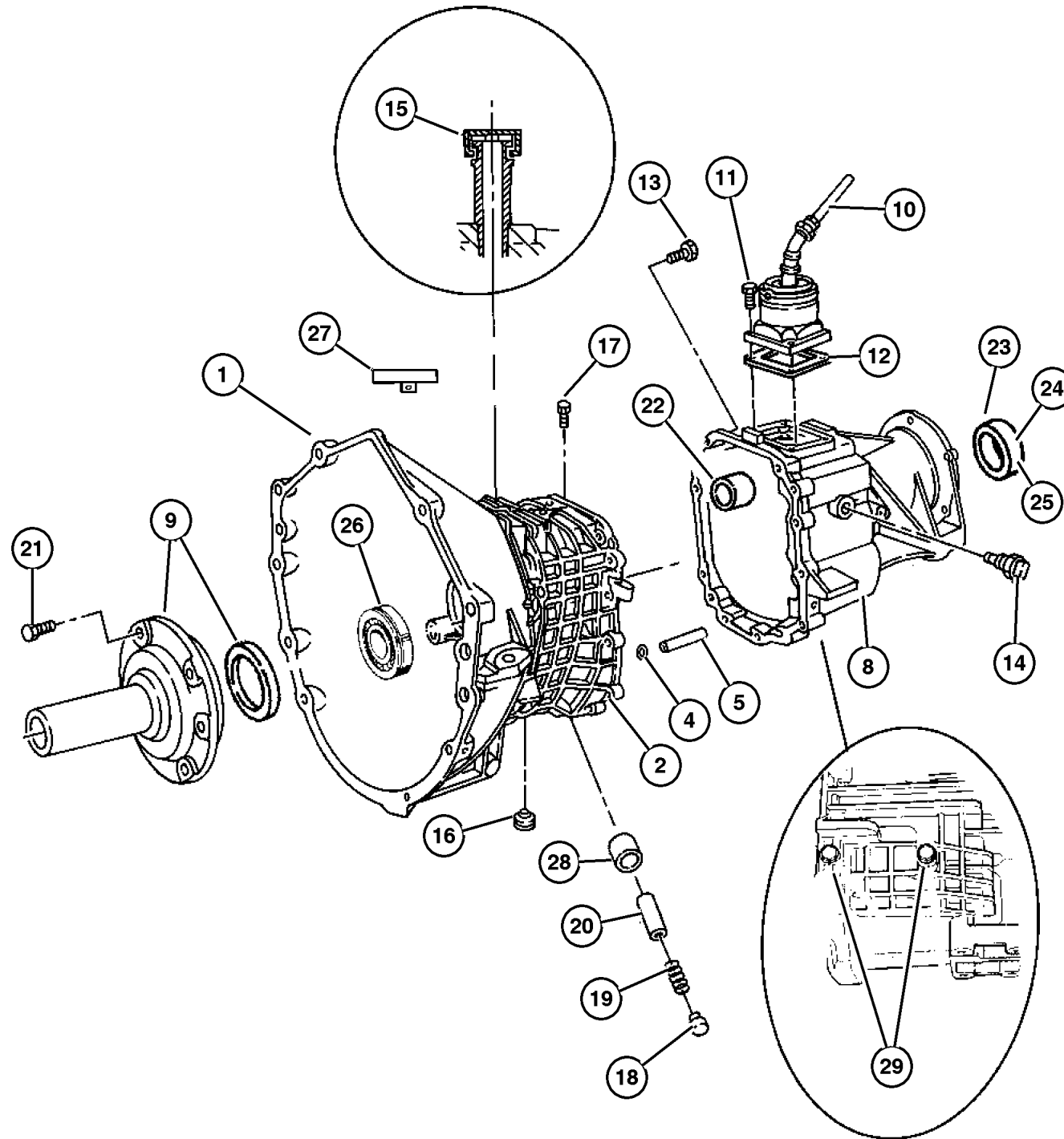
NOTE; Sales Codes
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52108 292AC	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	52108 293AC	1	T			ED0	DDK		
-2	5013 329AA-	3	J, U			ED0	DDK		BOLT



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52104 292AA	1				ED0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
2	5018 670AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		CASE, Transmission
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-3	4740 899	1	T			ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4338 945	1	J, U						
4	5013 313AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		CUP, Bearing Inner
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
5	5013 314AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		DOWEL, Transmission Case
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		12 X 16 LG
-6	5013 337AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		DOWEL, Transmission Case
-7	5013 315AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		SHIM
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		Size (.050)
	5013 316AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		Size (.054)
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		Size (.054)
	5013 317AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		Size (.058)
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		Size (.058)
8	5093 073AB	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		CASE, Transmission Rear
	5093 072AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
9	5013 413AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
10	5101 839AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		LEVER, Gearshift
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	5101 818AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
11	4741 144	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head
		1	T			ED0	DDK		
12	4886 153AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SEAL, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

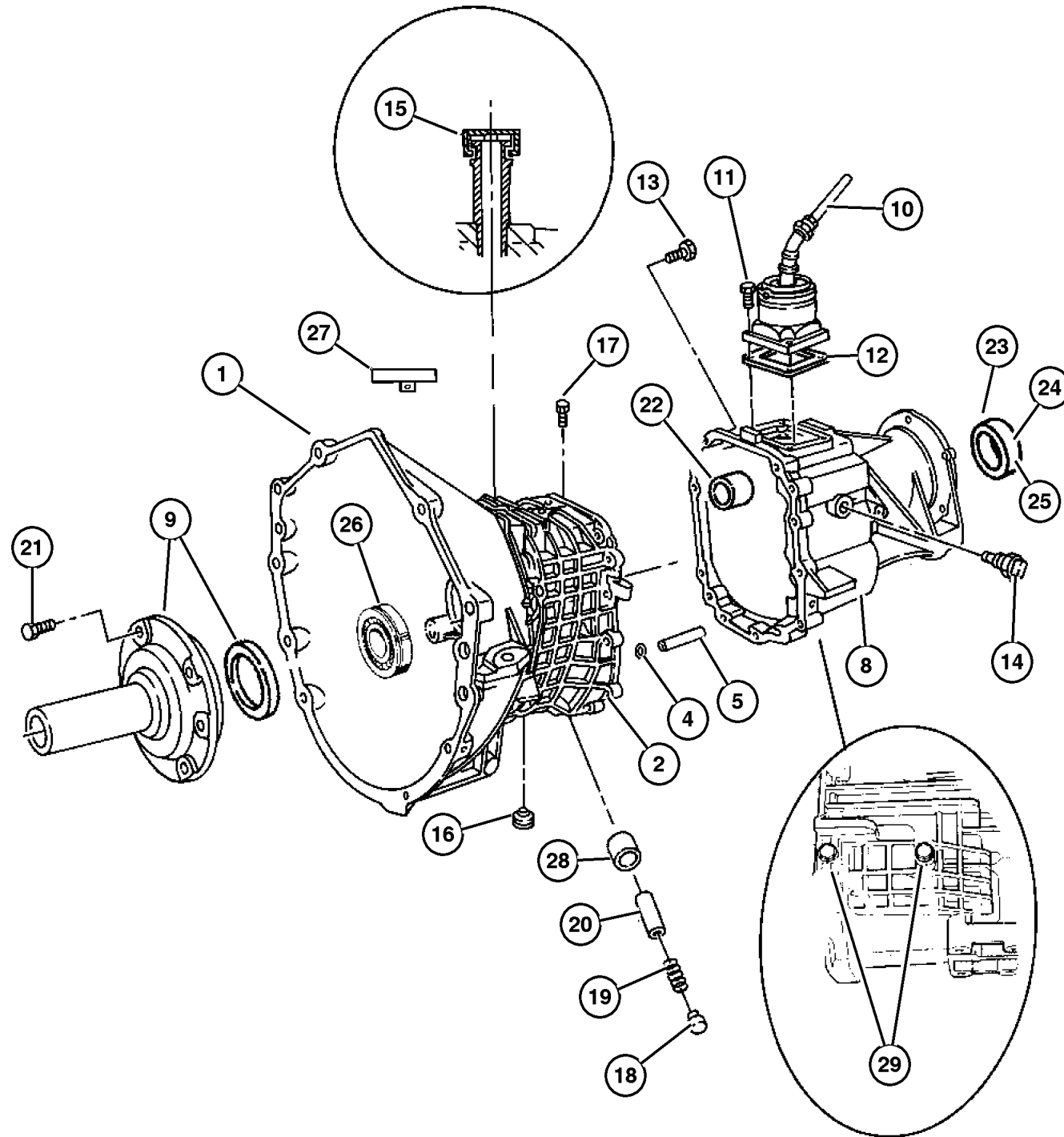
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK] Figure NV1500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
	1150 2628	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		8	J, U			ED0	DDK		
14									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5013 336AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
15									VENT, Transmission
	5013 319AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
16	4882 280	1	T			ED0	DDK		PLUG, Oil Fill
17									PIN, Detent
	5013 321AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
18									PLUG, Shift Rail
	5013 339AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
19									SPRING, Shift Detent
	5093 217AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
20									PLUNGER
	5015 949AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
	5013 348AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDD		
21									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4741 123	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		8	J, U			ED0	DDK		
22									BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23	5013 334AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SEAL, Output Shaft
24	5013 332AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
25	5013 333AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SEAL, Adapter
26	5013 411AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
27									VENT, Transmission
	5013 319AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
28									BUSHING, Detent
	4740 892	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
29									BOLT
	5013 329AA	3	J, U			ED0	DDK		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

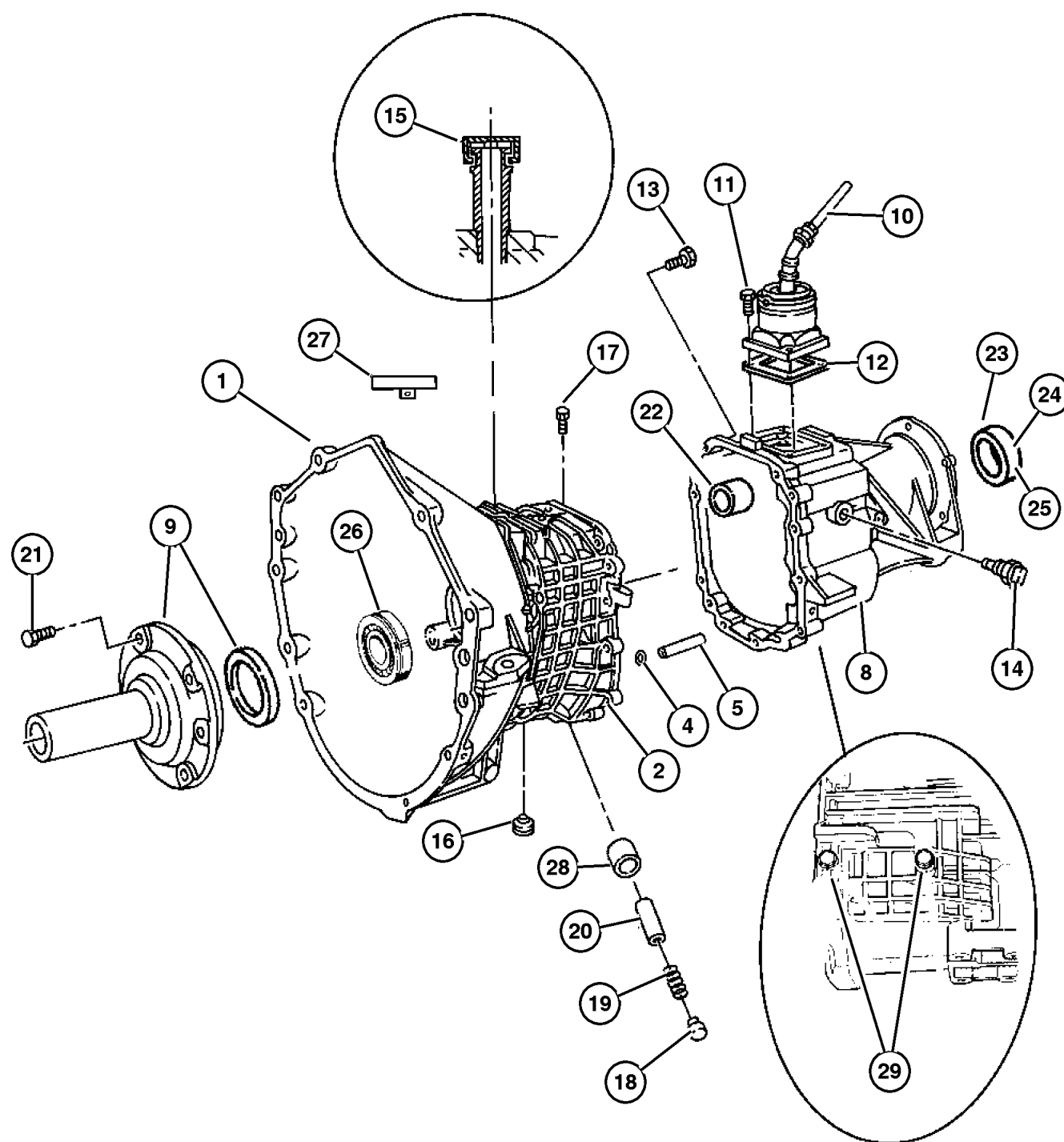
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Case and Extension [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-210**



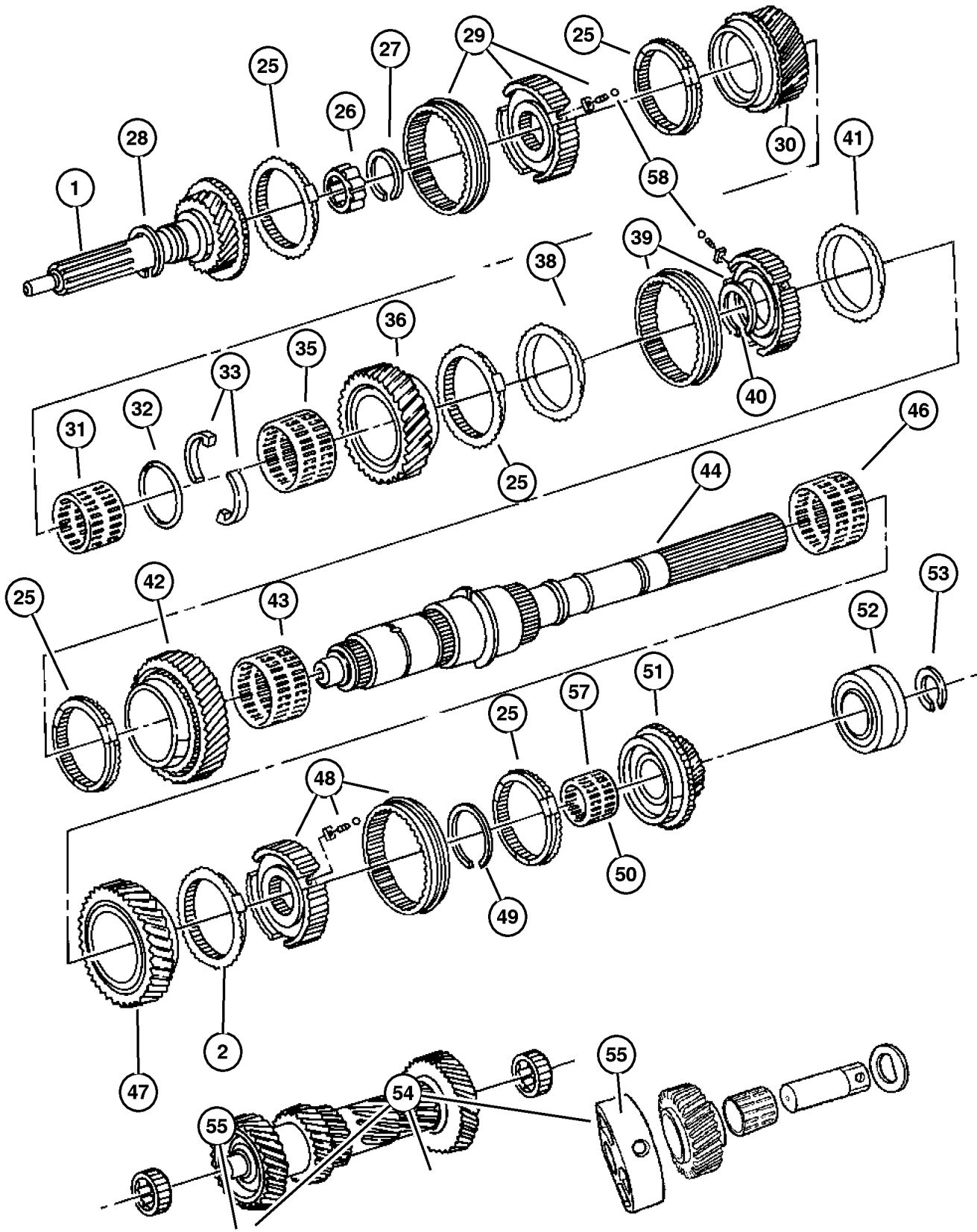
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			ED0	DDK		
-30	5013 327AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-31	5013 331AA-	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SEAL, O-Ring
-32									RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
	5013 328AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-33									O RING
	5013 320AA-	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
		1	T			ED0	DDK		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDMannual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5013 409AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Input
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
2	5013 411AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-3	4202 751	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.62mm(.024")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-4	4202 301	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.66mm(.026")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-5	4202 302	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.70mm(.028")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-6	4202 303	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.74mm(.029")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-7	4202 304	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.78mm(.031")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-8	4202 307	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.90mm(.035")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-9	4202 308	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.94mm(.037")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-10	4202 309	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.98mm(.039")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-11	4202 310	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.02mm(.040")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-12	4202 311	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.06mm(.042")
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-13	4202 312	1	T			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043")

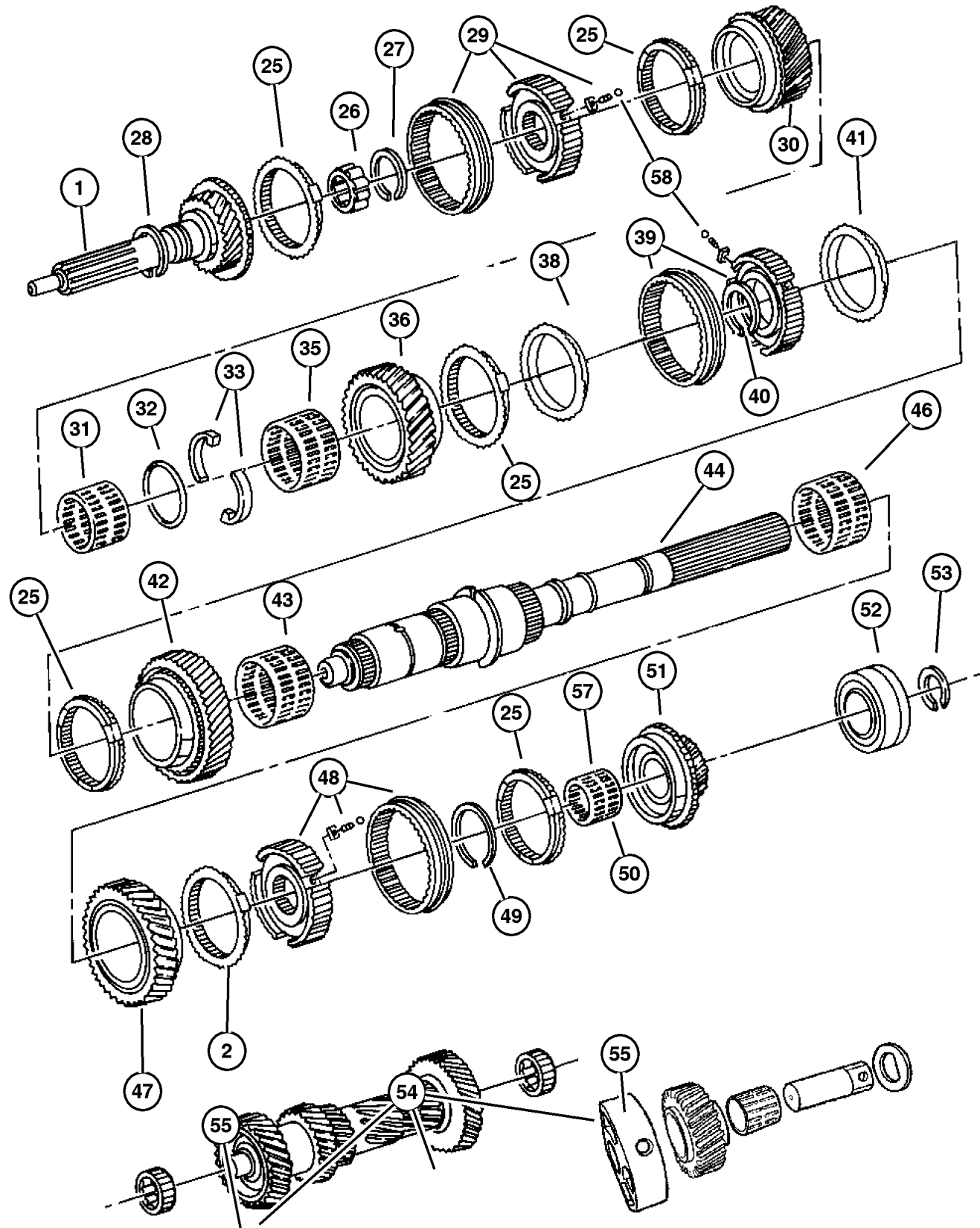
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-14		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045")
	4202 313	1	T			ED0	DDK		
-15		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046")
	4202 314	1	T			ED0	DDK		
-16		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048")
	4202 315	1	T			ED0	DDK		
-17		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050")
	4202 316	1	T			ED0	DDK		
-18		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051")
	4202 317	1	T			ED0	DDK		
-19		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053")
	4202 318	1	T			ED0	DDK		
-20		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.38mm(.054")
	4202 319	1	T			ED0	DDK		
-21		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(.056")
	4202 320	1	T			ED0	DDK		
-22		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057")
	4202 321	1	T			ED0	DDK		
-23		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059")
	4202 322	1	T			ED0	DDK		
-24		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061")
	4202 323	1	T			ED0	DDK		
25		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
	5013 366AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
26		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	5013 410AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
27		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

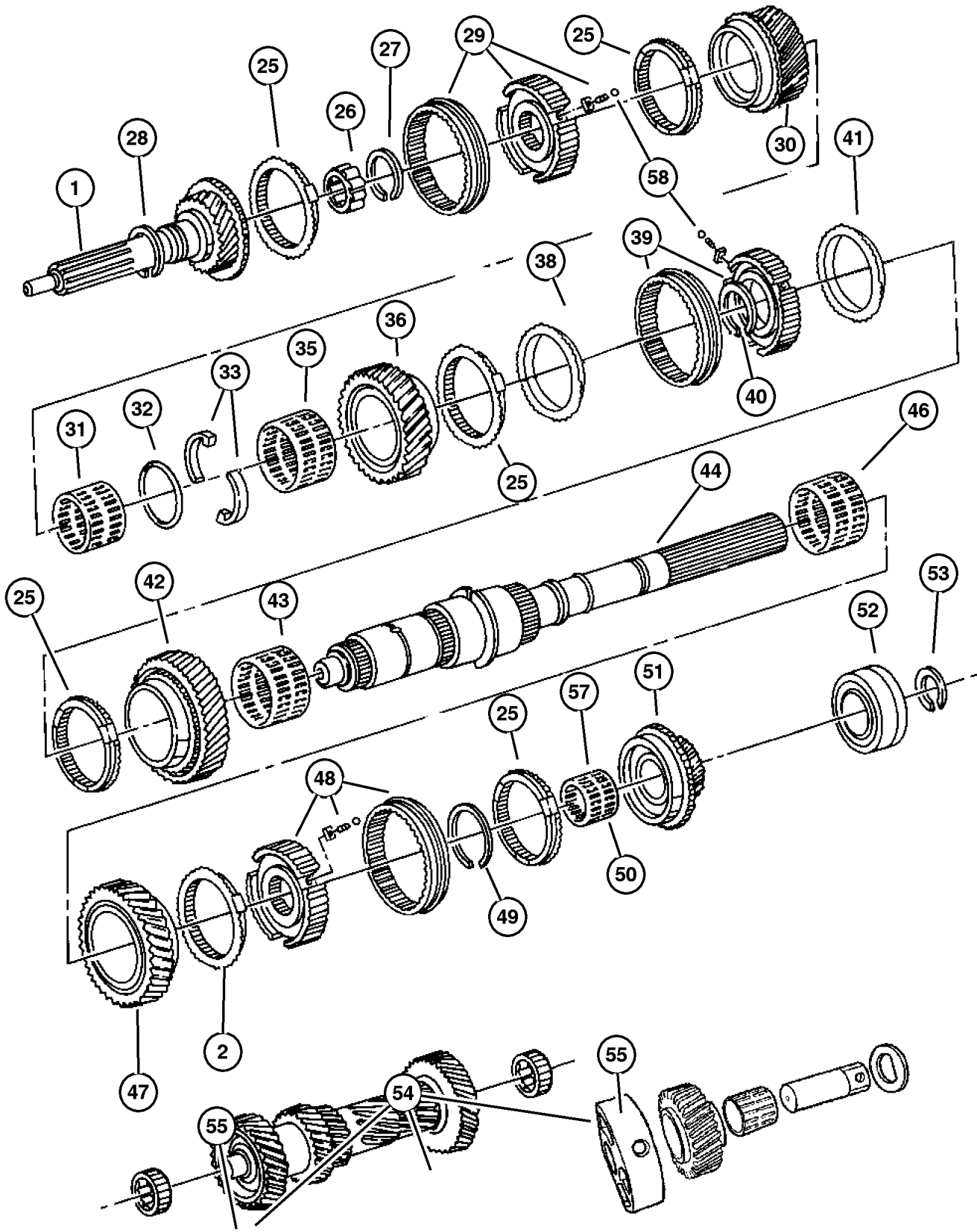
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



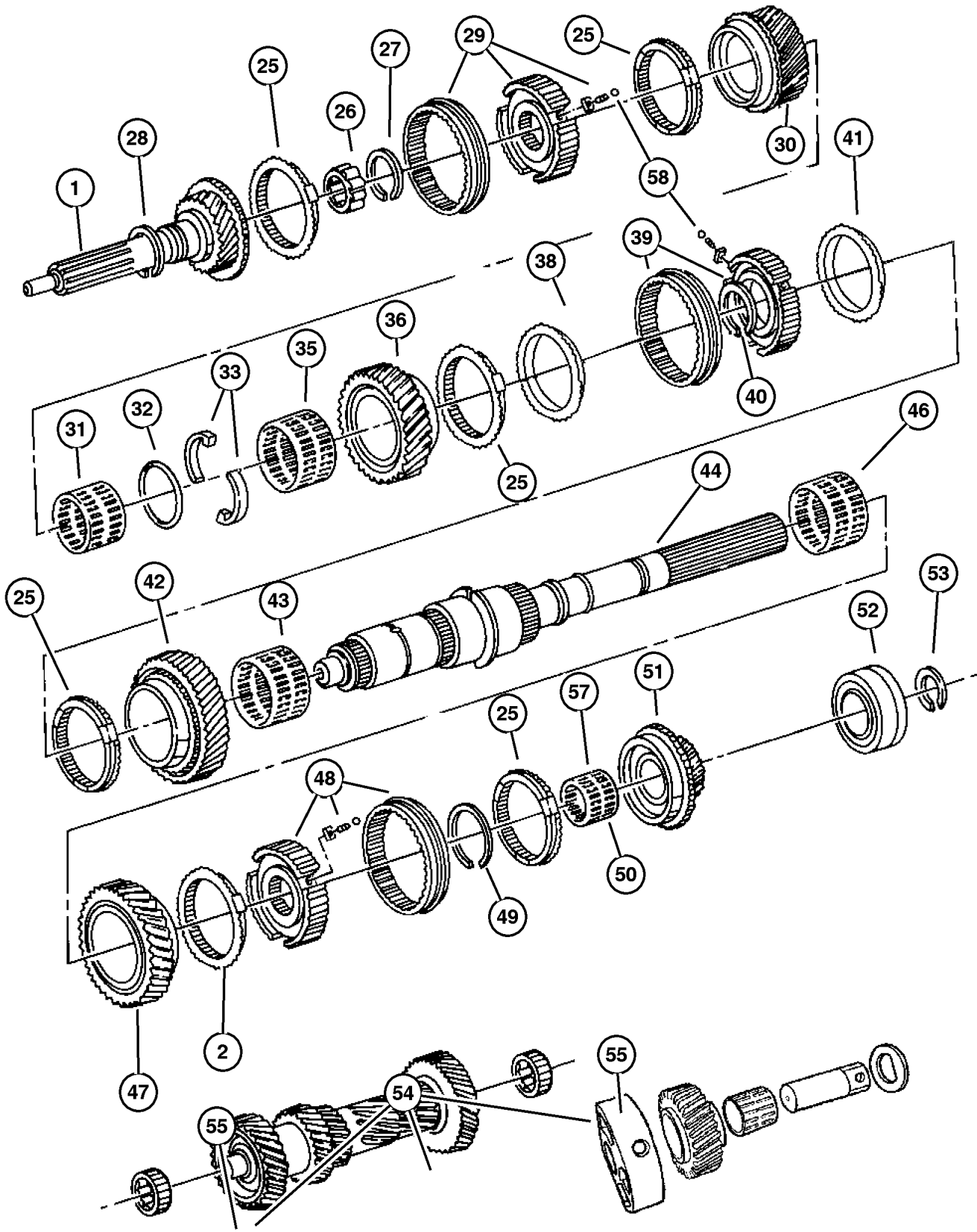
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	5013 318AB	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		RING, Snap
		1	T			ED0	DDK		
	5013 379AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
29	5013 367AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		1	T			ED0	DDK		
30	5018 679AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		GEAR, Third
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
31	5013 365AA	3	J, U			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
		3	T			ED0	DDK		
32	5013 397AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
33	5013 398AA	2	J, U			ED0	DDK		WASHER, Output Shaft
		2	T			ED0	DDK		
-34	5013 378AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		PIN
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
35	5013 365AA	3	J, U			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
		3	T			ED0	DDK		
36	5013 395AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		GEAR, Second
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-37	5013 390AA-	1	T			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
38	5013 385AB	2	J, U			ED0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
		2	T			ED0	DDK		
39	5013 386AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
40	5013 390AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
41	5013 385AB	2	J, U			ED0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
P = Limited				EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport				ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
M = Renegade				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
				EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
						DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

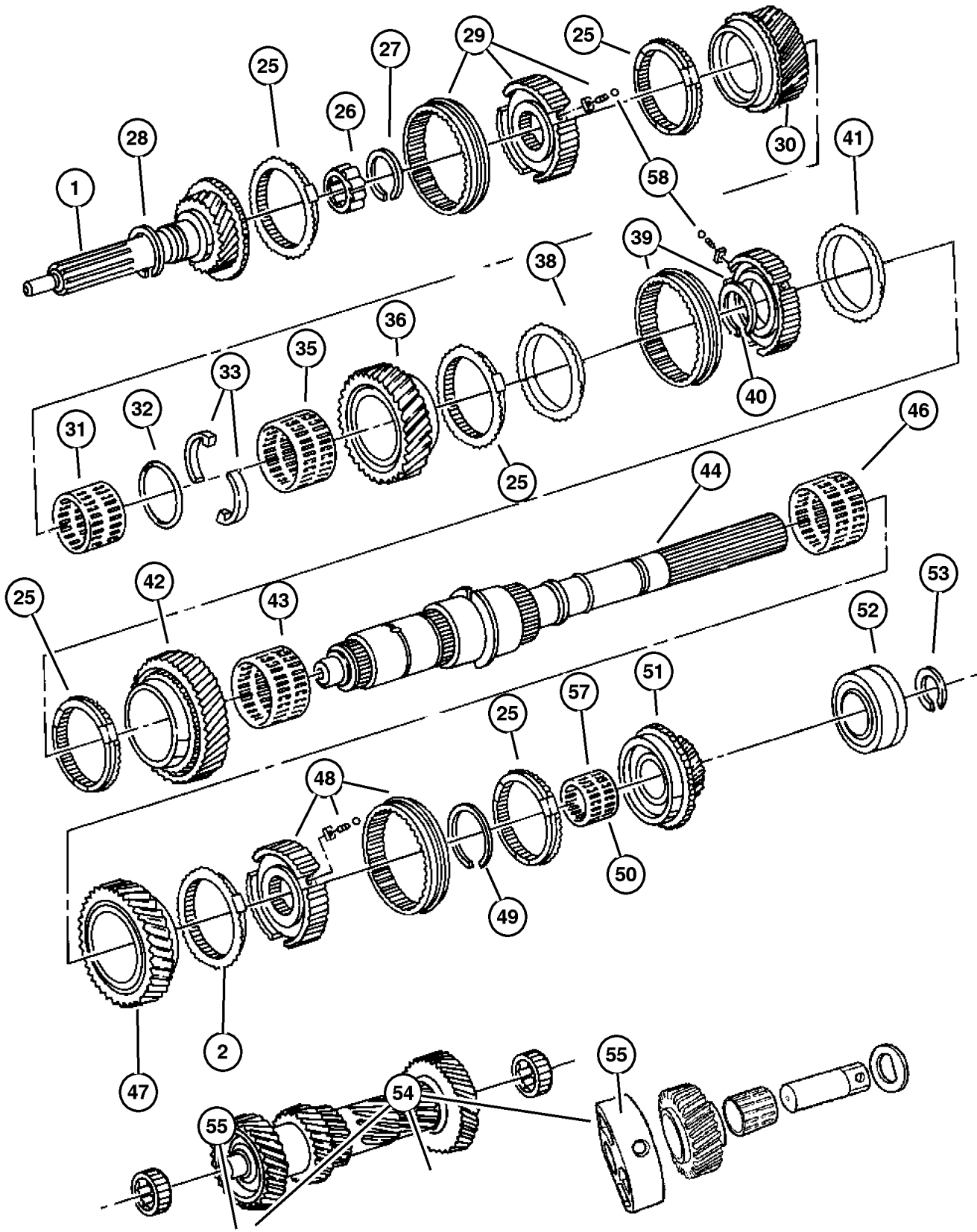
Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	T			ED0	DDK		
42	5013 380AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		GEAR, First
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
43	5013 381AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		BEARING, First Gear
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
44	5013 360AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Output
	5018 675AA	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-45									RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
	5013 328AA-	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
		1	T			ED0	DDK		
46	5013 365AA	3	J, U			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
		3	T			ED0	DDK		
47	5013 364AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
48									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
	5013 367AA	2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
		2	T			ED0	DDK		
49	5013 318AB	1	J, U			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
		1	T			ED0	DDK		
50	5013 375AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
51	5013 373AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		GEAR, Fifth
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
52									BEARING, Output Shaft
	5013 376AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
53	5013 377AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
54	5013 414AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Counter
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
55									CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
				EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
						DBB = All Manual Transm	

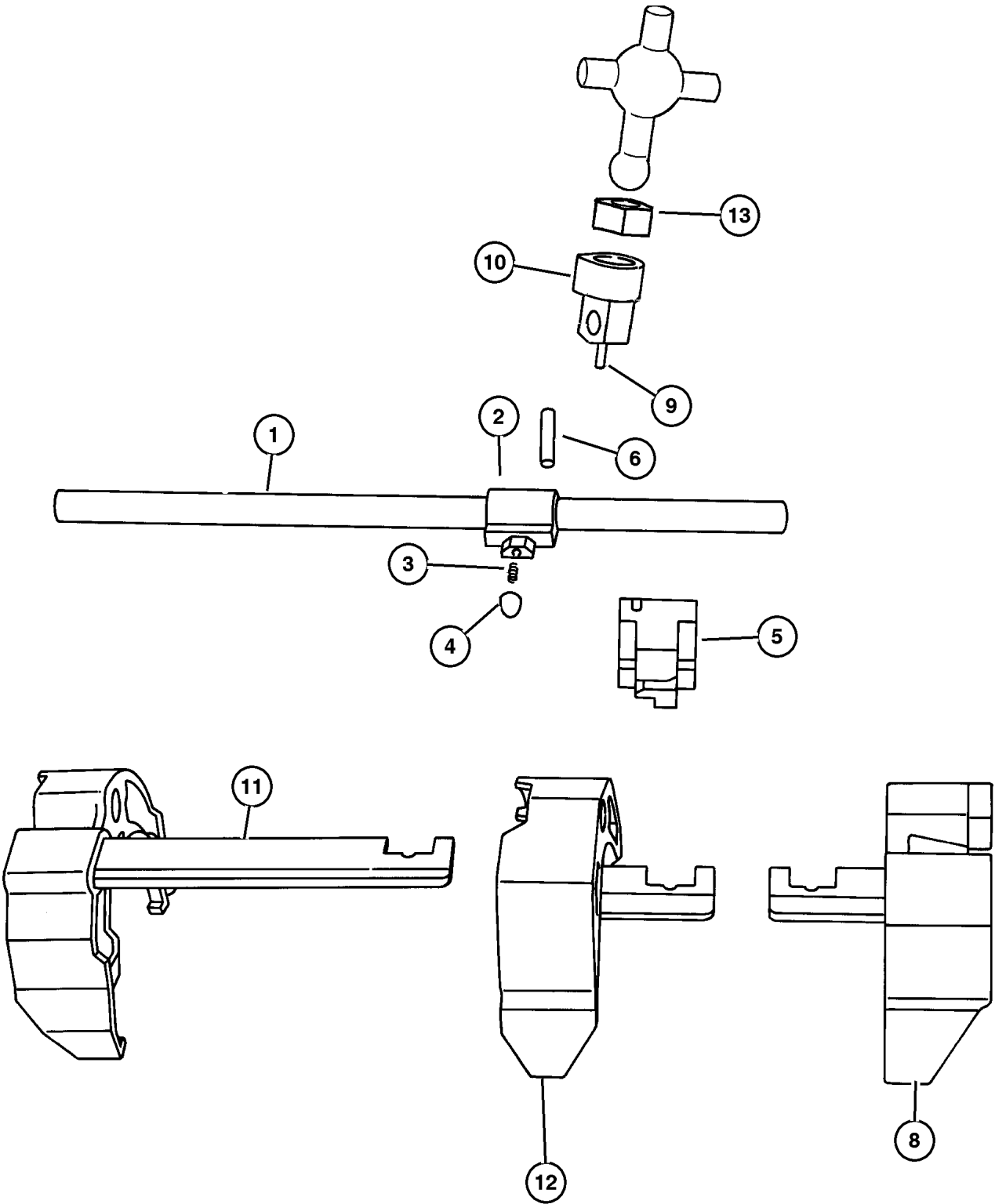
Gear Train [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-56	5013 416AA	2	J, U			ED0	DDK		SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft
		2	T			ED0	DDK		
	4419 650	1	T			ED0	DDK		
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
57	5013 417AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		BEARING, Idler
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
58	4741 136	3	J, U			ED0	DDK		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
		3	T			ED0	DDK		
-59	5080 807AA-	3	J, U			ED0	DDK		SPRING, Synchronizer
		3	T			ED0	DDK		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

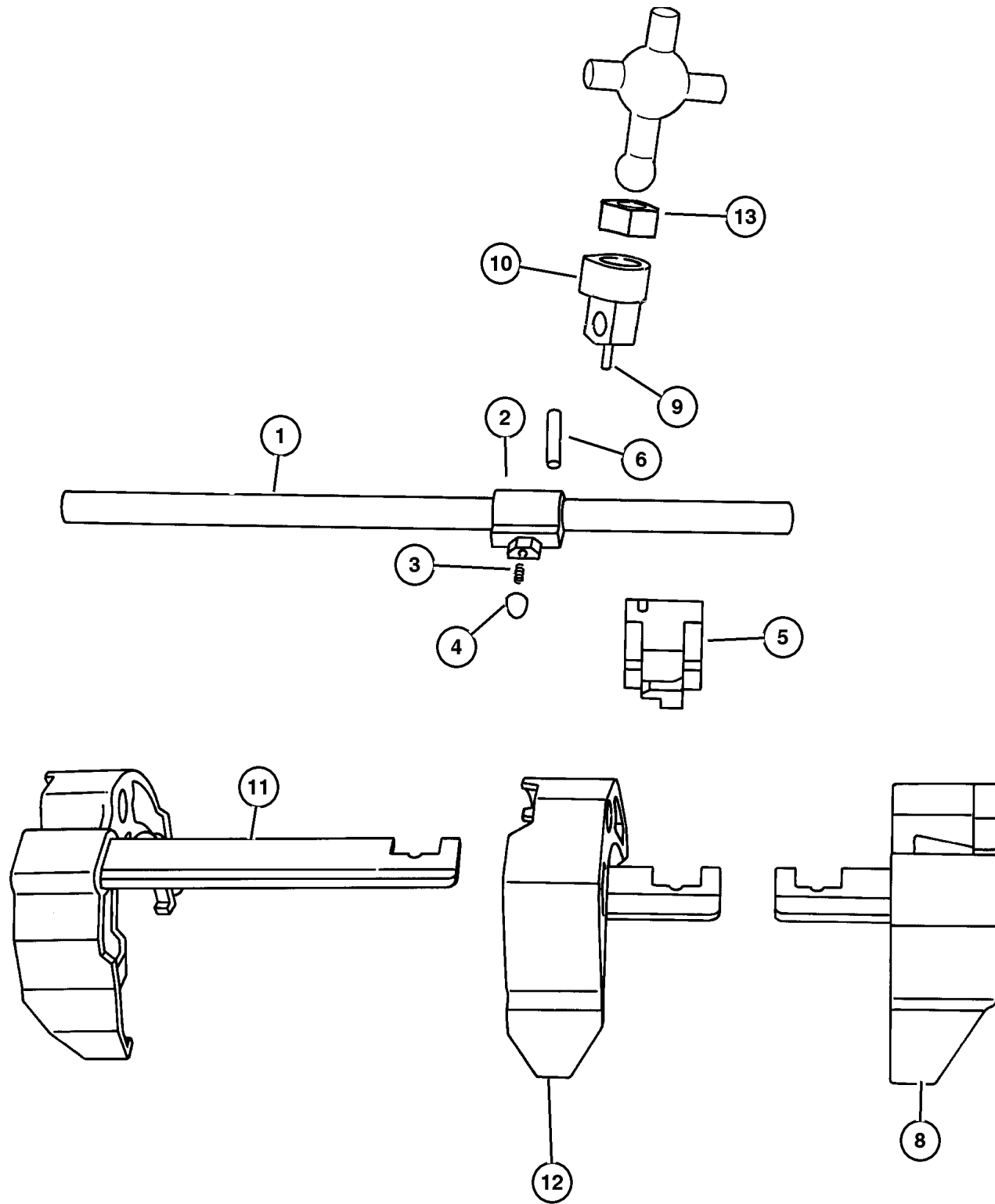
1	5072 116AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
2	5016 504AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
3									SPRING, Lever, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	5015 949AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		PLUNGER
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
5	5013 350AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
6	4741 139	1	T			ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-7	4741 139	1	T			ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
8	5013 344AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
9	4741 139	1	T			ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
10	4874 352	1	T			ED0	DDK		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
11	5013 345AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		FORK, Fifth Shift
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
12	5013 343AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		FORK, First and Second
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
13	5012 020AA	1	T			ED0	DDK		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			ED0	DDK		
-14									BUSHING, Detent

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
P = Limited		U = RHD (4WD)				EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport		T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
M = Renegade						ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
						EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Fork and Rail [NV 1500] [DDK]
Figure NV1500-910**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4740 892	2	J, U			ED0	DDK		
		1	T			ED0	DDK		

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gearshift Controls [DDK]
Figure NV1500-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[ED0] = All 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0] = All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	5102 826AA	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
2	5102 830AA	1					DBB		BOOT KIT, Gearshift
3	5102 828AA	1					DBB		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
4	5102 827AA	1					DBB		O RING, Gearshift Boot
5	52104 306AB	1				ED0, EK0, EN0	DBB		BOOT, Gearshift Lever
6	6100 047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	52104 382AA	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
8									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
	3420 1358	4					DBB		
9	52104 321AA	1	T						COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
-10	6506 668AA-	1					DBB		SCREW, Cap, Trans Gear Shift Control Lever

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

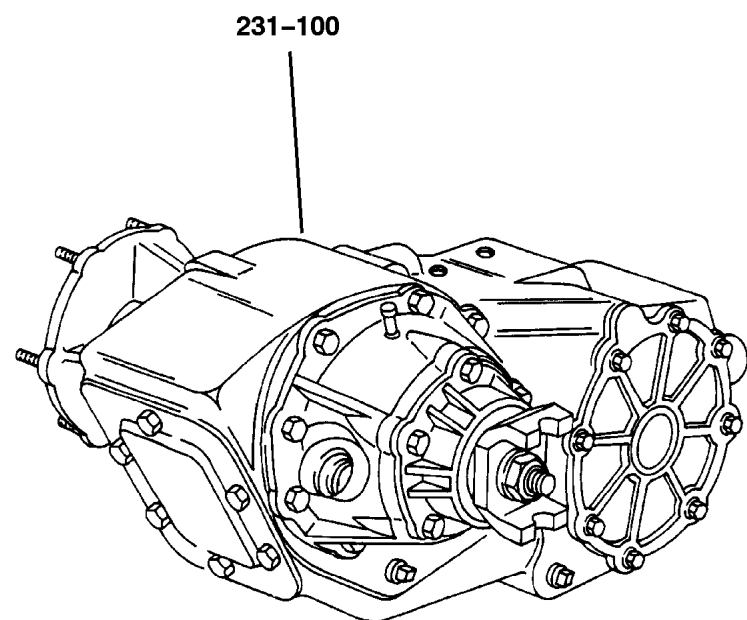
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]



GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

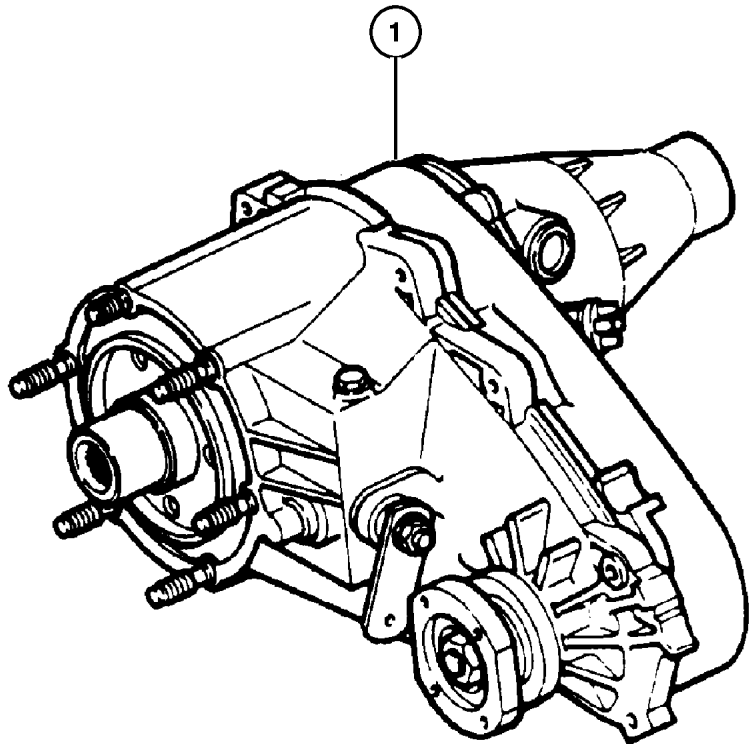
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-410
Fork and Rails	
Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN]	Fig. 231-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls	Fig. 231-1210

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly	231-200 Case and Related Parts	231-400 Gear Train	231-900 Fork and Rails
231-1200 Gearshift Controls			

Transfer Case Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Eginer									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52099 421AD	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			TRANSFER CASE, NV231



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4,L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5072 322AA	1	J, U			ED0,			CASE, Transfer Front
2	4167 922	1	J, U			EK0, EN0			STUD, Transmission Case
3	J813 0979	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
4	J400 6681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0,			SCREW
6	5083 138AA	1	J, U			EN0			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
7	4338 956	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
8	4210 617	5	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			BOLT, Transfer Case
9	5072 325AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0,			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
10	6501 371	9	J, U			EN0 ED0, EK0, EN0			BOLT, Retainer
11	4796 910	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			VENT, Transfer Case
12	5003 445AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SPRING, Poppet Plunger

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

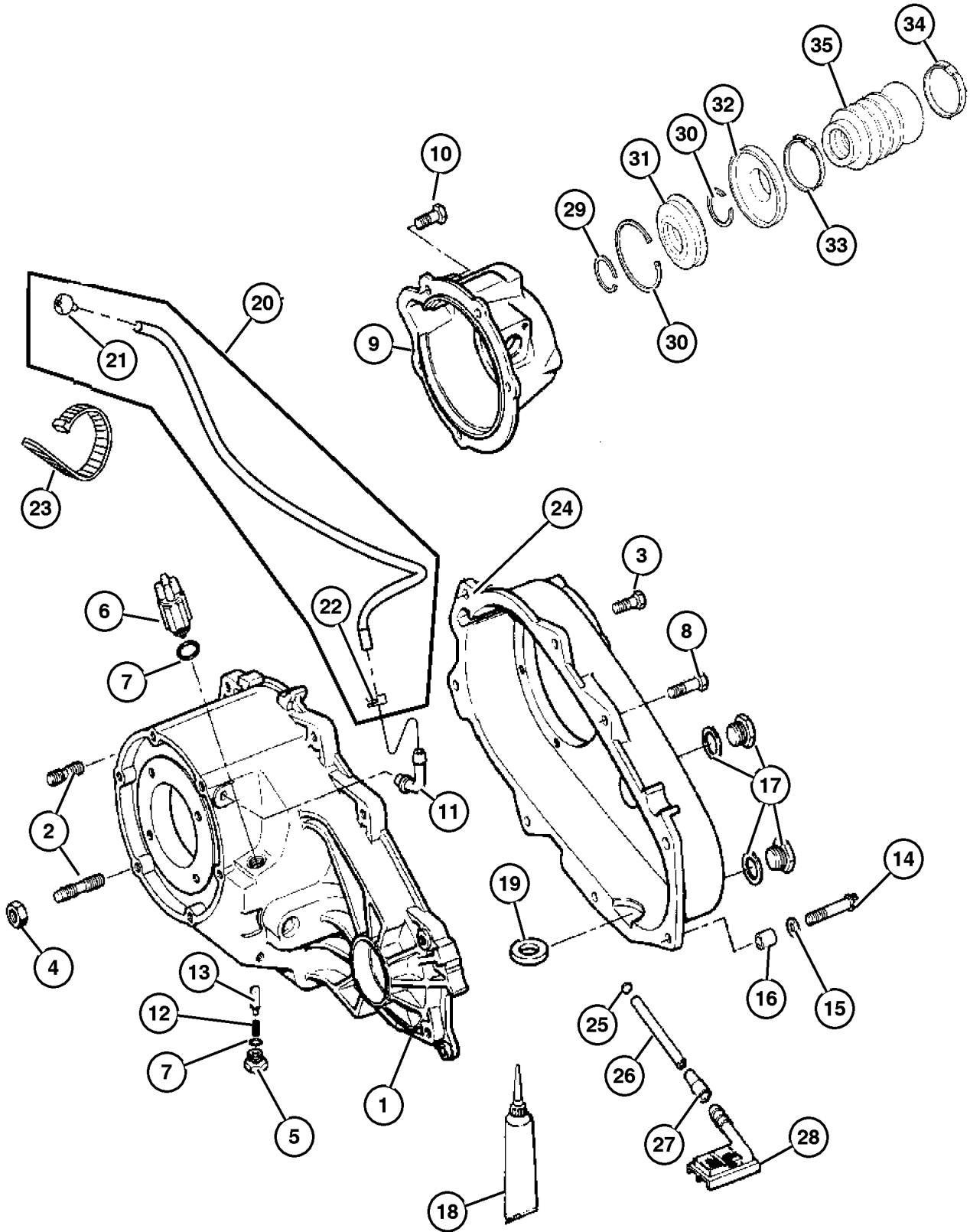
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



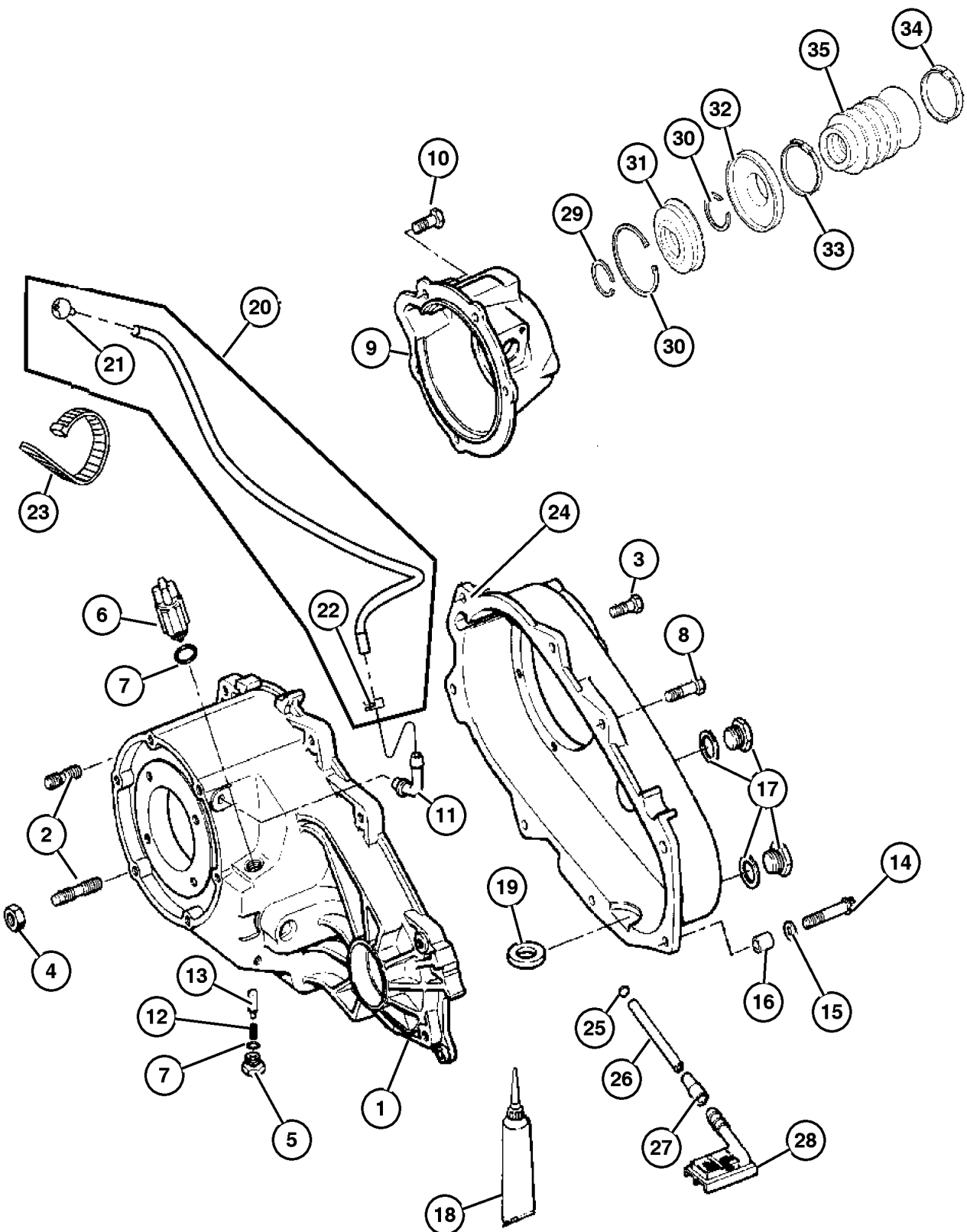
Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5003 444AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			PLUNGER
14	4210 614	2	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
15	4210 983	2	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			WASHER, Flat
16	4116 310	2	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
17	4856 641	2	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			PLUG, Oil Fill
18	5010 884AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SEALANT, RTV
19	3681 601	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			MAGNET, Transmission
20	52105 882AA	1	J, U						HOSE, vent
21	4213 328	1	J, U						VENT, Cap
22	6502 081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
23	5073 039AA	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie
24	4886 222AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			CASE, Transfer Rear
25	4338 942	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SEAL, Oil
26	4338 941	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
27	4338 944	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
28	4338 943	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE					
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)				DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
						DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
						DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Case and Related Parts Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-210

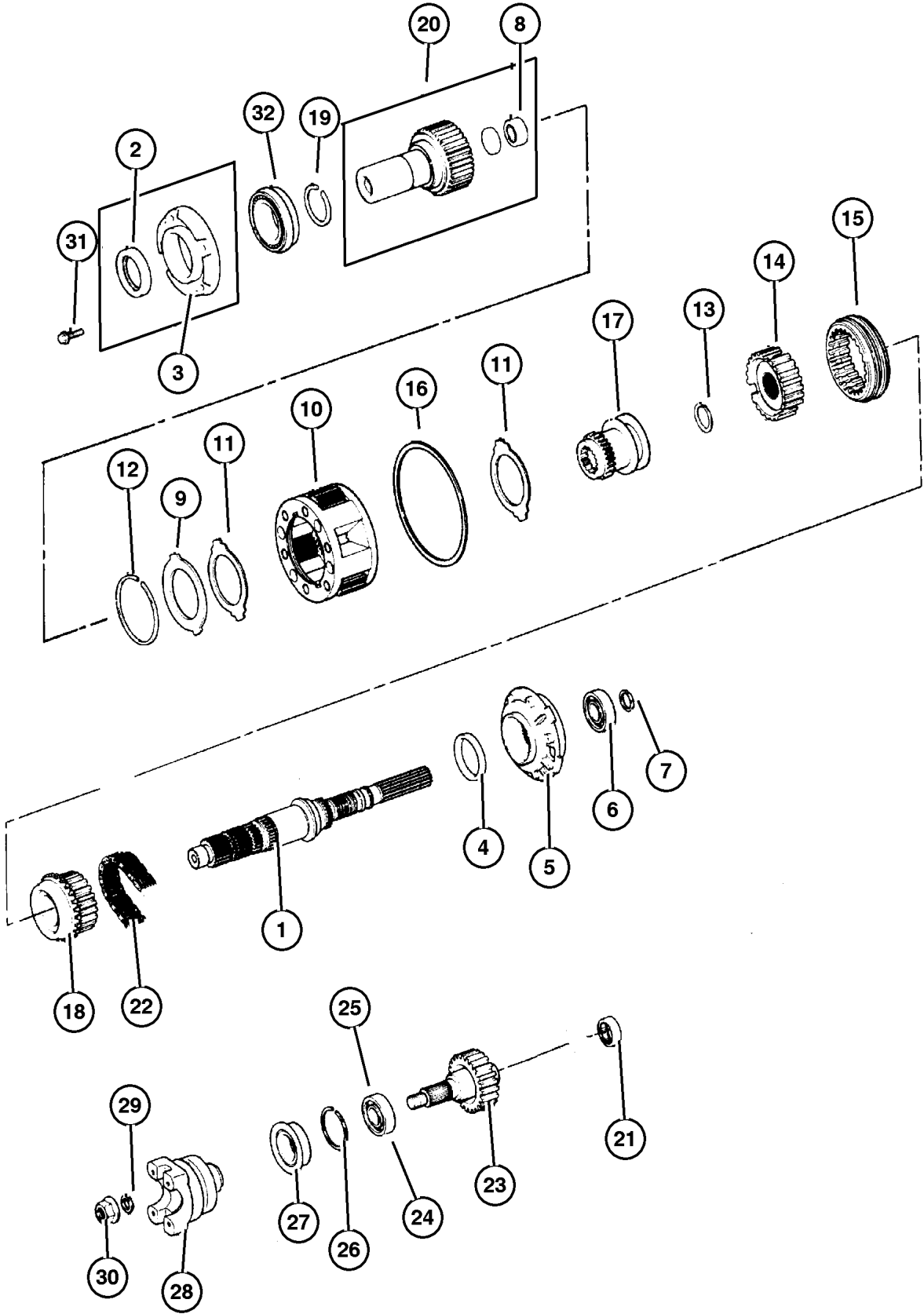
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	5072 306AB	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SNAP RING
30	5072 306AB	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SNAP RING
31	5072 307AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SEAL, Output Shaft
32	5072 308AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange
33	5072 310AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			CLAMP, Boot
34	5072 311AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			CLAMP, Boot
35	5072 329AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			BOOT, Output Shaft, None

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



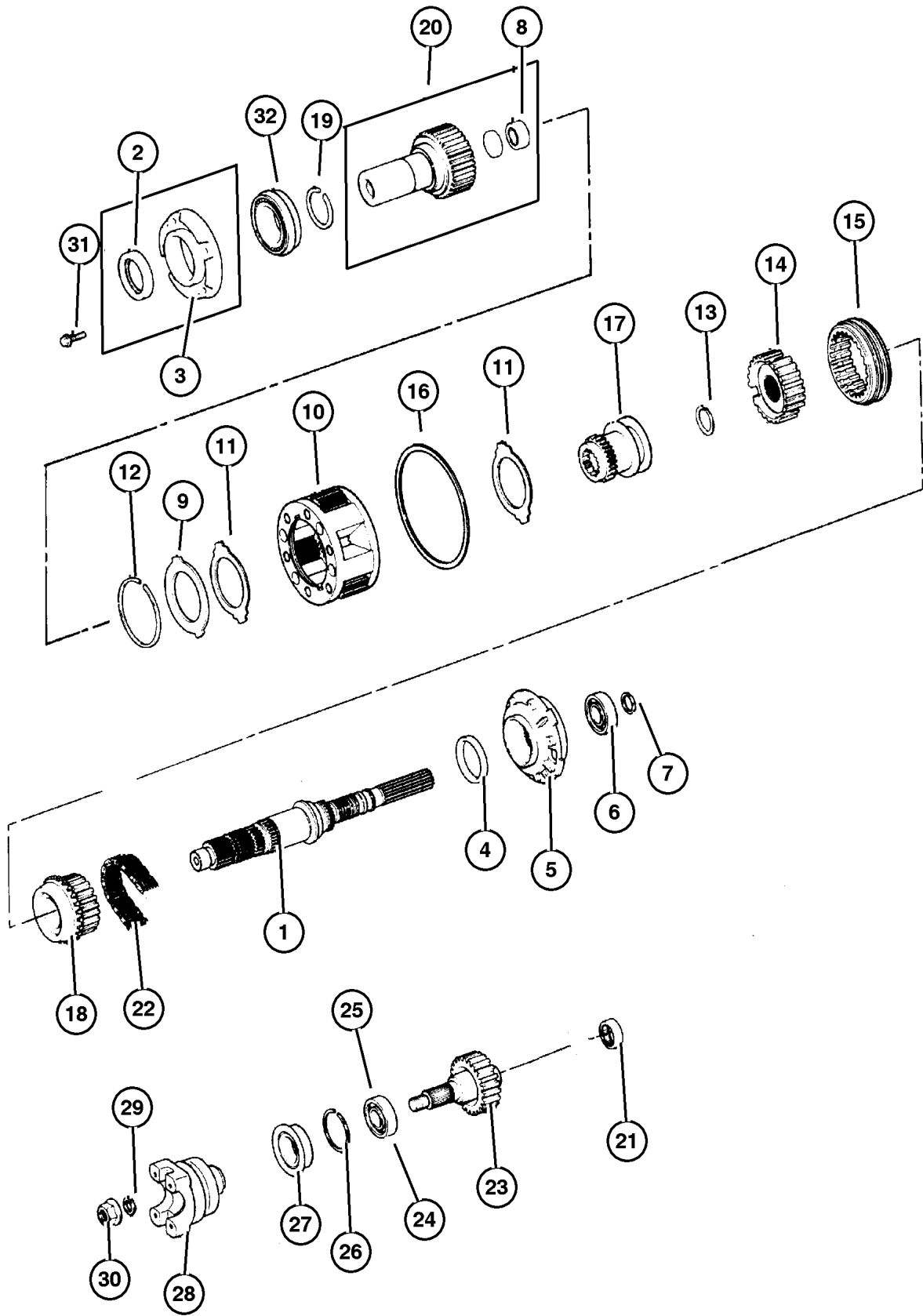
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5072 345AA	1	J, U			ED0,			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	5019 020AA	1	J, U			EK0,			SEAL, Input Gear
						EN0			
3	4338 973	1	J, U			ED0,			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
						EK0,			
4	4210 603	1	J, U			EN0			SEAL, Main Shaft
						ED0,			
5	4883 596AA	1	J, U			EK0,			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
						EN0			
6	4883 601AA	1	J, U			ED0,			BEARING, Output Shaft
						EK0,			
7	4883 597AA	1	J, U			EN0			SNAP RING
						ED0,			
8	8350 3507	1	J, U			EK0,			BEARING, Input Shaft
						EN0			
9	4338 909	1	J, U			ED0,			RING
						EK0,			
10	4796 903AB	1	J, U			EN0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
						ED0,			
11	4338 908	2	J, U			EK0,			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
						EN0			
12	4338 910	1	J, U			ED0,			SNAP RING
						EK0,			
						EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



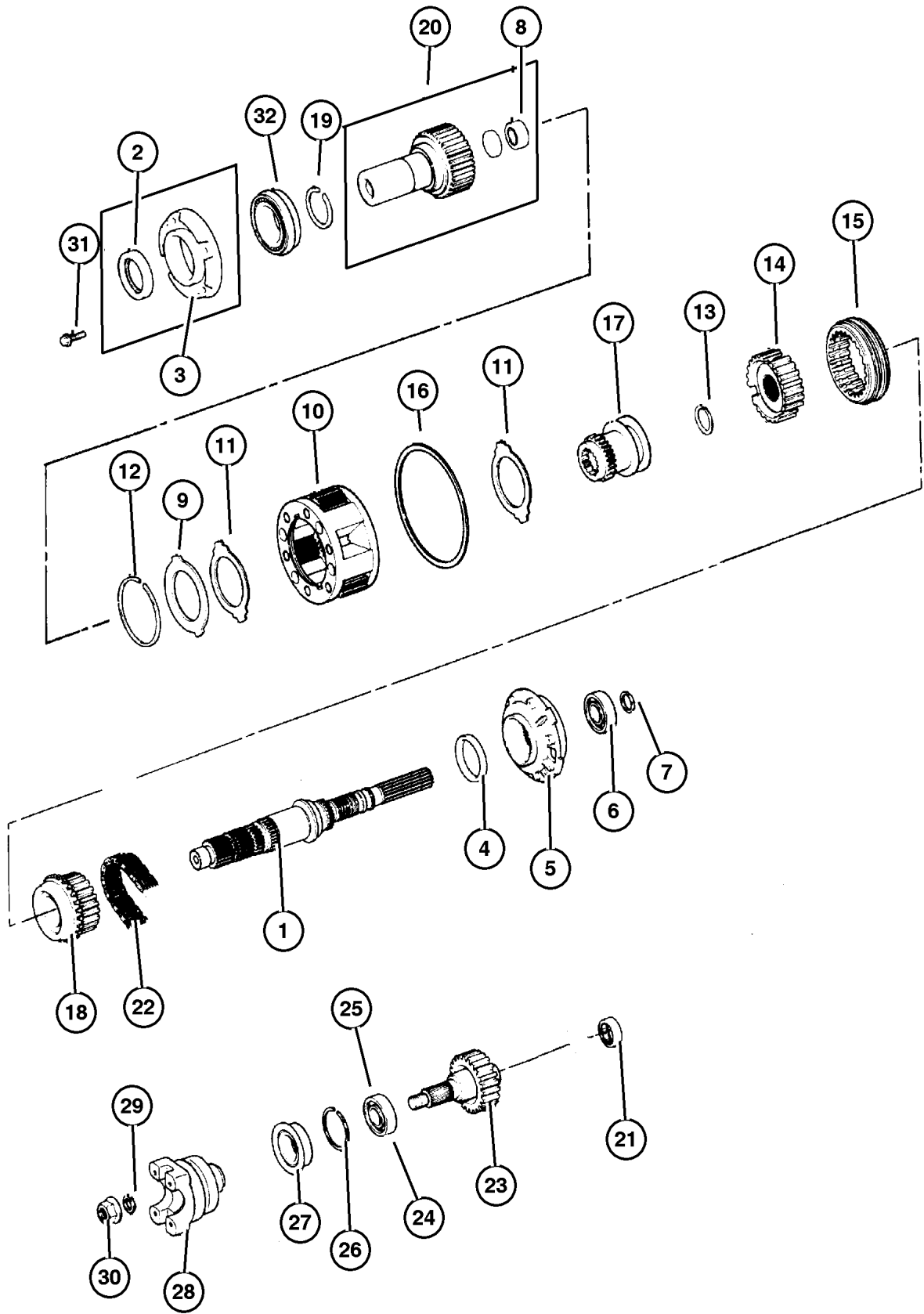
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4338 933	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SNAP RING
14	4741 240	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			HUB, Synchronizer Mode
15	4796 909	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
16	4219 065	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
17	4797 013	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SLEEVE, Range Fork
18	4796 908	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	3821 558	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SNAP RING
20	4798 113	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			GEAR, Input
	4897 953AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			52099421ag
21	4269 189	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			BEARING, Output Shaft
22	4338 935	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
23	5072 324AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
24	4883 601AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			BEARING, Output Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual			
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto			
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm			
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm			
				DBB = All Manual Transm			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Command Trac [DHN]
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	4338 892	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			BEARING
26	4338 894	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SNAP RING, Bearing
27	5015 847AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SEAL, Output Shaft
28	5019 583AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
29	4446 487	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			WASHER, Flat
30	4446 488	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			NUT, Hex Flange
31	6501 371	9	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			BOLT, Retainer
32	4746 155	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			BEARING, Input Gear

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

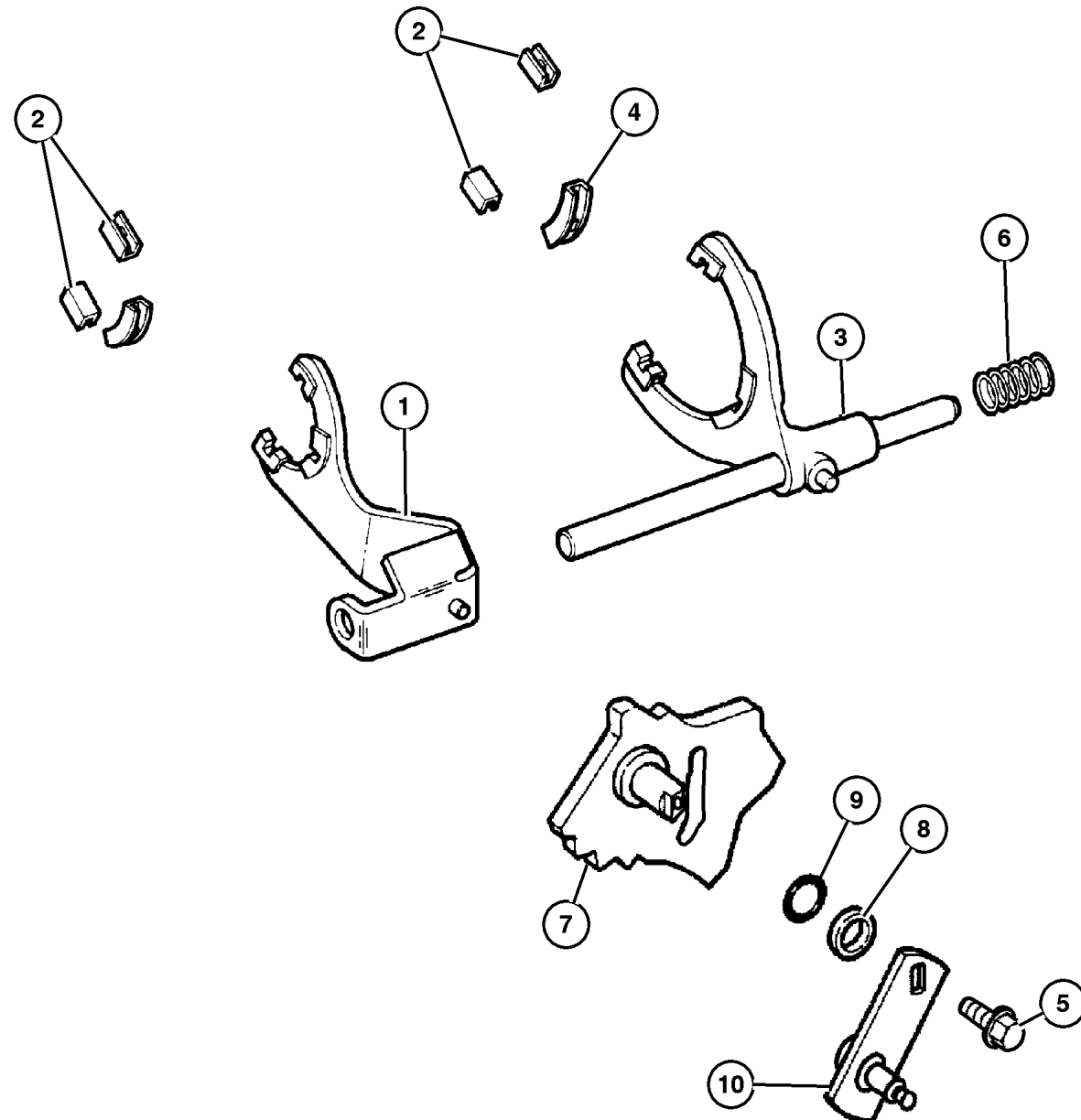
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Forks and Rails Command Trac [DHN] Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes; Sales Codes									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EN0] = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4798 136	1	J, U			ED0,			FORK, Range
2	4167 969	2	J, U			EK0, EN0			PAD, Shift Fork
3	4741 237	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
4	4219 073	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			PAD, Shift Fork
5	5014 048AA	1	J, U			ED0,			BOLT, Hex Head
6	4338 925	1	J, U			EK0, EN0			SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
7	5072 568AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	5003 442AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0, EN0			BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
9	5014 046AA	1	J, U			ED0,			SEAL, Sector Shaft
10	5072 328AA	1	J, U			EK0, EN0			LEVER, Selector

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

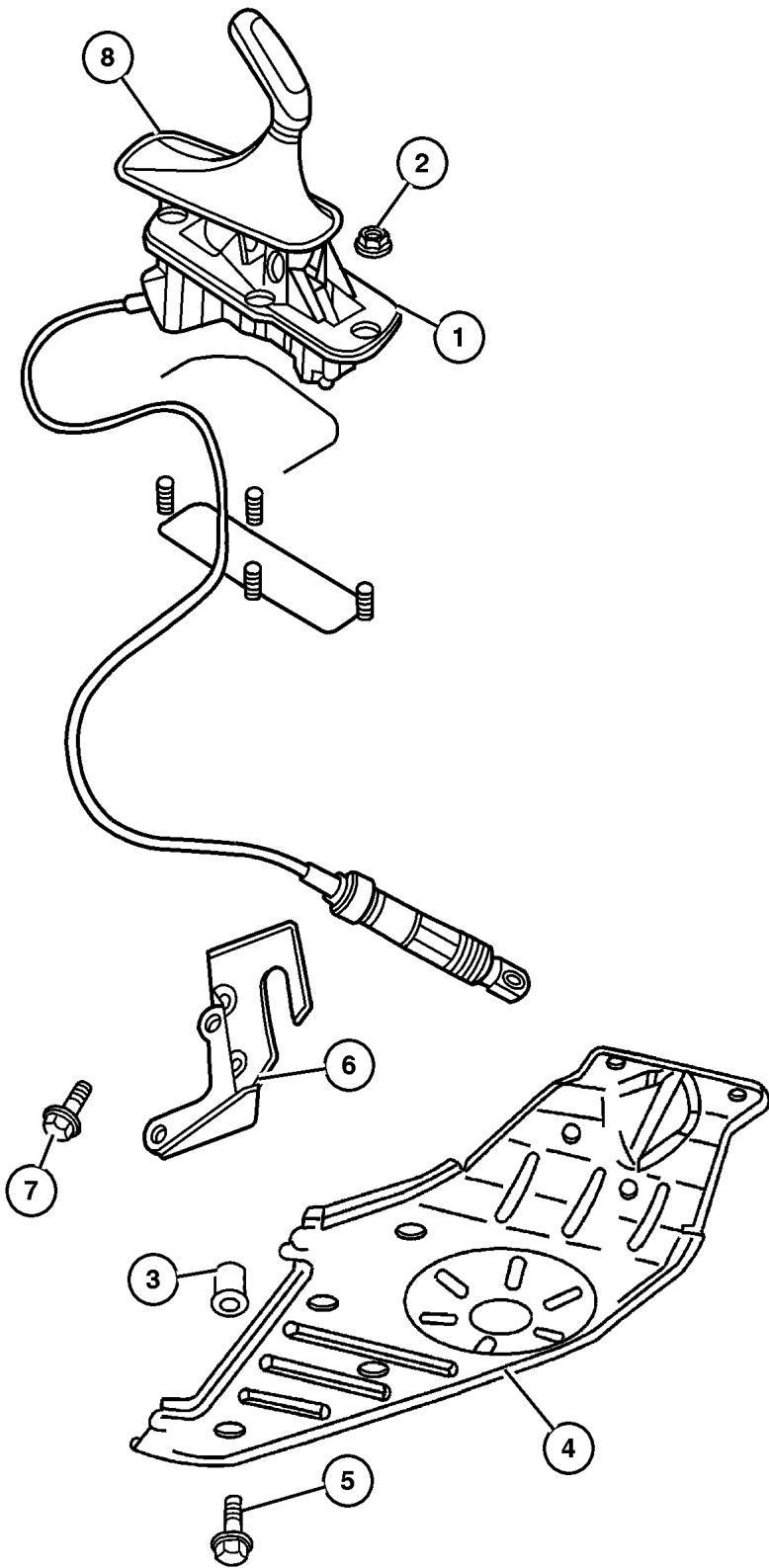
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 308AD	1	J						
	52104 309AD	1	U						
2	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	6506 644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
4	52128 649AA	1	J, U						PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
5	6506 644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
6									BRACKET, Shifter
	52104 390AC	1	J, U				DBB		
	52104 389AB	1	J, U				DGQ		
	52109 747AB	1	J, U				DG6		
7	6101 752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
8	52109 709AB	1	J, U						BOOT, Gearshift

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual			
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto			
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm			
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm			
				DBB = All Manual Transm			

Group – 242

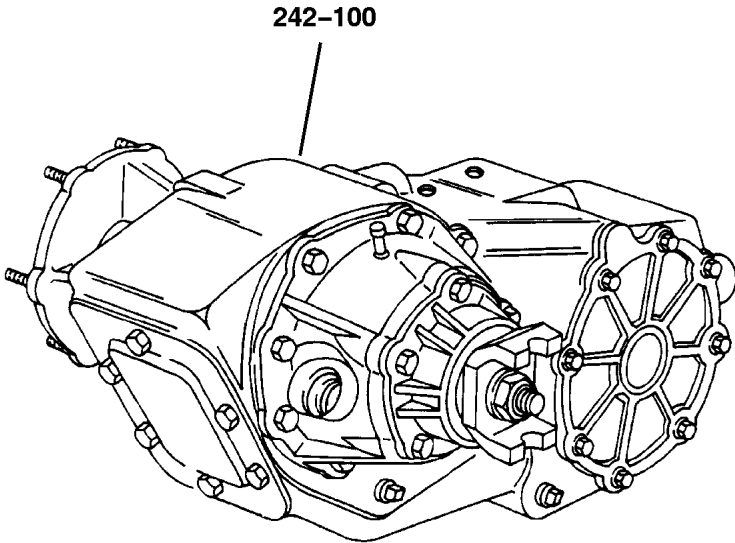
Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]

GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]

Illustration Title

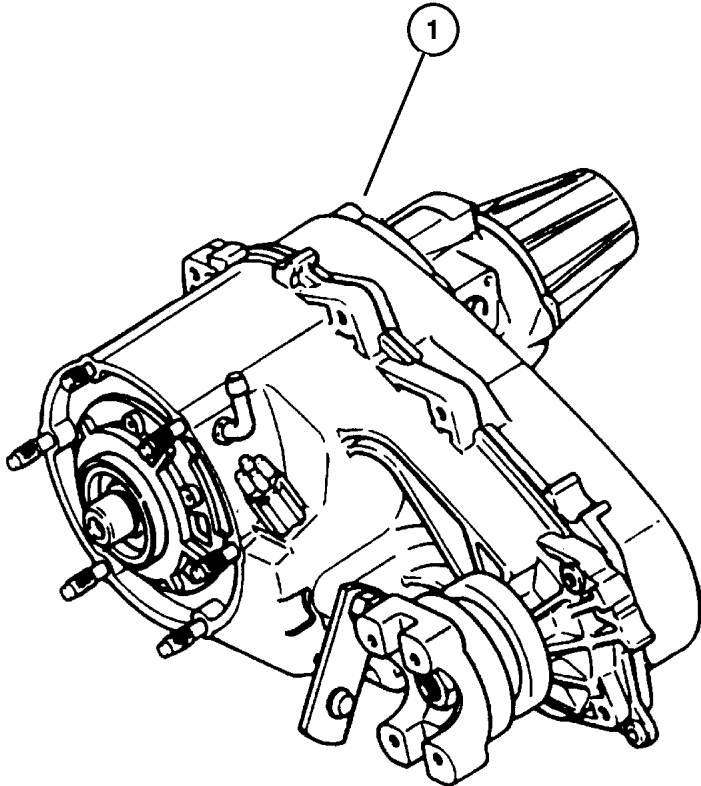
Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-410
Fork and Rails	
Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls	Fig. 242-1210



<div><div>242-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div></div>	<div><div>242-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div></div>	<div><div>242-400</div><div>Gear Train</div></div>	<div><div>242-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div></div>
<div><div>242-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div></div>			

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Code
ED0=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4Cylinder Gas Engines
EK0=All 3.7L Gas Engines
EN0=All 4/5 Cylinber Turbo Diesel Engines
1 TRANSFER CASE, NP242

	52111 022AH	1	J, U			ED0, EK0			
	52853 123AB	1	J, U			EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Code

ED0=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4Cylinder Gas Engines

EK0=All 3.7L Gas Engines

EN0=All 4/5 Cylinber Turbo Diesel Engines

1									CASE, Transfer Front
	5072 315AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
2		1	J, U						STUD, Tranmission Case
	4167 922	6	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
3		6	J, U						PLUG, Oil Fill
	4856 641	2	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
4	J400 6681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
6		1	J, U						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
7		1	J, U						PLUG
	0015 105	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
8		1	J, U						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
	5003 445AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
9		1	J, U						PLUNGER
	5003 444AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
10		1	J, U						BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	8	J, U			ED0, EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8	J, U			EN0			
11	5072 305AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
12	5010 884AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			SEALANT, RTV
13	3681 601	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			MAGNET, Transmission
14	4796 910	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			VENT, Transfer Case
15	4116 310	2	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
16	4210 983	2	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			WASHER, Flat
17	4210 614	6	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18	5211 8181	1				ED0			CLIP
19	5083 138AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
20	4338 956	1	J, U			EN0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
21	52105 882AA	1	J, U			EN0			HOSE, vent
22	4213 328	1	J, U						VENT, Cap
23	6502 081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24									CASE, Transfer Rear

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

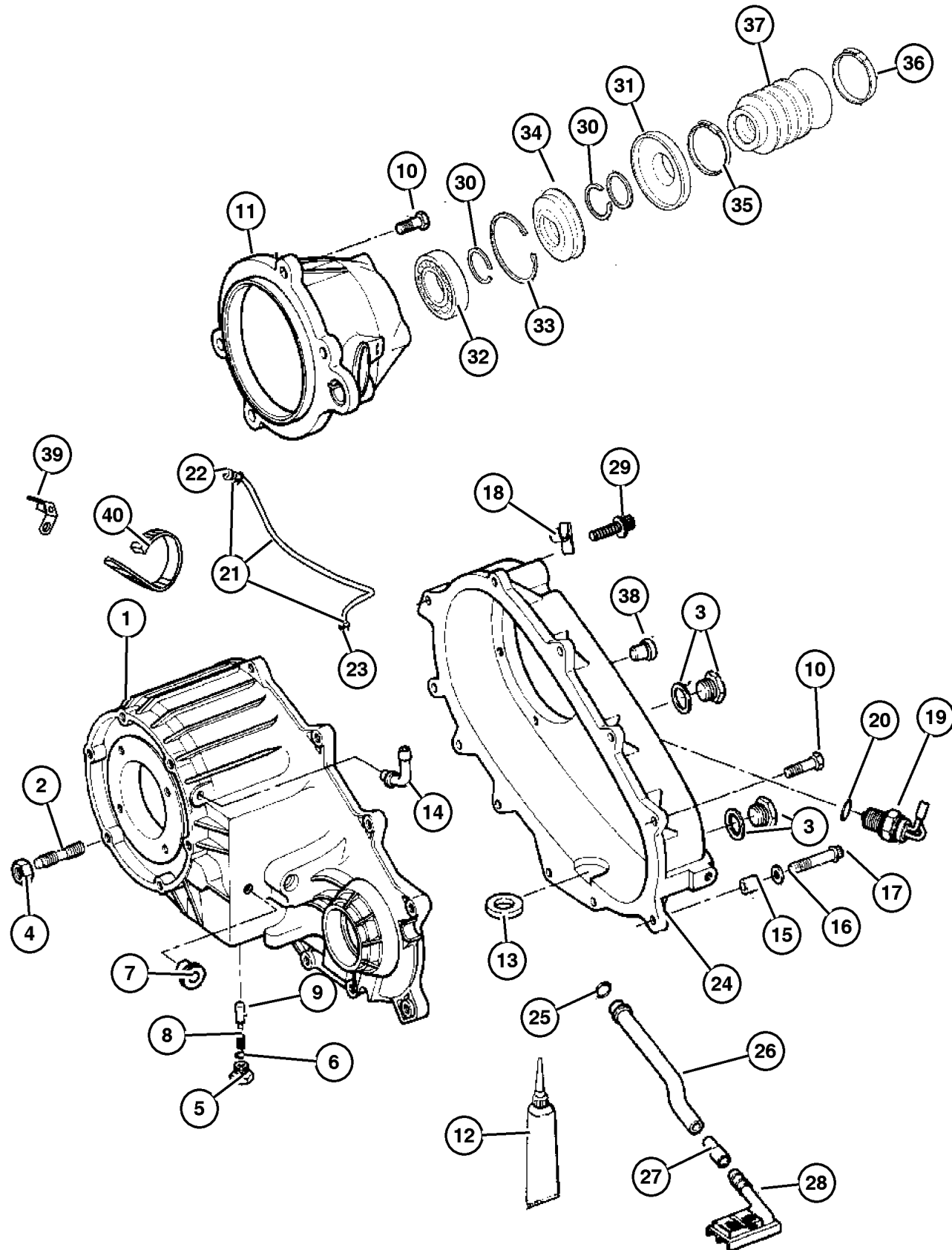
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5013 858AA	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
25	4338 942	1	J, U			EN0			SEAL, Oil
		1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
26	5003 455AA	1	J, U			EN0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
27	4338 944	1	J, U			EN0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
28	4338 943	1	J, U			EN0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
29		1	J, U			EN0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J813 0979	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
30		1	J, U			EN0			SNAP RING
	4883 597AA	2	J, U			ED0,			
		2	J, U			EK0			
31		1	J, U			EN0			SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange
	5072 308AA	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
32		1	J, U			EN0			BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	J, U			ED0,			
	4883 601AA	1	J, U			EK0			
33		1	J, U			EN0			SNAP RING
	5072 306AB	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
34		1	J, U			EN0			SEAL, Output Shaft

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 307AA	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
35						EN0			CLAMP, Boot
	5072 310AA	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
36						EN0			CLAMP, Boot
	5072 311AA	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
37						EN0			BOOT, Output Shaft, None
	5072 329AB	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
38						EN0			DOWEL
	4638 953	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
39	56041 823AB	2	J, U			EN0			
40	5073 039AA	1	J, U			EK0	DBB		BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor STRAP, Tie

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

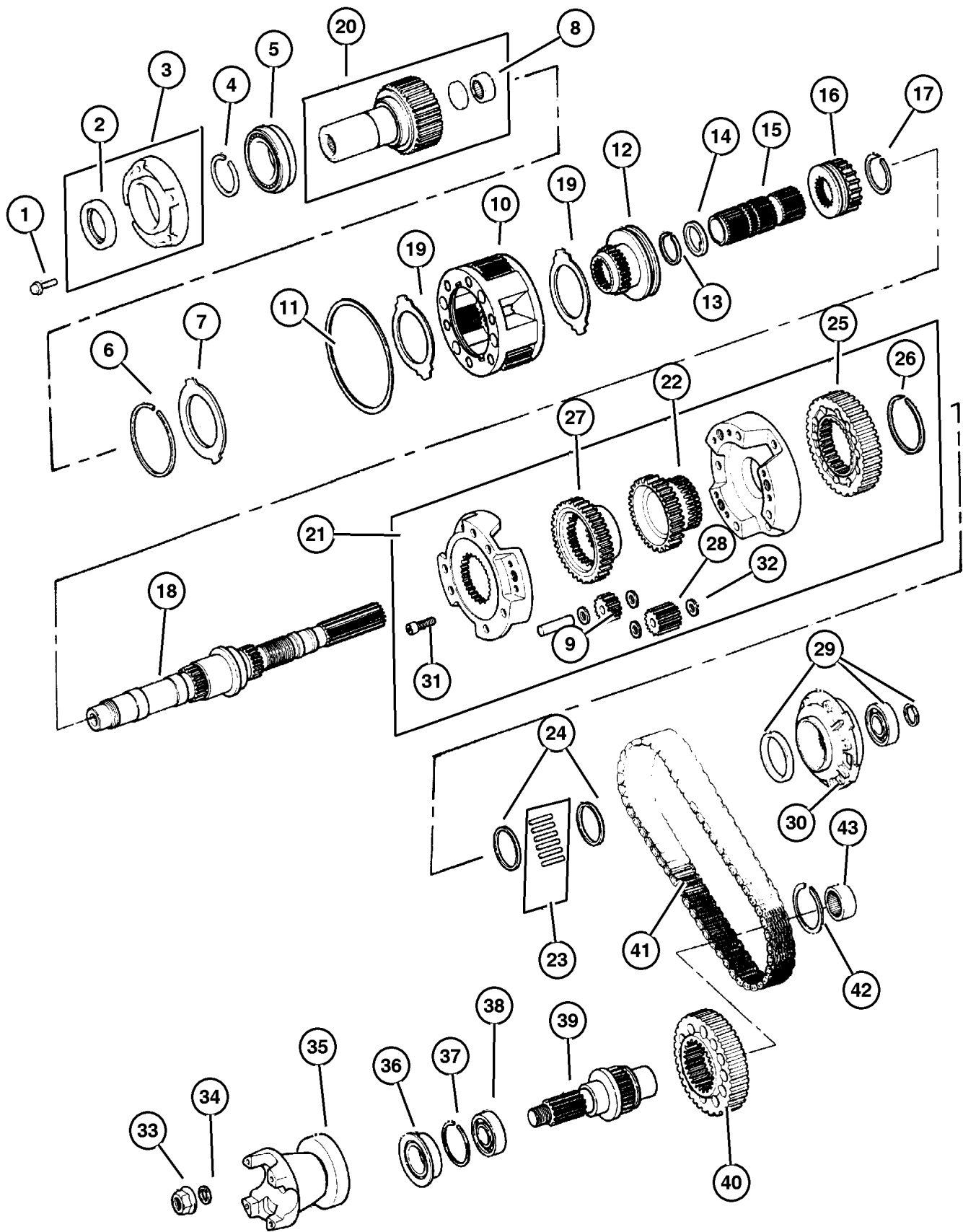
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Code
ED0=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4Cylinder Gas Engines
EK0=All 3.7L Gas Engines
EN0=All 4/5 Cylinber Turbo Diesel Engines

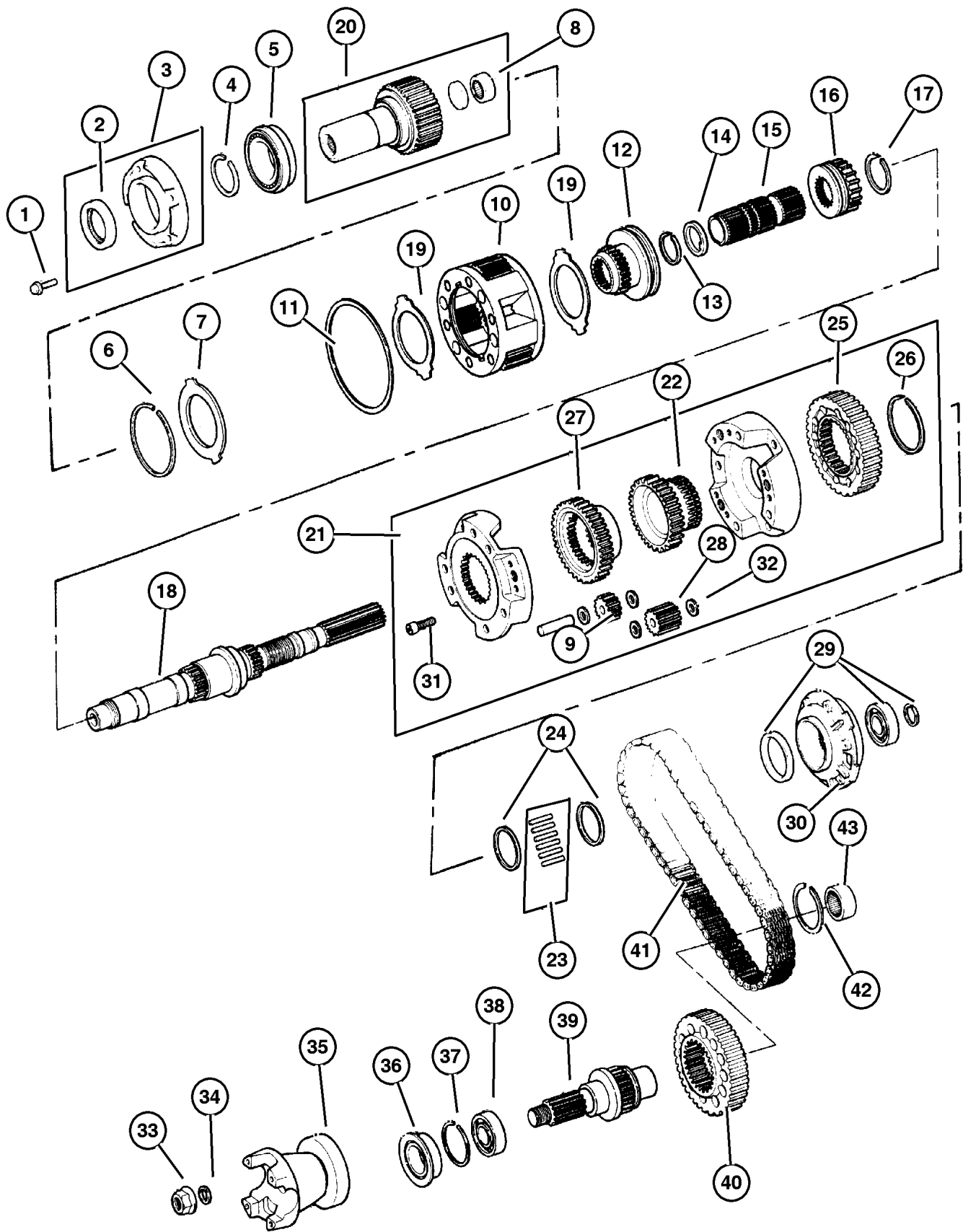
1									BOLT, Retainer
	6501 371	4	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
2		4	J, U						SEAL, Input Gear
	5019 020AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
3		1	J, U						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4338 973	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
4		1	J, U						SNAP RING
	3821 558	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
5		1	J, U						BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
6		1	J, U						SNAP RING
	4338 910	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
7		1	J, U						RING
	4338 909	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
8		1	J, U						BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 3507	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
9		1	J, U						GEAR, Planetary
	8350 4170	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
10									PLANETARY, Transfer Case

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	ENGINE	
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)	EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)	ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
		ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
		EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
			DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 903AB	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
11	4219 065	1	J, U			EN0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
12	5003 746AA	1	J, U			EN0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
13	8350 3540	1	J, U			EN0			SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
14	8350 3539	1	J, U			EN0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
		1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
15	4798 277	1	J, U			EN0			SHAFT, Intermediate
		1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
16	8350 3542	1	J, U			EN0			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
17	8350 3537	1	J, U			EN0			SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
18	5072 299AA	1	J, U			EN0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
19						EN0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	2	J, U			ED0,			
		2	J, U			EK0			
						EN0			
20									GEAR, Input

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

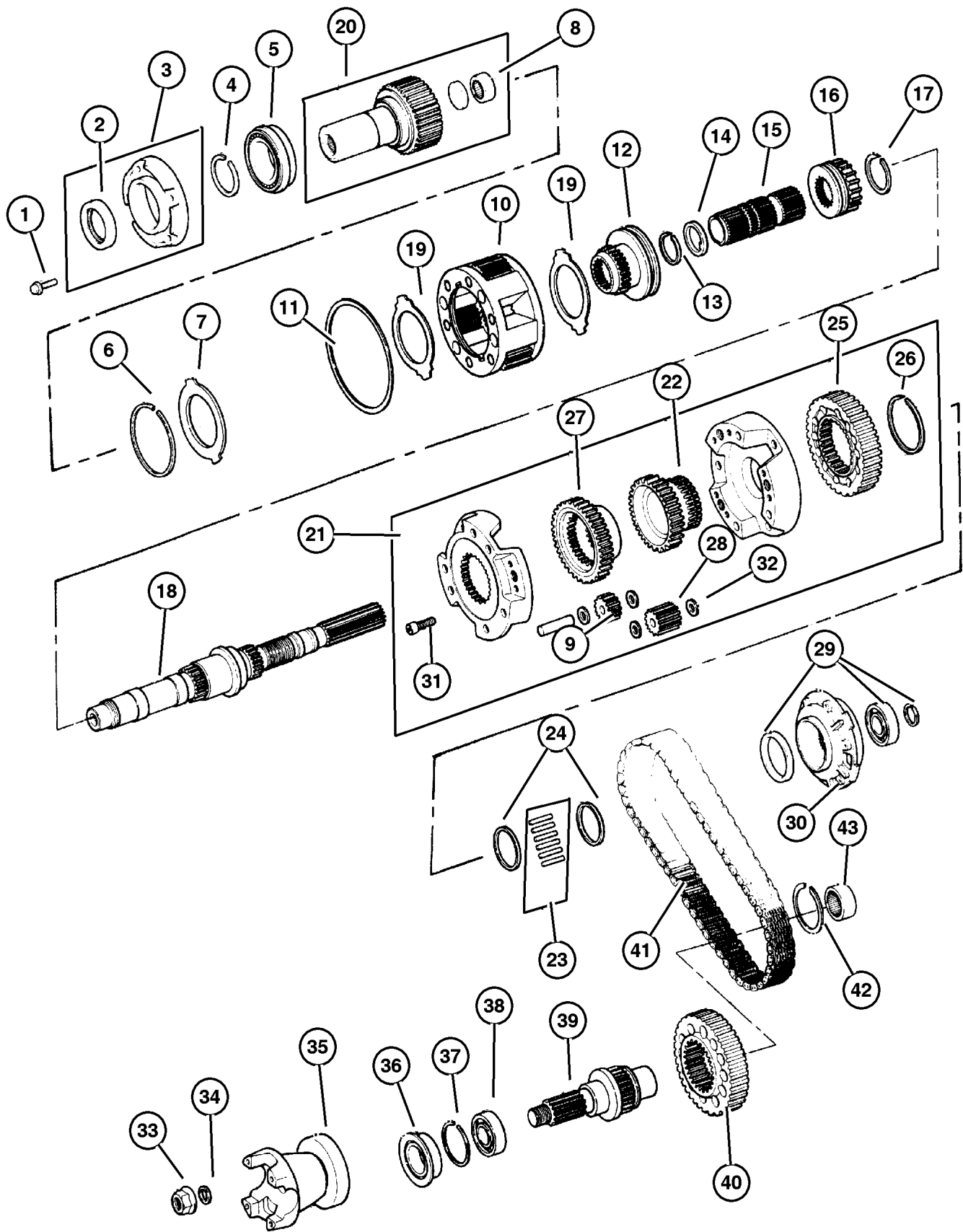
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



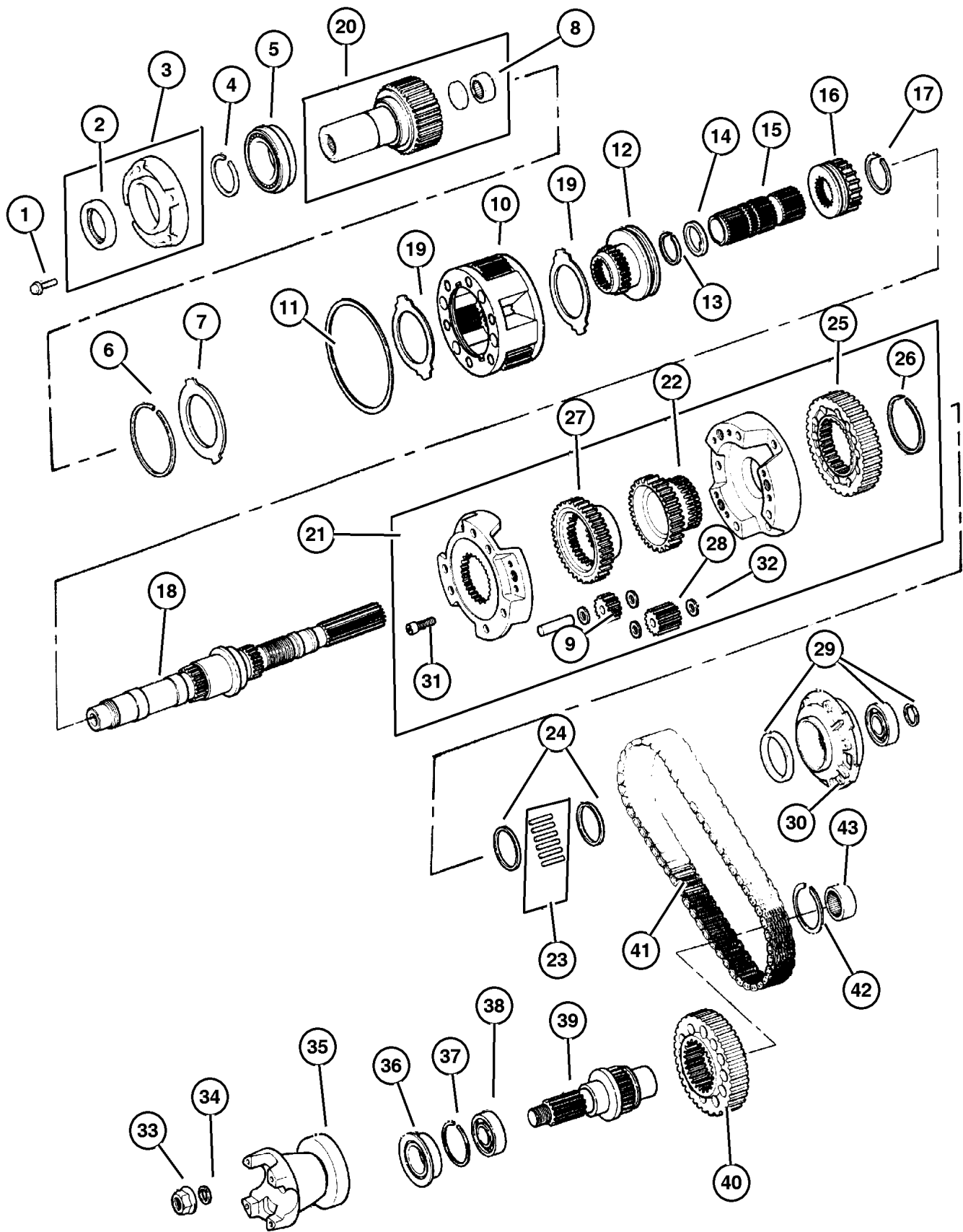
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 298AA	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
21	5072 300AA	1	J, U			EN0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ED0,			
22	5072 301AA	1	J, U			EK0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EN0			
23		1	J, U			ED0,			NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
	5066 996AA	1	J, U			EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			
24									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	2	J, U			ED0,			
		2	J, U			EK0			
25						EN0			SPROCKET, Differential
	8350 3536	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
26	8350 3532	1	J, U			EN0			SNAP RING
27	5003 450AA	1	J, U						GEAR, Differential Drive
		1	J, U			ED0,			
						EK0			
28						EN0			GEAR, Planetary
	8350 4169	3	J, U			ED0,			
		3	J, U			EK0			
						EN0			
29									SEAL, Main Shaft, (NOT REQUIRED)
30									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	4883 596AA	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
						EN0			
31									SCREW

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3820 898	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
32						EN0			WASHER, Differential Gear
	8350 4168	12	J, U			ED0,			
		12	J, U			EK0			
33						EN0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	4167 924	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
34						EN0			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
	4210 973	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
35						EN0			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	5066 927AA	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
36						EN0			SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 125	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
37						EN0			SNAP RING
	0893 31A	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
38						EN0			BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
39						EN0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5012 336AA	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
40						EN0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	5072 302AA	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
41						EN0			CHAIN, Transfer Case

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

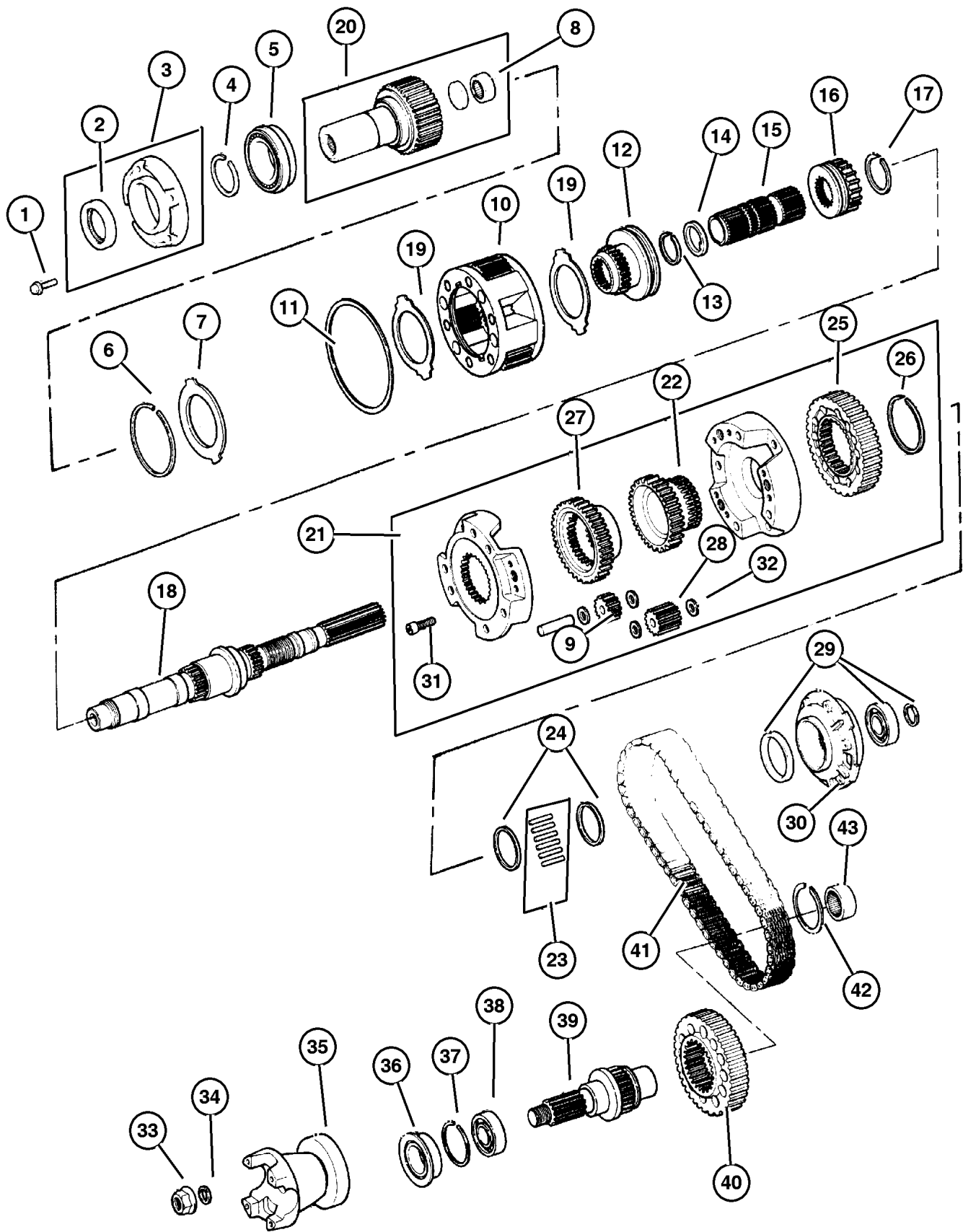
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 322AB	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
42	4167 991	1	J, U			EN0			SNAP RING, Bearing
		1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
43	2466 224	1	J, U			EN0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
						EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

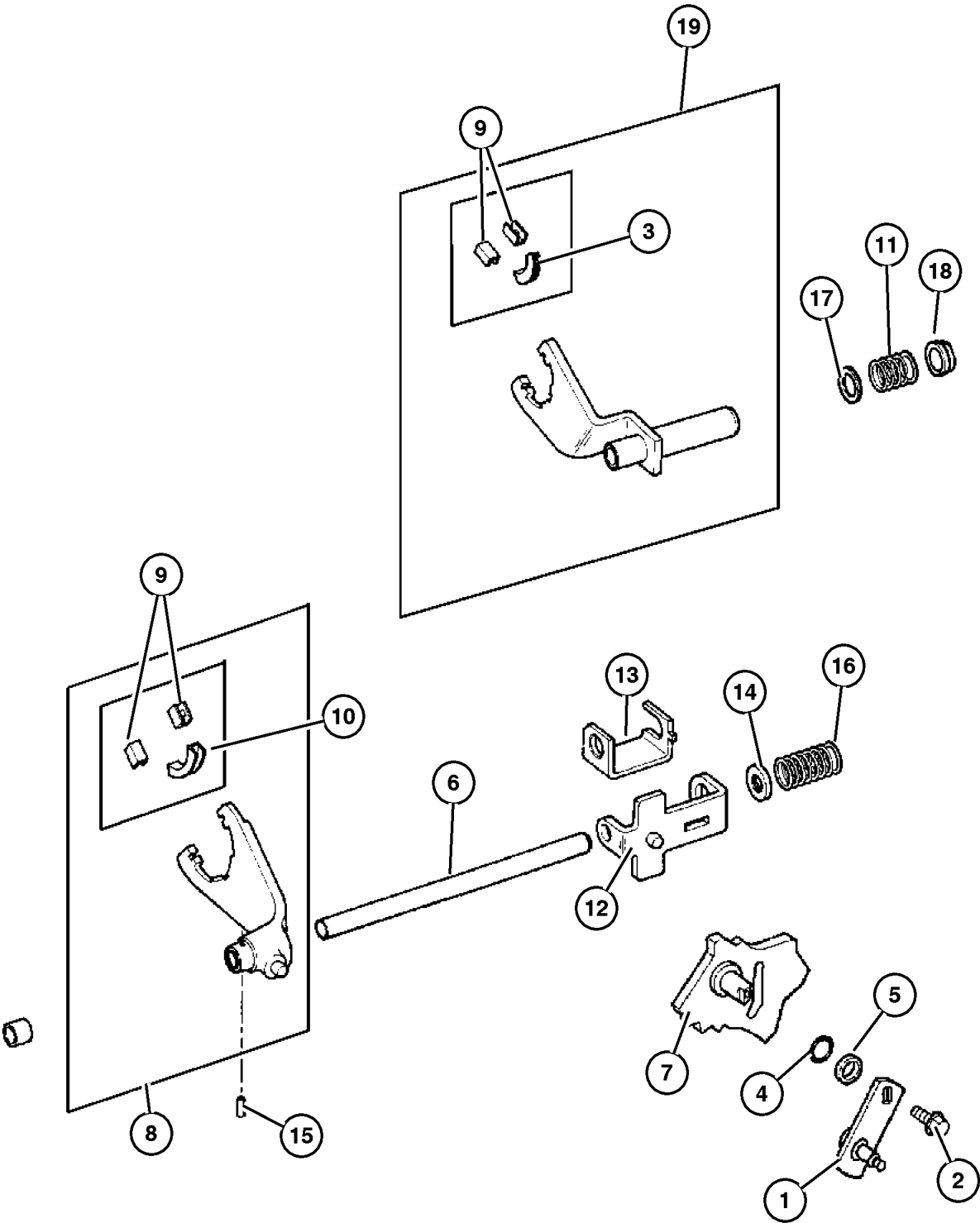
Notes: Sales Code
ED0=All 2.2,2.4,2.5,L 4Cylinder Gas Engines
EK0=All 3.7L Gas Engines
EN0=All 4/5 Cylinber Turbo Diesel Engines

1									LEVER, Transfer Case
	5072 316AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
		1	J, U						
2									BOLT, Hex Head
	5014 048AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
		1	J, U						
3									PAD, Shift Fork
	4338 376	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
		1	J, U						
4									SEAL, Sector Shaft
	5014 046AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
		1	J, U						
5									BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
	5003 442AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
		1	J, U						
6									RAIL, Transfer Case
	8350 4469	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
		1	J, U						
7									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	5072 569AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
		1	J, U						
8									FORK, Range
	5003 459AA	1	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			
		1	J, U						
9									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	2	J, U			ED0, EK0 EN0			From 9/10/02
		2	J, U						From 9/10/02
10									PAD, Shift Fork

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual				
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto				
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm				
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm				
				DBB = All Manual Transm				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



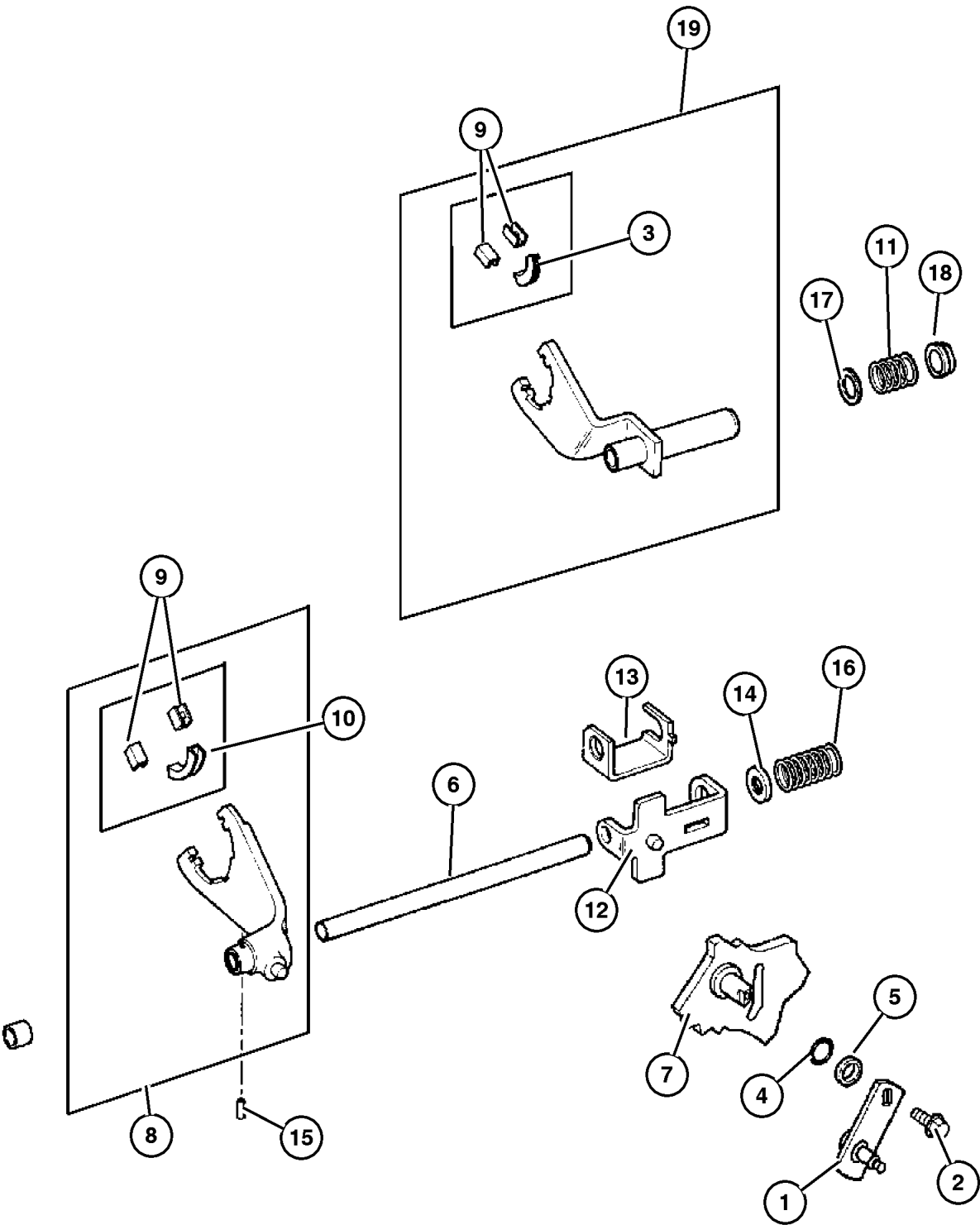
Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4167 970	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
11		1	J, U			EN0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	8350 3513	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
12		1	J, U			EN0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3510	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
13		1	J, U			EN0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3511	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
14		1	J, U			EN0			CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	8350 3515	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
15		1	J, U			EN0			PIN, Shift Fork
	1664 355	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
16		1	J, U			EN0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	8350 3516	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
17		1	J, U			EN0			WASHER, Flat
	8350 3512	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
18		1	J, U			EN0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
	8350 3514	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
19		1	J, U			EN0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	4638 950AB	1	J, U			ED0,			
		1	J, U			EK0			
-20			J, U			EN0			SNAP RING

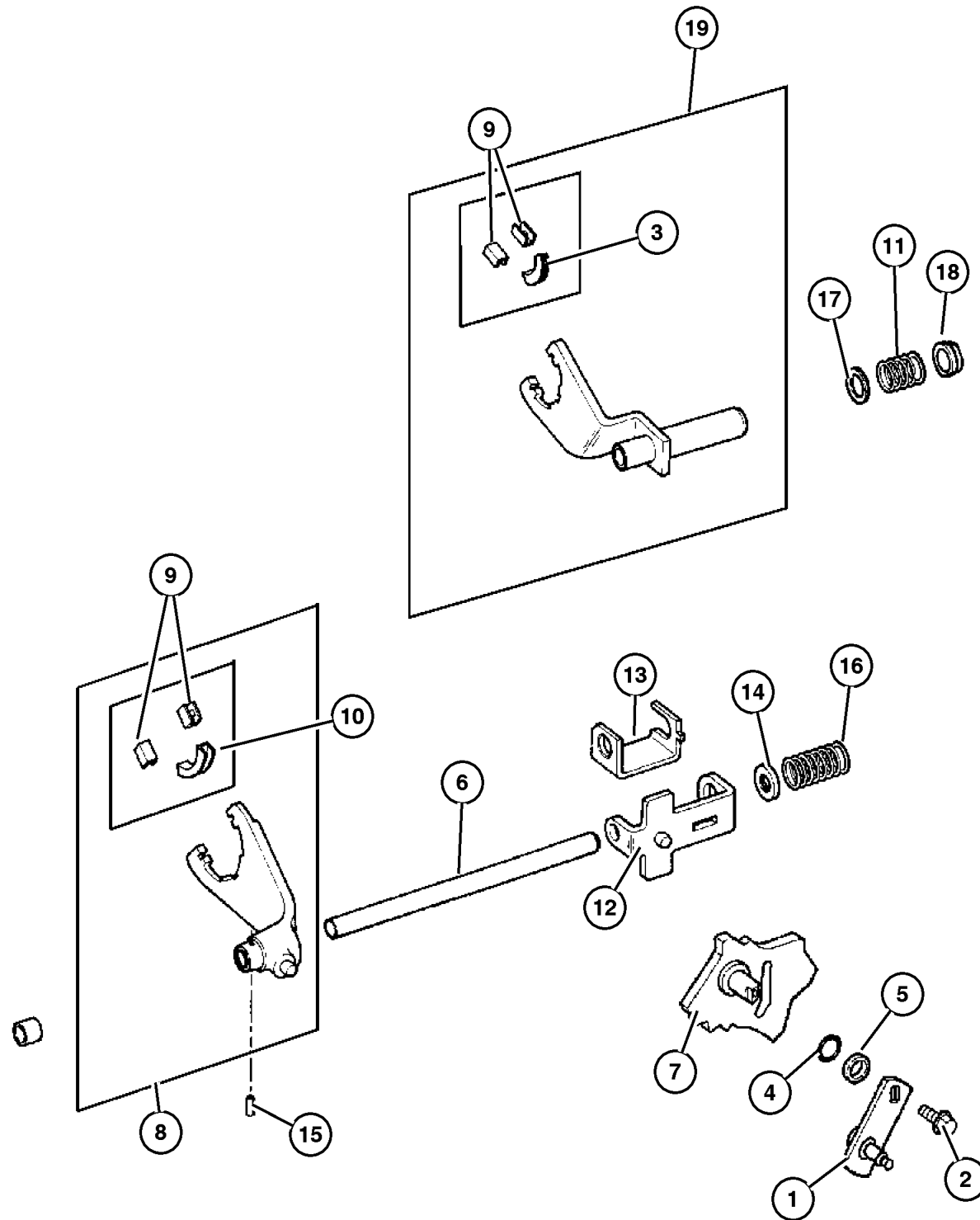
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)							
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
				ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
				EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
						DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Forks and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910**



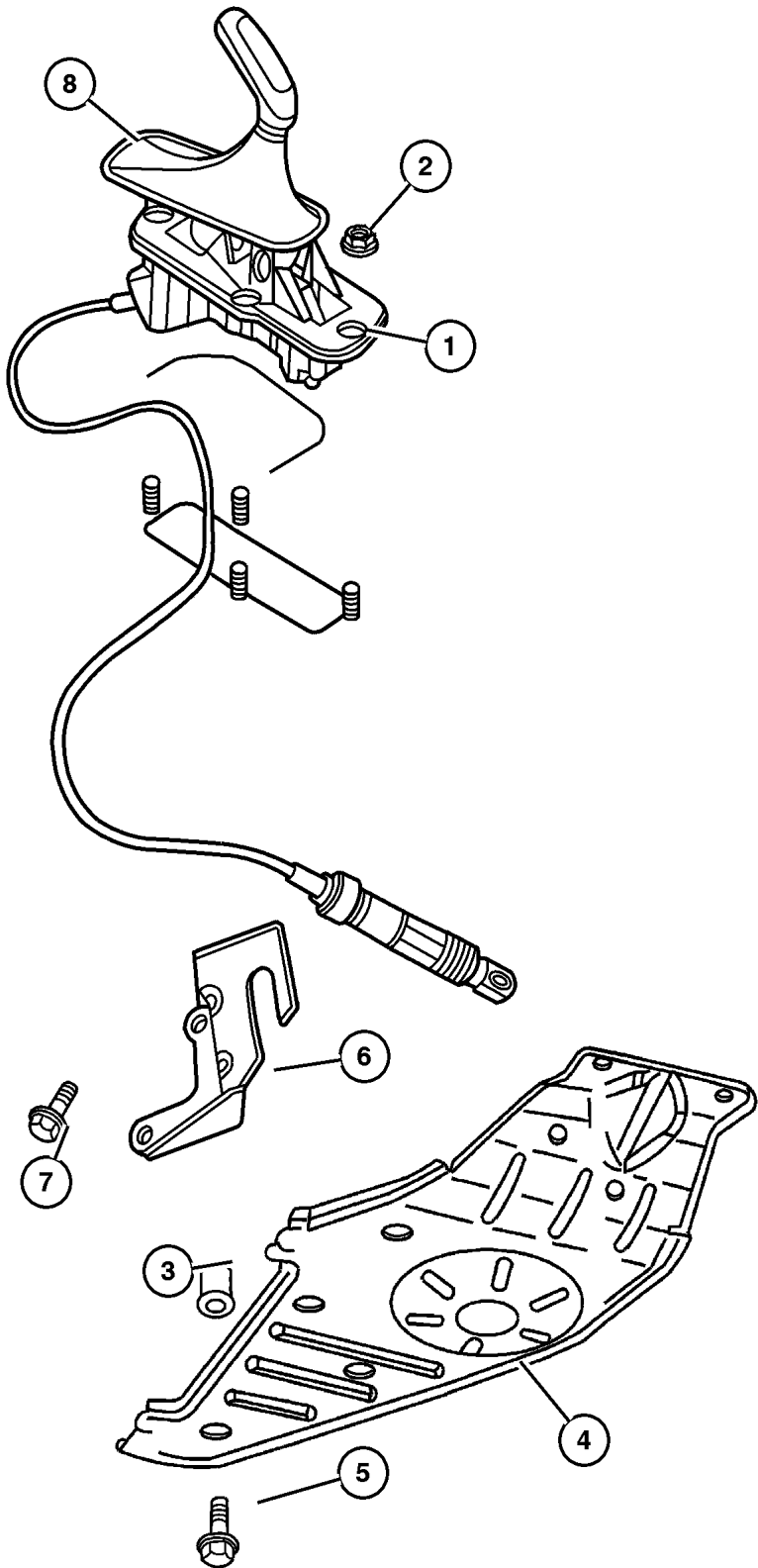
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 304AA-	1	J, U			ED0,			From 9/10/02
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			From 9/10/02
-21									SNAP RING
	0893 31A	1	J, U			ED0,			
						EK0			
		1	J, U			EN0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls
Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 310AD	1	J						
	52104 311AD	1	U						
2	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	6506 644AA	4	J, U						RIVET
4	52128 649AA	1	J, U						PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
5	6506 027AA	4	J, U						SCREW, Hex Head
6									BRACKET, Shifter
	52104 390AC	1	J, U				DBB		
	52104 389AB	1	J, U				DGQ		
	52109 747AB	1	J, U				DG6		
7	6101 752	3	J, U				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
8	52109 709AB	1	J, U						BOOT, Gearshift

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual			
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto			
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm			
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm			
				DBB = All Manual Transm			

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Wheel Caps Fig. 022-210

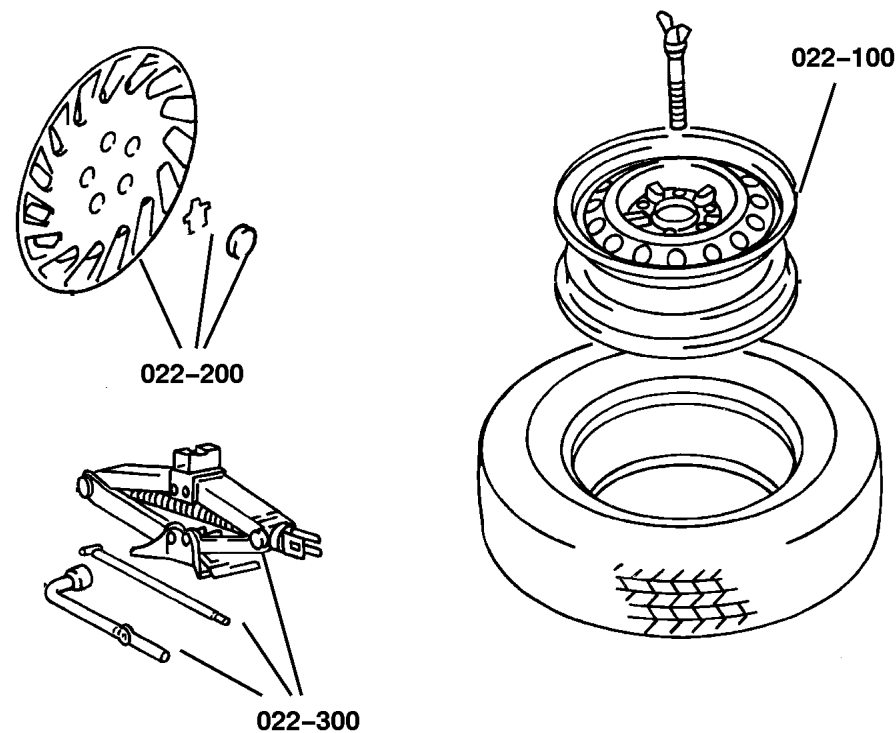
Jack Stowage

Jack and Hardware Fig. 022-310

Spare Tire Stowage

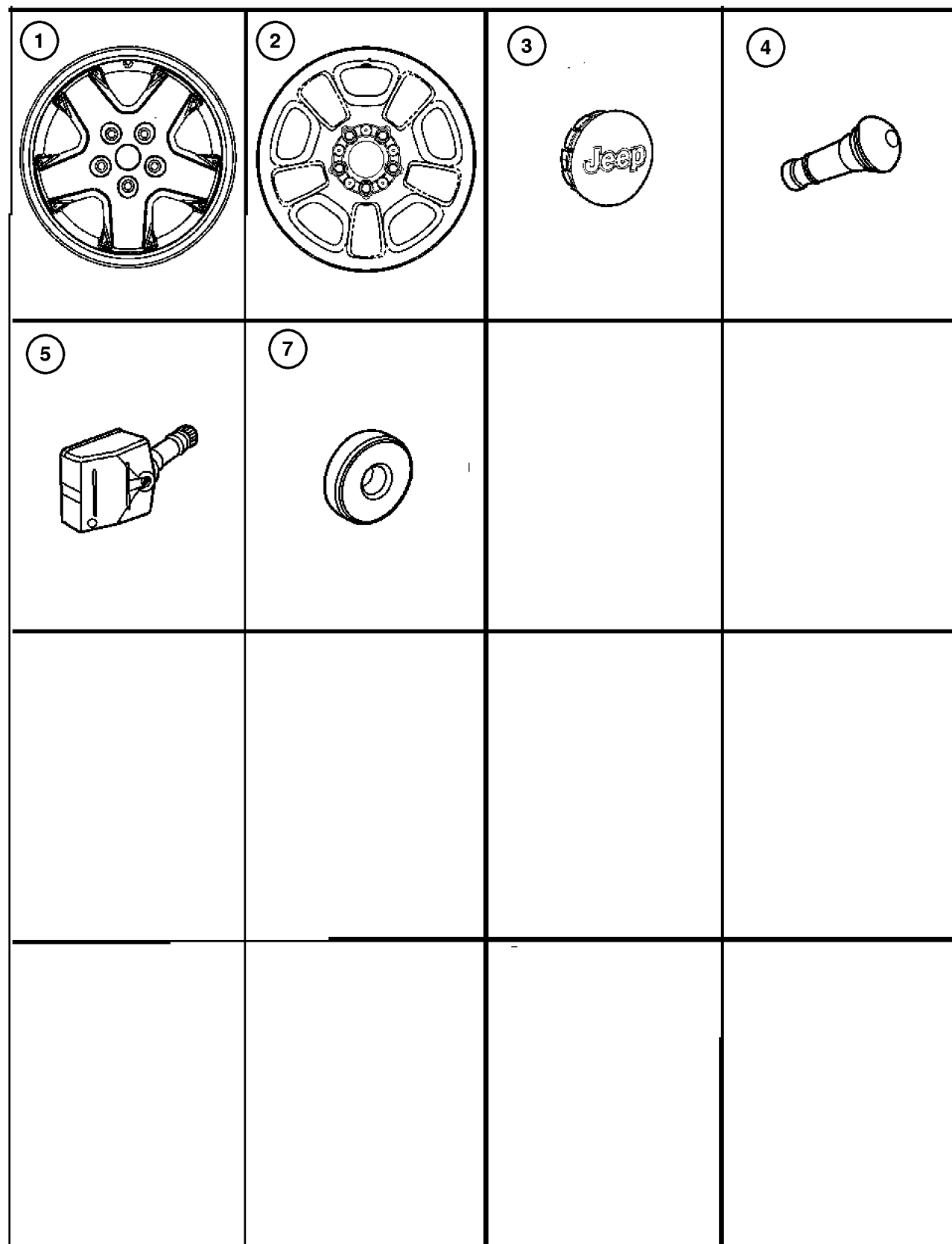
Spare Wheel Fig. 022-410

Spare Wheel, Export Fig. 022-420



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels and Hardware Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[WDN] = 16X7.0 Aluminum Wheels

[WD5] = 16x7.0 Cast Aluminum Wheels

[WLC] = 16x7.0 Lux Style Steel Wheels

[WLD] = 16x7.0 Lus Aluminum Wheels

[WND] = 16x7.0 Cast Aluminum Wheels

1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	52128 674AA	4							[WGW]
	5GL66 PAKAD	4							[WND]
	5GL66 ZDRAD	4							[WD5]
	5GL67 PAKAE	4							[WLD]
	5GK75 ZDRAC	4							[WDN]
2	5GL65 S4AAC	4							WHEEL, Steel, [WLC]
3									CAP, Wheel Center
	52059 522AA	4							[WND]
		1							[WKB+WND]
		4							[WLD]
		4							[WD5]
		1							[WD5+WKB]
		4							[WNB]
		1							[WNB+WKB]
		4							[WDN]
		1							[WDN+WKB]
		1							[WKB+WLD]
4	2073 355	4							STEM, Wheel Valve
5	52088 990AC	5							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
-6	52088 961AA-	5							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
7	52109 664AA	1							MAGNET

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

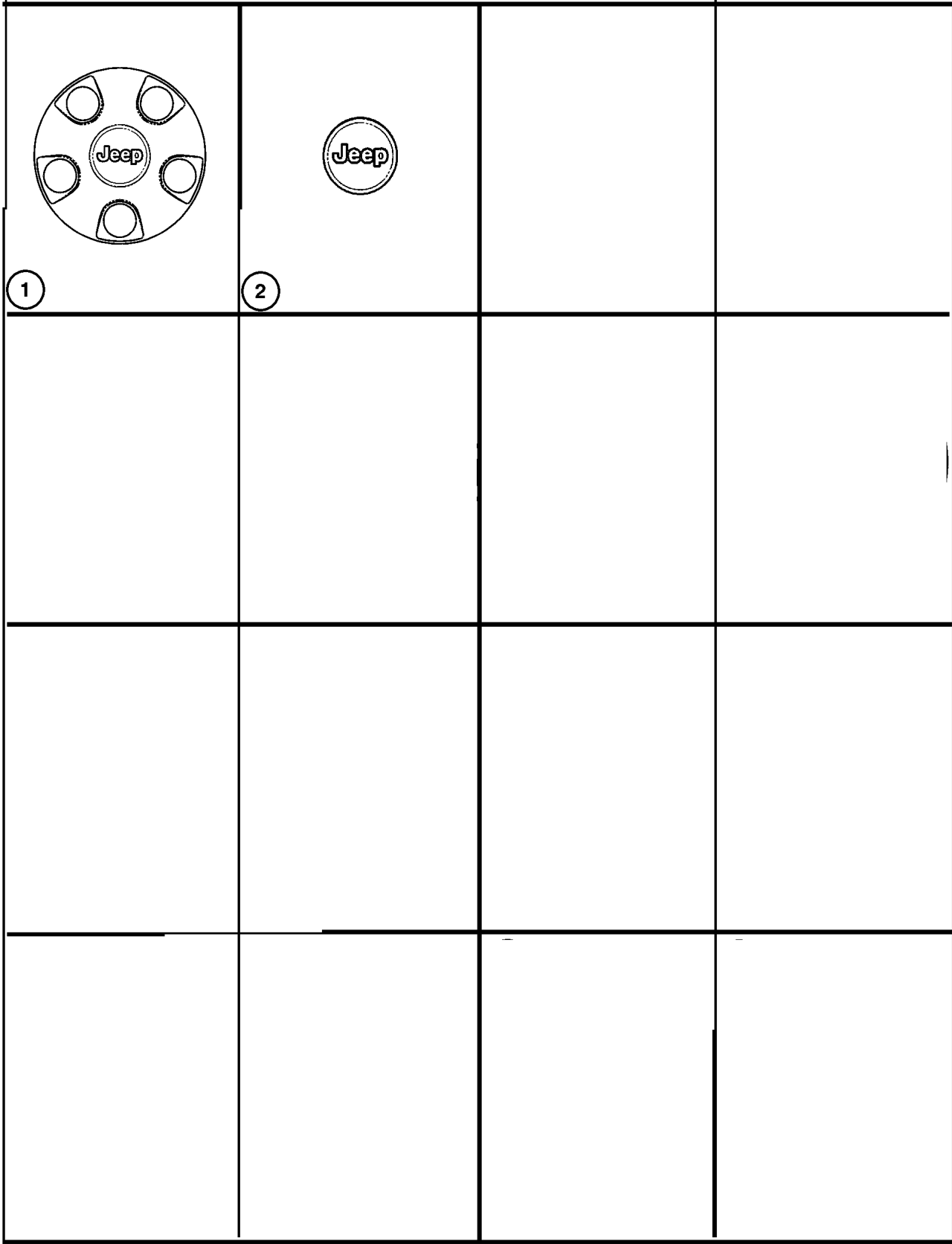
DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wheel Caps
Figure 022-210

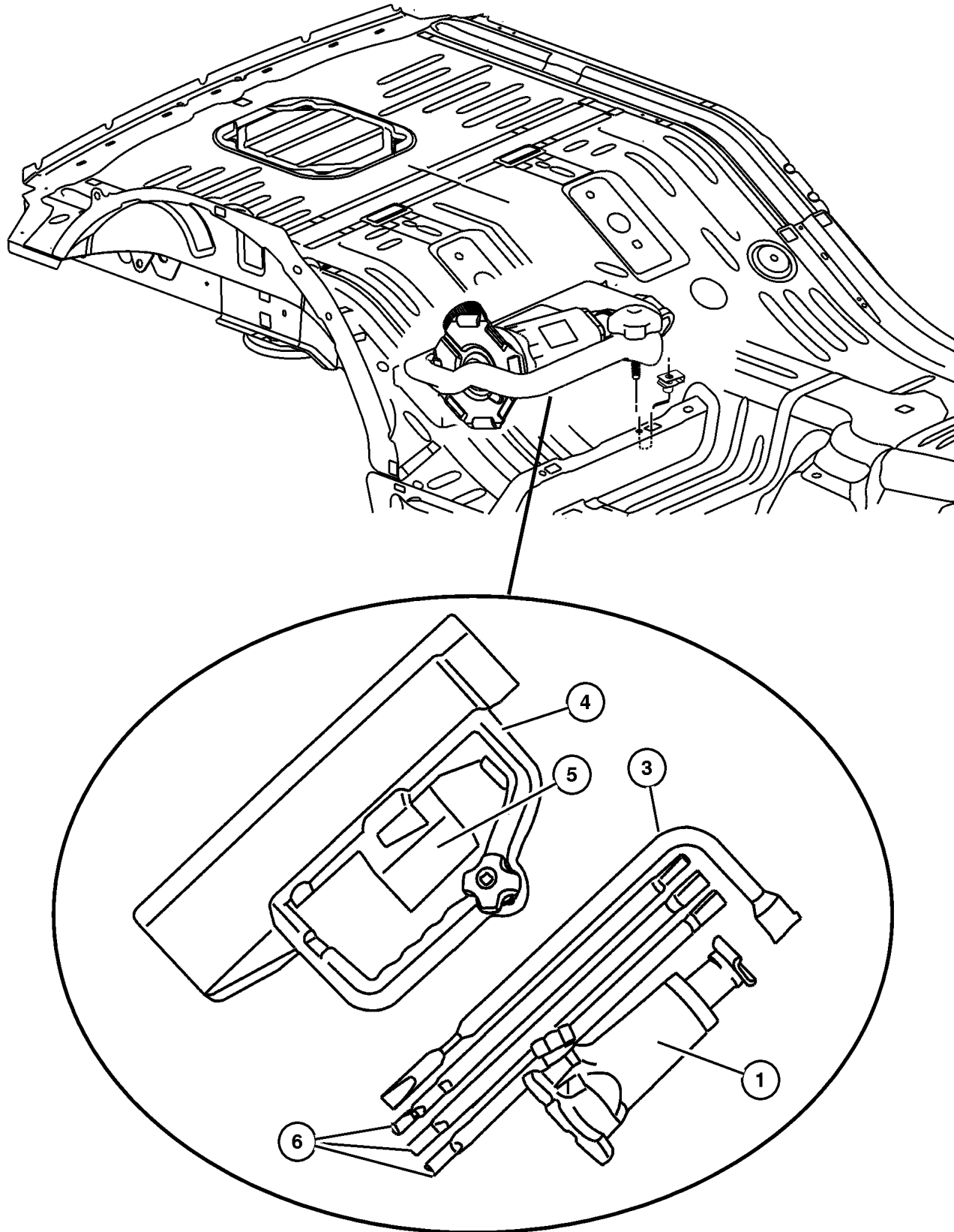


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[WLD,WLC]= 16x7 Lux Aluminum									
[WND]= 16x7 Cast Aluminum									
[WGR]= 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum									
[WGQ]= 17x7.5 Aluminum									
1	52128 525AA	1							CAP, Wheel Center
	5GL69 S4AAA	4							[WGW,WKB]
									[WLC,WNP]
2	52059 522AA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WND,WDN,
									WFM]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Figure 022-310



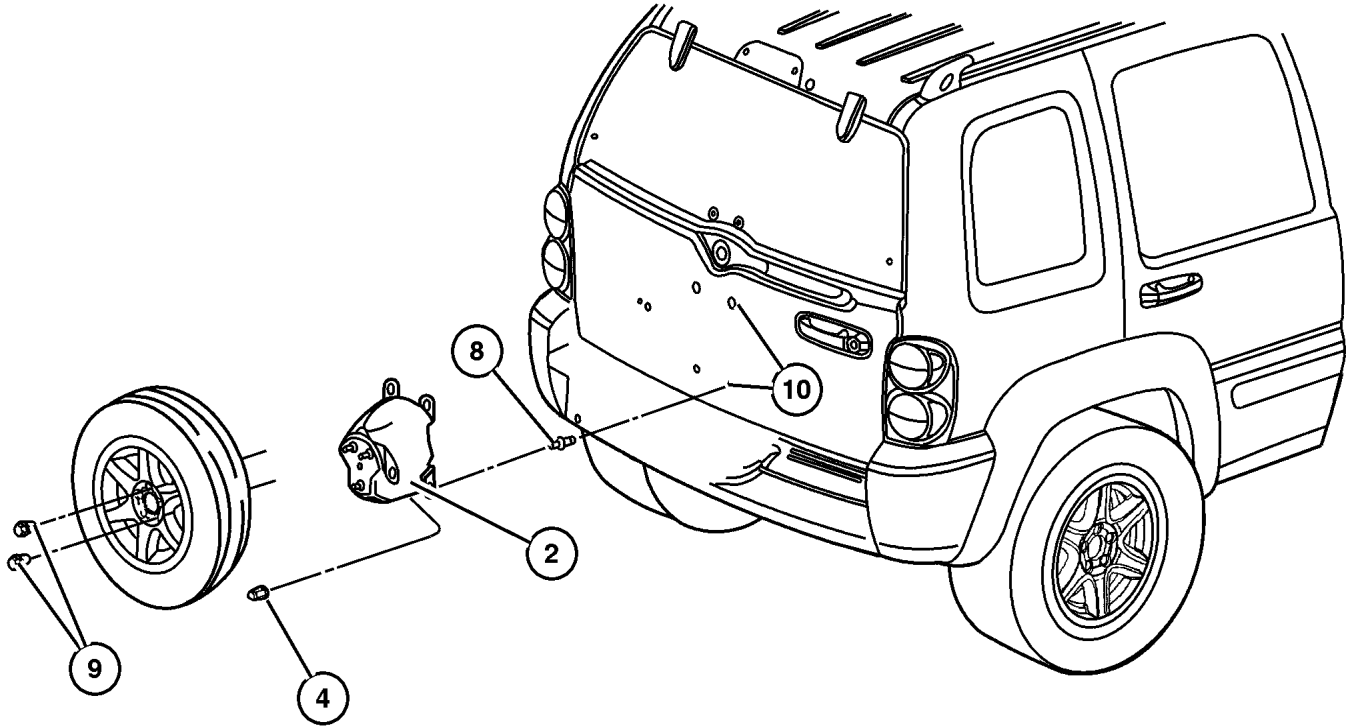
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52080 427AA	1							JACK, Bottle Type
-2	5093 791AA-	1							JACK ASSEMBLY, Screw Type
3	52059 478AA	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
4									BRACKET AND LOCATOR, Jack Stowage
	52128 755AA	1							Screw Type Jack
	52129 757AA	1							Bottle Type Jack
5									LABEL, Jack Instructions
	52128 756AA	1							
	52059 371AB	1							[ABA]
6	5093 510AA	1							EXTENSION KIT, JACK HANDLE, Screw Type Jack

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spare Wheel
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[WND]= 16x7 Cast Aluminum

[WLD]= 16x7 Lux Aluminum

[WGR]= 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum

[WGQ]= 17x7.5 Aluminum

-1	5HF06 RXFAI-	1	J, U	H, P					BRACKET, License Plate
		1	J, U	M					
2	55155 933AC	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
-3	55360 585AA-	2							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket
4	6507 799AA	4							NUT, Wheel
-5	5GL66 PAKAD-	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WND]
-6	5JG14 1X7AB-	1							COVER, Spare Tire
-7									WHEEL, Steel
	5GL64 S4AAA-	4							[WNP]
		1							[WKB+WNP]
	5GL65 S4AAC-	4							[WLC]
		1							[WKB+WLC]
8									STUD
	6507 623AA	AR							Repair Outside Spare Tire Carrier
	6507 016AA	AR							
9	6036 310AA	2							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
10	55360 618AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Reinforcement

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

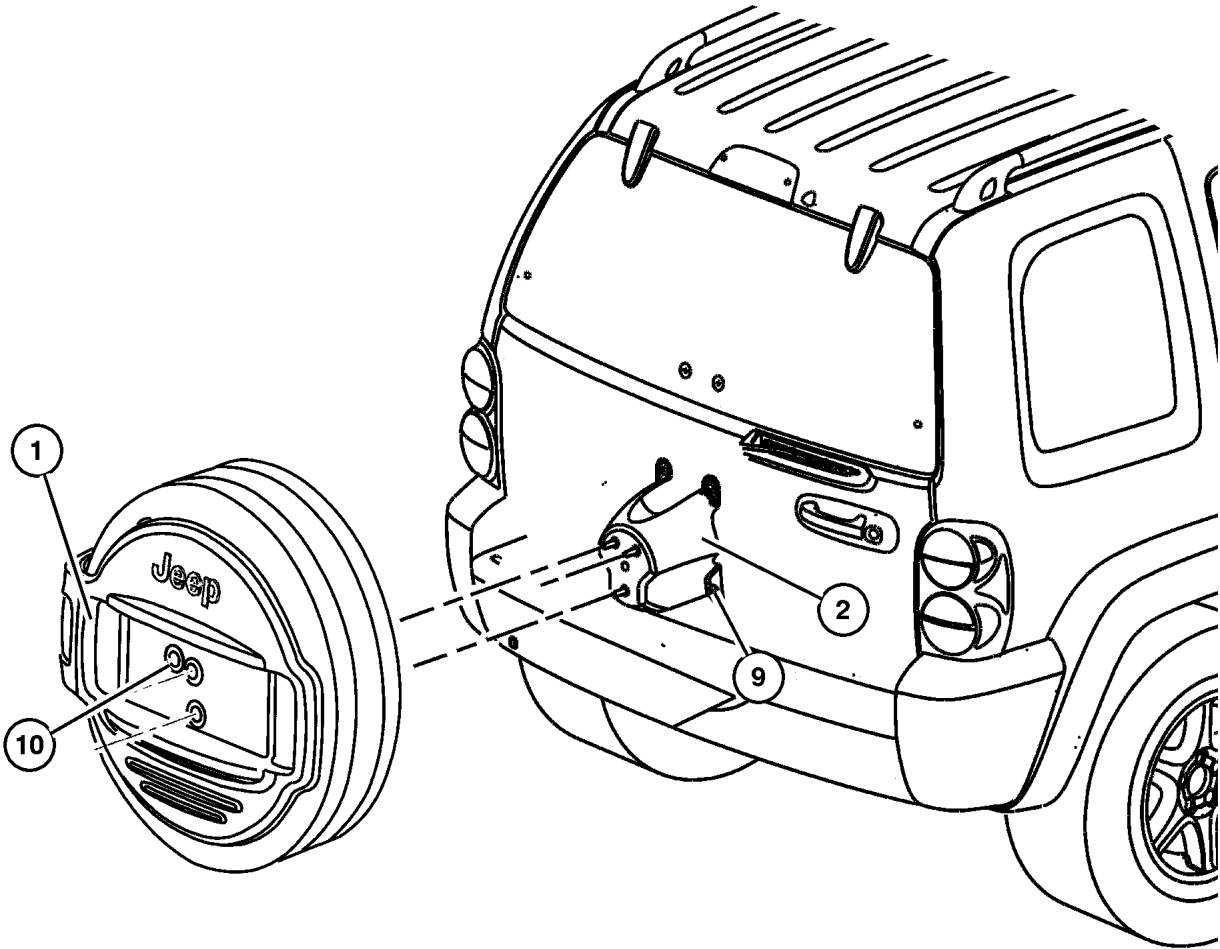
September 19, 2005

Spare Wheel, Export
Figure 022-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[CSA] = Spare Tire Cover
[CSB] = Spare Tire Cover
[TBR] = Outside Tire Carrier
[WKB] = Matching Spare Wheel
[WLD] = 16X7.0 Lux Aluminum Wheels
[WNP] = 16X7.0 Styled Steel Wheels

1	5HF06 RXFAI	1	J, U	H, P					BRACKET, License Plate [TBR]
		1	J, U	M					[TBR]
2	55155 933AC	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire, [TBR]
-3	6036 303AA-	2	J, U						NUT, .50-20, [TBR]
-4	6036 310AA-	2							NUT, Wheel, .50x20, [TBR]
-5	5GL67 PAKAB-	1							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WKB+WLD]
-6	5GL64 S4AAA-	1							WHEEL, Steel, [WKB+WNP]
-7									COVER, Spare Tire
	5JG14 1X7AC-	1							[CSA]
	5JG71 1X7AA-	1							[CSB]
-8	6035 201	1	J, U						RIVET, [TBR]
9	6507 799AA	4							NUT, Wheel, [TBR]
10	6506 429AA	2	J, U						SCREW, M8x1.25x21, [TBR]



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

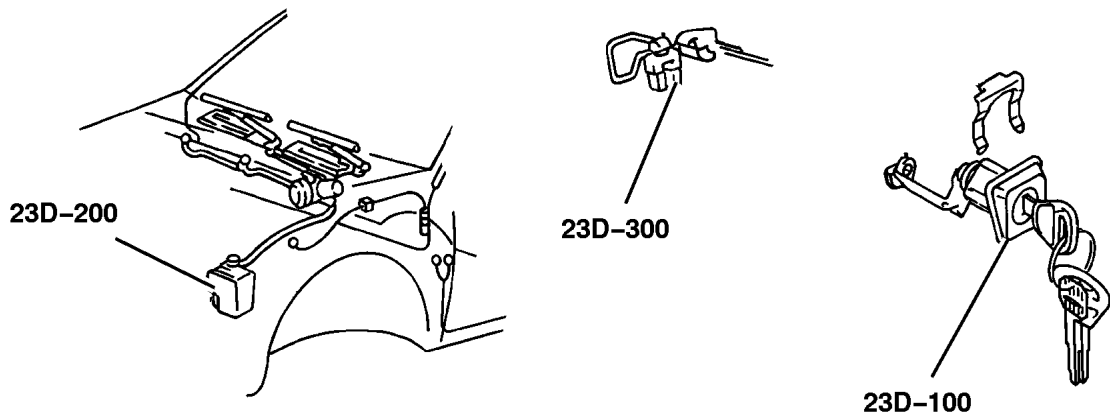
September 19, 2005

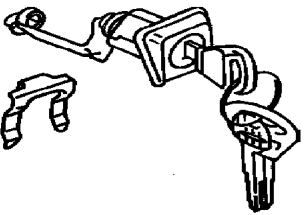
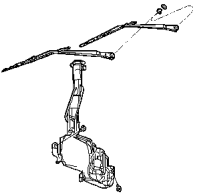

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

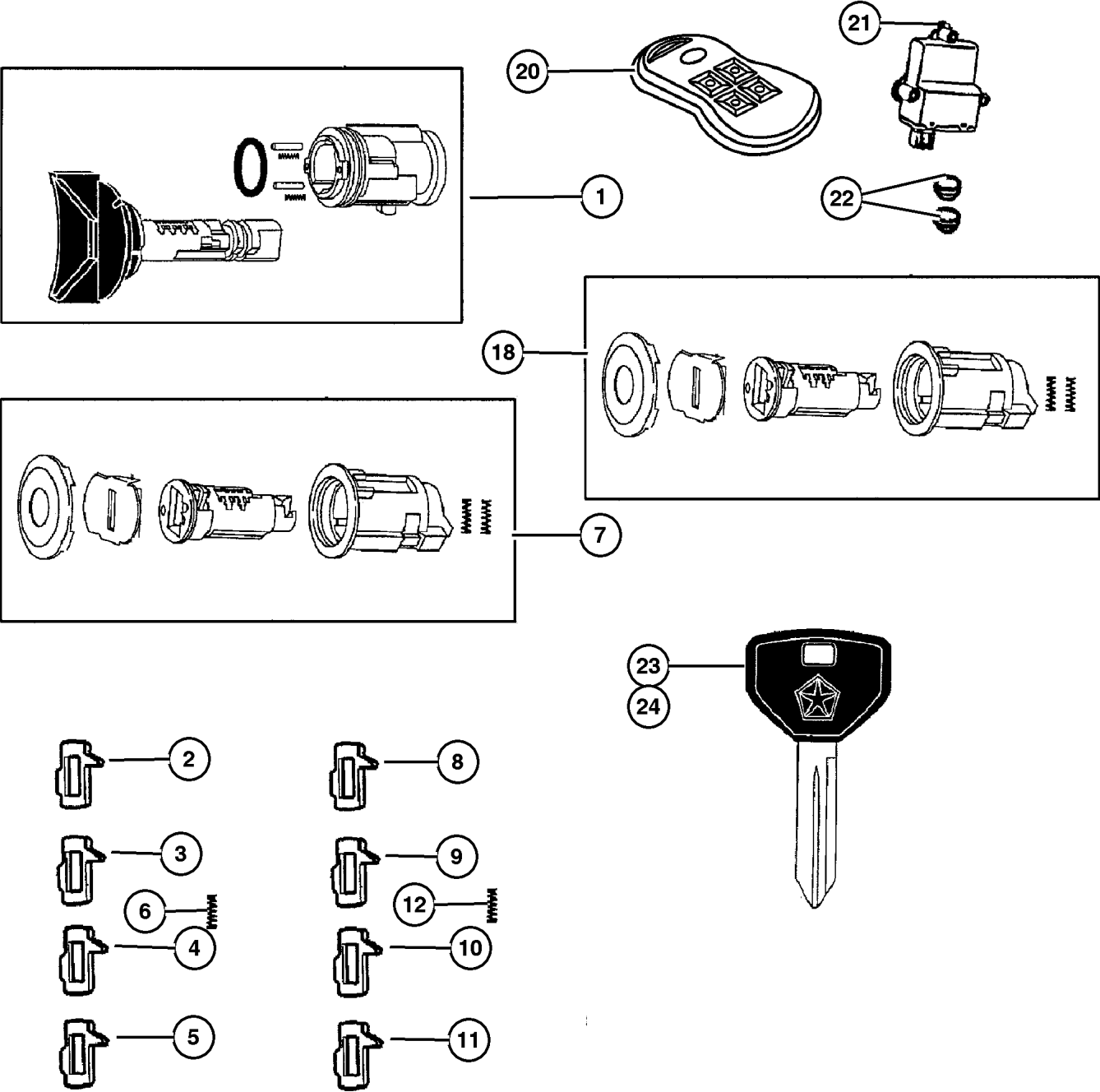
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder and Keys	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-210
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-310



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	
			

Lock Cylinder and Keys
Figure 23D-110



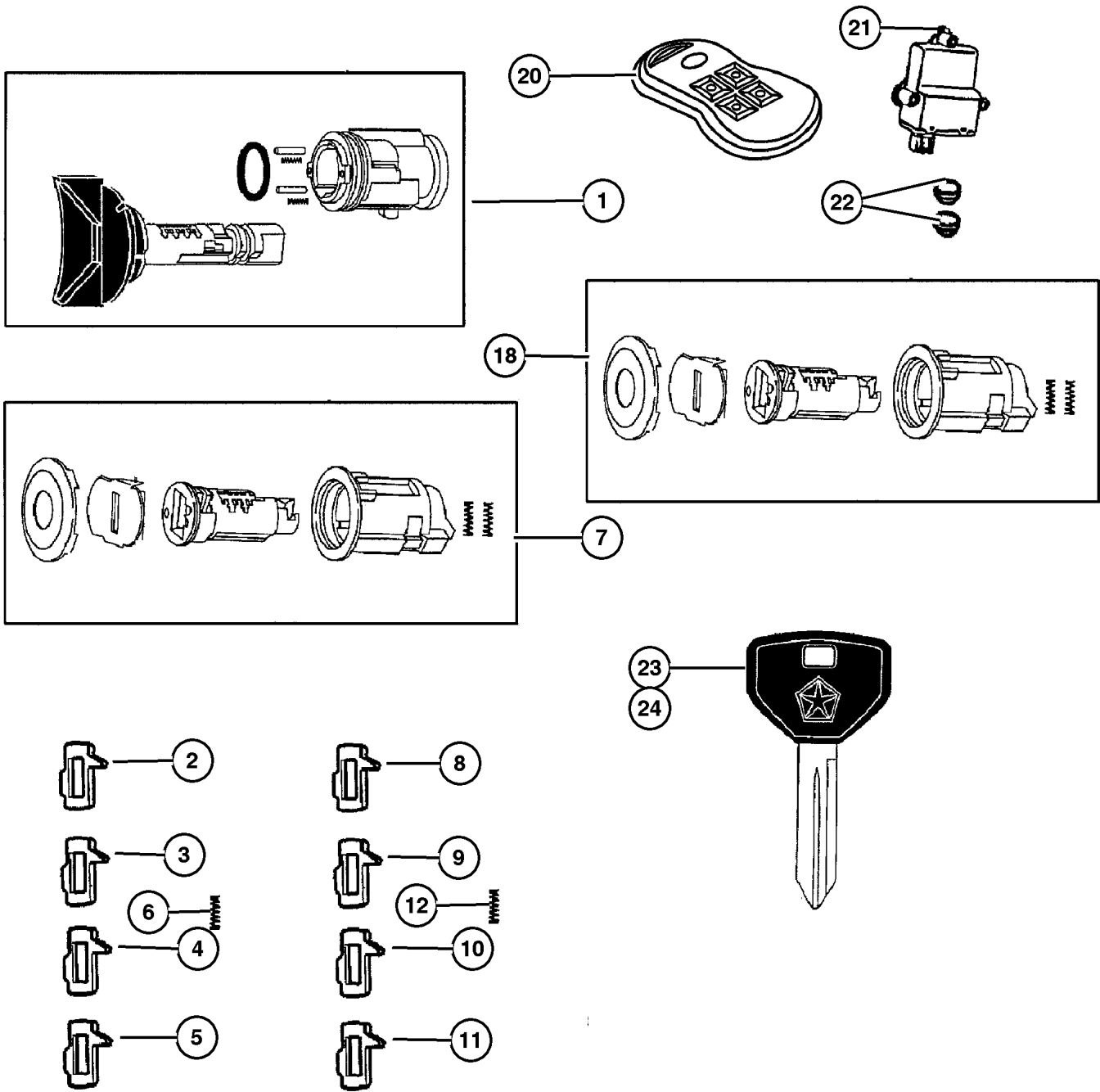
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
	5083 915AA	1							Europe
		1	J, T						
2	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Europe
3	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Europe
4	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Europe
5	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Europe
6	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Europe
7									CYLINDER, Door Lock
	5013 682AA	1							Europe
		1	J, T						
8									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									1, Wide
	4778 117	1							Europe
		1	J, T						
9									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									2, Wide
	4778 118	1							Europe
		1	J, T						
10									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									3, Wide
	4778 119	1							Europe
		1	J, T						
11									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									4, Wide
	4778 120	1							Europe
		1	J, T						
12									SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
	4778 121	7	J, T						
		7							Europe
-13									LEVER, Door Lock
	5071 039AA-	1	J, T						
		1							Europe
-14									RETAINER, Lock Rod
	5071 063AA-	1							Europe, Right Door
	5071 155AA-	1							Europe, Left Door

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lock Cylinder and Keys
Figure 23D-110



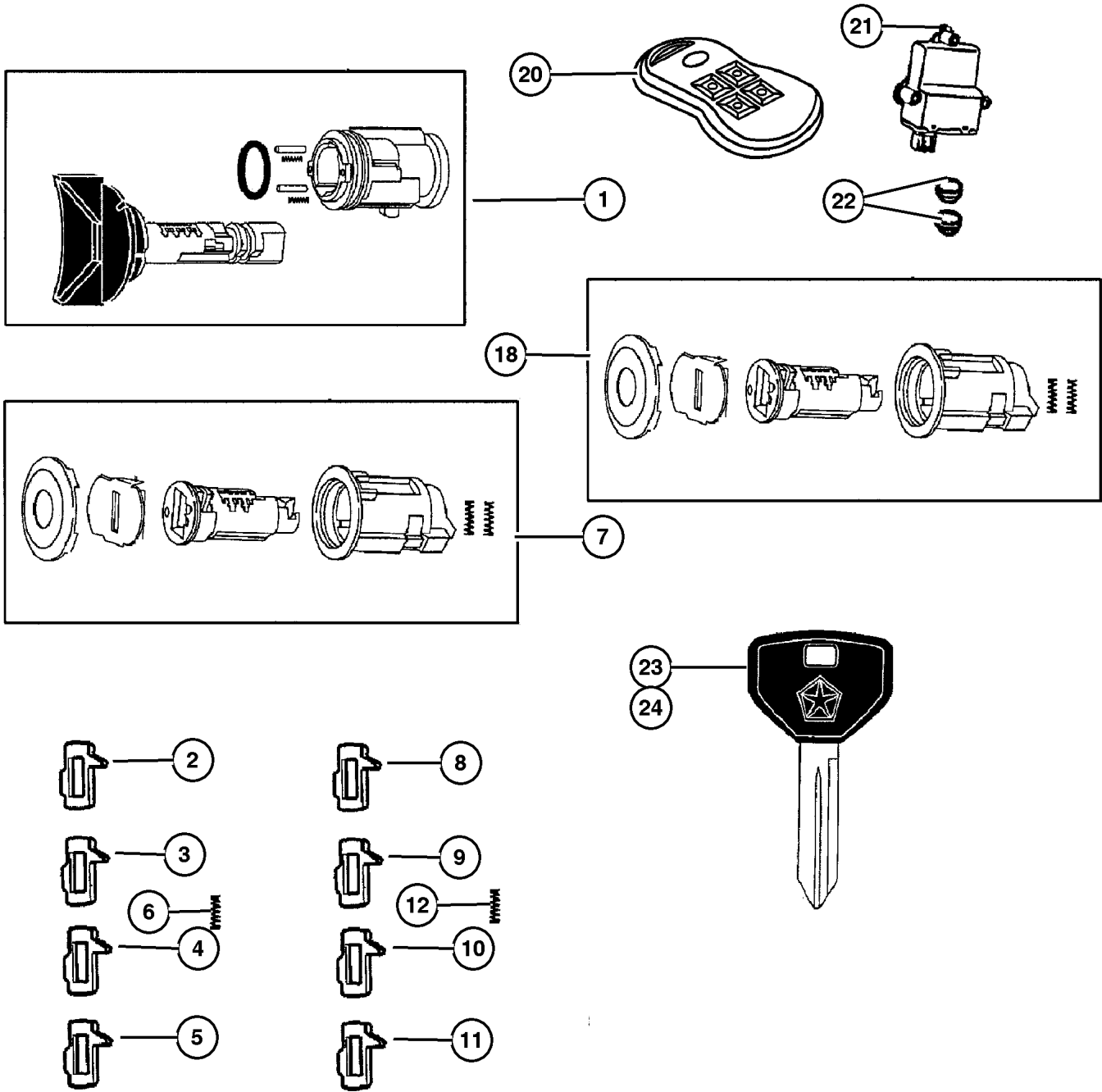
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5071 063AA-	1	J, T						Right Door
	5071 155AA-	1	J, T						Left Door
-15	5072 944AA-	1	J, T						ROD, Lock Cylinder
-16									BRACKET, Door Inside
	55360 636AA-	1	J, T						
	55360 659AA-	1							Europe
-17									SPACER, Lock Cylinder
	5071 201AA-	1							Europe
		1	J, T						
18									CYLINDER, Door Lock
	5013 682AA	1	J, T						
	5072 294AA	1							Europe
-19									SPACER, Lock Cylinder
	5071 201AA-	1	J, T						
		1							
20									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4602 260AA	2							Remote with 4 Button
	4602 261AB	2							Remote with 4 Button (Export)
	56010 562AB	2							Remote with 315MHZ BCM
									Interconnect (Export)
21	56010 209AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer, (Located on
									the Steering Column)
22	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
23	5018 700AA	1	J, T						KEY, Master
24	5018 699AA	1							KEY, Blank
-25	56010 424AA-	1							RECEIVER, Keyless Entry, Remote
-26	56010 335AC-	1							SIREN, Alarm, Security Alarm with
									Bracket (Europe)
-27	5019 605AA-	1	J, T						SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder, Serviced
									in Lock Kit Only
-28	4778 149	1	J, T						CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright,
									Serviced in Lock Kit Only
-29									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,
									Sidebar
	5010 879AA-	1							Europe
		1	J, T						
-30									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,
									Sidebar
	5010 880AA-	1							Europe
		1	J, T						
-31									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,
									Sidebar

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lock Cylinder and Keys
Figure 23D-110



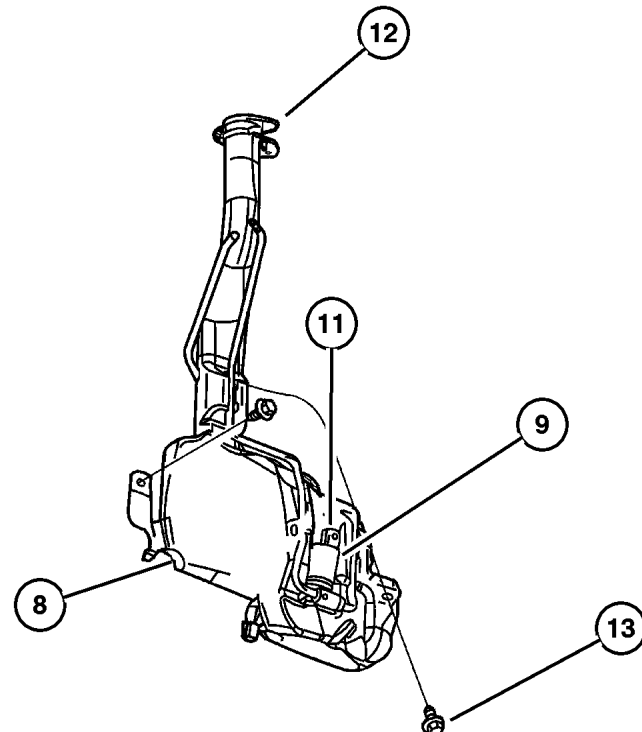
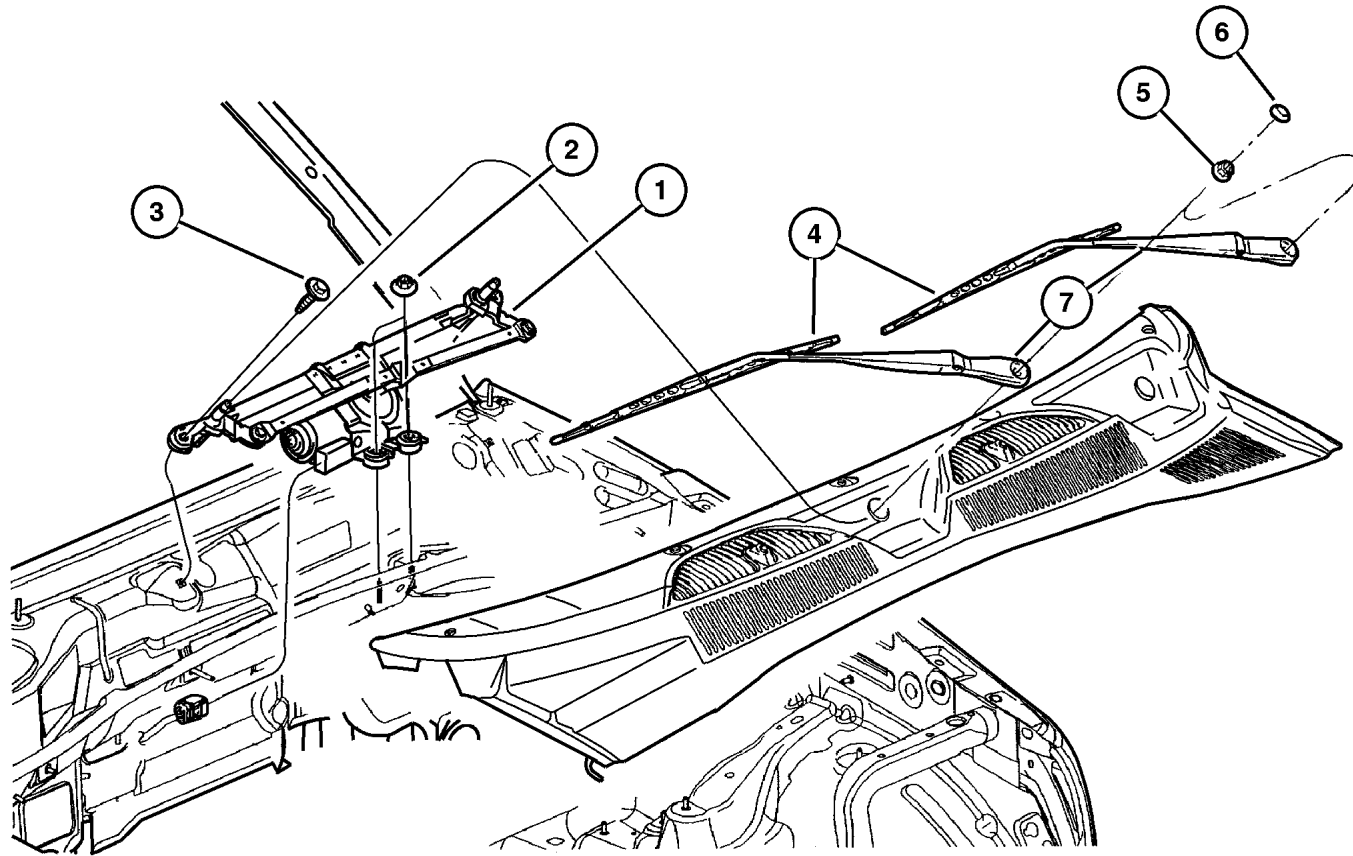
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 881AA-	1							Europe
-32		1	J, T						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
	5010 882AA-	1	J, T						Europe
-33		1	J, T						SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
	5010 883AB-	1	J, T						Europe
-34	5071 283AA-	1	J, T						SPACER, Lock Cylinder
-35	5102 099AA-	1	J, T						BRACKET, Lock Cylinder Attach, Swing gate
-36									BRACKET, Door Inside
	5072 943AA-	1	J, T						Right Door
	5072 945AA-	1	J, T						Left Door
-37	6507 946AA-	2							SCREW, Lock Cyliner to Handle

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Wiper
	55155 895AD	1	J, T						
	55155 894AD	1	U						
2	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BLADE, Wiper
	5066 973AA	1	U						For [RHD], Right
	5066 974AA	1	U						For [RHD], Left
		1	J, T						Left
		1	J, T						Right
5	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
7									ARM, Wiper
	5096 337AA	1	J, T						Left
	5066 968AA	1	J						Europe, Left
	5066 969AA	1	U						For [RHD], Right
	5066 970AA	1	J, T						Right
	5066 971AA	1	U						For [RHD], Left
8	5066 867AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
9	5066 880AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-10	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
11	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
12	5066 881AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
13	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
-14									HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
	HWV00 532AB-	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						
-15									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	55155 854AB-	2	J, T						
		2	U						
-16									HOSE, Washer Reservoir
	55155 892AC-	1	J, T						
		1	U						
-17	4778 097	2							GROMMET, WIPER FRAME
-18	6036 456AA-	1							RIVET, Wiper Cap to Core Support
-19	5013 755AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

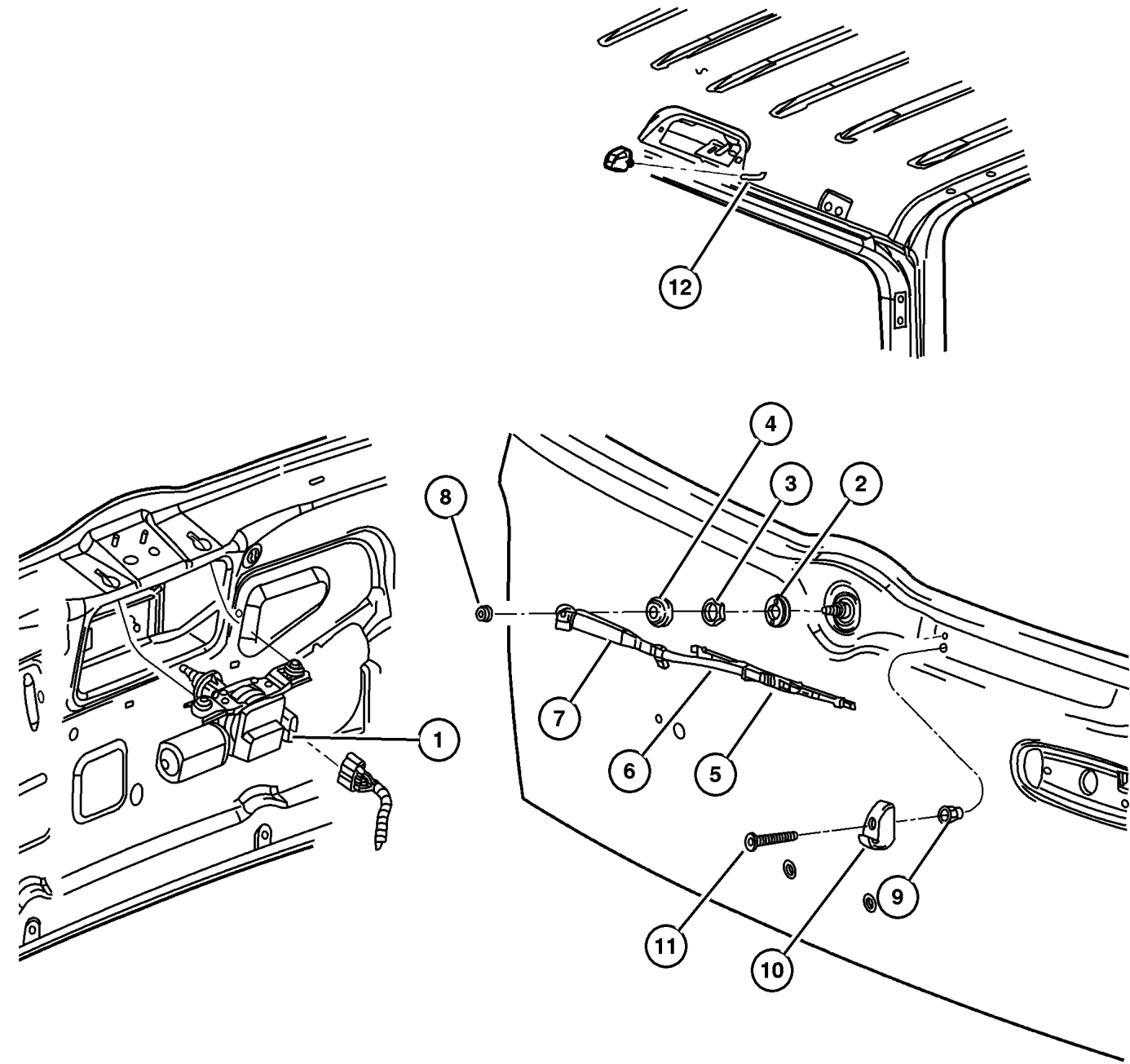
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 884AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	55155 887AB	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
3	6507 801AA	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
4	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
5	5066 964AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
6	5066 965AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
7	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
8	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
9	6503 245	2							RIVET
10	55155 886AA	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
11	6505 062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
12	55156 158AD	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-13	HWV00 532AB-	1	J, T						HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
-14	55156 260AA-	1							CLIP, Hose

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC Unit Fig. 024-110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-210

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-230

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-240

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD Fig. 024-250

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD Fig. 024-260

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-270

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-280

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-285

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-288

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD Fig. 024-290

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD Fig. 024-295

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning Fig. 024-310

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine Fig. 024-410

Compressor, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-430

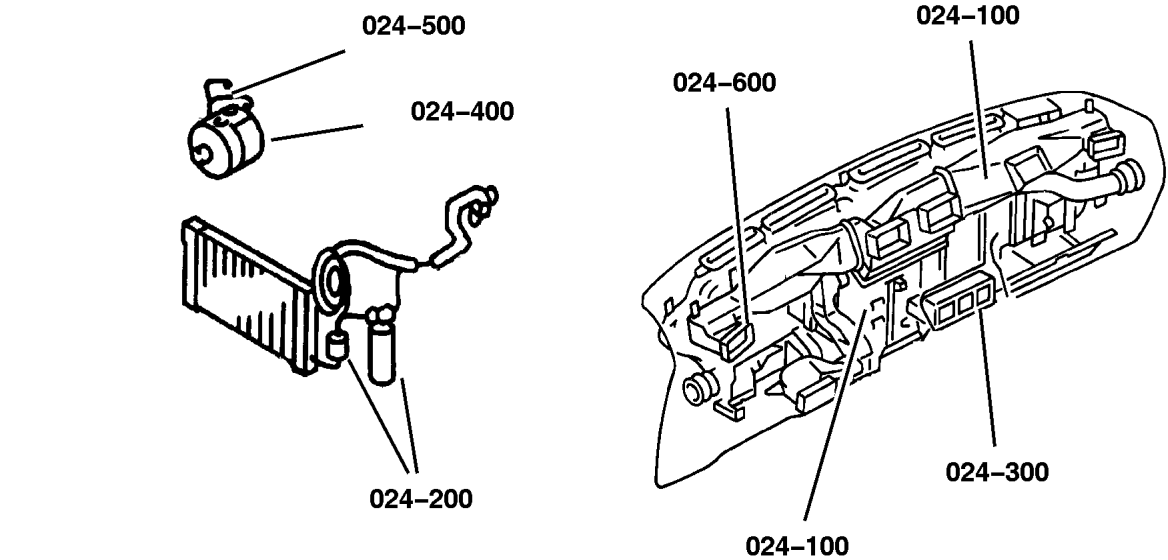
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

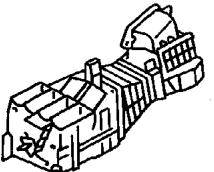
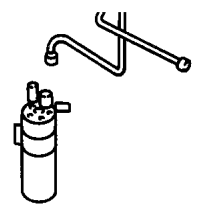
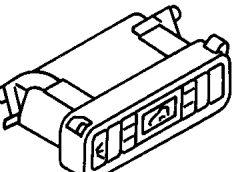
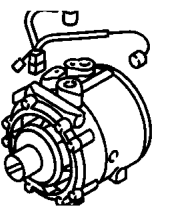
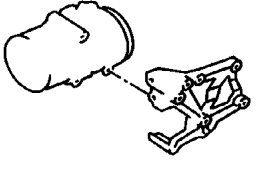
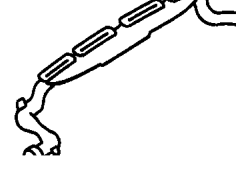
Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine Fig. 024-510

Compressor Mounting, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-530

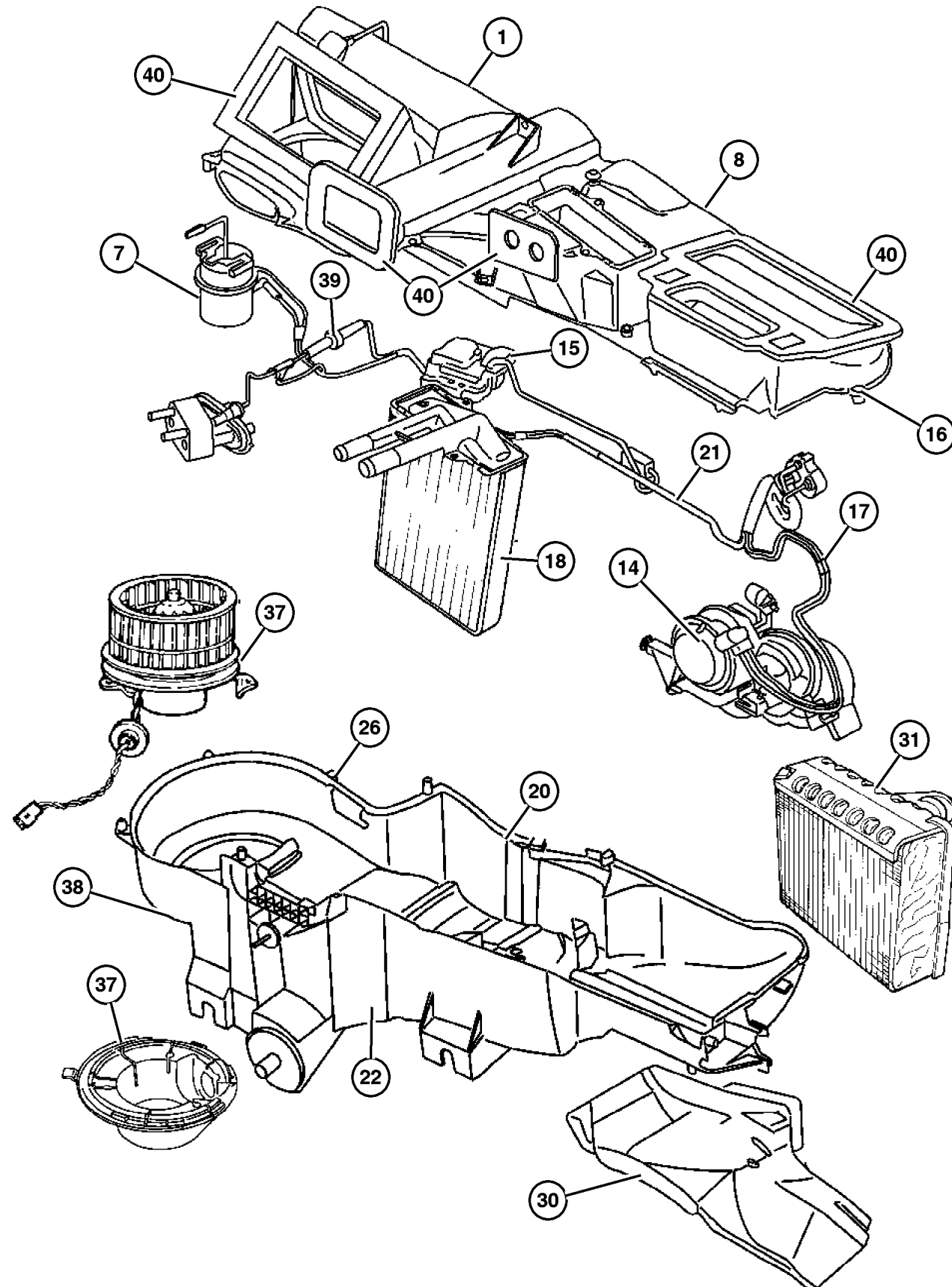
Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Distribution Ducts Fig. 024-610



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

HEVAC Unit Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Air Inlet
	5066 496AA	1	J, T						
	5066 507AA	1	U						
-2									HOUSING, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									DOOR, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									CAM, Recirculating Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater Recirculation Door, Vacuum Controlled
	5066 510AA	1	J, T						
	5066 511AA	1	U						
8									HOUSING, A/C Upper
	5066 501AA	1	J, T						
	5066 509AA	1	U						
-9									HOUSING, A/C Upper, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									SEAL, Evaporator, Tubes To Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									SEAL, Defroster To Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater Floor and Defrost Door, Vacuum Controlled
	5066 518AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						Floor and Defrost Door, Vacuum Controlled
15									ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater Blend Door, Electric Controlled
	5066 519AA	1	J, T						
	5066 522AA	1	U						
16	4734 227	22	J, T						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
17									HARNESS, Jumper
	5066 528AA	1	J, T						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

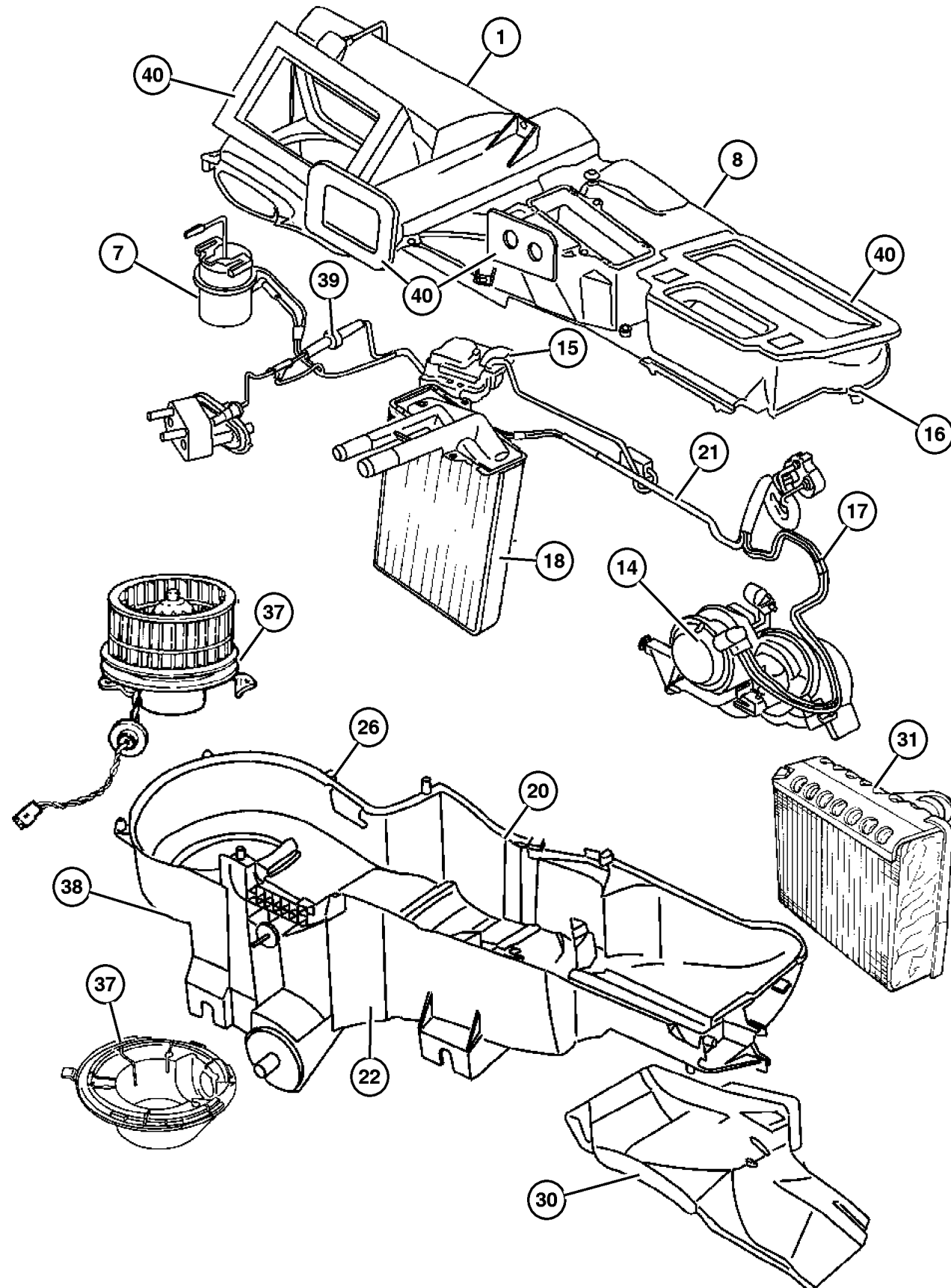
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC Unit Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						
18	5066 555AA	1	J, T						HEATER, Core Kit
		1	U						
-19	5066 551AA-	1	J, T						ISOLATOR, Tube
20	4644 388	4	J, T						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
21									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	5066 531AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
22	5066 532AB	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Lower
	5066 534AB	1	U						
-23									HOUSING, A/C Lower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24									STUD, A/C and Heater Housing Mtg., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-25									WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1
-27									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-28									DOOR, A/C and Heater Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-29									LINK, Blend Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30	5066 535AA	1	J, T						DUCT, Floor
	5066 536AA	1	U						
31	5066 549AB	1	J, T						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
-32									LINER, Evaporator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-33									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-34									ISOLATOR, Evaporator Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-35	55037 651AA-	1	J, T						TUBE, Evaporator Housing
-36									SEAL, Evaporator Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
37									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

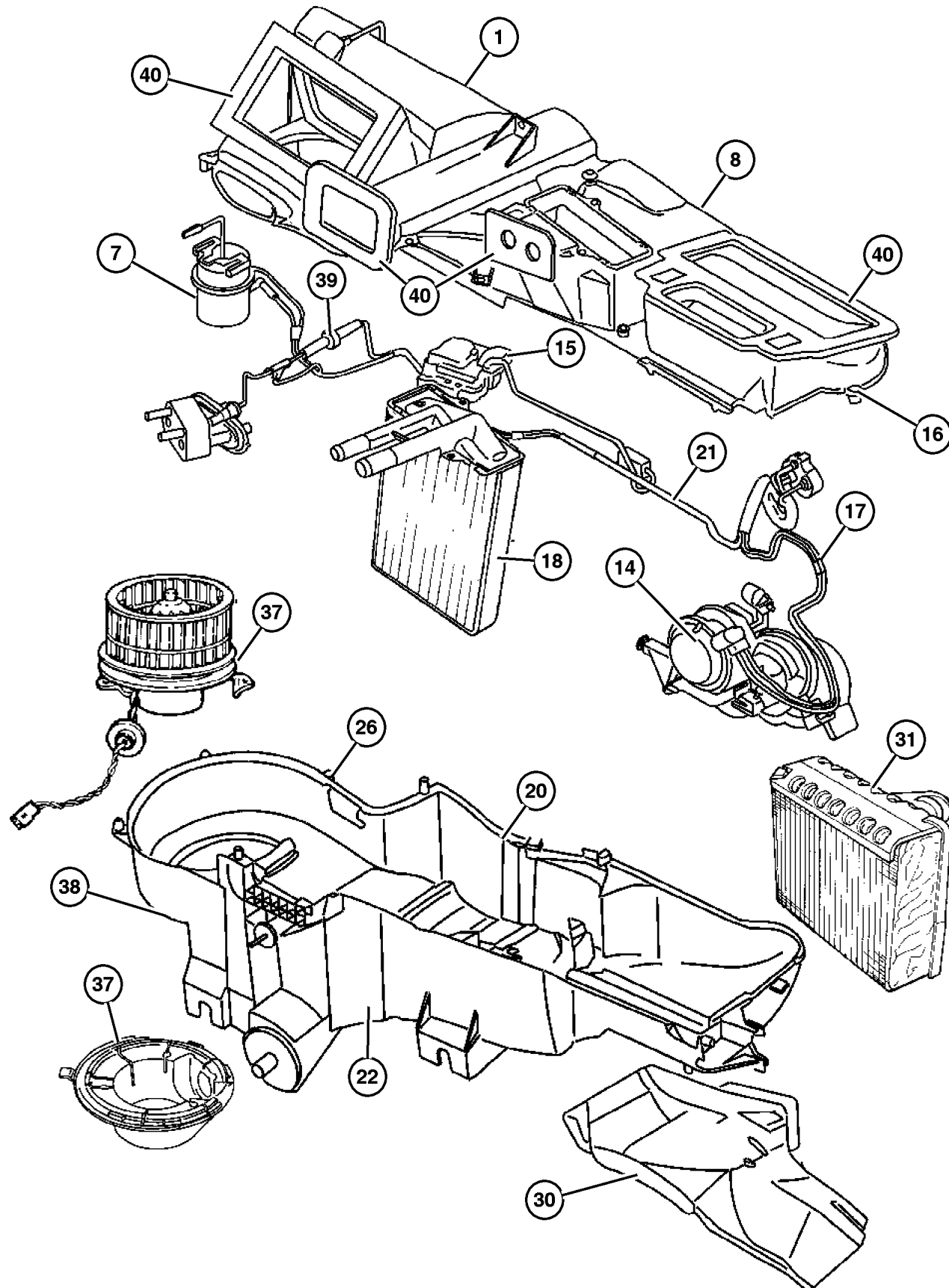
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC Unit Figure 024-110

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, LHD
Figure 024-210

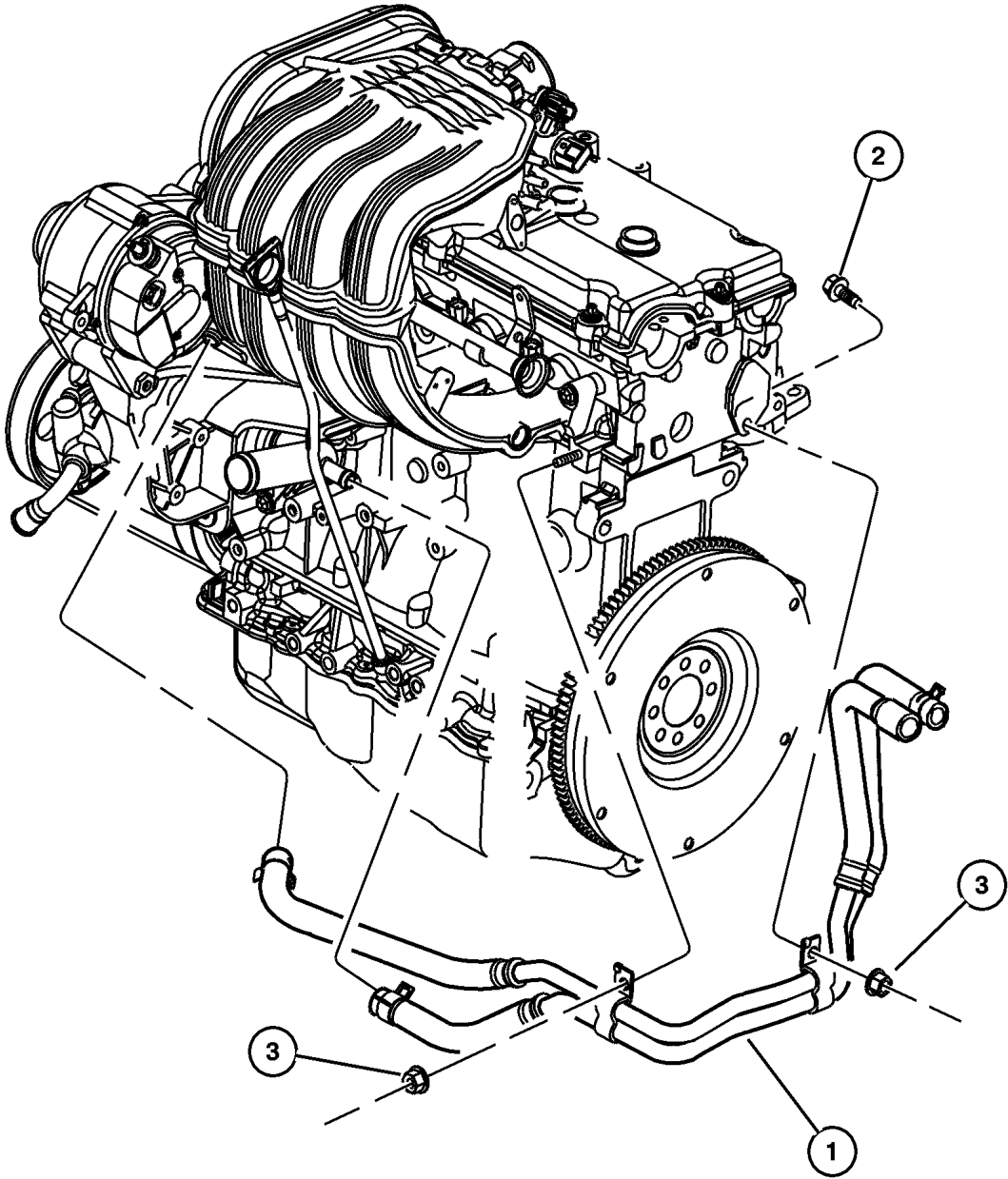
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engines

1	55038 330AB	1	J, T			ED0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	6501 474	1	J, T			ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
3	6101 445	1	J, T			ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25



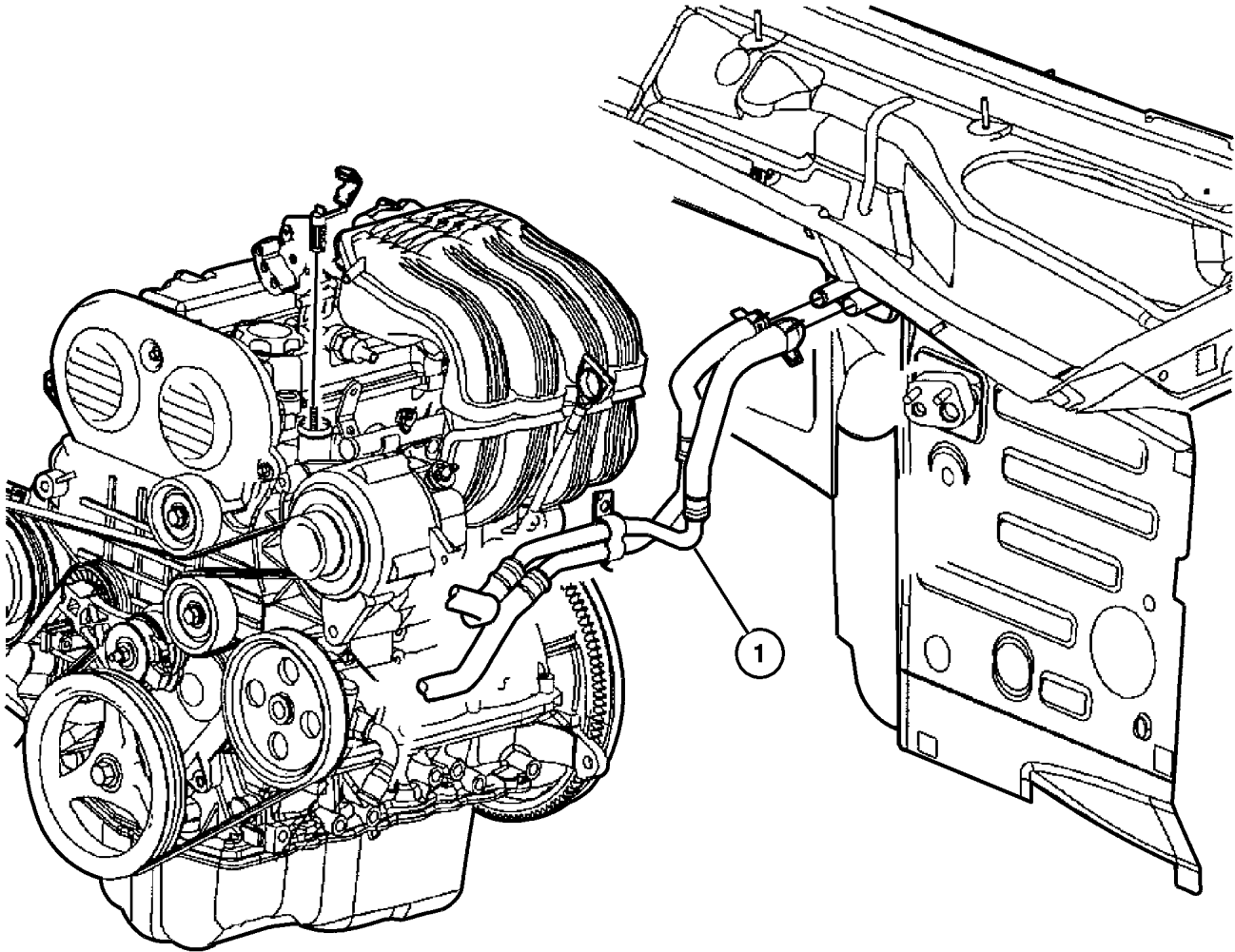
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Heater 2.4L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	55038 333AB	1	U			ED0			HOSE, Heater Supply
-2	6101 445	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hose to Cylinder Head



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, LHD

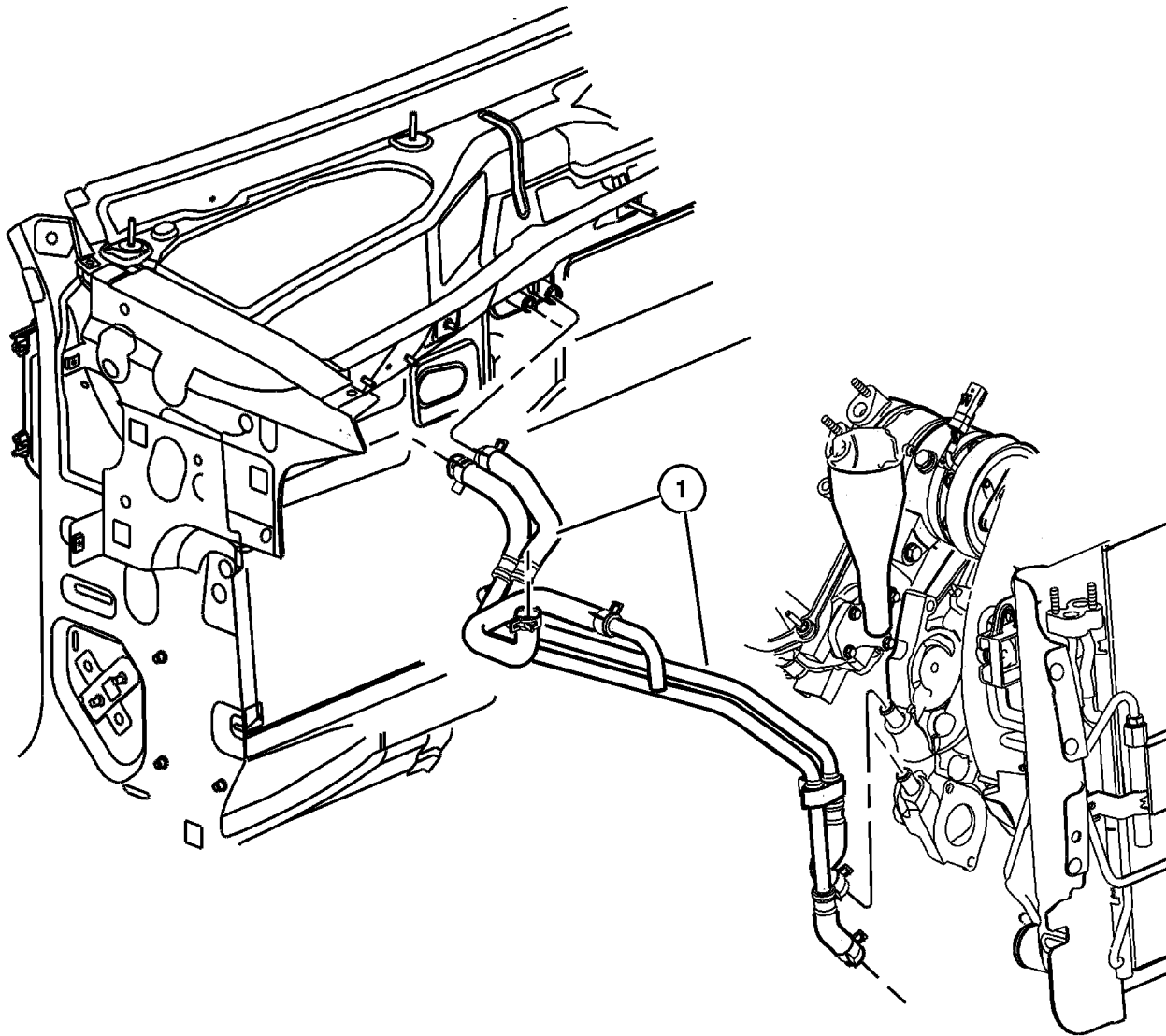
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	55038 331AD	1	J, T	EK0	HOSE, Heater Supply
-2	5072 449AA-	1	J, T	EK0	BRACKET
-3	5072 450AB-	1	J, T	EK0	BRACKET
-4	HHR00 034AA-	1			HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"



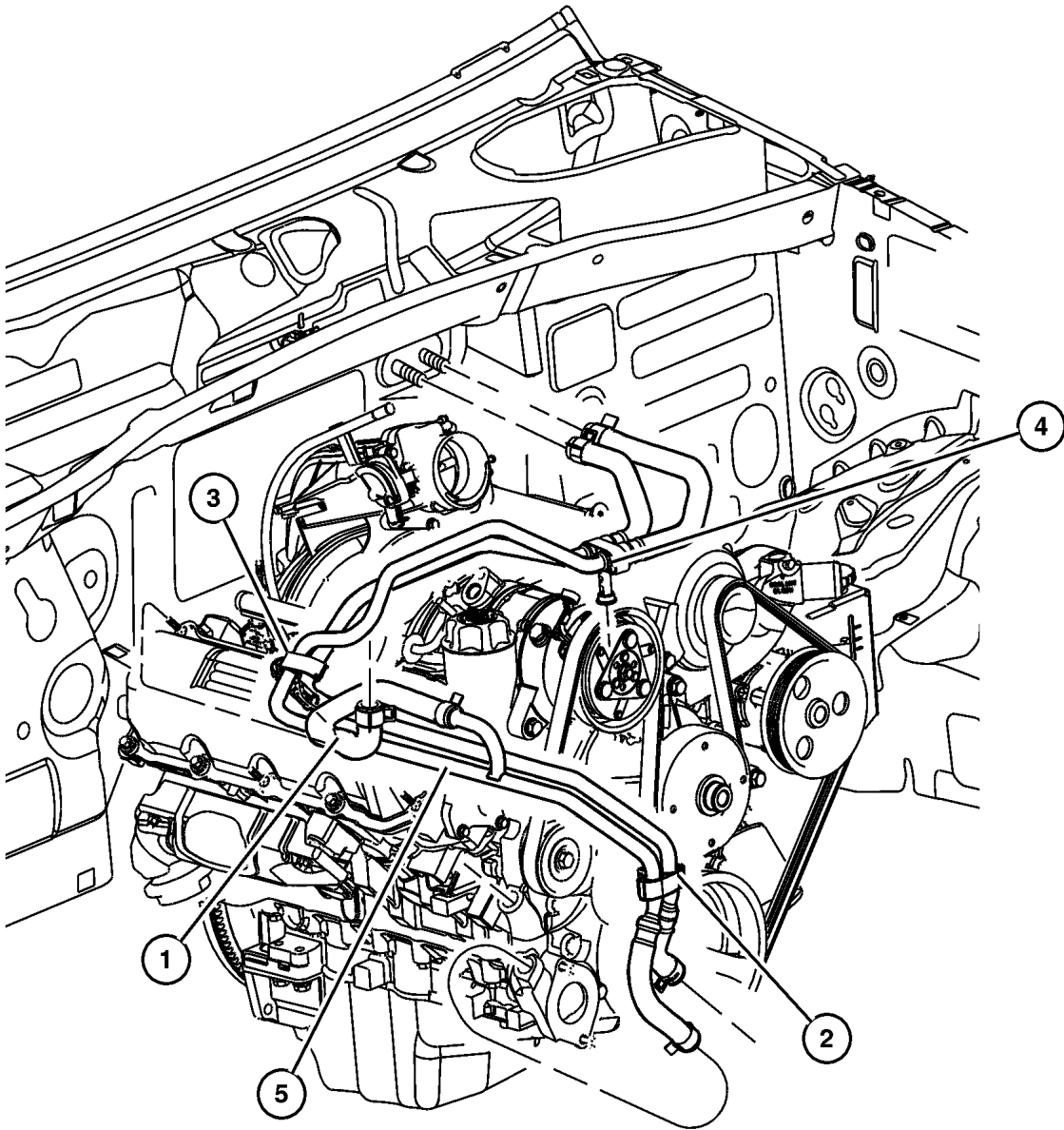
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDMANUAL
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Heater 3.7L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

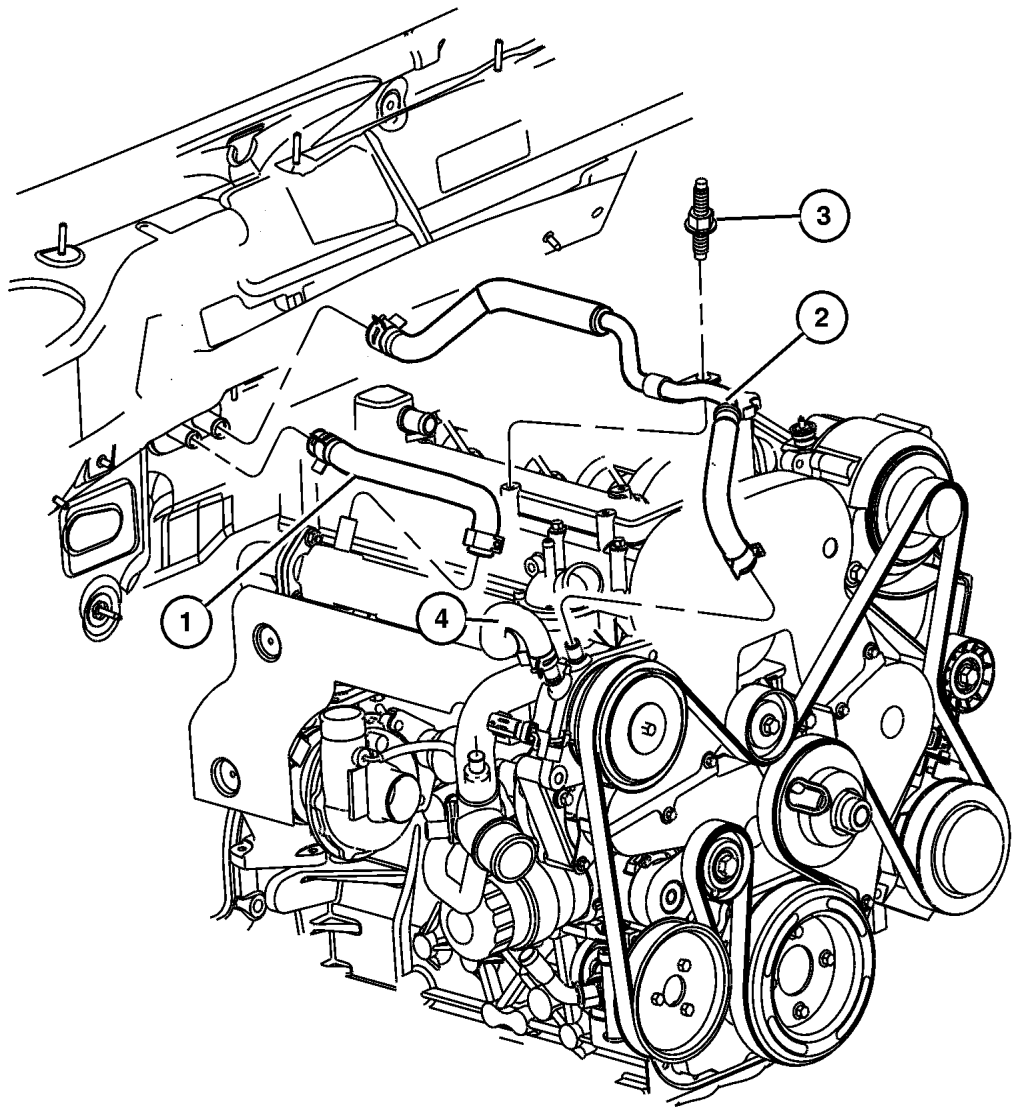
1	5072 448AA	1	U			EK0			HOSE, Hot Bottle
2	5072 449AA	1	U			EK0			BRACKET, Oil Fill
3	5072 450AB	1	U			EK0			BRACKET, Valve Cover
4	5072 451AB	1	U			EK0			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
5	55038 334AD	1	U			EK0			HOSE, Heater Supply

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD
Figure 024-250

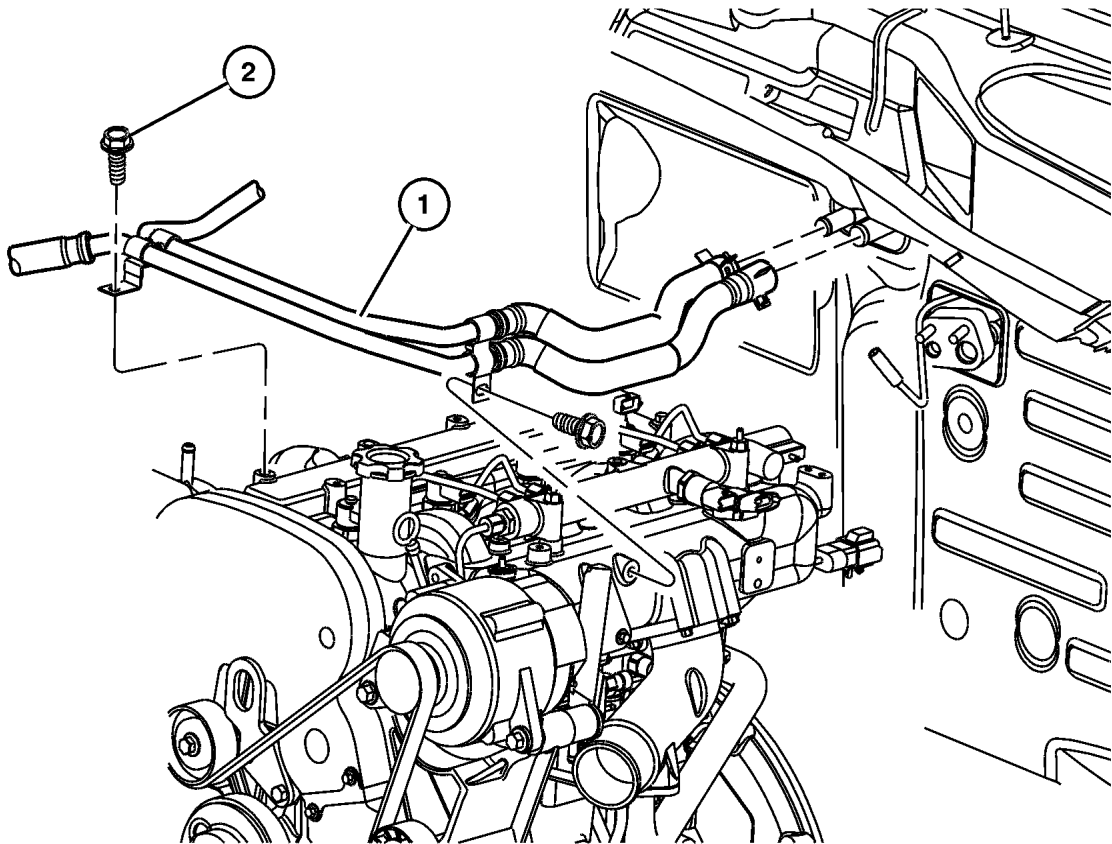
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 605AB	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE
2	55037 703AA	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
3	6504 035	1	J, T			EN0			STUD, M8x1.25x41.00
4	5072 740AB	1				EN0			PIPE



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, RHD
Figure 024-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 704AA	1	T, U			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	6501 474	2	U			EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, LHD
 Figure 024-270

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	55037 809AC	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
-2	5072 141AA-	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
-3	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	4882 335	1	J, T						
	5264 642	1				ED0			
5	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
6	55037 803AB	1	J, T			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, with Suction Line
7	5072 139AA	1	J, T			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning, Without Suction Line
-8	5072 141AA-	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, Suction Line
9	5072 160AA	1	J, T			ED0			LINE, A/C Liquid
10	55037 800AD	1				ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-11	5066 497AA-	2				ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
12	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
13	5264 642	1				ED0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
14	5072 138AA	1				ED0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
15	55037 476AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
16	6506 152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
17	55037 465AB	1				ED0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
18	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.4L Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-280

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	55037 810AC	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
2	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
-3	4882 334	1	U						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4	4882 335	1	U						CAP, A/C Check Valve
-5	5066 497AA-	2				ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
6	6506 152AA	1	U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7	55037 811AC	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-8	5066 497AA-	2				ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
9						ED0			LINE, A/C Suction
	55037 804AB	1	U			ED0			
	55037 595AB	1	U						
-10	5066 497AA-	2				ED0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
11	55037 471AC	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
-12	55037 588AA-	1	U			ED0			CLIP, A/C Suction Line
13	4799 758AC	1	J, U						TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
14	55037 476AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	6101 447	1	U						NUT
16	55037 595AB	1	U						LINE, A/C Suction
-17	5072 141AA-	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
18	55037 800AD	1				ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge
19	4882 334	1	U						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
20	4882 335	1	U						CAP, A/C Check Valve
21	5072 138AA	1				ED0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
22	6506 152AA	1	U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
23	55037 465AB	1				ED0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, LHD
 Figure 024-285

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	55037 809AC	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
-2	5072 141AA-	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line, To Evaperator or Condensor
-3	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-4	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
6	55037 807AD	1	J, T			EK0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning, With Suction Line
-7	55037 807AD-	1	J, T			EK0			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning, Without Suction Line
-8	5072 141AA-	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
9	55037 801AC	1				EK0			LINE, A/C Discharge
10	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
11	5264 642	1				EK0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
12	5019 881AA	1				EK0			TRANSDUCER PACKAGE, A/C Pressure, Discharge Line
13	55037 476AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
14	6506 152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
15	55037 465AC	1				EK0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
16	5072 199AA	1	J, T			EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
-17	5072 141AA-	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
-18	5072 200AA-	1	J, T			EK0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, Suction Line
19	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

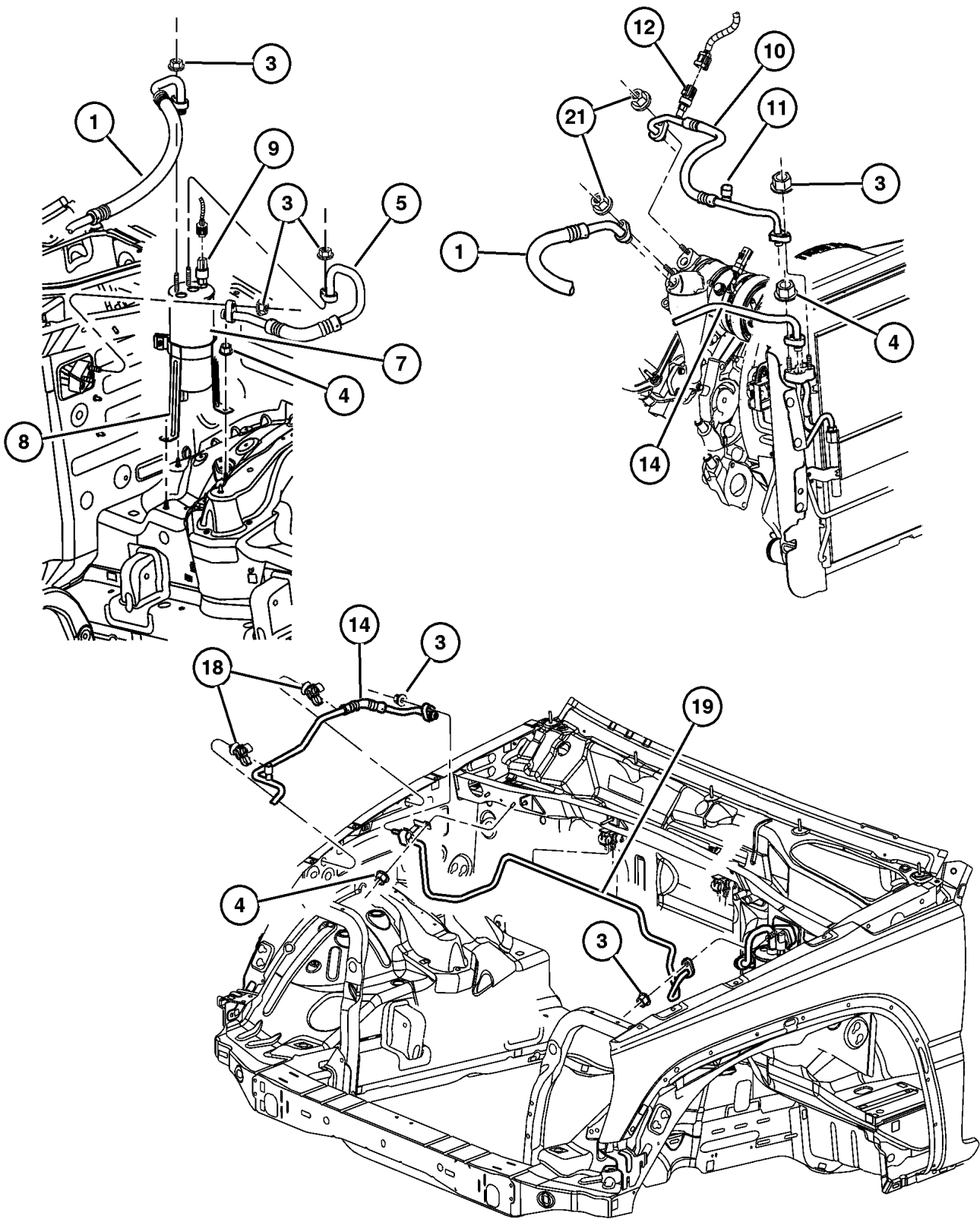
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.7L Engine, RHD
 Figure 024-288



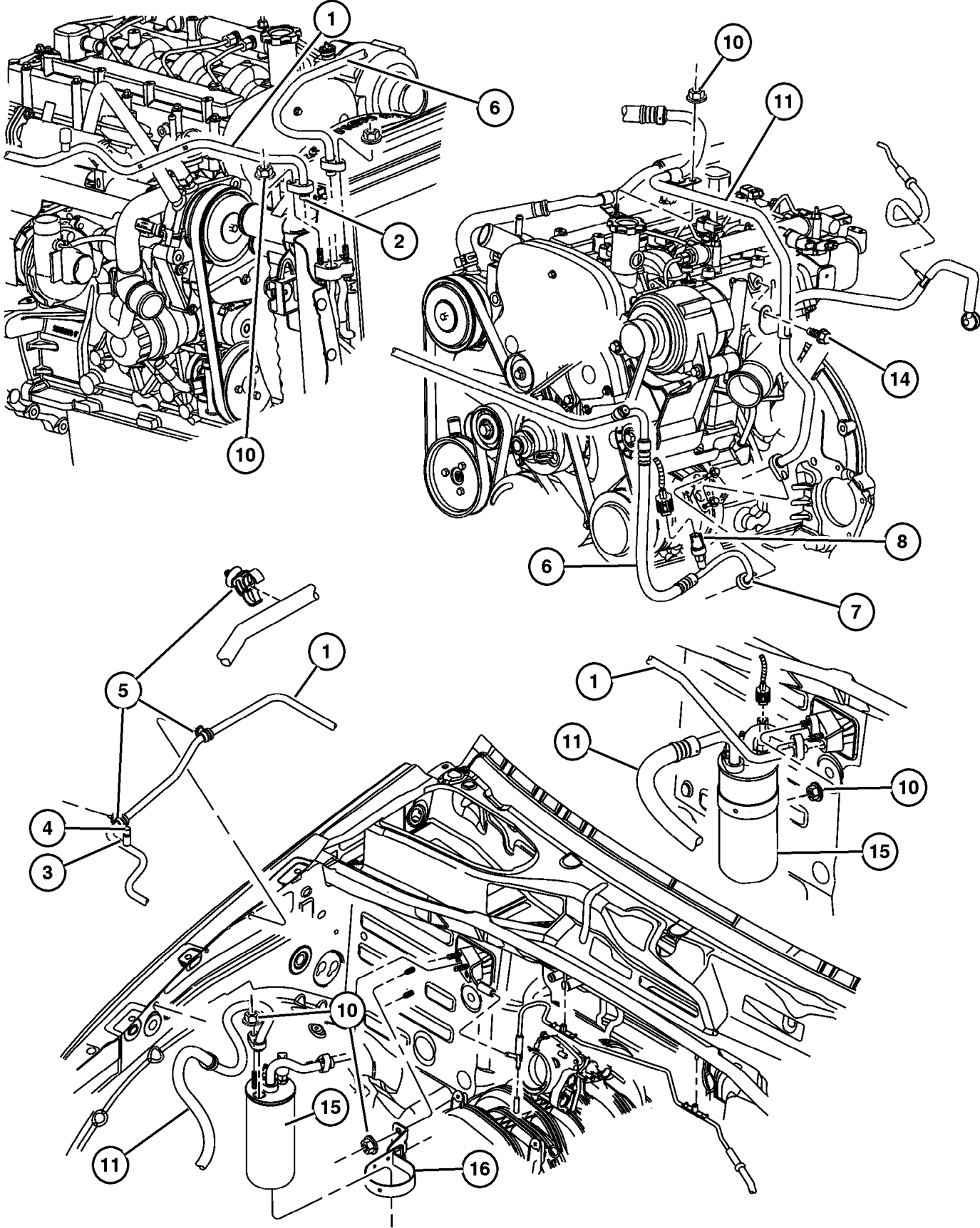
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	55037 808AA	1	U			EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
-2	5072 141AA-	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
3	6506 152AA	1	U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	6101 447	1	U						NUT
5	55037 595AB	1	U						LINE, A/C Suction, to Evaporator
-6	5072 141AA-	2	J, T						GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
7	55037 471AC	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
8	55037 476AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator
9	5072 200AA	1	J, T			EK0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
10	55037 801AC	1				EK0			LINE, A/C Discharge
11	5264 642	1				EK0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
12	5072 200AA	1	J, T			EK0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
-13	5066 497AA-	2				EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
14	55037 810AC	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-15	4882 334	1	U						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-16	4882 335	1	U						CAP, A/C Check Valve
-17	5066 497AA-	2				EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
18	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
19	55037 811AC	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
-20	5066 497AA-	2				EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
21	6506 152AA	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine, LHD
 Figure 024-290



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 809AC	1	J, T						LINE, A/C Liquid
2	5072 141AA	1	J, T			EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
3	4882 334	1	J, T						VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
4	4882 335	1	J, T						CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5503 6022	2				EN0			CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	55037 802AB	1				EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
7	5066 497AA	2				EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
8	5072 138AA	1				EN0			TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
-9	4796 565	1				EN0			O RING, A/C Line, 1/2 inch - Red
10	6506 152AA	2	J, T						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
11	55037 805AC	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
-12	4796 564	1	J, T			EN0			O RING, A/C Line, 5/8 inch - Red
-13	5072 141AA-	1	J, T			EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
14	6501 474	1	J, T			EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
15	55037 470AC	1	J, T			EN0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line
16	55037 476AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
P = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
M = Renegade			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

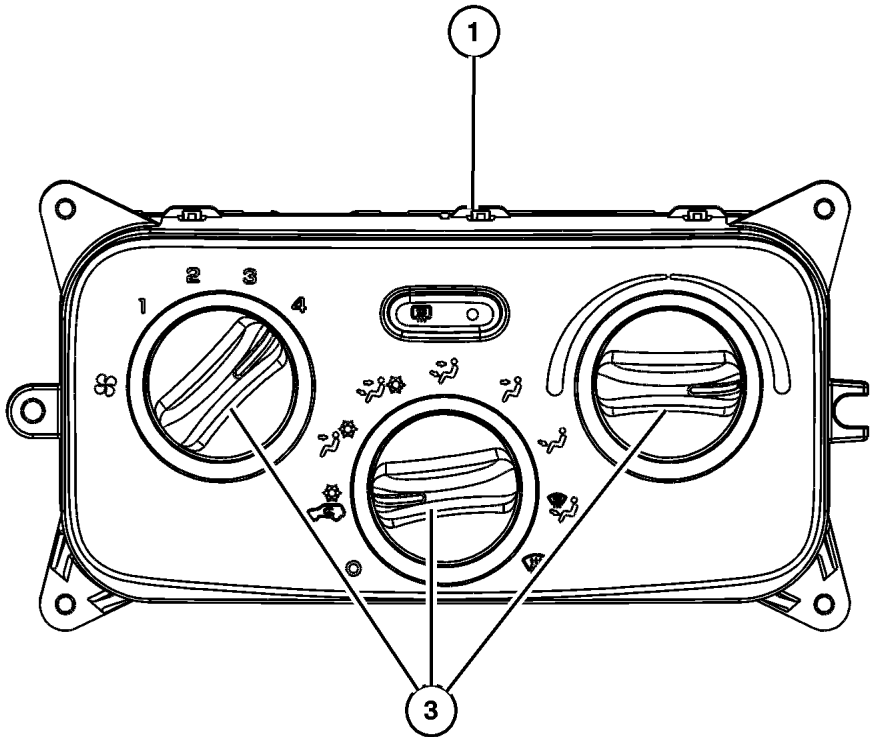
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
2	55037 802AB	1				EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
3	55037 811AC	1	U						LINE, A/C Liquid
4	55038 433AD	1	U						HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
5	6506 152AA	3				EN0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
6	55037 595AB	1	U						LINE, A/C Suction
7	55037 471AC	1	U						ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
8	6101 447	1	U						NUT
9	55037 806AA	1	U			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
10	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum



September 19, 2005

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning
Figure 024-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 533AD	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater, with Air Conditioning
-2	55037 531AD-	1							CONTROL, Heater, without Air Conditioning
3	5069 169AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
-4	5069 170AA-	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine
Figure 024-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	55037 524AE	1				ED0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	6102 178AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130
3									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5083 076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
5	55037 466AE	1				EK0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
6	6505 482AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
7	6505 487AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
8	5083 076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
9	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

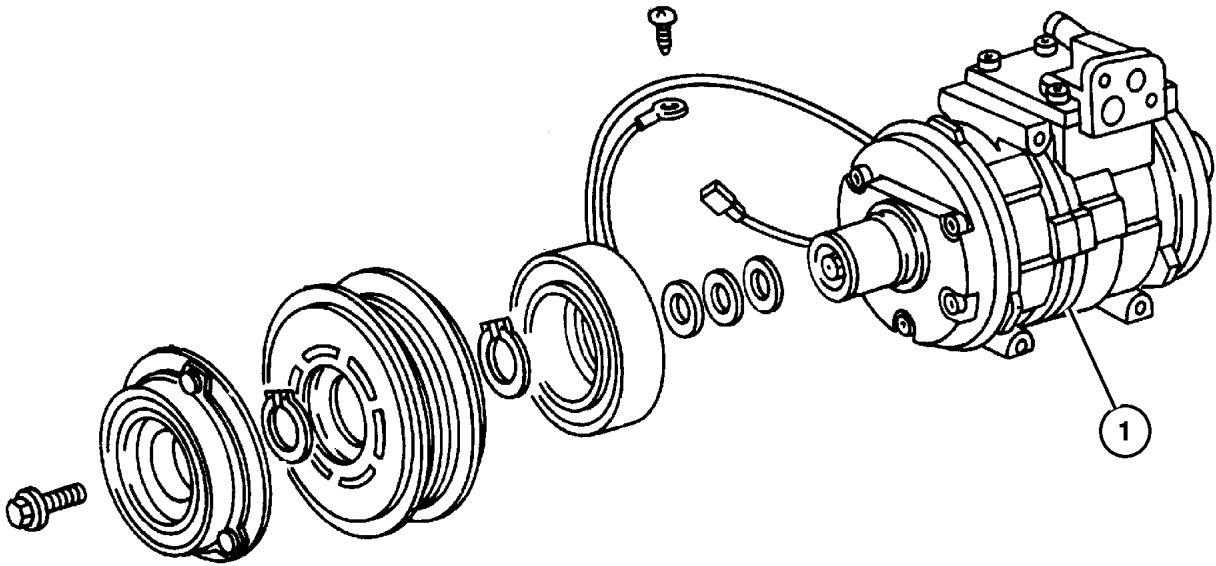
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5093 940AA	1				EN0			Without Clutch
	55037 467AB	1				EN0			With Clutch



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Compressor Mounting, 2.4L - 3.7L Engine
Figure 024-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	55037 524AE	1				ED0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	6102 178AA	2				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x130
3									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5083 076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
5	4861 371AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
6	55037 466AE	1				EK0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
7	6505 482AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
8	6507 372AA	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
9	5083 076AA	1				EK0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
10	6504 344	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Timing Belt

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

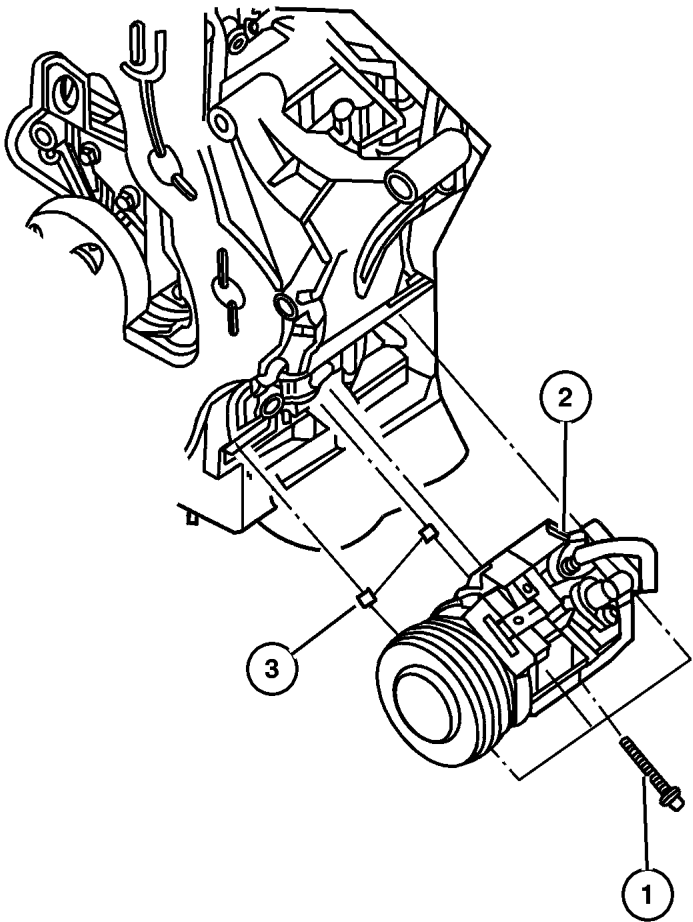
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

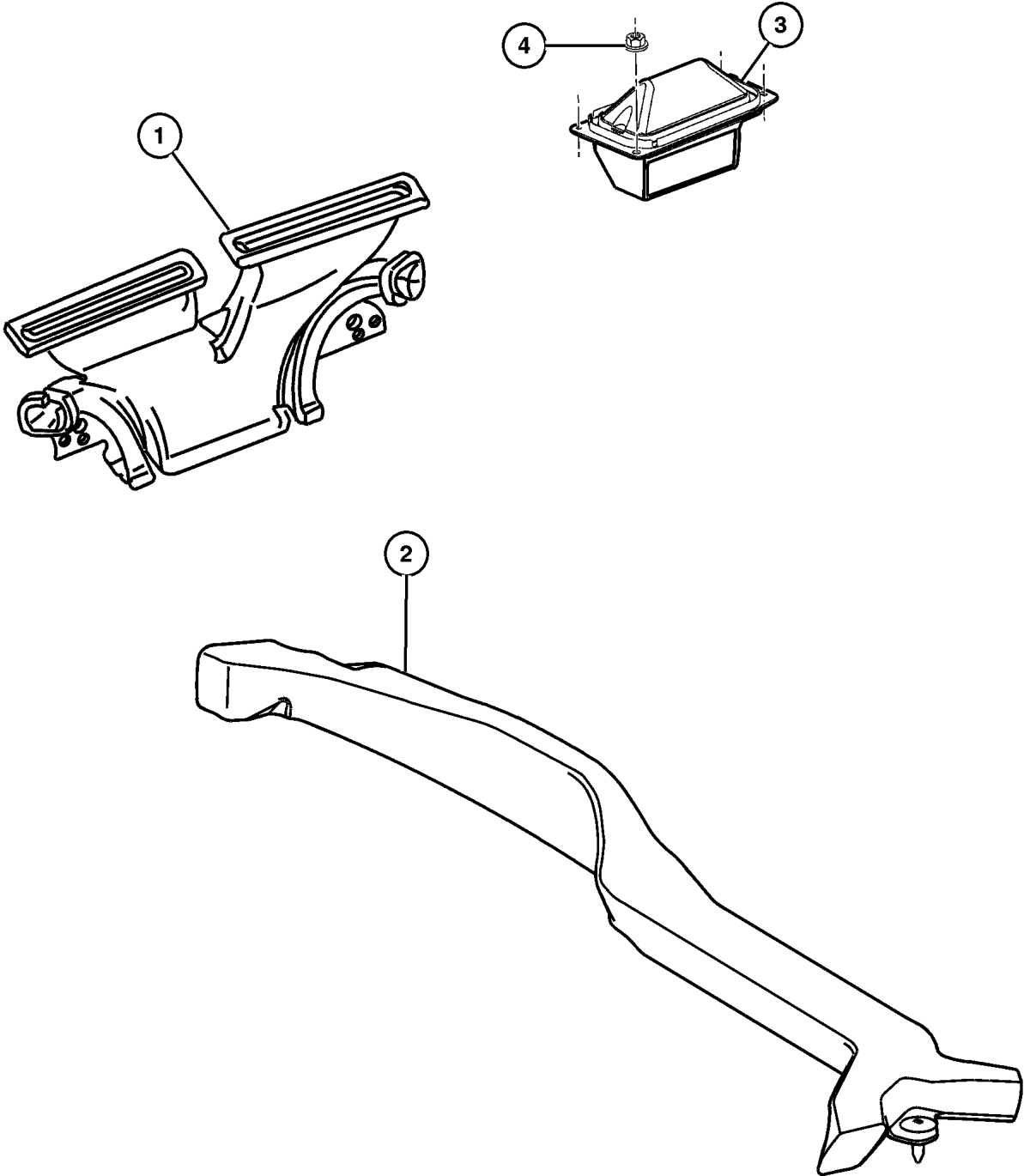
Compressor Mounting, 2.5,2.8L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4897 253AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
2	5093 940AA	1				EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning Without Clutch
	55037 467AB	1				EN0			With Clutch
3	5066 930AA	2				EN0			PIN



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE : SALES CODES
[DBB]= Transmission - All Manual
[DG0] = Transmission - All Automatic

1	55037 448AB	1	J, T						DUCT, Defroster
	55037 535AB	1	U						
2	55037 480AB	1							DUCT, Rear Floor Heat [DG0]
	55037 562AB	1							[DBB]
3	55037 522AA	1	J, T						BAFFLE, Air Inlet
	55037 523AA	1	U						
4									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

EGR System

EGR System 2.8L [EN0] Fig. 025-210

Vacuum Canister

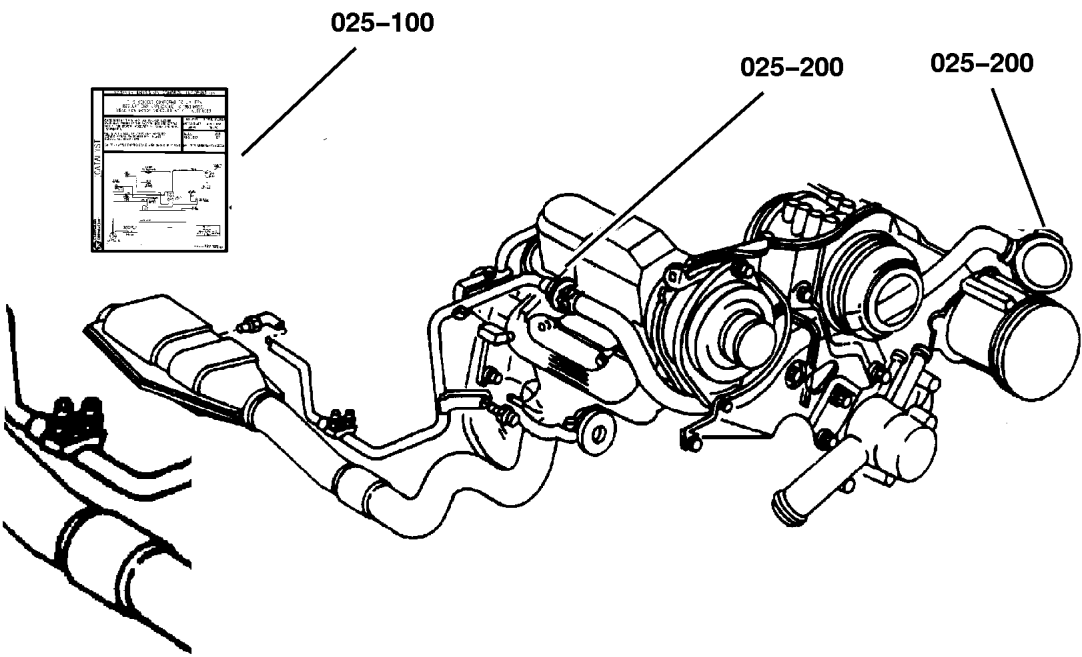
Vapor Canister 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 025-310

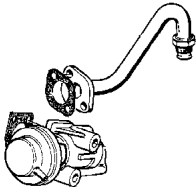
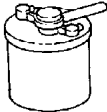
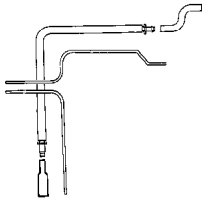
Emission Harness

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.8L [EN0] Fig. 025-410

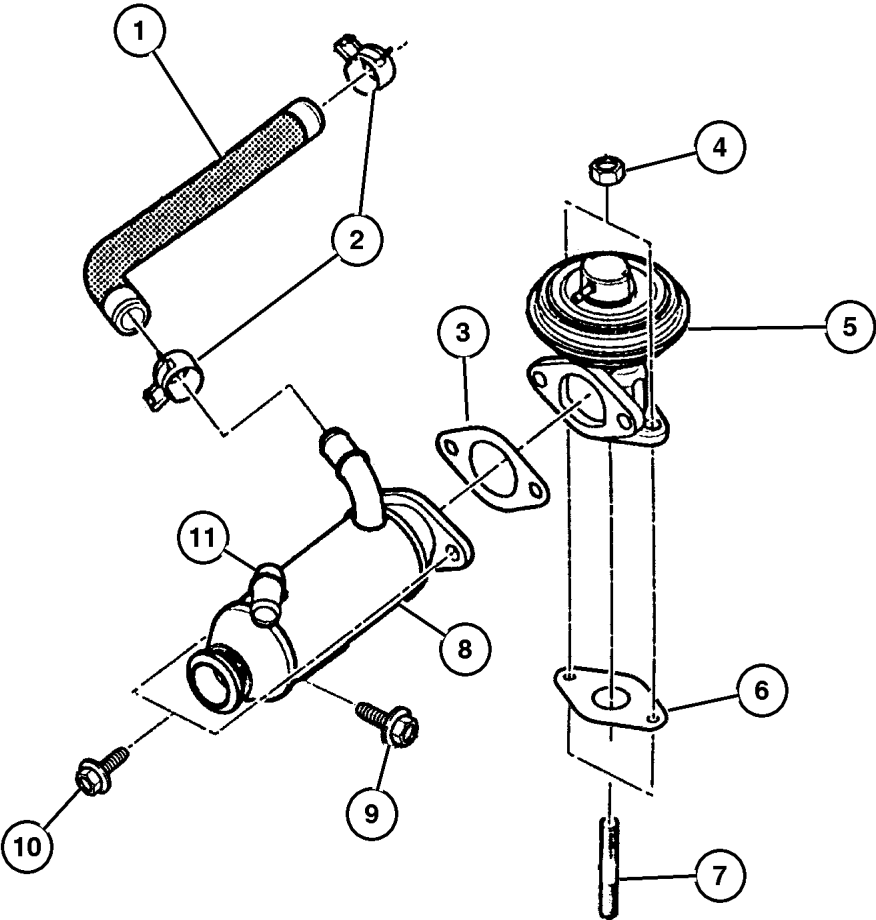
Emission Vacuum Harness 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 025-420

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 025-430



<div>025-200</div> <div>EGR System</div> <div></div>	<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div>	
---	--	--	--

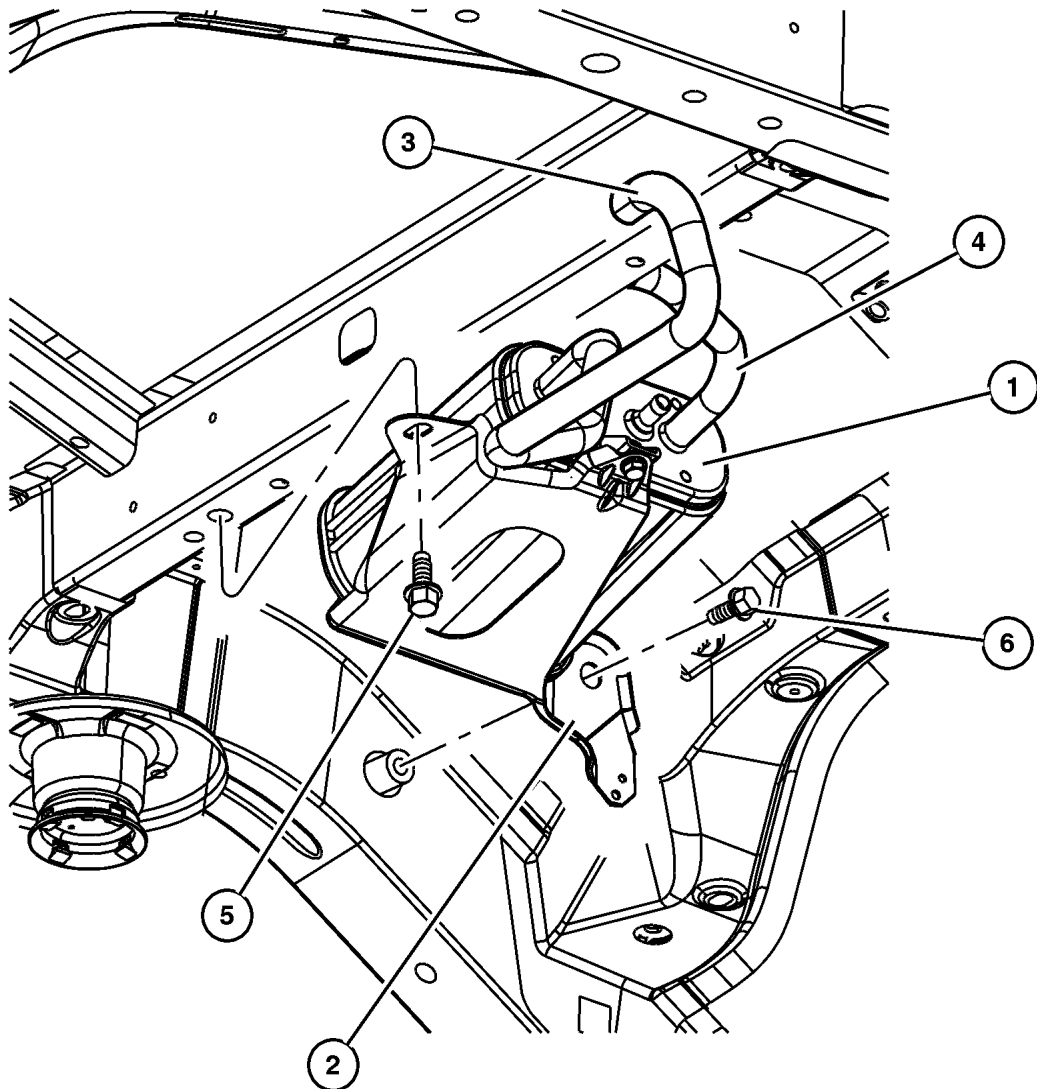
EGR System 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 025-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[EN0]= All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	5072 689AA	1				EN0	DG0		PIPE, EGR to Manifold
2	4883 924AA	2				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
3									GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	5083 261AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
4									NUT, Lock
	4882 610	4				EN0	DG0		
		6				EN0	DBB		
5									VALVE, EGR
	5066 800AB	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
6	4663 247AB	1				ED0			GASKET, EGR Valve
7	4882 606	1				EN0	DG0		STUD, Turbo Elbow
8	5072 687AB	1				EN0	DG0		COOLER, EGR
9									SCREW
	5072 688AA	4				EN0	DBB		
		4				EN0	DG0		
10									SCREW
	5066 986AA	1				EN0	DG0		
		1				EN0	DBB		
11	5066 942AA	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP
-12	5066 943AA-	1				EN0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

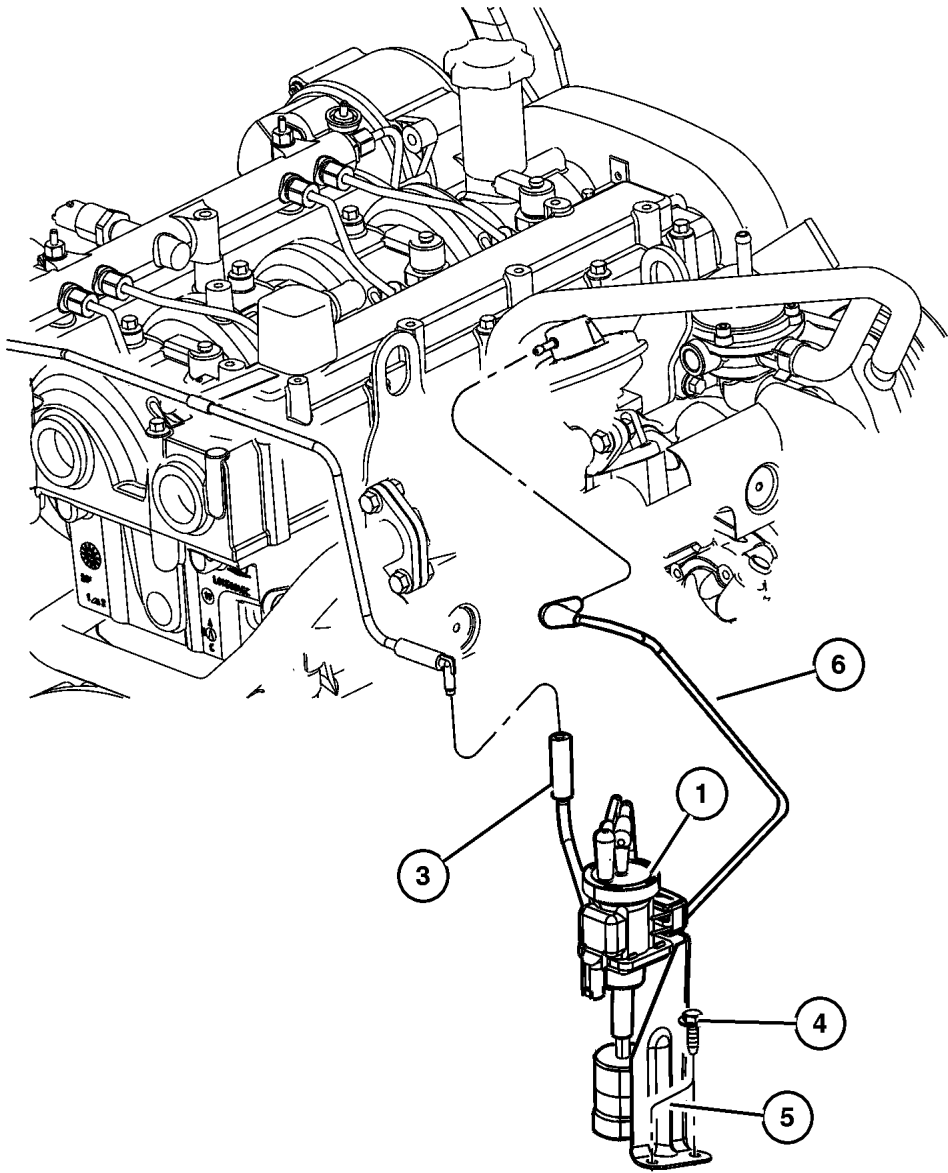
Vapor Canister 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4891 562AA	1				ED0,			CANISTER, Vapor
						EK0			
2	52128 677AA	1				ED0,			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
						EK0			
3	52128 661AA	1				ED0,			HOSE, Canister to NVLD
						EK0			
4	52128 679AA	1				ED0,			HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve
						EK0			
5	6101 452	1				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EK0			M8x1.25x20
6	6503 900	2				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EK0			M12x1.75x40
-7	6101 467	1				ED0,			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
						EK0			

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.8L [EN0]
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EN0]= All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesels

1	5274 478AA	1	J, U			EN0			SOLENOID, Vacuum
-2	5274 510AA-	1	J, U			EN0			FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
3	52109 619AB	1	J, U			EN0			HOSE, Solenoid
4									SCREW, M4.8-1.59X15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	53013 411AB	1	J, U			EN0			BRACKET
6	53013 088AD	1	J, U			EN0			TUBE, EGR To Vacuum Regulator

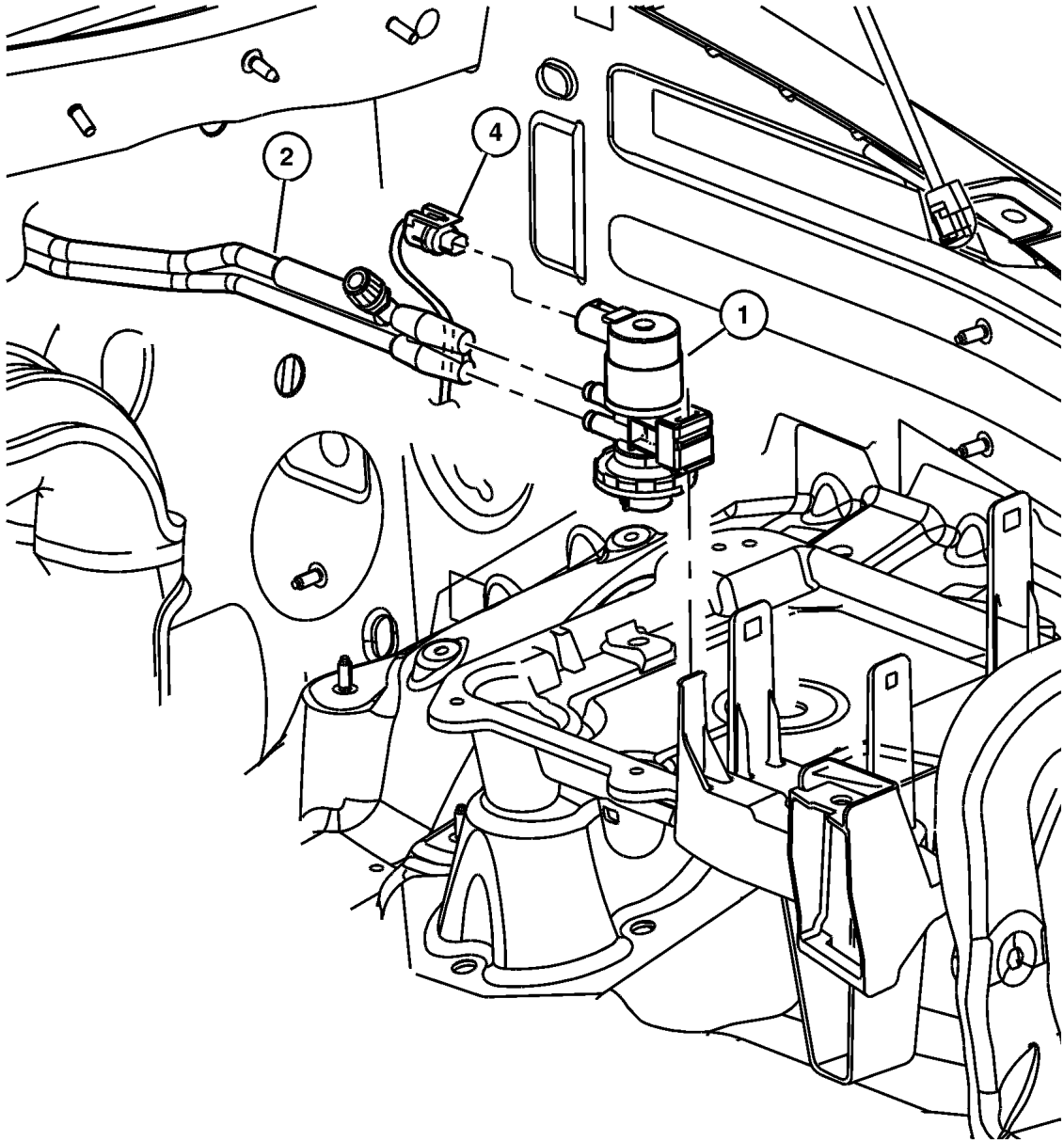
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Emission Vacuum Harness 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 025-420

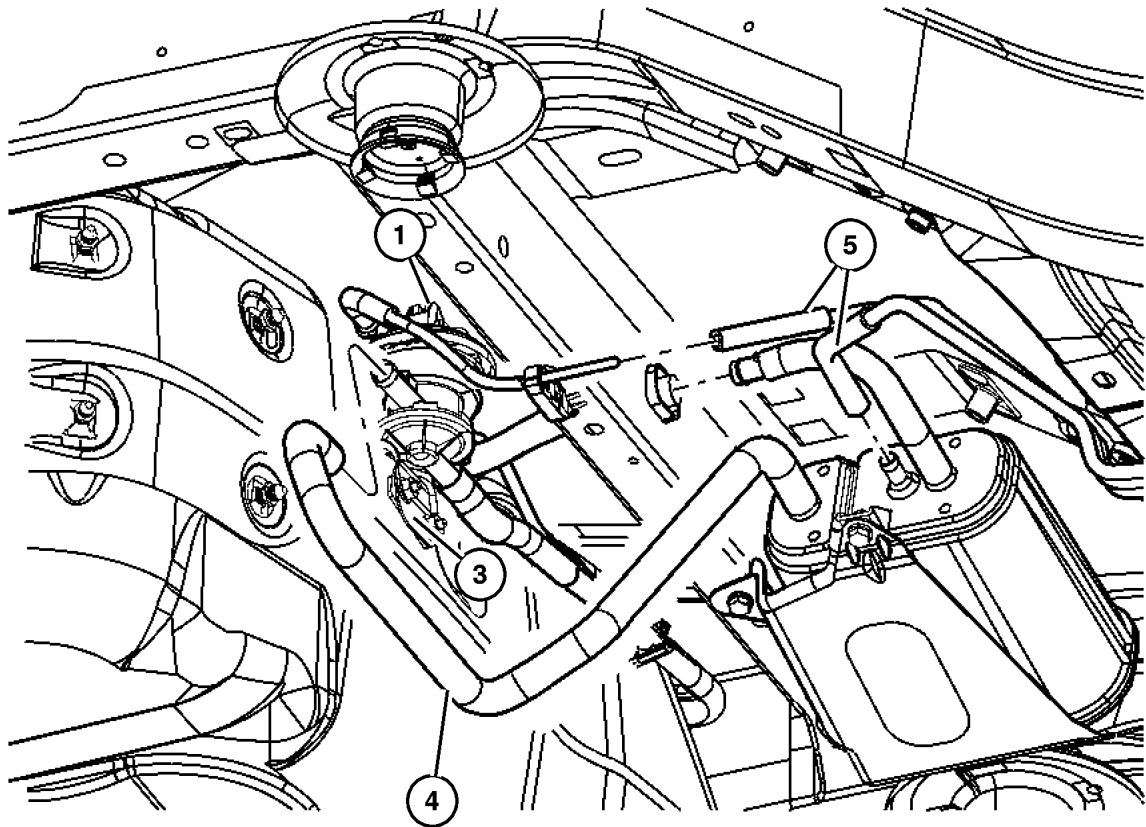


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52090 419AA	1				ED0, EK0			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
2	52128 696AC	1				EK0 ED0			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
-3		1							TUBE, Vacuum, From Vapor Harness To Throttle Body
	52128 663AB-	1				EK0			
	52128 666AB-	1				ED0			
4									CONNECTOR, See Headlamp To Dash Wiring , Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Leak Detection Pump, 2.4L [ED1], 3.7L [EKG]
 Figure 025-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Code

[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4891 525AB	1				ED0, EK0			DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
-2	5085 164AA-	1				ED0, EK0			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
3	52128 629AC	1				ED0, EK0			BRACKET, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
4	52128 661AA	1				ED0, EK0			HOSE, Canister to NVLD
5									BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Service in group 14, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6	52128 679AA-	1				ED0, EK0			HOSE, Canister to Vent Valve
-7									TUBE, Vacuum
	52128 663AB-	1				EK0			
	52128 666AB-	1				ED0			
-8	52128 700AB-	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
-9	52128 631AB-	1				ED0, EK0			TUBE, Vapor
-10	4891 562AA-	1				ED0, EK0			CANISTER, Vapor

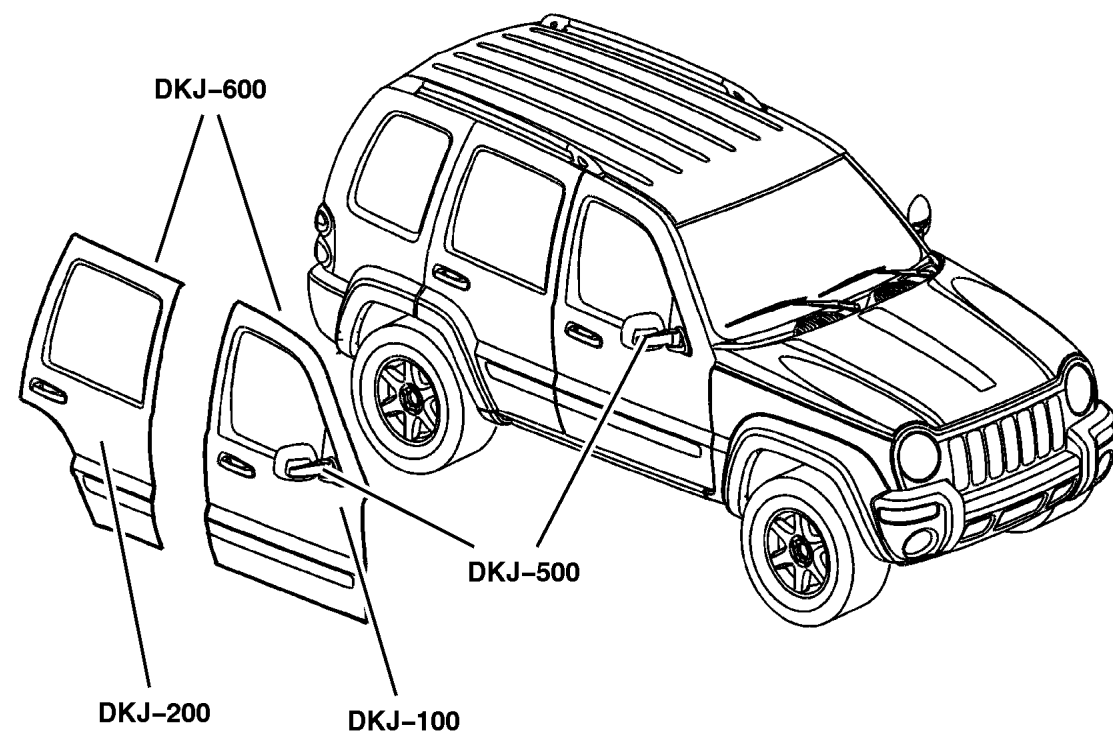
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

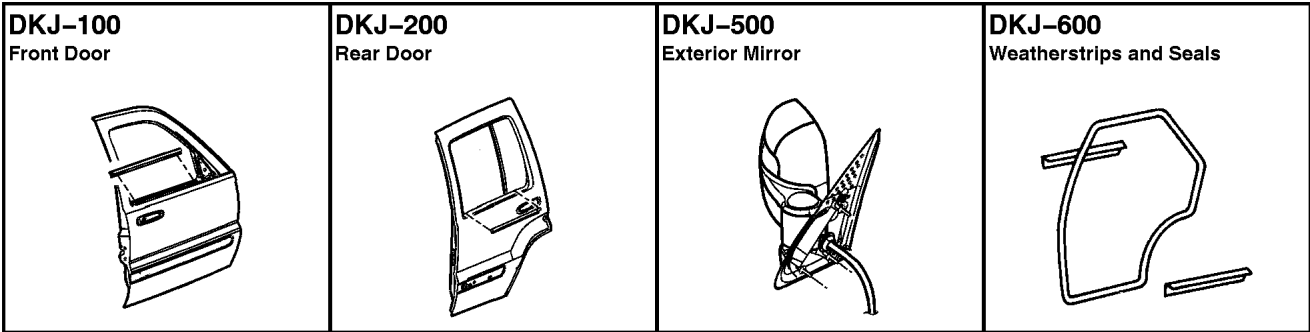
Group – DKJ

Doors and Related Parts

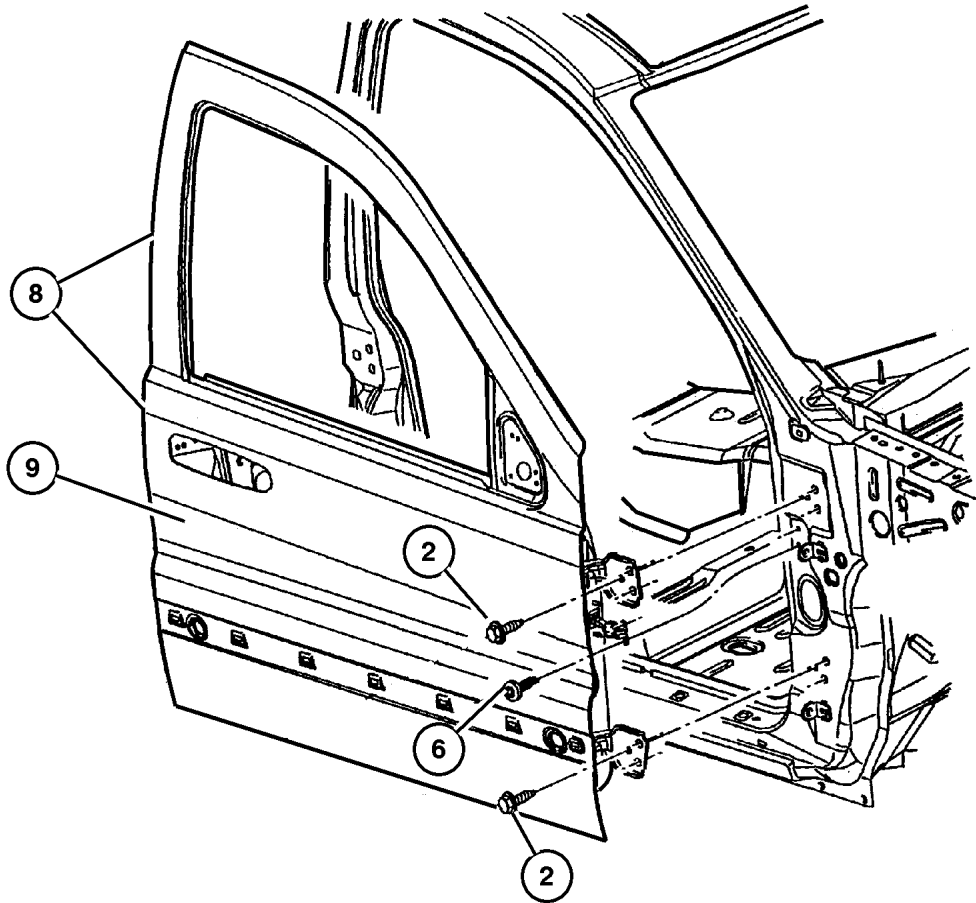
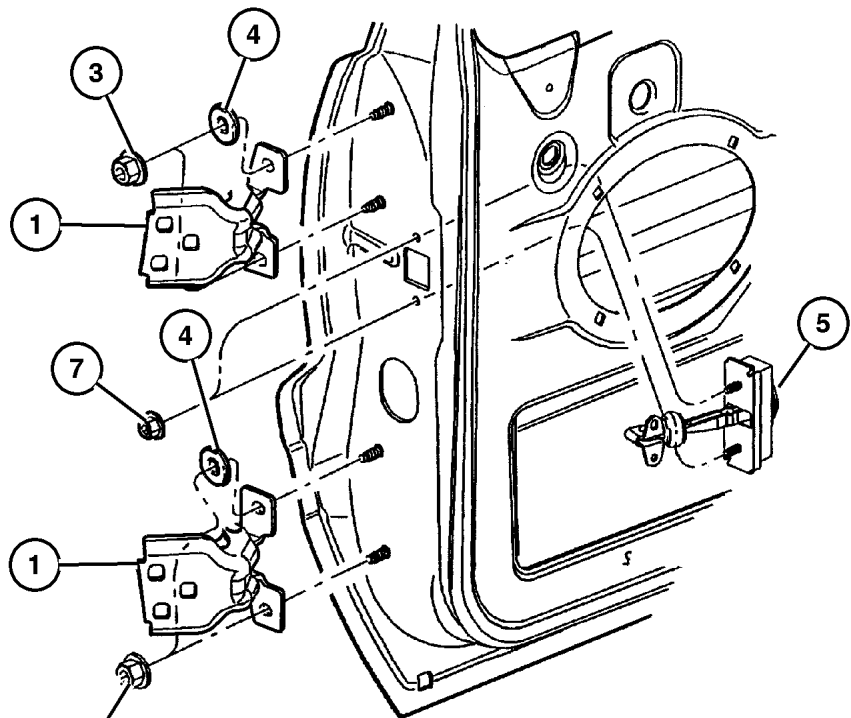


GROUP DKJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DKJ-110
Door, Front, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DKJ-120
Door, Front, Lock and Controls	Fig. DKJ-130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DKJ-210
Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DKJ-220
Door, Rear, Lock and Controls	Fig. DKJ-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DKJ-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front	Fig. DKJ-610
Door, Rear	Fig. DKJ-620



Door, Front, Shell and Hinges
Figure DKJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177 026AB	4							HINGE, Door
2	6503 328	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
5	55177 028AC	2							CHECK, Front Door
6									SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8									DOOR, Front
	55176 890AF	1							Right
	55176 891AF	1							Left
9									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55176 882AC	1							Right
	55176 883AC	1							Left
-10									NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	55360 636AA-	1	J, T						BRACKET, Door Inside

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

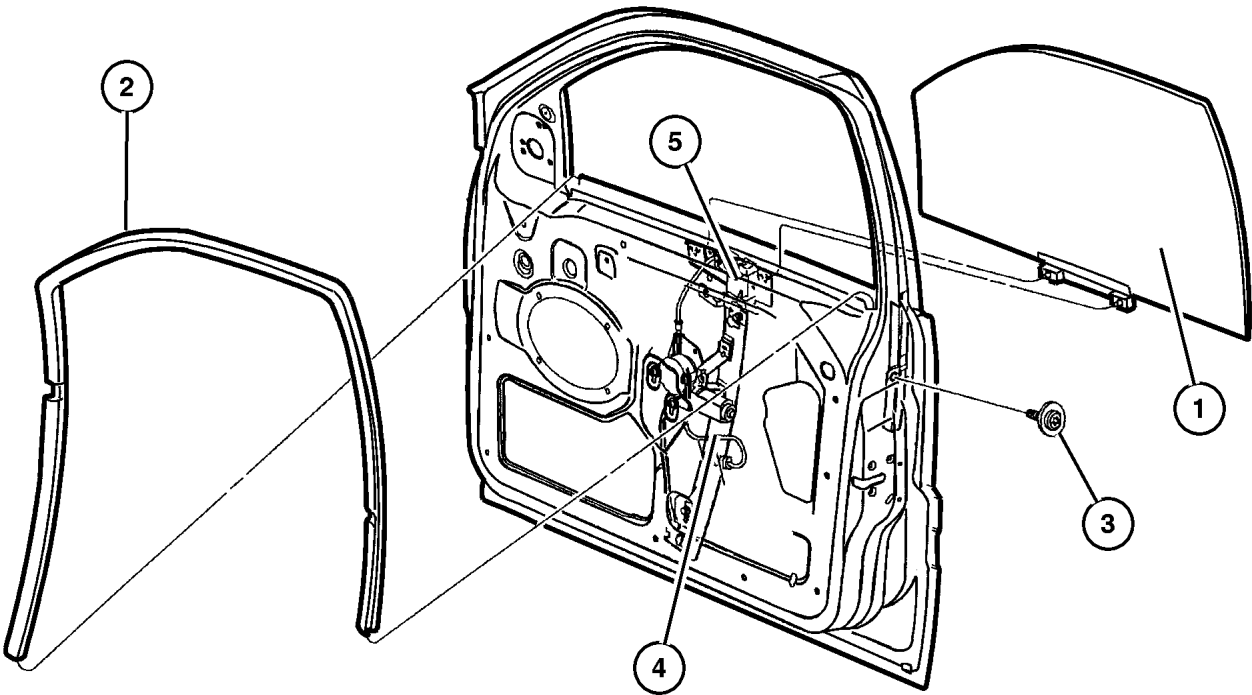
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front, Glass and Regulator
Figure DKJ-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55360 374AG	1							Right
	55360 375AG	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run
	55235 874AD	1							Right
	55235 875AD	1							Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window With Power Windows, Right With Power Windows, Left
	55360 030AH	1							Without Power Windows, Right
	55360 031AH	1							Without Power Windows, Left
	55360 032AF	1							Without Power Windows, Right
	55360 033AF	1							Without Power Windows, Left
5									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6	FW80 XDV	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator

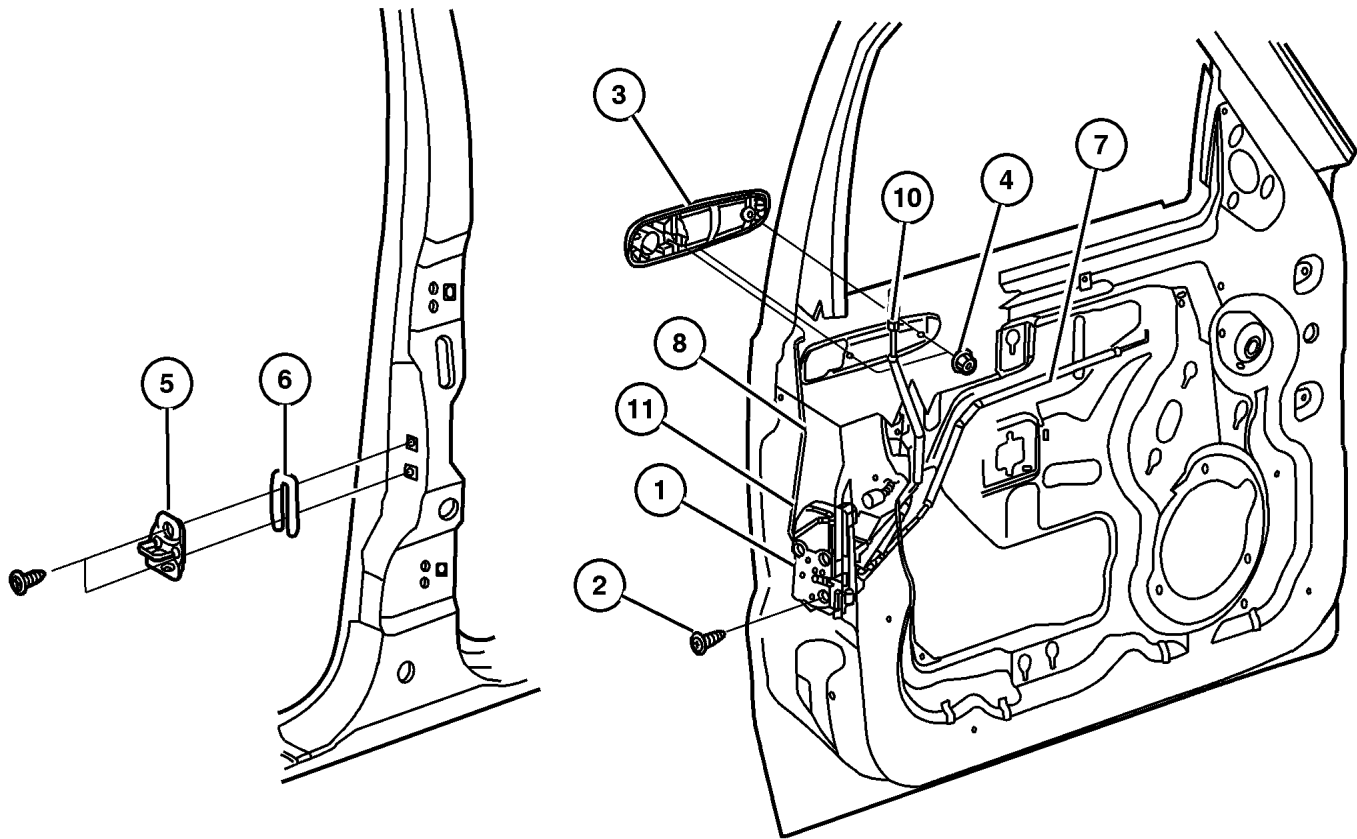


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front, Lock and Controls
Figure DKJ-130



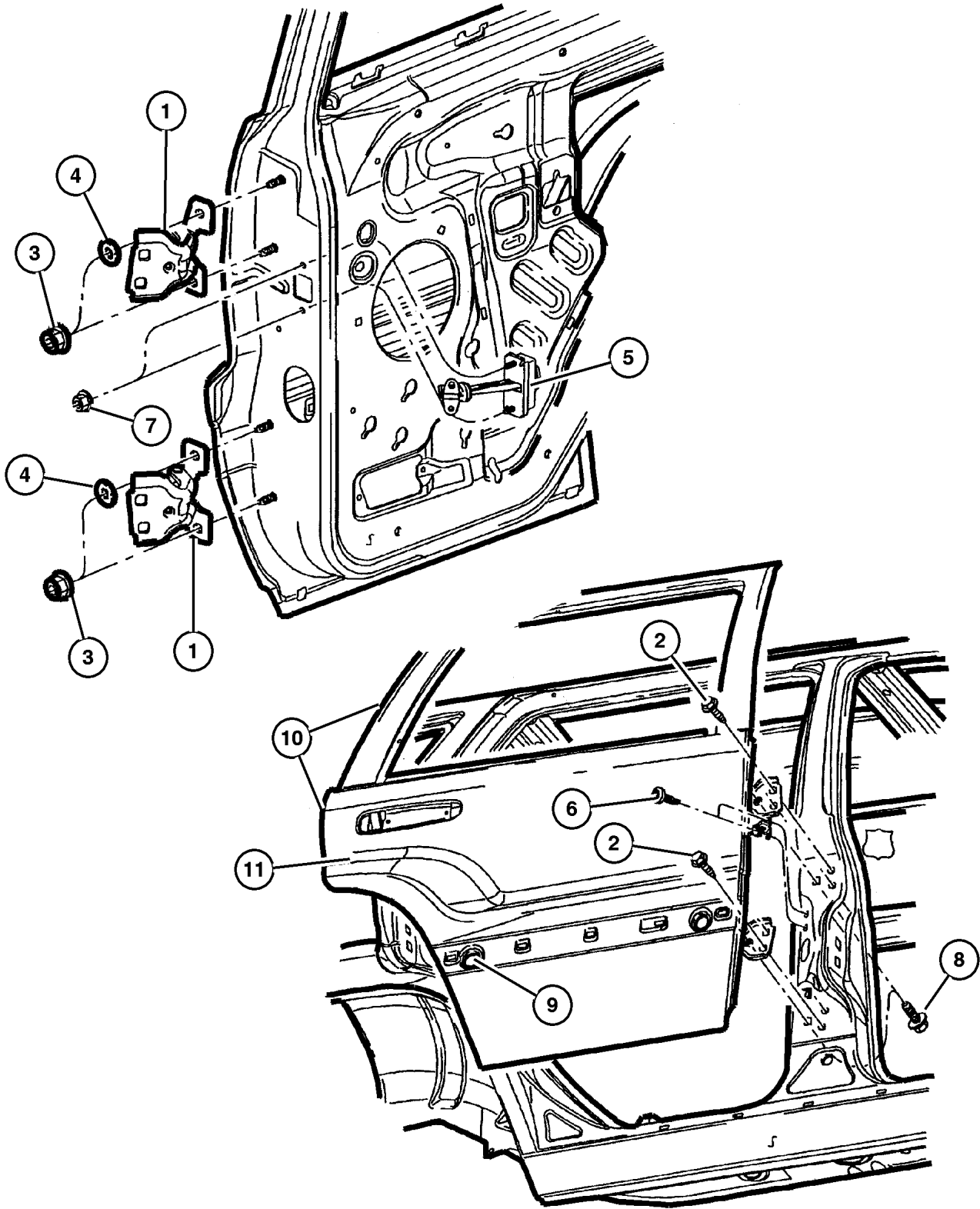
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[JPB]= Power Locks									
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55177 040AJ	1							Without [JPB,JPH], Right
	55177 041AI	1							Without [JPB,JPH], Left
	55360 611AC	1							[GXM] [Up To 1-13-04], Right
	55360 611AD	1							[GXM] [After 1-13-04], Right
	55177 042AJ	1							[JPB,JPH] [Up To 1-14-04], Right
	55177 042AK	1							[JPB,JPH] [After 1-14-04], Right
	55177 043AI	1							[JPB,JPH] [Up To 1-20-04], Left
	55177 043AK	1							[JPB,JPH] [After 1-20-04], Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	55360 332AF	1							With Cylinder, Right
	55360 614AB	1							Without Cylinder, Right
	55360 333AF	1							Left
4	6503 226	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
5	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
6	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
7									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5072 350AA	1							Right
	5072 351AA	1							Left
8	5072 354AA	1							ROD, Inside Lock to Latch, Right
-9	4658 677	2							CLIP, Latch Link
10									ROD, Latch To Knob
	55360 534AC	1							Right
	55360 535AC	1							Left
11									LINK, Exterior Door Handle,
									05072358aa-9
	5103 132AA	1							Without Cylinder, Right
	5072 358AB	1							With Cylinder, Right
	5072 359AB	1							Left
-12									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	4615 346	1							Inner
	4615 347	1							Outer

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges
Figure DKJ-210



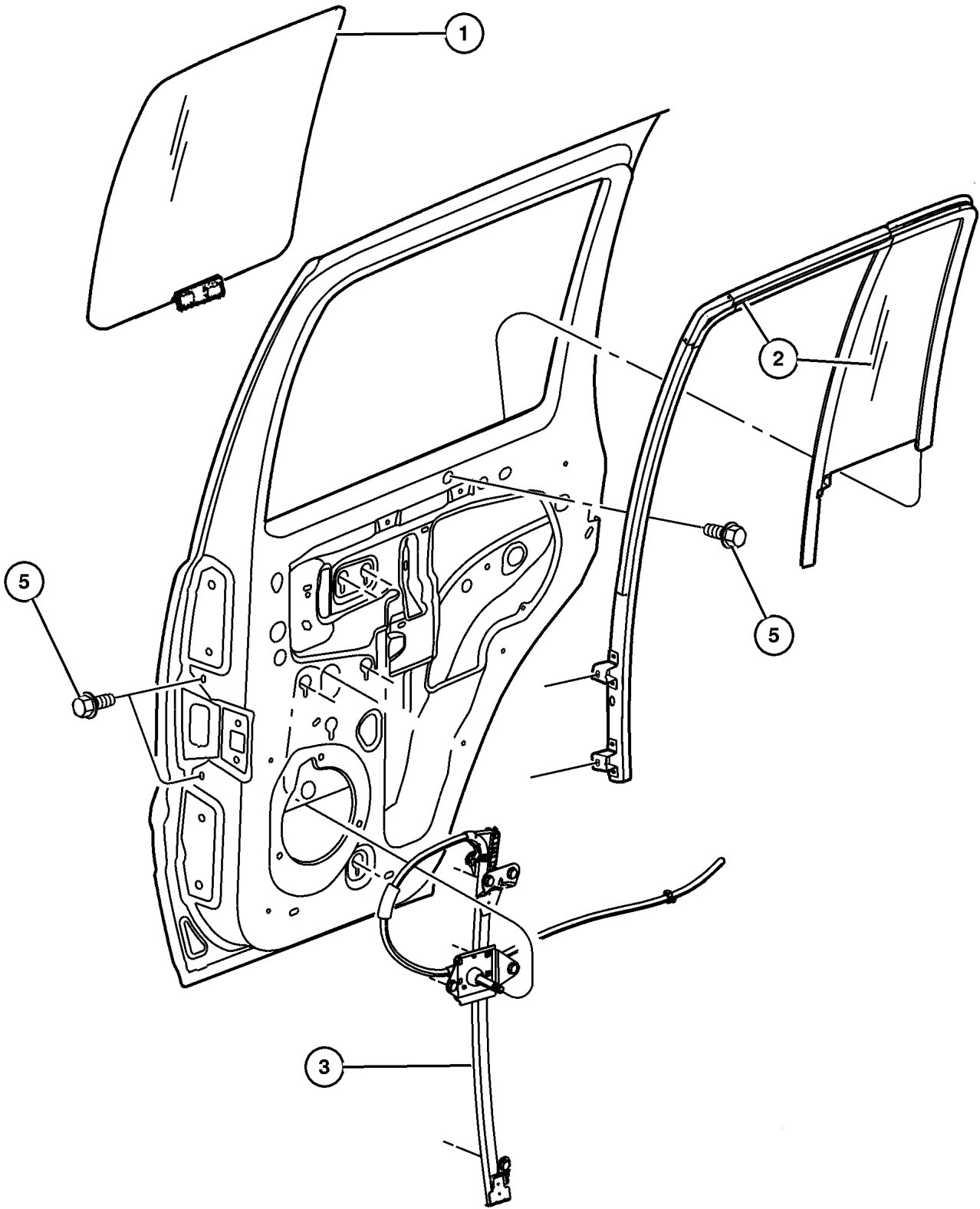
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177 030AD	4							HINGE, Door
2	6503 328	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
5	55177 036AC	2							CHECK, Rear Door
6									SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55136 859AA	2							PLUG
10									DOOR, Rear
	55176 907AF	1							Left
	55176 906AF	1							Right
11									PANEL, Rear Door
	55176 908AC	1							Right
	55176 909AC	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator
Figure DKJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[GEG] = Glass - Deep Tint Sunscreen

[GEJ] = Glass - Tinted

[JPD] = Window - Power

1									GLASS, Rear Door, Roll Up
	55360 376AF	1							[GEJ], Right
	55360 377AE	1							[GEJ], Left
	55360 378AF	1							[GEG], Right
	55360 379AF	1							[GEG], Left
2									GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed, With Weatherstrip
	5103 248AC	1							[GEJ], Right
	5103 247AC	1							[GEJ], Left
	5103 252AC	1							[GEG], Right
	5103 251AC	1							[GEG], Left
3									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window With Power Windows, Right
	55360 034AG	1							With Power Windows, Left
	55360 035AG	1							Without Power Windows, Right
	55360 036AE	1							Without Power Windows, Left
	55360 037AE	1							
-4									HANDLE, Window Regulator
	FW80 WL5	2							[L5]
	FW80 XDV	2							[DV]
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear, Lock and Controls
Figure DKJ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[JPB]- Power Locks

1									LATCH, Rear Door
	55177 044AG	1							[JPB,JPH] [Up To 1-13-04], Right
	55177 044AH	1							[JPB,JPH] [After 1-13-04], Right
	55177 045AG	1							[JPB,JPH] [Up To 1-21-04], Left
	55177 045AH	1							[JPB,JPH] [After 1-21-04], Left
	55177 046AG	1							Without [JPB,JPH], Right
	55177 047AG	1							Without [JPB,JPH], Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
-3	4780 607AA-	2							STRIKER, Door
-4	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
5									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55360 334AF	1							Right
	55360 335AF	1							Left
6	6503 226	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
7									KNOB, Door Lock
	55360 464AB	1							Right
	55360 465AB	1							Left
8									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5072 356AA	1							Right
	5072 357AA	1							Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5072 360AB	1							Right
	5072 361AB	1							Left
-10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle,
									05072358ab-9
	5072 358AB-	1							Right
	5072 359AB-	1							Left
-11									COVER, Latch-Anti Theft
	5014 395AA-	1							Right
	5014 396AA-	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior Figure DKJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[GT9] = Mirrors - Power Heated Memory F/Away

[GTB] = Mirrors - Power Heated

[GTJ] = Mirrors - Power

[GTP] = Mirrors - Manual - Fold Away

[GPF] = Mirrors - Manual - Fold Away Black

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55155 836AE	1	J, T						[GTP], Right
	55155 837AE	1	J, T						[GTP], Left
	55155 839AE	1	J, T						[GTB], Right
	55155 840AE	1	J, T						[GT9], Right
	55155 841AE	1	J, T						[GT9], Left
	55155 842AF	1	J, T						[GTS,GUW], Right
	55155 843AF	1	J, T						[GTS,GTB], Left
	55155 846AE	1	U						[GTJ], Right
	55155 847AE	1	U						[GTJ], Left
	55155 848AE	1	U						[GPF], Right
	55155 849AE	1	U						[GPF], Left
	55156 411AD	1							[GUW], Left
2	6504 047	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3									COVER, Mirror Flag
	5086 298AA	1	J, T						Right
	5086 299AA	1	J, T						Left
	5086 298AA	1	U						Right
	5086 299AA	1	U						Left
4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5083 982AA	1	J, T						[GTP], Right
	5083 983AA	1	J, T						[GTP], Left
	5083 986AA	1	J, T						[GTB], Right
	5134 238AA	1	J, T						[GT9], Right
	5134 239AA	1	J, T						[GT9], Left
	5083 990AA	1	U						[GTJ], Right
	5083 991AA	1	U						[GTJ], Left
	5083 984AA	1	U						[GPF], Right
	5083 985AA	1	U						[GPF], Left
	5134 236AA	1	J, T						[GTS,GUW], Right
	5134 237AA	1	J, T						[GTS,GTB], Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

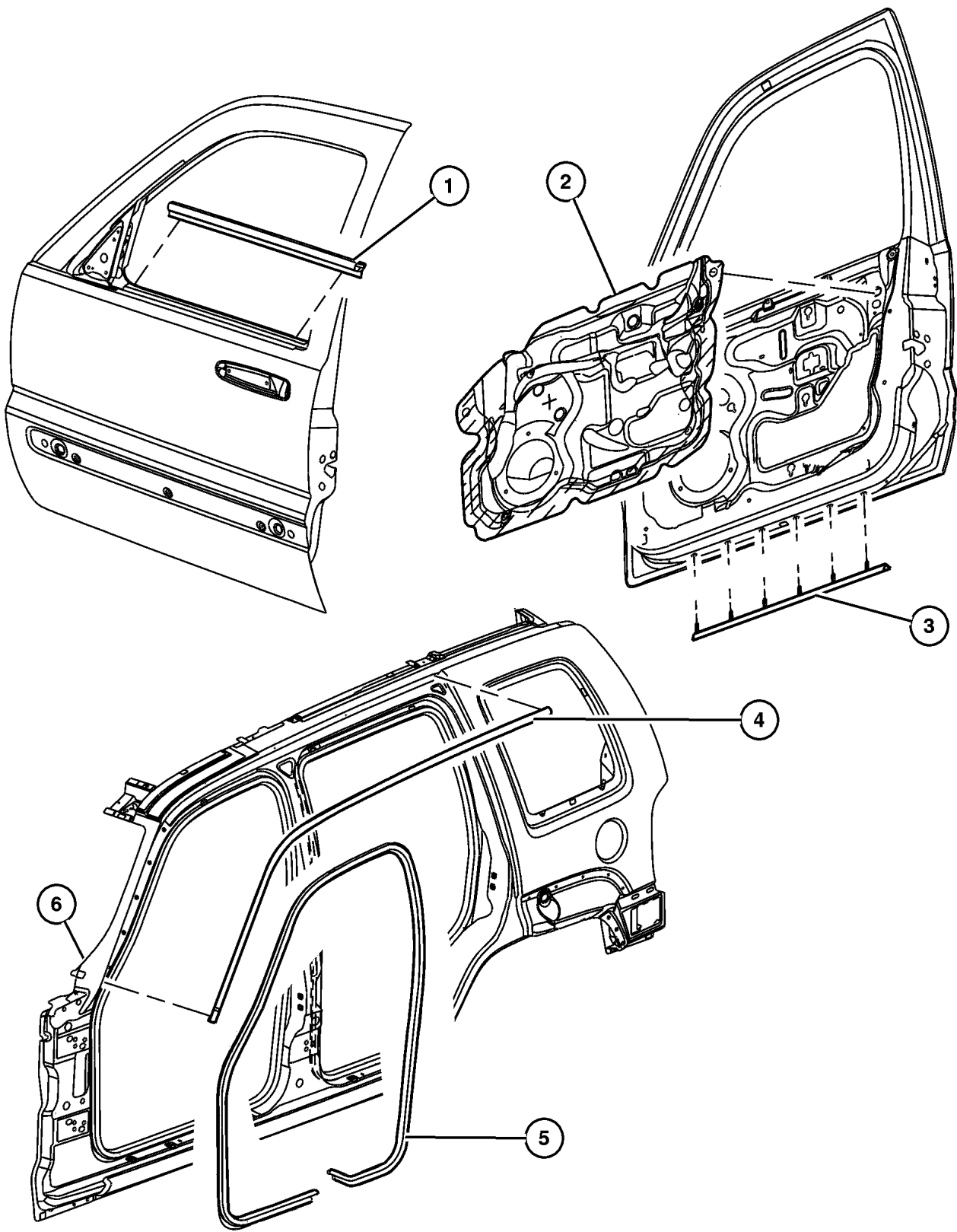
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front
Figure DKJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55360 642AA	1							Right
	55360 643AA	1							Left
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55235 892AG	1							Right
	55235 893AG	1							Left
3	55360 663AA	2							SEAL, Rocker
4									SEAL, Door
	55235 918AI	1							Right
	55235 919AI	1							Left
5	5GU15 XXXAH	2							WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
6									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker, Body Mounted
	55360 542AD	1							Right
	55360 543AD	1							Left
-7	55360 256AC-	2							SEAL, A-Pillar, Door Mounted



JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear
Figure DKJ-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235 880AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar
2	55360 644AC	1							Secondary WEATHERSTRIP, Belt Right
	55360 645AC	1							Left
3	55235 894AH	1							WATERDAM, Rear Door Right
	55235 895AH	1							Left
4	55360 664AA	2							SEAL, Rocker
5	5JD42 XXXAF	1							WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body Right
	5GU13 XXXAH	1							Left
6	55360 254AA	1							SEAL, Moulding

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – EKJ

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EKJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

Nameplates Fig. EKJ-110

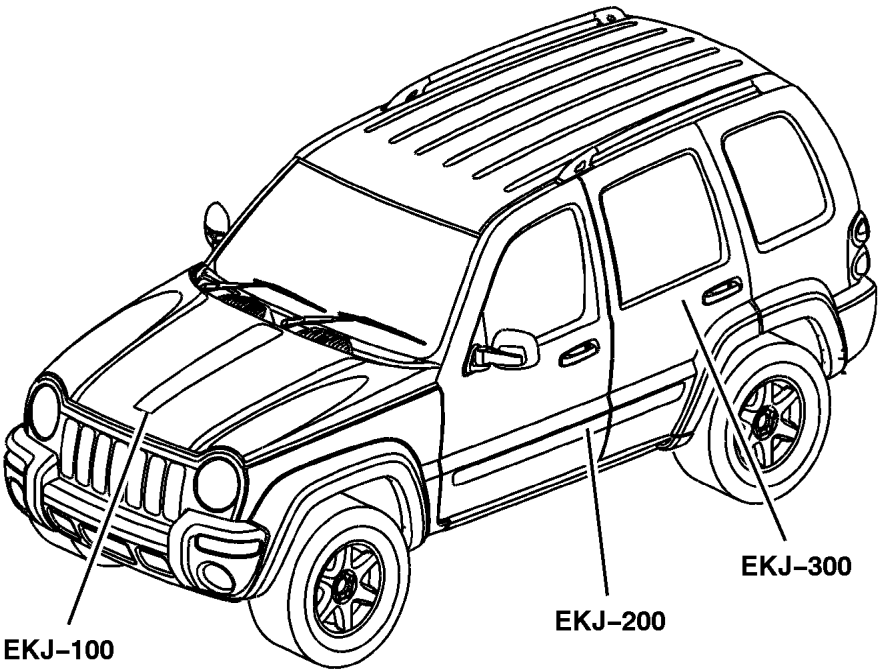
Moldings and Ornamentation


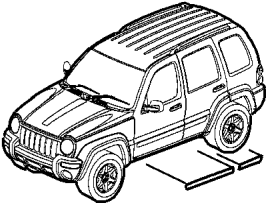

Moldings, Body Side Fig. EKJ-210

Side Rails, Tubular [MRK] Fig. EKJ-220

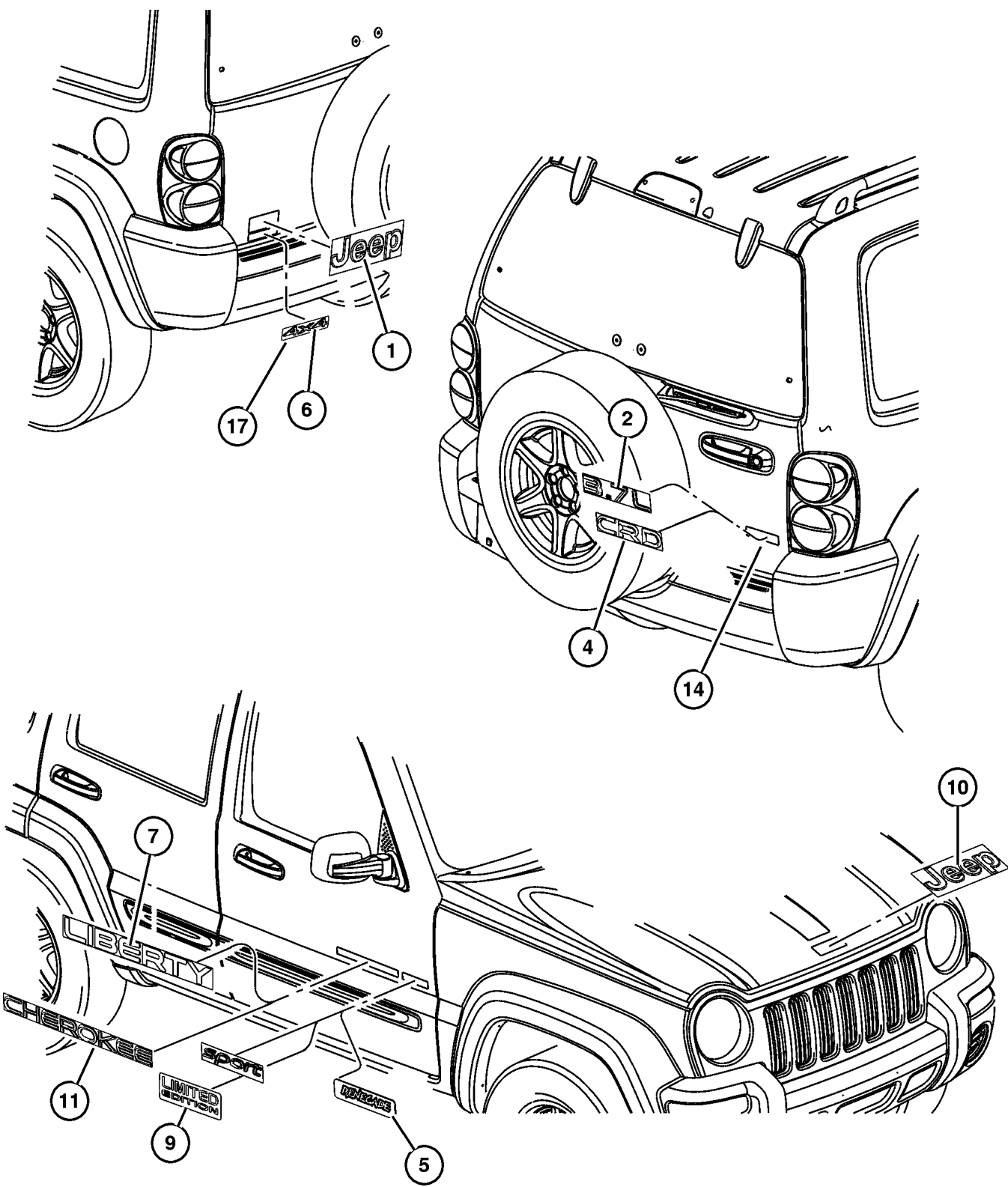
Decals and Tapestripes

Decals Fig. EKJ-310



EKJ-100 Nameplates	EKJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	EKJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes	
			

Nameplates
Figure EKJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[MZR]= Common Rail Diesel									
1	55156 554AE	1							DECAL, JEEP, [MVC]
2	55156 275AF	1							DECAL, 3.7L, [MZL]
-3	5JN17 CA1AB-	1							NAMEPLATE, 3.7L, [KFS]
4	55156 405AD	1							DECAL, CRD, [MZR]
5	52112 057AA	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Renegade, [MZ2]
6	5JN16 CA1AB	1	J, U						NAMEPLATE, 4X4, [KRS]
7	5JN11 CA1AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Liberty, [KLS]
-8	55156 604AD-	2							DECAL, Liberty, [MZ3]
9	55156 605AA	2							DECAL, Limited Edition, [MZ2]
10	55156 554AE	1							DECAL, JEEP, [MVC]
11	55156 272AG	2							DECAL, Cherokee, [MZC]
-12	4399 791	2							REFLECTOR, Fascia
-13	52112 057AA-	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Freedom Edition
14	55156 043AB	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited, [MSU]
-15	55157 305AA-	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Extreme Sport, [MV5]
-16	55157 099AA-	2							NAMEPLATE, Columbia Edition, [MTS]
17	55156 555AE	1	J, U						DECAL, 4x4, [MVD]
-18	55157 022AB-	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Rocky Mountain

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Moldings, Body Side Figure EKJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code :

[MWE] = Side Roof Rails

Sales Code :[MRK] = Side Step

Sales Code : [APA] = Australia Equipment Group

1									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5GG96 HS5AG	1		H					[K3A], Right
	5GG97 HS5AG	1		H					[K3A], Left
	5HV46 AFMAD	1							[K4C], Right
	5HV46 AJCAD	1							[K4K], Right
	5HV46 DX8AD	1							[K4X], Right
	5HV46 WS2AD	1							[K4S], Right
	5HV45 AFMAD	1							[K4C], Left
	5HV45 AJCAD	1							[K4K], Left
	5HV45 DX8AD	1							[K4X], Left
	5HV45 WS2AD	1							[K4S], Left
	5GH00 AGWAF	1		P					[K5G], Right
	5GH00 AJCAF	1		P					[K5K], Right
	5GH00 BR8AF	1		P					[K5H], Right
	5GH00 DX8AF	1		P					[K5X], Right
	5GH00 PR4AF	1		P					[K5R], Right
	5GH00 SW1AF	1		P					[K5W], Right
	5GH00 WB7AF	1		P					[K5B], Right
	5GH00 WS2AF	1		P					[K5S], Right
	5GH00 ZBJAF	1		P					[K5D], Right
	5GH01 AGWAF	1		P					[K5G], Left
	5GH01 AJCAF	1		P					[K5K], Left
	5GH01 BR8AF	1		P					[K5H], Left
	5GH01 DX8AF	1		P					[K5X], Left
	5GH01 PR4AF	1		P					[K5R], Left
	5GH01 SW1AF	1		P					[K5W], Left
	5GH01 WB7AF	1		P					[K5B], Left
	5GH01 WS2AF	1		P					[K5S], Left
	5GH01 ZBJAF	1		P					[K5D], Left
-2	55156 429AA-	3							RETAINER, Applique
-3	55156 447AA-	11							PIN, Push
4									MOLDING, Front Door
	5GF34 HS5AB	1		H					[K1A], Right
	5GF35 HS5AB	1		H					[K1A], Left
	5GF54 AGWAB	1		P					[K2G], Right
	5GF54 AJCAB	1		P					[K2K], Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

M = Renegade

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE

ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech

ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDManual

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

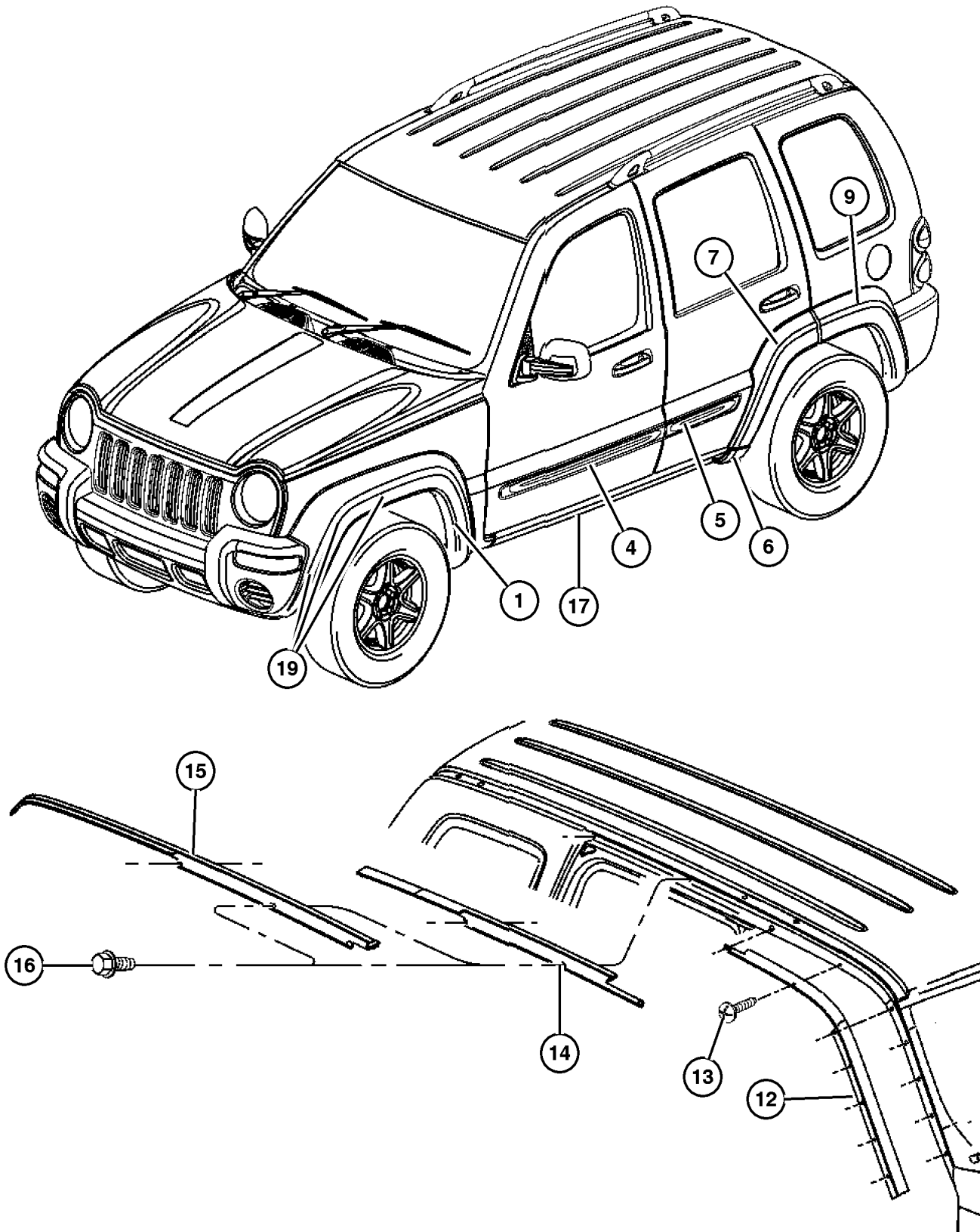
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GF54 BR8AB	1		P					[K2H], Right
	5GF54 DX8AB	1		P					[K2X], Right
	5GF54 PR4AB	1		P					[K2R], Right
	5GF54 SW1AB	1		P					[K2W], Right
	5GF54 WB7AB	1		P					[K2B], Right
	5GF54 WS2AB	1		P					[K2S], Right
	5GF54 ZBJAB	1		P					[K2D], Right
	5GF55 AGWAB	1		P					[K2G], Left
	5GF55 AJCAB	1		P					[K2K], Left
	5GF55 BR8AB	1		P					[K2H], Left
	5GF55 DX8AB	1		P					[K2X], Left
	5GF55 PR4AB	1		P					[K2R], Left
	5GF55 SW1AB	1		P					[K2W], Left
	5GF55 WB7AB	1		P					[K2B], Left
	5GF55 WS2AB	1		P					[K2S], Left
	5GF55 ZBJAB	1		P					[K2D], Left
	5GF34 RXFAB	1		M					[K1F], Right
	5GF35 RXFAB	1		M					[K1F], Left
	5GF54 ZDRAB	1							[K7J], Right
5									MOLDING, Rear Door
	5GF30 HS5AC	1		H					[K1A], Right
	5GF30 RXFAC	1		M					[K1F], Right
	5GF31 HS5AC	1		H					[K1A], Left
	5GF31 RXFAC	1		M					[K1F], Left
	5GF38 AGWAC	1		P					[K2G], Right
	5GF38 AJCAC	1		P					[K2K], Right
	5GF38 BR8AC	1		P					[K2H], Right
	5GF38 DX8AC	1		P					[K2X], Right
	5GF38 PR4AC	1		P					[K2R], Right
	5GF38 SW1AC	1		P					[K2W], Right
	5GF38 WB7AC	1		P					[K2B], Right
	5GF38 WS2AC	1		P					[K2S], Right
	5GF38 ZBJAC	1		P					[K2D], Right
	5GF38 ZDRAC	1							[K7J], Right
	5GF39 AGWAC	1		P					[K2G], Left
	5GF39 AJCAC	1		P					[K2K], Left
	5GF39 BR8AC	1		P					[K2H], Left
	5GF39 DX8AC	1		P					[K2X], Left
	5GF39 PR4AC	1		P					[K2R], Left
	5GF39 SW1AC	1		P					[K2W], Left
	5GF39 WB7AC	1		P					[K2B], Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	5GF39 WS2AC	1		P					[K2S], Left
	5GF39 ZBJAC	1		P					[K2D], Left
	5GF39 ZDRAC	1							[K7J], Left
									APPLIQUE, Sill
	5GK86 HS5AD	1		H					[K3A], Right
	5GK87 HS5AD	1		H					[K3A], Left
	5HV52 AFMAD	1							[K4C], Right
	5HV52 AJCAD	1							[K4K], Right
	5HV52 DX8AD	1							[K4X], Right
	5HV52 WS2AD	1							[K4S], Right
	5HV51 AFMAD	1							[K4C], Left
	5HV51 AJCAD	1							[K4K], Left
	5HV51 DX8AD	1							[K4X], Left
	5HV51 WS2AD	1							[K4S], Left
	5GK86 XXXAD	1		P					Right
		1							[AYG], Right
		1							[ALS], Right
		1							[AER], Right
	5GK87 XXXAD	1		P					Left
		1							[AYG], Left
		1							[ALS], Left
7		1							[AER], Left
									APPLIQUE, Rear Door
	5GF36 HS5AG	1		H					[K3A], Right
	5GF37 HS5AG	1		H					[K3A], Left
	5HV50 AFMAC	1							[K4C], Right
	5HV50 AJCAC	1							[K4K], Right
	5HV50 DX8AC	1							[K4X], Right
	5HV50 WS2AC	1							[K4S], Right
	5HV49 AFMAC	1							[K4C], Left
	5HV49 AJCAC	1							[K4K], Left
	5HV49 DX8AC	1							[K4X], Left
	5HV49 WS2AC	1							[K4S], Left
	5GF32 AGWAF	1		P					[K5G], Right
	5GF32 AJCAF	1		P					[K5K], Right
	5GF32 BR8AF	1		P					[K5H], Right
	5GF32 DX8AF	1		P					[K5X], Right
	5GF32 PR4AF	1		P					[K5R], Right
	5GF32 SW1AF	1		P					[K5W], Right
	5GF32 WB7AF	1		P					[K5B], Right
	5GF32 WS2AF	1		P					[K5S], Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GF32 ZBJAF	1		P					[K5D], Right
	5GF33 AGWAF	1		P					[K5G], Left
	5GF33 AJCAF	1		P					[K5K], Left
	5GF33 BR8AF	1		P					[K5H], Left
	5GF33 DX8AF	1		P					[K5X], Left
	5GF33 PR4AF	1		P					[K5R], Left
	5GF33 SW1AF	1		P					[K5W], Left
	5GF33 WB7AF	1		P					[K5B], Left
	5GF33 WS2AF	1		P					[K5S], Left
	5GF33 ZBJAF	1		P					[K5D], Left
-8	55156 447AB-	11							PIN, Push
9									APPLIQUE, Rear Wheel Opening
	5GH02 HS5AC	1		H					[K3A], Right
	5GH03 HS5AC	1		H					[K3A], Left
	5HV48 AFMAC	1							[K4C], Right
	5HV48 AJCAC	1							[K4K], Right
	5HV48 DX8AC	1							[K4X], Right
	5HV48 WS2AC	1							[K4S], Right
	5HV47 AFMAC	1							[K4C], Left
	5HV47 AJCAC	1							[K4K], Left
	5HV47 DX8AC	1							[K4X], Left
	5HV47 WS2AC	1							[K4S], Left
	5GH04 AGWAB	1		P					[K5G], Right
	5GH04 AJCAB	1		P					[K5K], Right
	5GH04 BR8AB	1		P					[K5H], Right
	5GH04 DX8AB	1		P					[K5X], Right
	5GH04 PR4AB	1		P					[K5R], Right
	5GH04 SW1AB	1		P					[K5W], Right
	5GH04 WB7AB	1		P					[K5B], Right
	5GH04 WS2AB	1		P					[K5S], Right
	5GH04 ZBJAB	1		P					[K5D], Right
	5GH05 AGWAB	1		P					[K5G], Left
	5GH05 AJCAB	1		P					[K5K], Left
	5GH05 BR8AB	1		P					[K5H], Left
	5GH05 DX8AB	1		P					[K5X], Left
	5GH05 PR4AB	1		P					[K5R], Left
	5GH05 SW1AB	1		P					[K5W], Left
	5GH05 WB7AB	1		P					[K5B], Left
	5GH05 WS2AB	1		P					[K5S], Left
	5GH05 ZBJAB	1		P					[K5D], Left
-10	55360 254AA-	1							SEAL, Moulding
-11	55360 509AA-	8							SPACER, Windshield

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Moldings, Body Side
Figure EKJ-210

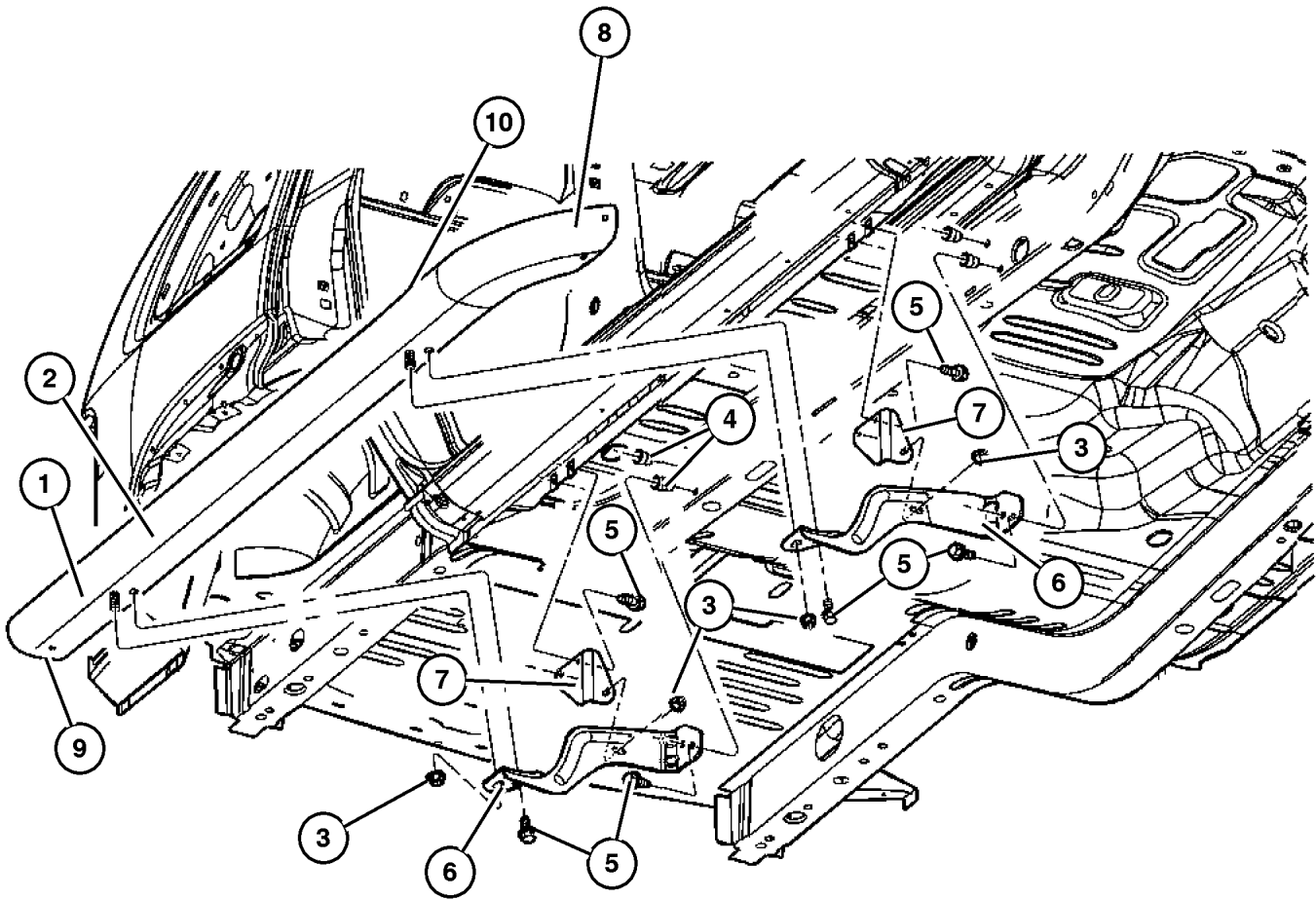
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	55360 052AC	1							[Up To 11-20-03], Right
	55360 053AC	1							[Up To 11-20-03], Left
	55360 688AA	1							[After 11-20-03], Right
	55360 689AA	1							[After 11-20-03], Left
13	0153 732	14							SCREW, .164-15x.500
14									MOLDING, Roof
	55360 174AC	1							With Roof Rack, [MWE], Molding Rear Section Served With P/N
									55360418AH Roof Rack Side Rails, Right
	55360 175AC	1							With Roof Rack, [MWE], Molding Rear Section Served With P/N
									55360419AH Roof Rack Side Rails, Left
15									MOLDING, Roof
	55360 176AE	1							Without Roof Rack [MWE], Right
	55360 177AE	1							Without Roof Rack [MWE], Left
16	0153 732	4							SCREW, .164-15x.500
17									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5GU02 RXFAC	1			H, P				Right
	5GU03 RXFAC	1			H, P				Left
-18	5101 912AA-	8			H, P				RETAINER, Molding
19	5140 709AA	1							ORNAMENT, Wheel Flare, Package of 5 Rivets

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Side Rails, Tubular [MRK]
Figure EKJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STEP, Right Side
	5HY50 WS2AD	1							Right
	5HY51 WS2AD	1							Left
2									RAIL, Rocker Panel
	5JY16 WS2AA	1							Right
	5JY17 WS2AA	1							Left
3									NUT AND WASHER, M8-1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6507 091AA	8							RIVNUT, Installation, M8x1.25x17.78
5	6100 592	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x30
6									BRACKET, Side Rail
	55156 510AD	1							Front, Right
	55156 511AD	1							Front, Left
	55156 584AD	1							Rear, Right
	55156 587AD	1							Rear, Left
7									BRACKET, Side Rail
	55156 580AC	2							Right
	55156 581AC	2							Left
8									END CAP, Side Step
	55156 512AD	1							Right,Front
	55156 513AD	1							Left,Front
	55156 582AC	1							Right,Rear
	55156 583AC	1							Left,Rear
9	55360 695AA	2							END CAP, Side Rail
10									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156 508AD	1							Right
	55156 509AD	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Decals
Figure EKJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[MZR]= Common Rail Diesel

1	55156 554AE	1							DECAL, JEEP, [MVC]
2	55156 275AF	1							DECAL, 3.7L, [MZL]
-3	5JN17 CA1AB-	1							NAMEPLATE, 3.7L, [KFS]
4	55156 405AD	1							DECAL, CRD, [MZR]
5	52112 057AA	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Renegade, [MZ2]
6	5JN16 CA1AB	1	J, U						NAMEPLATE, 4X4, [KRS]
7	5JN11 CA1AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Liberty, [KLS]
-8	55156 604AD-	2							DECAL, Liberty, [MZ3]
9	55156 605AA	2							DECAL, Limited Edition, [MZ2]
10	55156 554AE	1							DECAL, JEEP, [MVC]
11	55156 272AG	2							DECAL, Cherokee, [MZC]
-12	4399 791	2							REFLECTOR, Fascia
-13	55157 106AA-	1							DECAL, Trail Rated, MT2

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

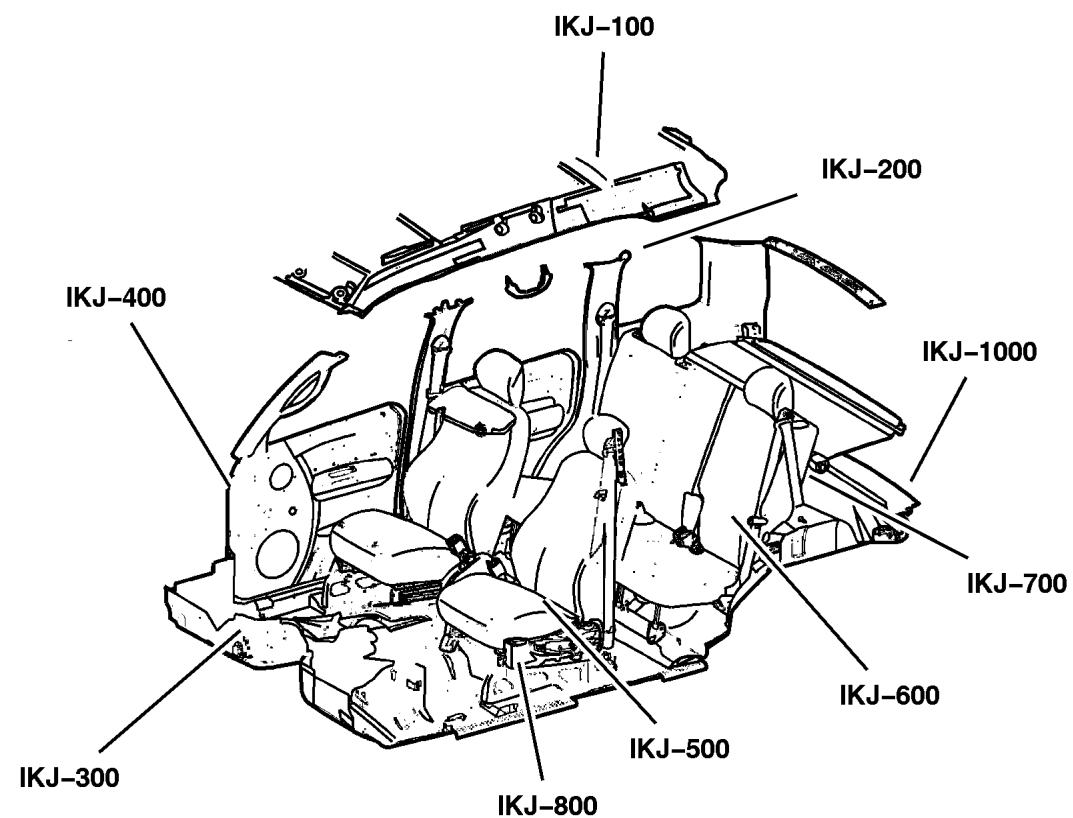
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

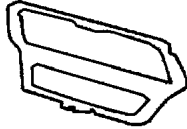
Group – IKJ

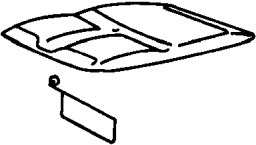
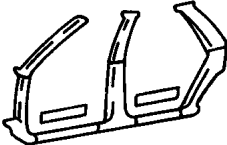
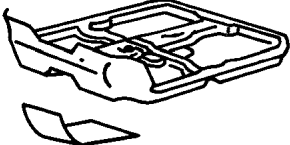
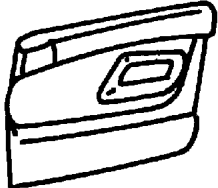
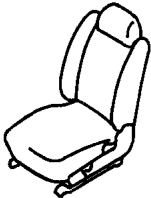
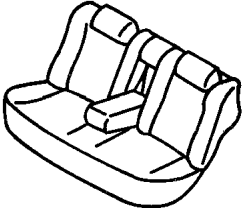
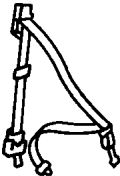
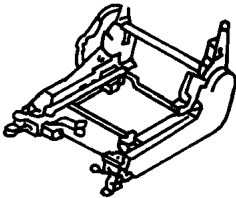
Interior Trim



Group – IKJ

Interior Trim

IKJ-1000 Lift Gate Trim 			
---	--	--	--

IKJ-100 Headliner and Visor 	IKJ-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates 	IKJ-300 Carpet 	IKJ-400 Door Trim Panels 
IKJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	IKJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	IKJ-700 Seat Belts—Front and Rear 	IKJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

GROUP IKJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Visors	Fig. IKJ-110
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
Panels, Interior Trim, Front	Fig. IKJ-210
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear	Fig. IKJ-220
Carpet	
Carpets and Mats	Fig. IKJ-310
Cargo Organizer	Fig. IKJ-320
Door Trim Panels	
Trim Panel, Front Door	Fig. IKJ-410
Trim Panel, Rear Door	Fig. IKJ-420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IKJ-510
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [XJ]	Fig. IKJ-520
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [M5]	Fig. IKJ-530
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IKJ-540
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [J5]	Fig. IKJ-550
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [F7]	Fig. IKJ-560
Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [A7]	Fig. IKJ-570
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [V5]	Fig. IKJ-580
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5]	Fig. IKJ-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IKJ-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ]	Fig. IKJ-630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IKJ-640
Rear Seat, Trim Code [J5]	Fig. IKJ-650
Rear Seat, Trim Code [F7]	Fig. IKJ-660
Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]	Fig. IKJ-670
Rear Seat, Trim Code [V5]	Fig. IKJ-680
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Seat Belts, Front	Fig. IKJ-710
Seat Belts, Rear	Fig. IKJ-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Recliner and Adjuster	Fig. IKJ-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Swing Gate Trim Panel	Fig. IKJ-1010



Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

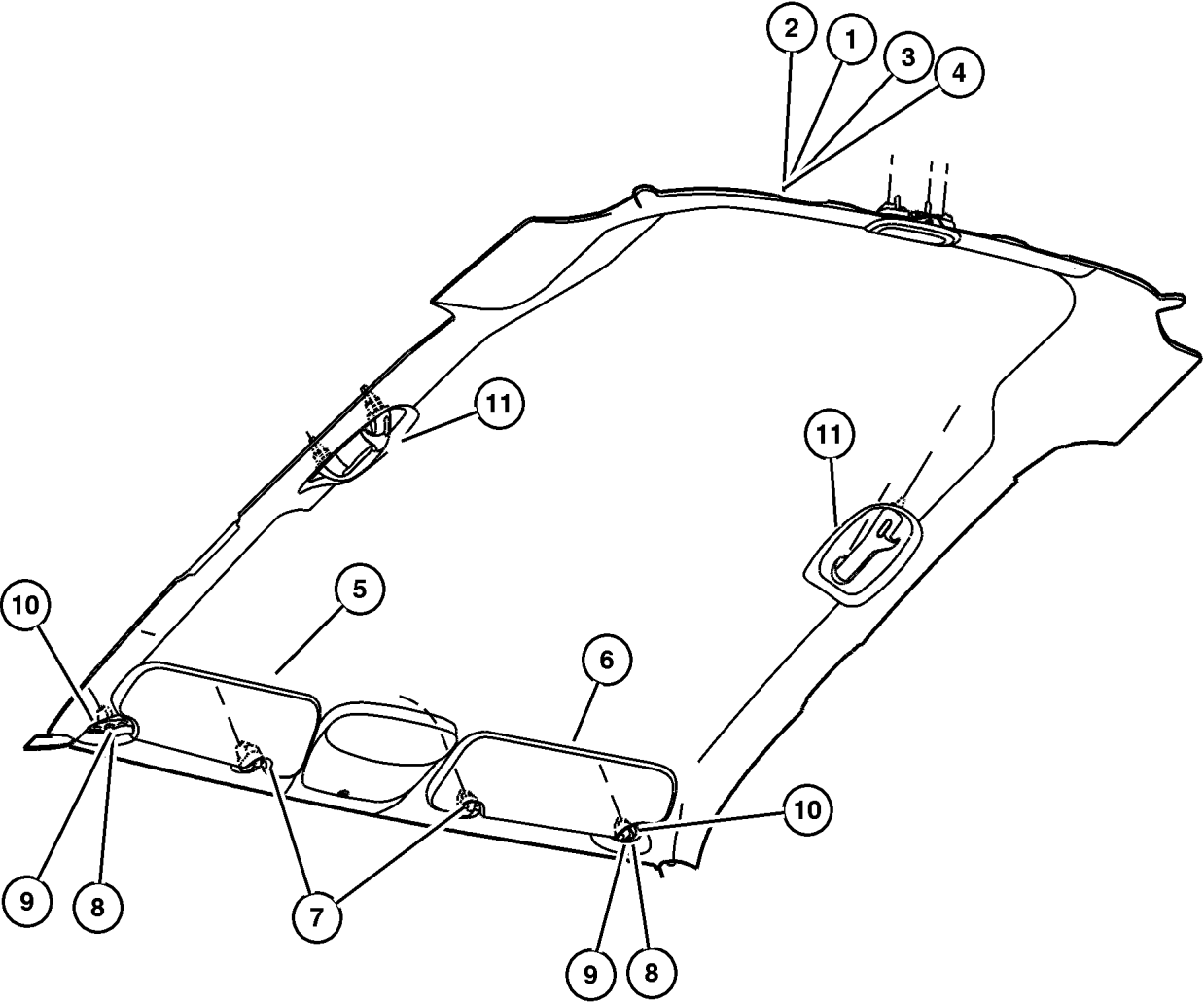
Sales Codes:
[AHM] = Convenience Group 1
[CGS] = Side Air Bags
[CUD] = Console, Mini Overhead
[GNA] = Prismatic
[GNK] = Electrochromic
[GWA] = Power Sunroof
[LSC] = Security Alarm
[RSP] = Hands Free Communication

1	XP85 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	HEADLINER, Without Sunroof [GWA] Up to 2/9/04, Without [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GWA] Power Sunroof, and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1AS12 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	After 2/9/04, Without [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GWA] Power Sunroof, and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	XP86 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, Only
	1AS13 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	After 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, Only
	XP81 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only
	1AS15 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	After 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only
	XP83 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1 and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1AS16 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	After 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1 and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	XW09 1L2AA	1						O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1AS29 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	After 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, and [CGS] Side Air Bags

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XW08 1L2AA	1						O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console
	1AS28 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	After 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console
	XP87 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	1AS40 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	After 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [CUD], [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	XP82 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GWA] Power Sunroof, and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1AS42 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	After 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GWA] Power Sunroof, and [CGS] Side Air Bags
2									HEADLINER, With Sunroof [GWA]
	XP92 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1
	1AS14 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	After 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1
	XP89 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1AS17 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	After 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CGS] Side Air Bags
	XW10 TL2AA	1						O0	Up to 2/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, and [CGS] Side Air Bags

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

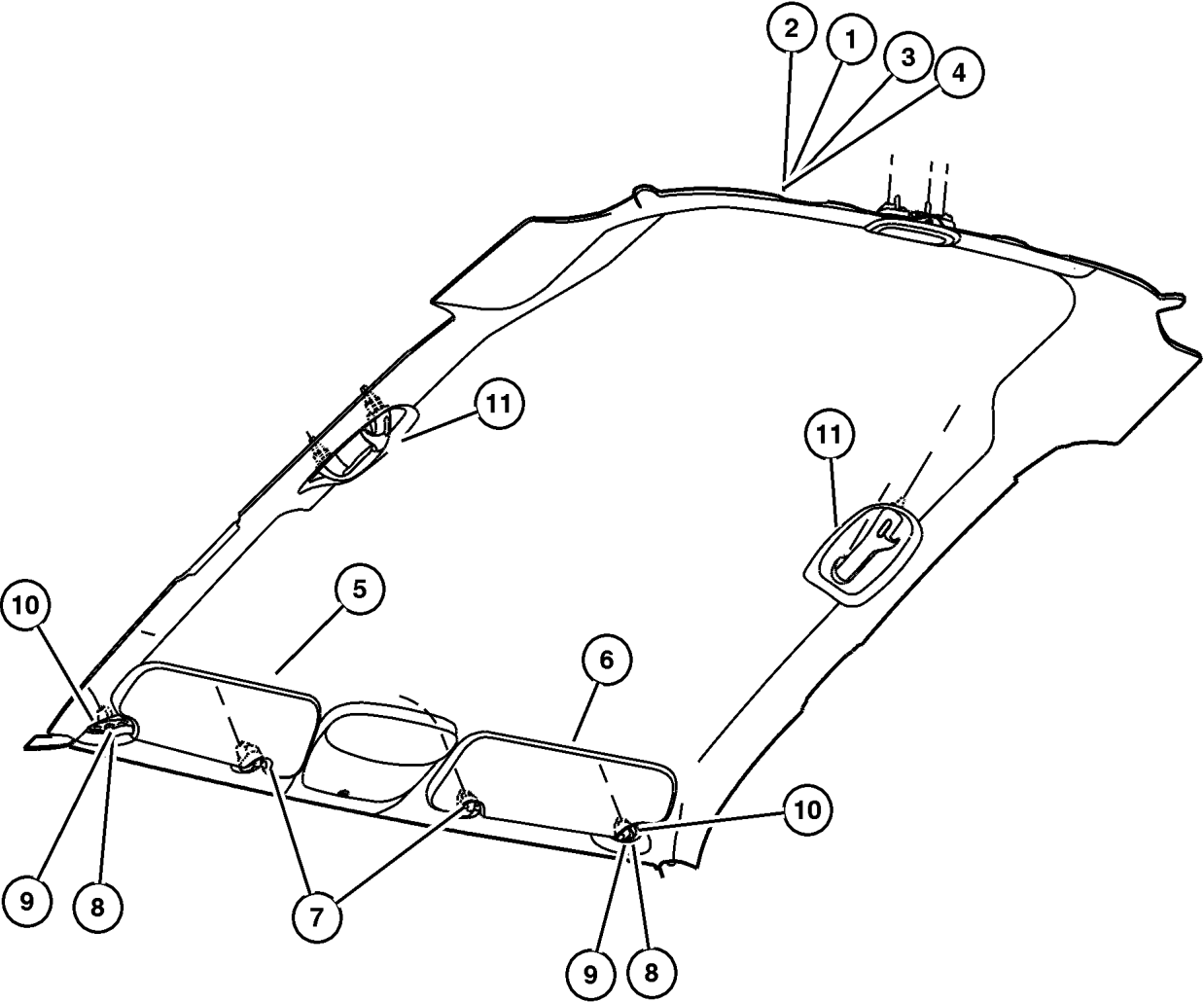
Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AS30 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	After 2/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, and [CGS] Side Air Bags
	XW11 TL2AA	1						O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console
	1AS31 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	After 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console
	XP93 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, and [GNK]
	1AS41 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	Auto Dim Mirror After 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, and [GNK]
	XP90 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	Auto Dim Mirror Up to 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Side
	1AS43 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	Air Bags and [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror After 2/9/04, With [AHM] Convenience Group 1, [CUD] Overhead Console, [CGS] Side Air Bags and [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
3									HEADLINER, Export, With Sunroof [GWA]
	XP91 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm, [GNK]
	1AS01 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	Auto Dim Mirror After 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm, [GNK]
	XZ22 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	Auto Dim Mirror Up to 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AS07 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	After 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	XP94 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC]
	1AS08 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	Security Alarm, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	1AS11 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	After 2/9/04, With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC]
	XY06 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	Security Alarm, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	1AS11 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	XZ20 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	After 2/9/04, With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	1AS19 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only
	XY04 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	After 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only
	1AS21 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With Sunroof Only
	YL04 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	After 2/9/04, With Sunroof Only
	1AS32 TL2AA	1						O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm
	XW10 TL2AA	1						O0	After 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm
	1AS30 TL2AA	1						O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console
	YL12 TL2AA	1						O0	After 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console
	1AS35 TL2AA	1						O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm
	XW11 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	After 2/9/04, With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	1AS31 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	After 2/9/04, With [CUD] Overhead Console HEADLINER, Export, Without Sunroof [GWA]
	XP84 1L2AA	1	J, U					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [LSC] Security Alarm
	1AS05 1L2AA	1	J, U					O0	After 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [LSC] Security Alarm
	XZ21 1L2AA	1	J, U					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	1AS06 1L2AA	1	J, U					O0	After 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	XP88 1L2AA	1	J, U					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [LSC] Security Alarm
	1AS09 1L2AA	1	J, U					O0	After 2/9/04, With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror, [LSC] Security Alarm
	XY05 1L2AA	1	J, U					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	1AS10 1L2AA	1	J, U					O0	After 2/9/04, With [CUD] Overhead Console, [GNK] Auto Dim Mirror
	XZ11 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only
	1AS18 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	After 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags Only
	XY03 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	Up to 2/9/04, Without [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm
	1AS20 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	After 2/9/04, Without [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	YL03 1L2AA	1						O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm
	1AS33 1L2AA	1						O0	After 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm
	XW09 1L2AA	1						O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console
	1AS29 1L2AA	1						O0	After 2/9/04, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, [CUD] Overhead Console
	YL09 1L2AA	1						O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm
	1AS38 1L2AA	1						O0	After 2/9/04, With [CUD] Overhead Console, [LSC] Security Alarm
	XW08 1L2AA	1						O0	Up to 2/9/04, With [CUD] Overhead Console
	1AS28 1L2AA	1						O0	After 2/9/04, With [CUD] Overhead Console
5									VISOR
	XN86 1L2AB	1						O0	Export Only, Up to 2/9/04, Right
	ZX32 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	Without [AHM], Up to 2/9/04, Right
	ZX34 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM], Up to 2/9/04, Right
	5KF88 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	Without [AHM], After 2/9/04, Right
	5KF90 TL2AA	1						O0	Export Only, After 2/9/04, Right
		1						O0	With [AHM], After 2/9/04, Right
6									VISOR
	XN87 1L2AB	1	J, U					O0	Export Only, Up to 2/9/04, Left
	ZX33 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	Without [AHM], Up to 2/9/04, Left
	ZX35 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	With [AHM], Up to 2/9/04, Left
	5KF89 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	Without [AHM], After 2/9/04, Left
	5KF91 TL2AA	1	J, U					O0	With [AHM], After 2/9/04, Left
		1	J, U					O0	Export Only, After 2/9/04, Left
7									SUPPORT, Visor
	XP97 TL2AA	2						O0	Up to 2/9/04
	1AR26 TL2AA	2						O0	After 2/9/04
8	5072 343AA	2						O0	CLIP, Visor, Use Up To 2/19/04
9	5140 534AA	2						O0	SPACER, Visor, Use After 2/19/04
10	6034 912	4						O0	SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
11									HANDLE, Roof Grab

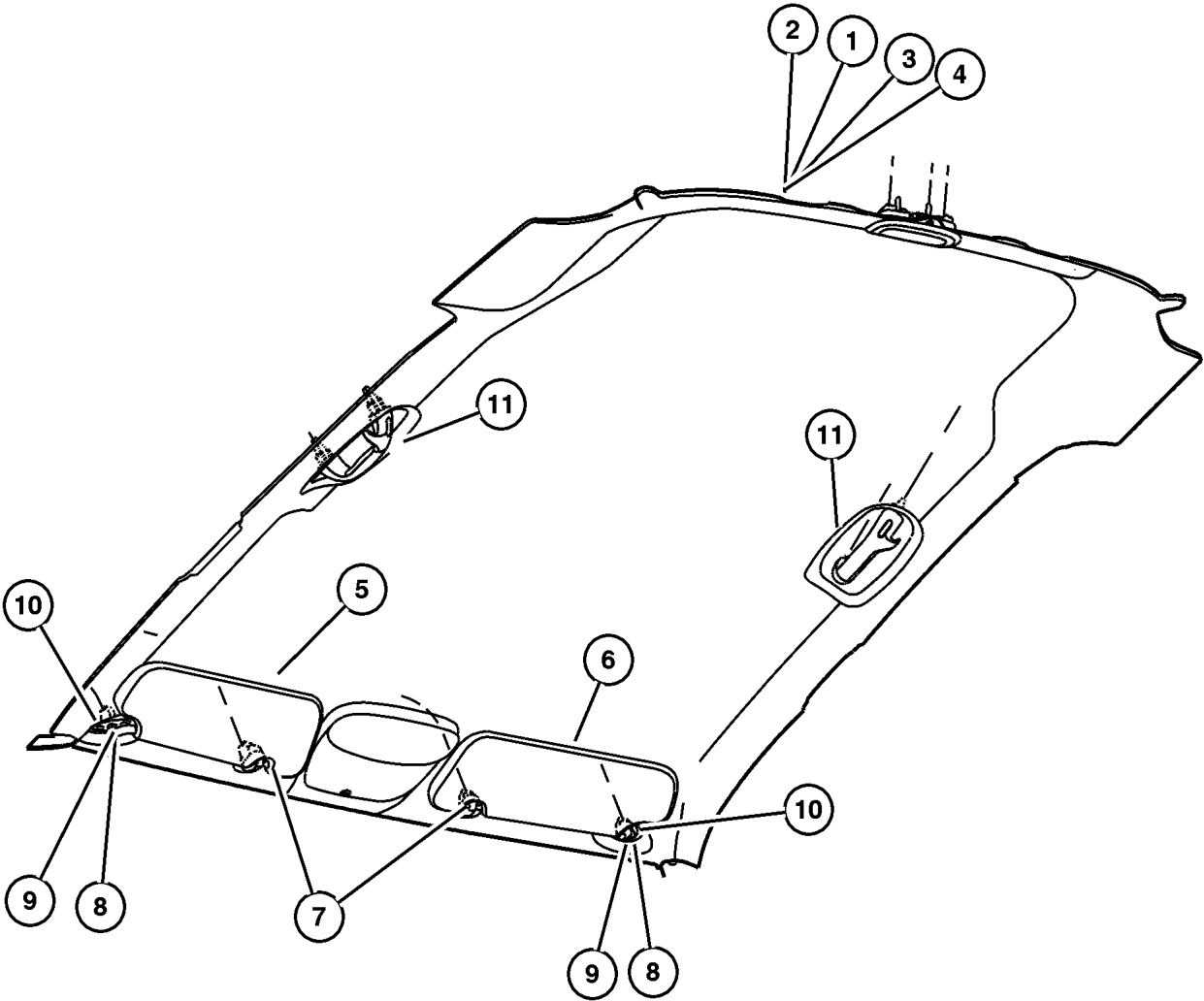
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Headliner and Visors
Figure IKJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UY68 1L2AA	1						O0	Right
	UY69 1L2AA	1						O0	Left
-12	4897 875AA-	2	J, U					O0	LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Export Only
-13	5108 000AA-	1	J, T					O0	LABEL, Air Bag Warning, CANADA ONLY
-14	55352 825AA-	1							LABEL, Warning, CANADA ONLY, High Risk Roll Over, French and English

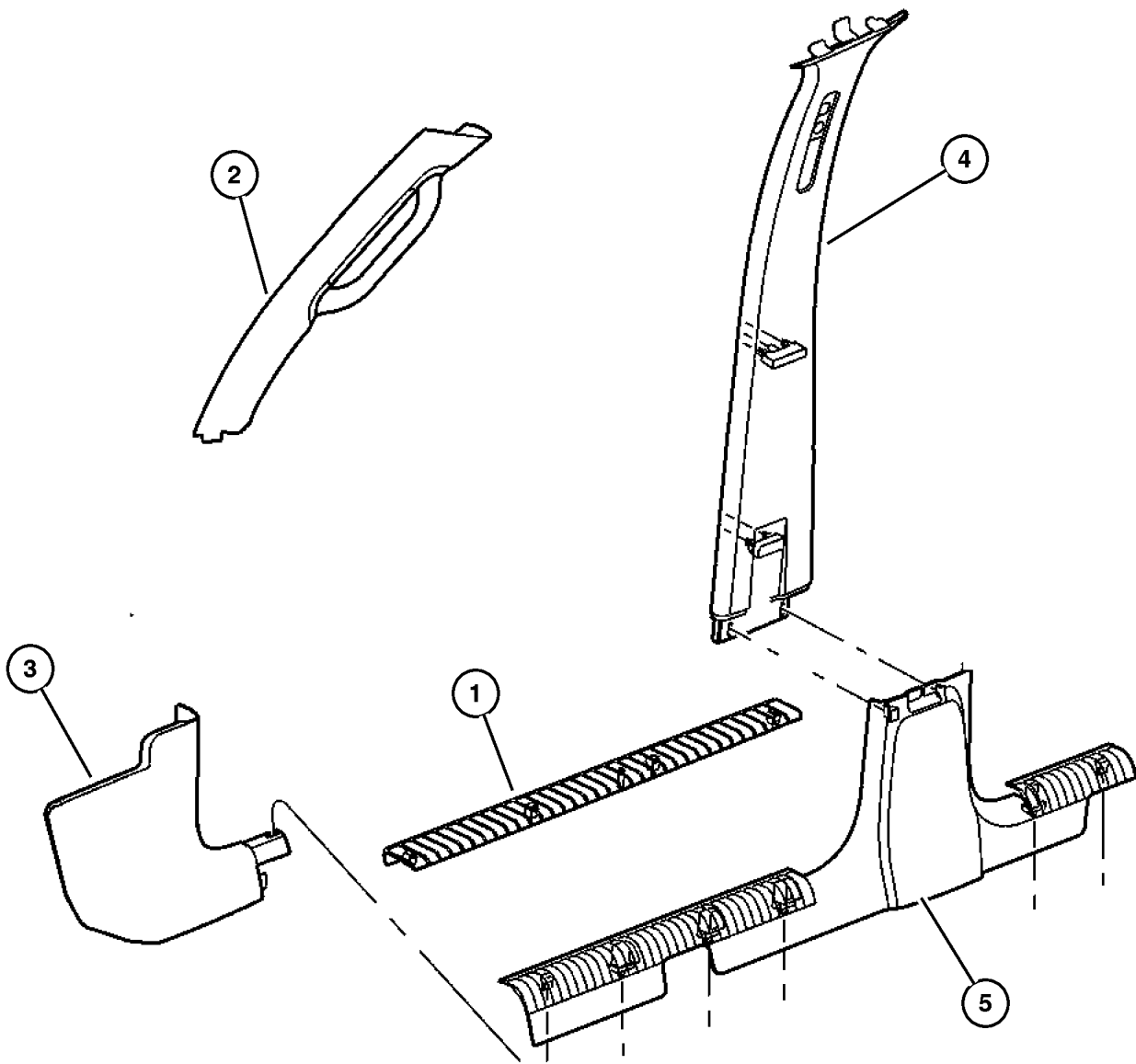


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Front
Figure IKJ-210



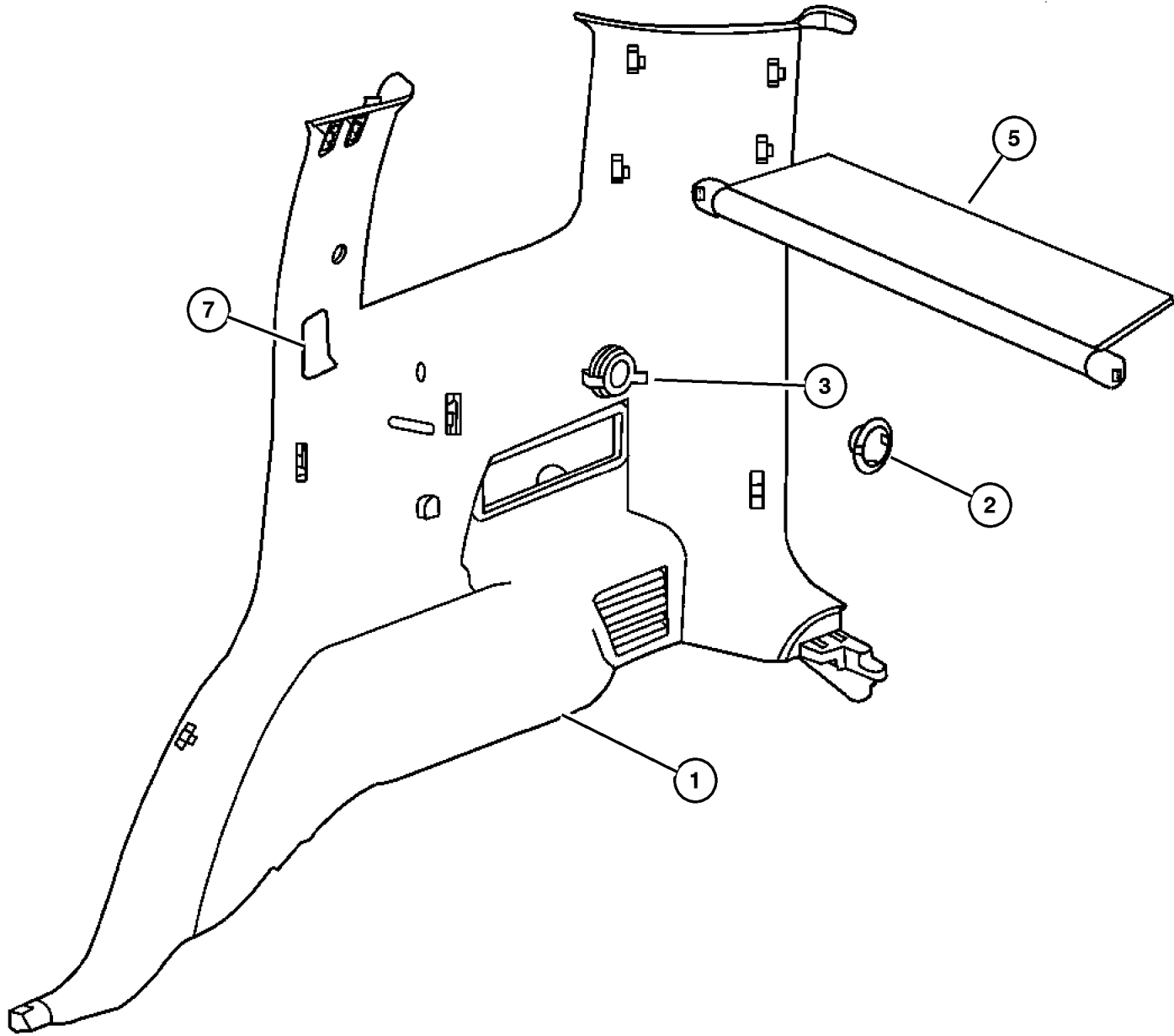
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	55352 778AC	1							Right Front
	55352 779AE	1							Left Front
2									PANEL, A Pillar Trim
	5GM92 TL2AI	1						O0	Right
	5GM93 TL2AI	1						O0	Left
3									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5GE62 WL5AH	1						O0	[L2, L5], Right
	5GE62 XDVAH	1						O0	[D2, DV], Right
	5GE67 WL5AI	1						O0	[L2, L5], Left
	5GE67 XDVAI	1						O0	[D2, DV], Left
4									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5GE60 WL5AL	1						O0	[L2, L5], Right
	5GE60 XDVAL	1						O0	[D2, DV], Right
	5GE61 WL5AL	1						O0	[L2, L5], Left
	5GE61 XDVAL	1						O0	[D2, DV], Left
5									PANEL, Side Sill
	5GG22 WL5AK	1						O0	[L2, L5], Right
	5GG22 XDVAK	1						O0	[D2, DV], Right
	5GG23 WL5AL	1						O0	[L2, L5], Left
	5GG23 XDVAL	1						O0	[D2, DV], Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear
Figure IKJ-220



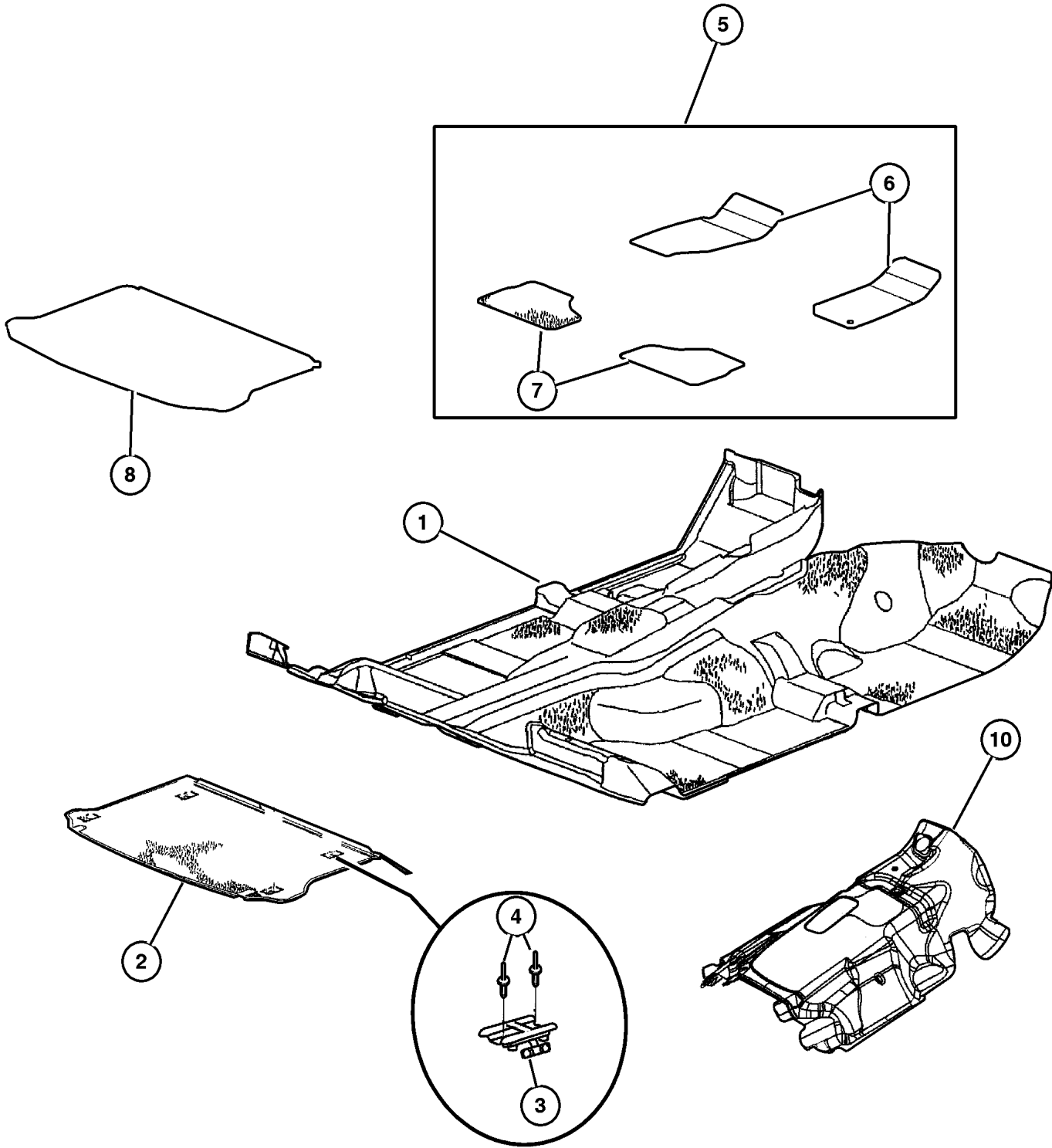
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HG52 WL5AO	1						O0	[L2, L5], Right
	5HG52 XDVAO	1						O0	[D2, DV], Right
	5HG55 WL5AO	1						O0	[L2, L5], With CD Changer Opening, Right
	5HG55 XDVAO	1						O0	[D2, DV], With CD Changer Opening, Right
	5HG56 WL5AO	1						O0	[L2, L5], With Trim Panel Net, Right
	5HG56 XDVAO	1						O0	[D2, DV], With Trim Panel Net, Right
	5HG57 WL5AO	1						O0	[L2, L5], Left
	5HG57 XDVAO	1						O0	[D2, DV], Left
2									PLUG, Quarter Trim Panel
	5HH32 WL5AA	1						O0	[L2, L5]
	5HH32 XDVA A	1						O0	[D2, DV]
3	4793 554AB	1						O0	POWER OUTLET
-4	4685 668AA-	1						O0	MOUNT, Power Outlet
5									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5JM75 1DVAA	1						O0	[D2, DV]
	5JM75 1L5AA	1						O0	[L2, L5]
-6									BEZEL, interior trim, Surrounds [CD] Changer
	WL87 WL5AA-	1						O0	[L2, L5]
	WL87 XDVA A-	1						O0	[D2, DV]
7									COVER, C Pillar
	WR16 WL5AA	1						O0	[L2, L5], Right
	WR16 XDVA A	1						O0	[D2, DV], Right
	WR17 WL5AA	1						O0	[L2, L5], Left
	WR17 XDVA A	1						O0	[D2, DV], Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carpets and Mats
Figure IKJ-310



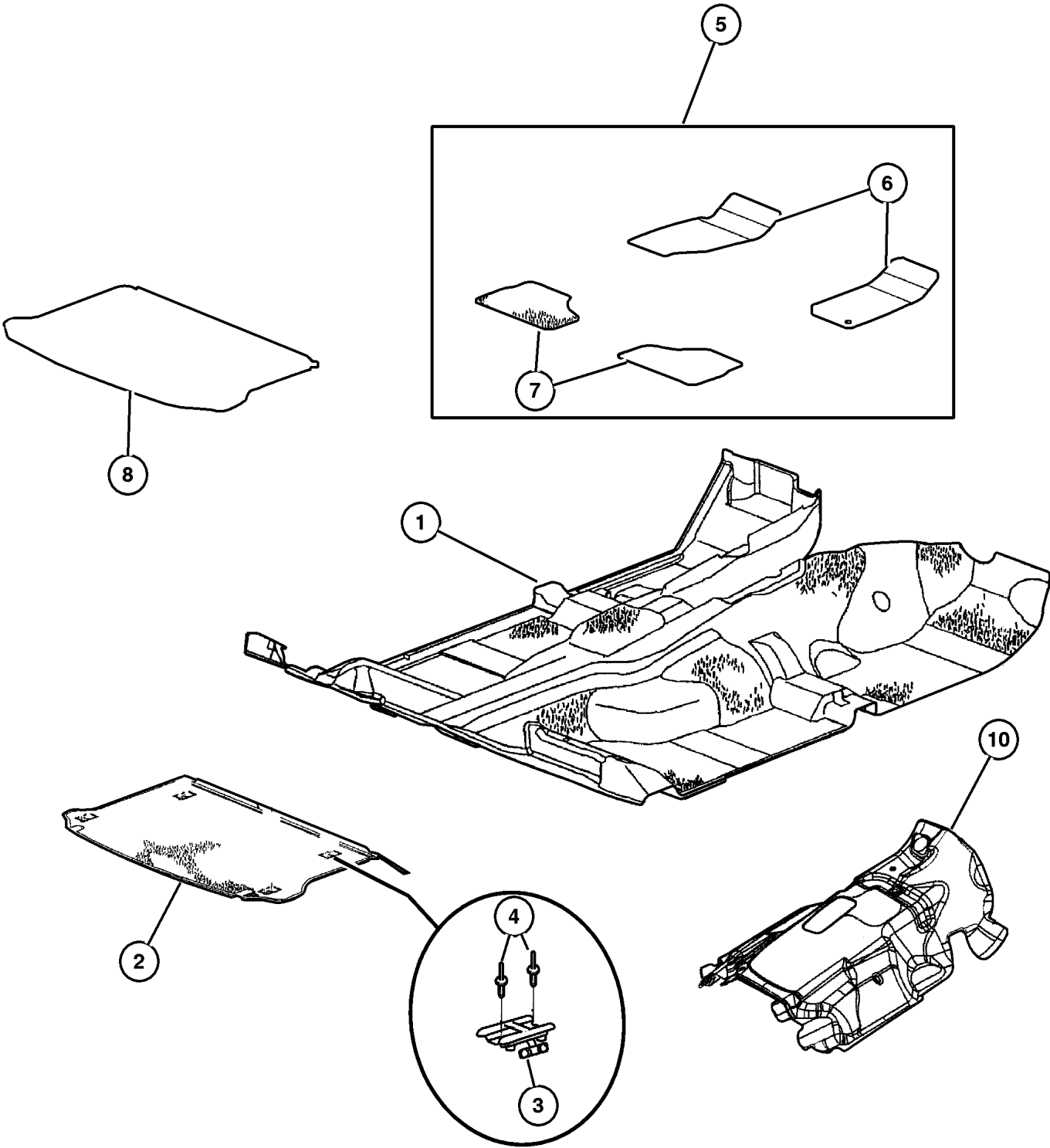
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5GF83 WL8AH	1	J, T				O0		[L2, L5], Without Footrest, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual Transmission
	5GF83 XDVAH	1	J, T				O0		[D2, DV], Without Footrest, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual Transmission
	5GF86 WL8AI	1	U				O0		[L2, L5], Without Footrest, With Manual Transmission
	5GF86 XDVAI	1	U				O0		[D2, DV], Without Footrest, With Manual Transmission
	5GU95 WL8AH	1	J, T				O0		[L2, L5], With Footrest, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic
	5GU95 XDVAH	1	J, T				O0		Transmission [D2, DV], With Footrest, With Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	5GV15 WL8AI	1	U				O0		[L2, L5], With Footrest, With Automatic Transmission
	5GV15 XDVAI	1	U				O0		[D2, DV], With Footrest, With Automatic Transmission
	5JH17 WL8AD	1	J, T				O0		[L2, L5], With Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	5JH17 XDVAD	1	J, T				O0		[D2, DV], With Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Automatic Transmission
	5JH18 WL8AD	1	J, T				O0		[L2, L5], Without Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual
	5JH18 XDVAD	1	J, T				O0		Transmission [D2, DV], Without Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With Manual Transmission
	5JR01 WL8AA	1	J, T				O0		[L2, L5], With Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With 2.8L Diesel
	5JR01 XDVAA	1	J, T				O0		[D2, DV], With Footrest, Without Vinyl Heel Pad, With 2.8L Diesel
	5JR08 WL8AA	1	U				O0		[L2, L5], With Footrest, With 2.8L Diesel
	5JR08 XDVAA	1	U				O0		[DV], With Footrest, With 2.8L Diesel

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carpets and Mats
Figure IKJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor, Includes Cargo Tie Down Hooks
	5GF79 WL8AG	1						O0	[L2, L5]
	5GF79 XDVAG	1						O0	[D2, DV]
3	5086 138AA	4						O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
4	6036 484AA	8							RIVET, Blind Bulb, Open
5									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete, Export Only
	8220 6858	1	J, T	H, M, P	74				Dark Taupe, Without Footrest
	8220 6859	1	J, T	H, M, P	74				Dark Slate, Without Footrest
	8220 6860	1	U	H, P	74				Dark Taupe, Without Footrest
	8220 6861	1	U	H, P	74				Dark Slate, Without Footrest
	8220 7377	1	J, T		74				Dark Taupe, With Footrest
	8220 7378	1	J, T		74				Dark Slate, With Footrest
	8220 7379	1	U		74				Dark Taupe, With Footrest
	8220 7380	1	U		74				Dark Slate, With Footrest
6									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 6004	1							Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane
	8220 6005	1							Taupe, Slush, Urethane
	8220 6851	1	J, T		74				[L2, L5], Dark Taupe
	8220 6852	1	J, T		74				[DV, D2], Dark Slate
	8220 6853	1	U	H, P	74				Dark Taupe
	8220 6854	1	U	H, P	74				Dark Slate
	8220 7356	1							Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane, Export
	8220 7357	1							Taupe, Slush, Urethane, Export
7									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 6006	1							Dark Slate, Slush, Urethane
	8220 6007	1							Taupe, Slush, Urethane
	8220 6856	1							[L2, L5], Dark Taupe
	8220 6857	1							[DV, D2], Dark Slate
8	8220 6761	1							MAT KIT, Bed - Interior, One piece mat folds at rear seat and flexes with seats when layed flat or in up position.
-9									CLIP, Floor Mat Retention
	5086 365AA-	1	J, T					O0	
		1	U					O0	
10	55352 864AB	1							PAD, Tunnel
-11									SILENCER, Floor Pan, 2.8 Diesel Only
	55352 898AB-	1							Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

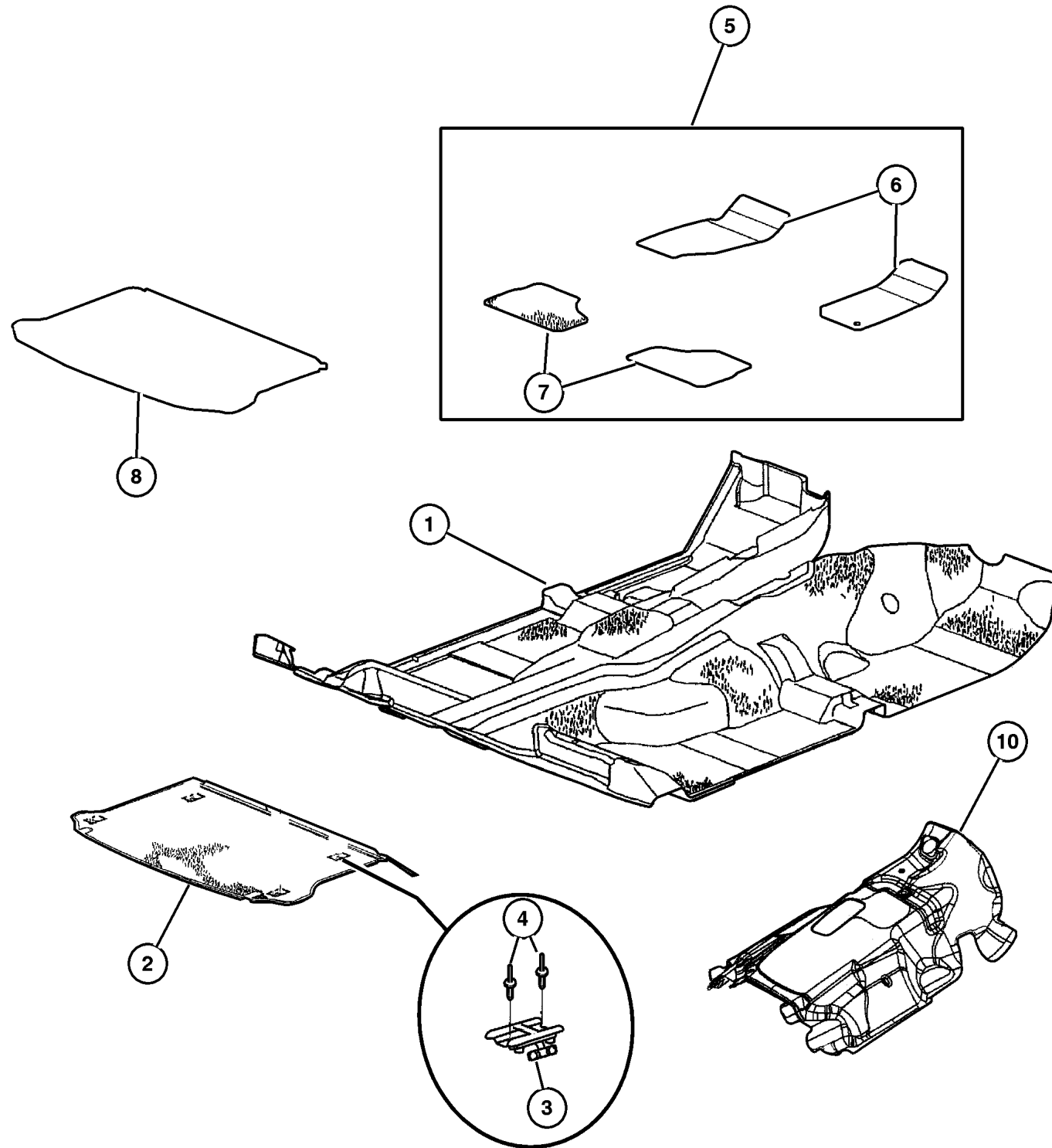
BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Carpets and Mats

Figure IKJ-310

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

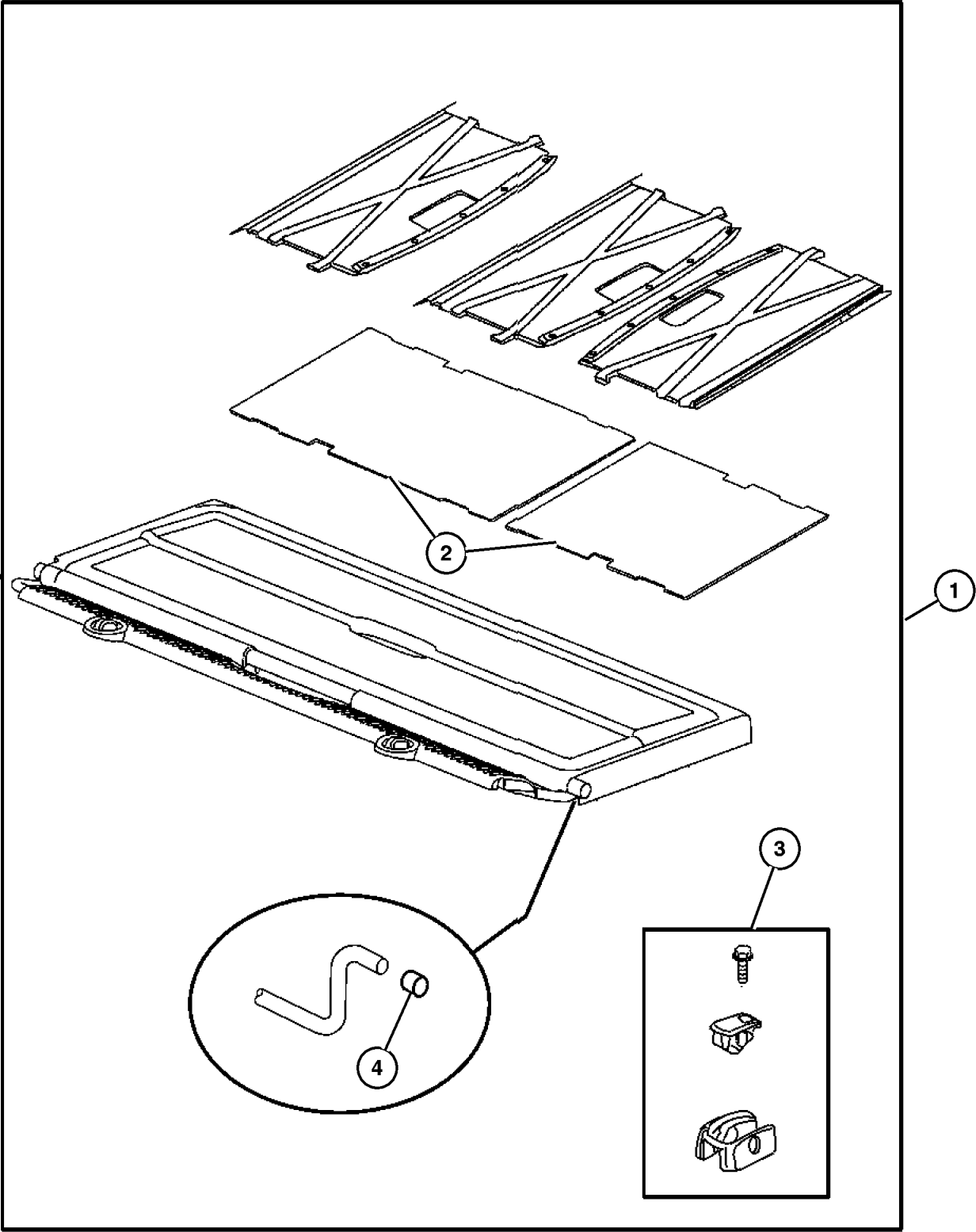
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
 DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
 DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
 DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
 DG0 = All Automatic Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cargo Organizer
Figure IKJ-320



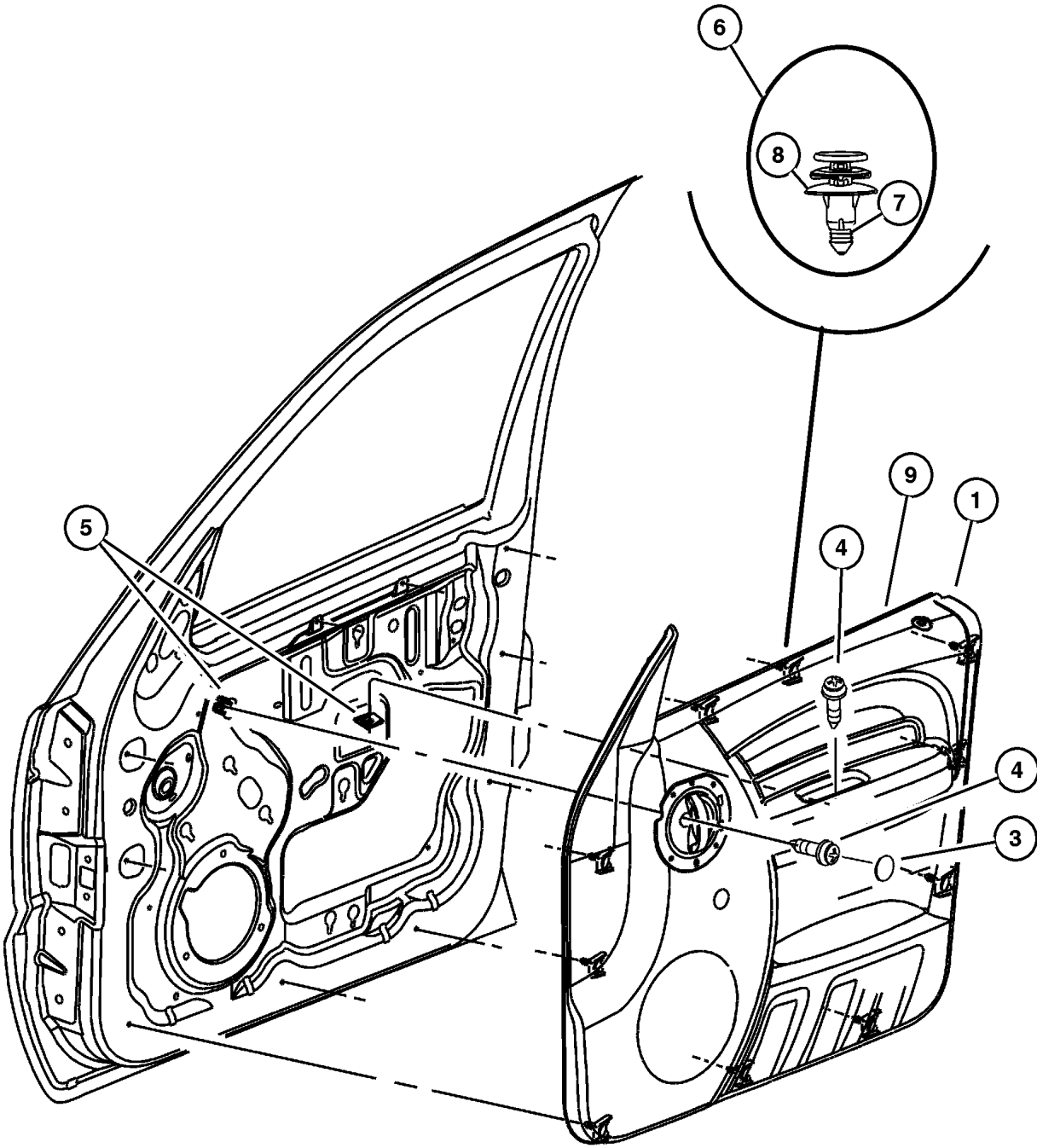
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note : Cargo Organizer and Related Parts Not Available Until February 2004.									
1	5JK49 1DVAB	1						O0	ORGANIZER, CARGO
	5JK49 1L5AB	1						O0	[DV, D2]
2									[L2, L5]
	5114 524AA	1						O0	MAT, Storage Tray
	5114 525AA	1						O0	Right
3	5114 585AA	2						O0	Left
4	5114 584AA	2						O0	MOUNT KIT
								O0	CAP, Rubber

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Trim Panel, Front Door
Figure IKJ-410



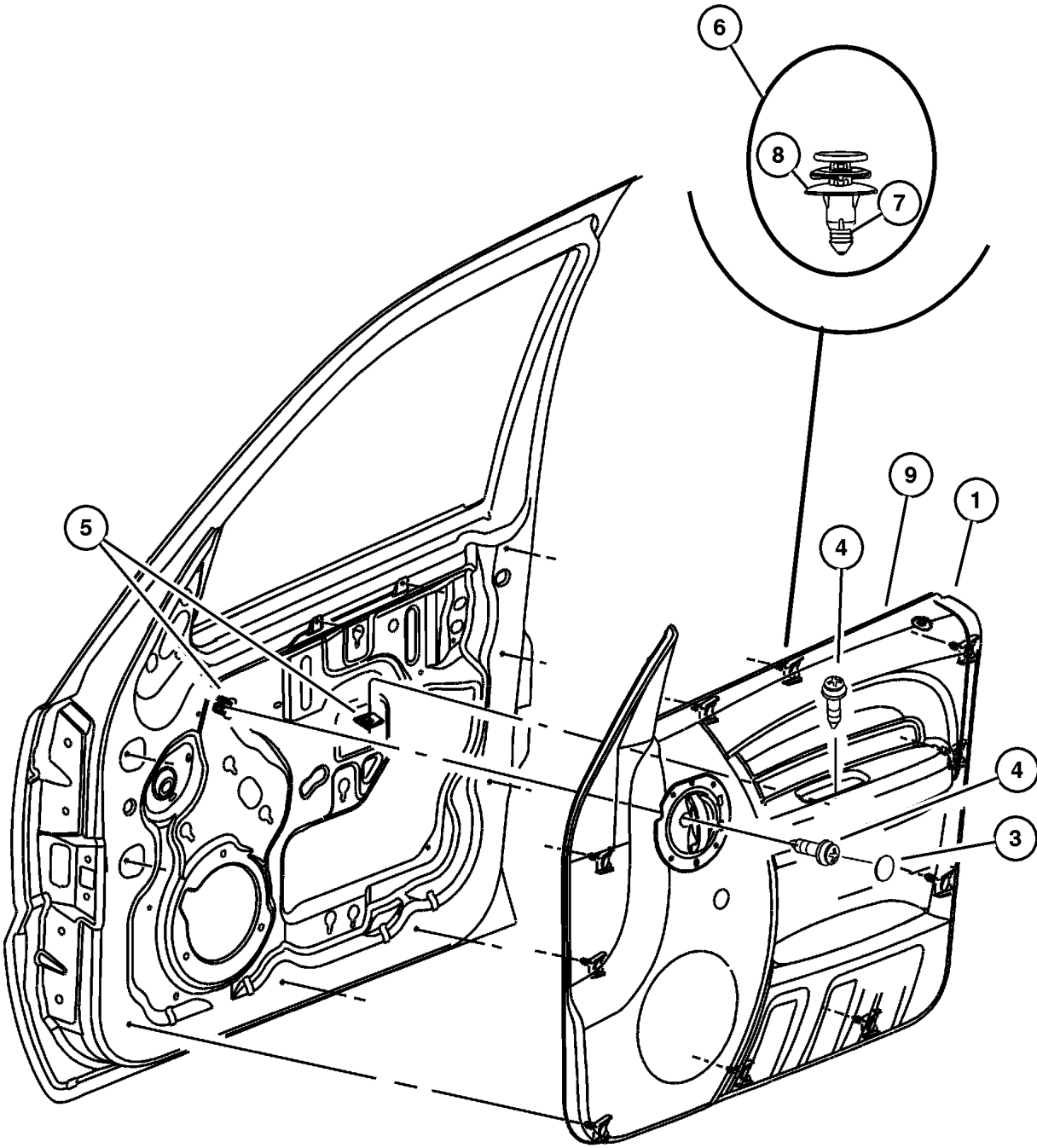
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[CBF] = Premium Cloth Bolster, Bright Door Handle
[CTC] = Leather
[CTL] = Base, Cloth Bolster, Color Keyed Door Handle

1	PANEL, Front Door Trim, Includes Door Handle and Clips							
	YB40 WL5AA	1	J, T				O0	[L5], With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	YB40 XDVAA	1	J, T				O0	[DV], With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	YB41 WL5AA	1	J, T				O0	[L5], With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	YB41 XDVAA	1	J, T				O0	[DV], With Power Locks Only, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	YB42 WL5AA	1	J, T				O0	[L5], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	YB42 XDVAA	1	J, T				O0	[DV], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	YB43 WL5AA	1	J, T				O0	[L5], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	YB43 XDVAA	1	J, T				O0	[DV], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	YC06 WL5AA	1	U				O0	[L5], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	YC06 XDVAA	1	U				O0	[DV], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	YC07 WL5AA	1	U				O0	[L5], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	YC07 XDVAA	1	U				O0	[DV], With Power Windows and Locks, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	YC08 1D2AA	1	J, T				O0	[D2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)				EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
						ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
						EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

Trim Panel, Front Door
Figure IKJ-410



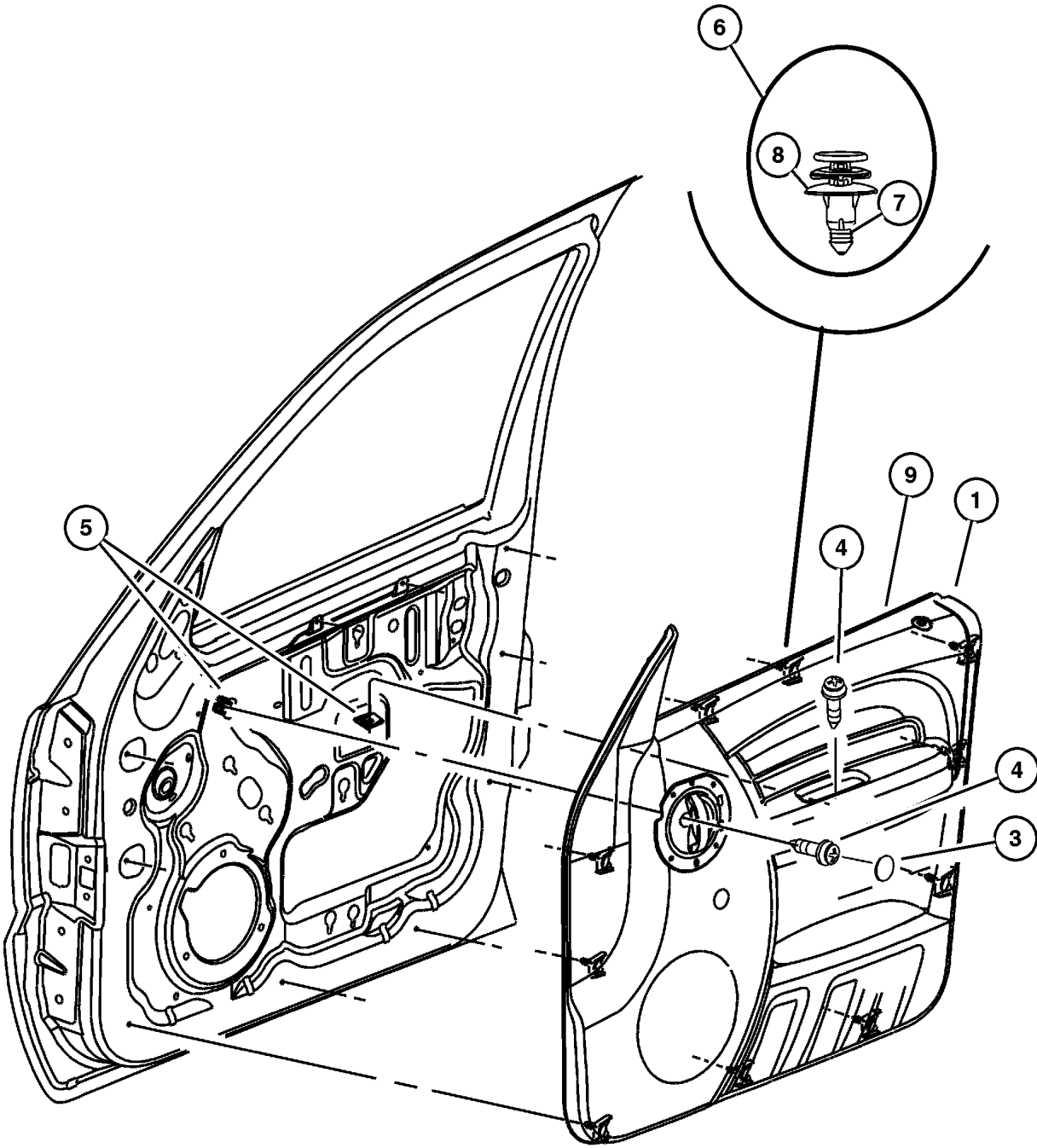
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	YC08 1DVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right
	YC08 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	[L2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right
	YC08 1L5AA	1	J, T					O0	[L5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right
	YC09 1D2AA	1	J, T					O0	[D2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left
	YC09 1DVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left
	YC09 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	[L2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left
	YC09 1L5AA	1	J, T					O0	[L5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left
	YC10 1DVAA	1	U					O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CBF], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right
	YC10 1L2AA	1	U					O0	[L2], With Sales Code [CBF], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right
	YC10 1L5AA	1	U					O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right
	YC11 1DVAA	1	U					O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CBF], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left
	YC11 1L2AA	1	U					O0	[L2], With Sales Code [CBF], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left
	YC11 1L5AA	1	U					O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left
	1AE10 1D2AA	1	J, T					O0	[D2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
	1AE10 1DVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Trim Panel, Front Door
Figure IKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AE10 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	[L2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
	1AE10 1L5AA	1	J, T					O0	[L5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
	1AE11 1D2AA	1	J, T					O0	[D2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
	1AE11 1DVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
	1AE11 1L2AA	1	J, T					O0	[L2], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
	1AE11 1L5AA	1	J, T					O0	[L5], With Sales Codes [CBF] and [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
	1AE12 1DVAA	1	U					O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CBF], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
	1AE12 1L2AA	1	U					O0	[L2], With Sales Code [CBF], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
	1AE12 1L5AA	1	U					O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
	1AE13 1DVAA	1	U					O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CBF], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
	1AE13 1L2AA	1	U					O0	[L2], With Sales Code [CBF], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
	1AE13 1L5AA	1	U					O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
	5GF00 WL5AP	1						O0	[L5], Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	5GF00 XDVAP	1						O0	[DV], Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	5GF01 WL5AP	1						O0	[L5], Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Left

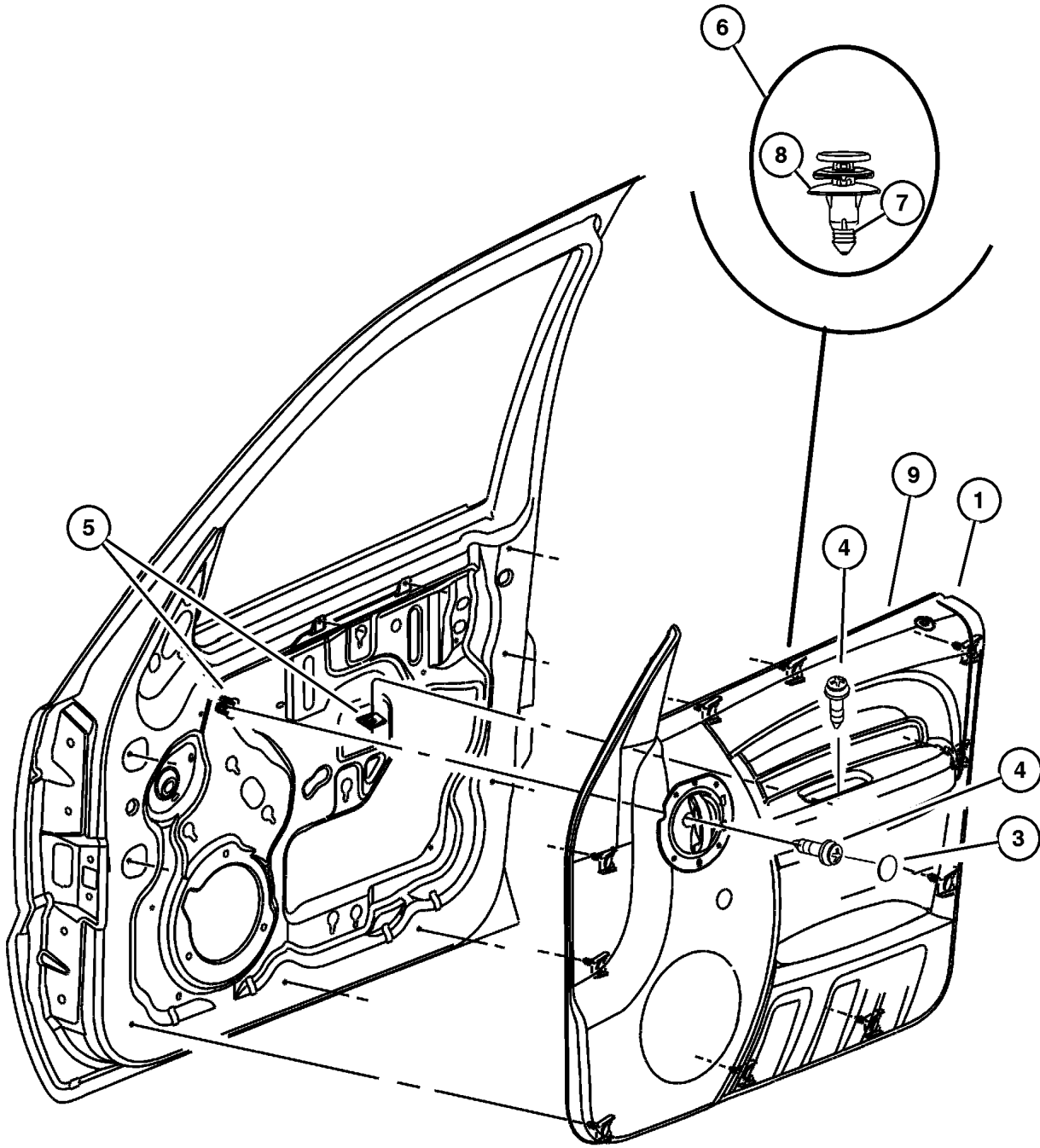
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Trim Panel, Front Door
Figure IKJ-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GF01 XDVP	1						O0	[DV], Without Power, With Sales Code [CTL], Left
-2	4658 676	2						O0	CLIP, Latch Link
3	5GY30 WL5AA	2						O0	PLUG, Door Trim Panel [L2, L5]
4	5GY30 XDVA	2						O0	[D2, DV] SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	0152 490	2							NUT, Spring, .16-18
6	5023 173AA	11						O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet and Pin
7	5023 174AA	11						O0	PIN, Push, Also serviced with 5023173AA
8	5023 175AA	11						O0	GROMMET, Also serviced with 5023173AA
9	55235 878AC	1						O0	WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Moulding, Right & Left

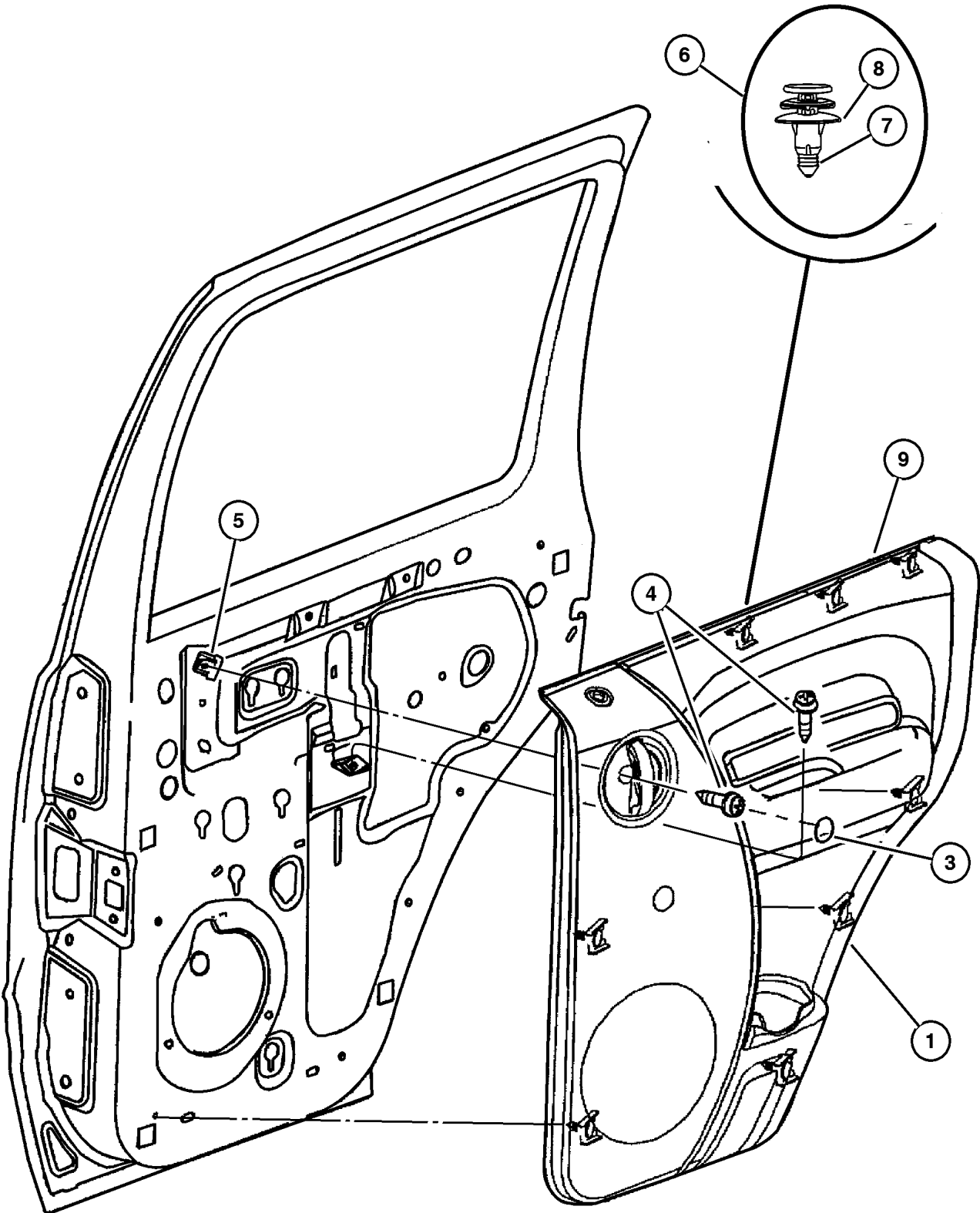


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Trim Panel, Rear Door
Figure IKJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

[CBF] = Premium Vinyl Bolster, Bright Door Handle
[CTC] = Leather
[CTL] = Base, Vinyl Bolster, Color Keyed Door Handle

1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim, Includes Door Handle
	5GF18 WL5AM	1						O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	5GF18 XDVAM	1						O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	5GF19 WL5AM	1						O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	5GF19 XDVAM	1						O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	5GF20 1D2AP	1						O0	[D2], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right
	5GF20 1D2AS	1						O0	[D2], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
	5GF20 1DVAP	1						O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right
	5GF20 1DVAS	1						O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
	5GF20 1L2AP	1						O0	[L2], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right
	5GF20 1L2AS	1						O0	[L2], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
	5GF20 1L5AP	1						O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Right
	5GF20 1L5AS	1						O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Right
	5GF21 1D2AP	1						O0	[D2], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left
	5GF21 1D2AS	1						O0	[D2], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left

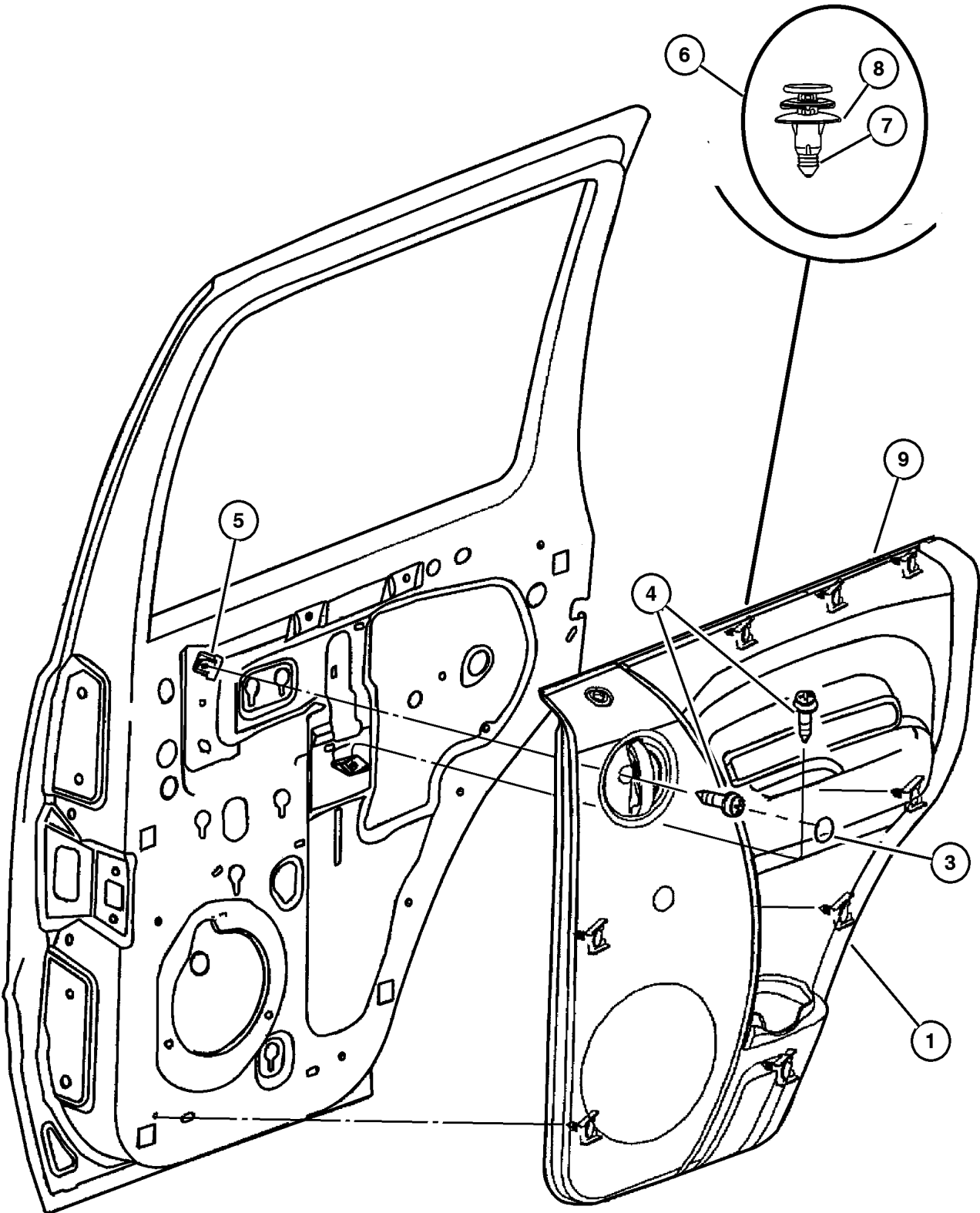
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Trim Panel, Rear Door
Figure IKJ-420



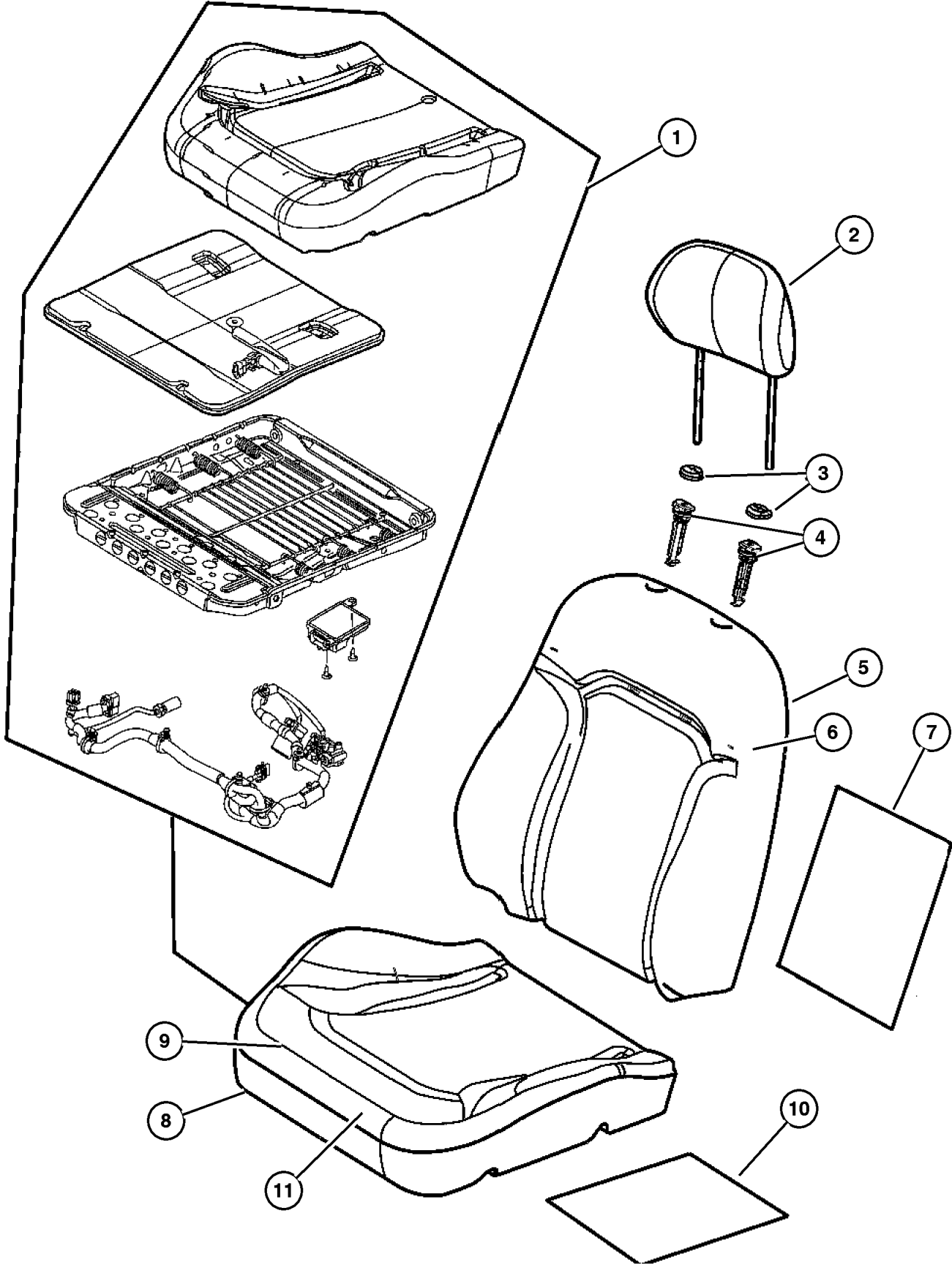
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GF21 1DVAP	1						O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left
	5GF21 1DVAS	1						O0	[DV], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
	5GF21 1L2AP	1						O0	[L2], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left
	5GF21 1L2AS	1						O0	[L2], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel
	5GF21 1L5AP	1						O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Chrome Door Lock Bezel, Left
	5GF21 1L5AS	1						O0	[L5], With Sales Code [CBF] or [CTC], With Color Keyed Door Lock Bezel, Left
-2	4658 676	2						O0	CLIP, Latch Link, Also serviced with the Door Panel
3									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	5GY30 WL5AA	2						O0	[L2, L5]
	5GY30 XDVAA	2						O0	[D2, DV]
4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	0152 490	2							NUT, Spring, .16-18
6	5023 173AA	9						O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel, Grommet and Pin
7	5023 174AA	9						O0	PIN, Push, Also serviced with 5023713AA
8	5023 175AA	9						O0	GROMMET, Also serviced with 5023713AA
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
									Moulding
	55235 886AC	1						O0	Right
	55235 887AC	1						O0	Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
P = Limited		U = RHD (4WD)				EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
H = Sport		T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
M = Renegade						ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
						EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IKJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System.

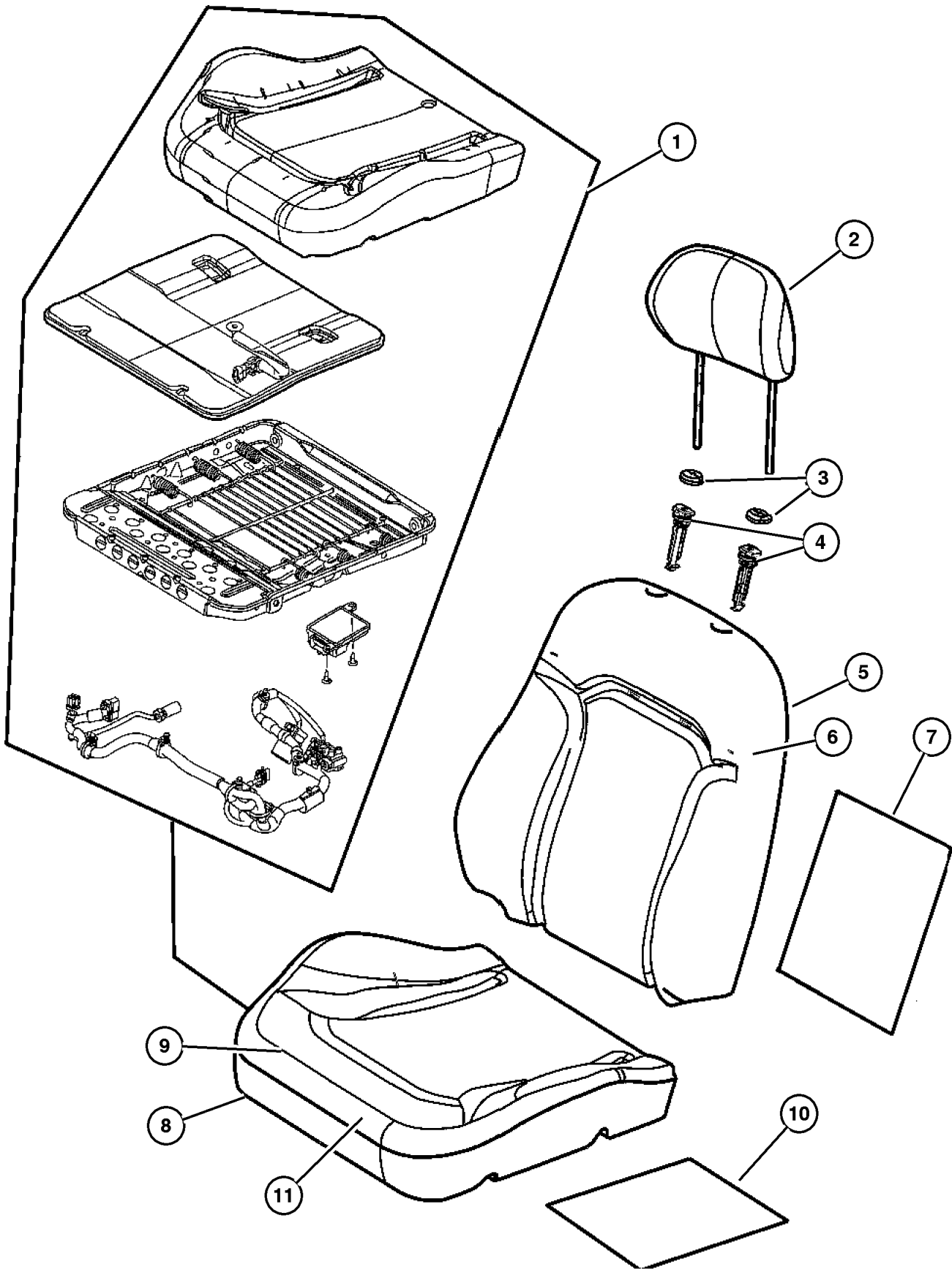
1									BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only
	5126 326AA	1	J, T					DL	Includes Foam, Bladder, Frame, Control Module and Harness for Heated Seats . Order Heater Pad Separately if Required., Passenger
	5114 583AA	1	J, T					DL	Includes Foam, Bladder, Frame, Control Module and Harness, Passenger
2	WA52 1DVAA	2	J, U					DL	HEADREST, Front [DV], Export
	WA52 1L2AA	2	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
		2	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
3	WA49 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster [D2, L2], With Button
	WA49 TL2AA	2	J, U					DL	[L2], With Button, Export
	WA49 XDVAA	2	J, U					DL	[DV], With Button, Export
	WA50 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Without Button, Export
	WA50 TL2AA	2	J, U					DL	[L2], Without Button, Export
	WA50 XDVAA	2	J, U					DL	[DV], Without Button, Export
4									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 563AA	2	J, U					DL	
		2	J, T					DL	
5									BACK, Front Seat
	ZN96 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, Export, Up to 1/26/04, Right
	ZN96 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], Heated, Up to 1/12/04, Right
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, Export, Up to 1/12/04, Right
	ZN97 1DVAA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], Heated, Up to 1/12/04, Right
		1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, Export, Up to 1/26/04, Left
	ZN97 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], Heated, Up to 1/12/04, Left
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, Export, Up to 1/12/04, Left
		1	J, T					DL	[L2], Heated, Up to 1/12/04, Left
	ZD10 1L2AB	1	J, T					DL	[D2], Heated, From 1/12/04 to 1/26/04, Right
		1	J, T					DL	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IKJ-510



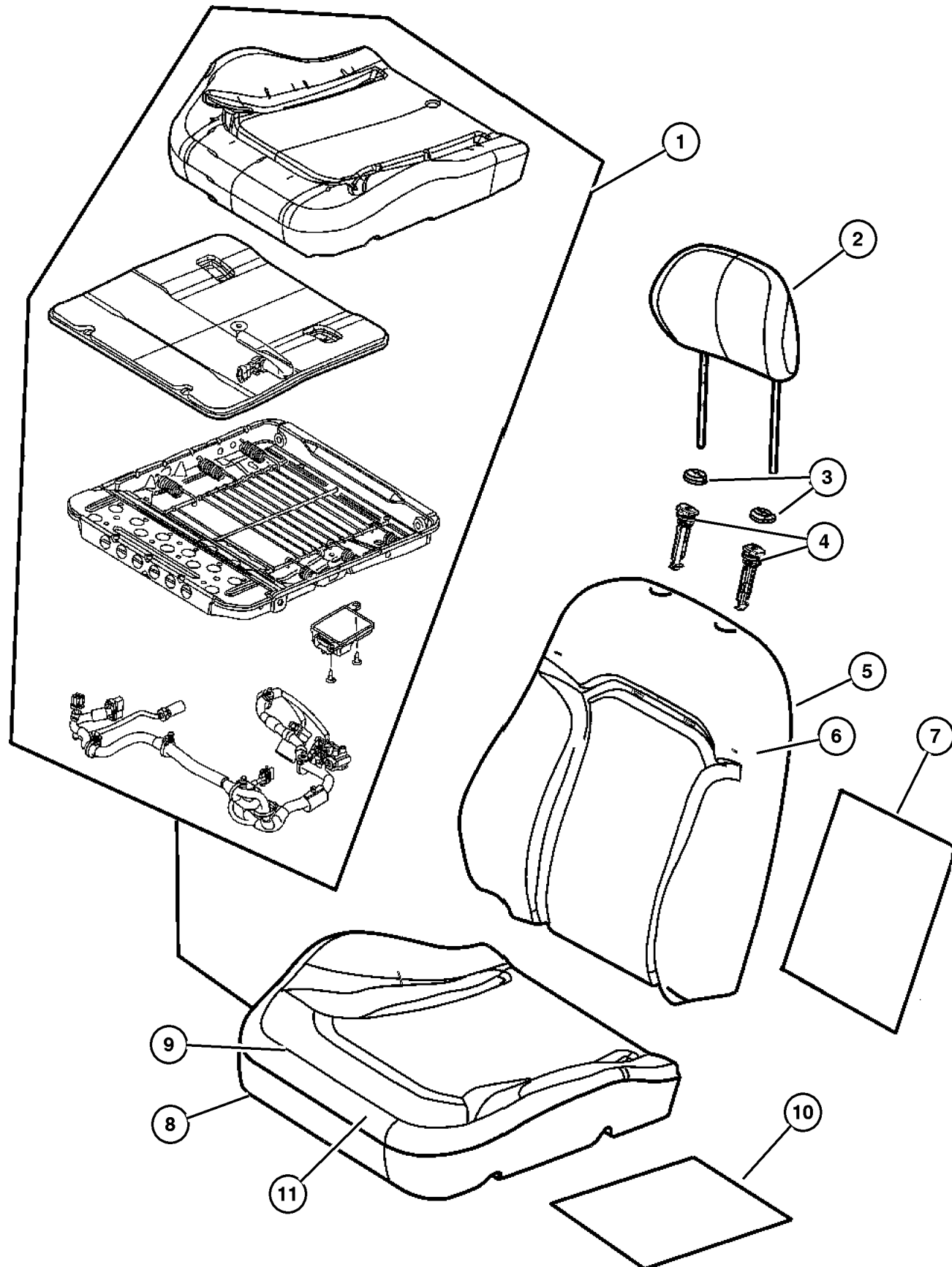
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T					DL	[L2], Heated, From 1/12/04 to 1/26/04, Right
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, Export, From 1/12/04 to 1/26/04, Right
	ZD11 1L2AB	1	J, T					DL	[L2], Heated, From 1/12/04 to 1/26/04, Left
		1	J, T					DL	[D2], Heated, From 1/12/04 to 1/26/04, Left
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, Export, From 1/12/04 to 1/26/04, Left
	1BU00 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], Heated, From 1/26/04 to 3/2/04, Right
		1	J, T					DL	[L2], Heated, From 1/26/04 to 3/2/04, Right
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, Export, From 1/26/04 to 3/2/04, Right
	1BU01 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, Export, From 1/26/04 to 3/2/04, Left
		1	J, T					DL	[D2], Heated, From 1/26/04 to 3/2/04, Left
		1	J, T					DL	[L2], Heated, From 1/26/04 to 3/2/04, Left
	1BV00 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, Export, After 3/2/04, Right
	1BV00 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, Export, After 1/26, Right
	1BV00 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], Heated, After 3/2/04, Right
		1	J, T					DL	[D2], Heated, After 3/2/04, Right
	1BV01 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, Export, After 3/2/04, Left
	1BV01 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, Export, After 1/26, Left
	1BV01 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], Heated, After 3/2/04, Left
		1	J, T					DL	[D2], Heated, After 3/2/04, Left
	ZP00 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Non-Heated, Export, Right
	ZP00 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, Export, Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Right
		1	J, T					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Right
		1	J, T					DL	[D2], Non-Heated, Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZP01 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Non-Heated, Export, Left
	ZP01 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, Export, Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Left
		1	J, T					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Left
		1	J, T					DL	[D2], Non-Heated, Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Left
	ZD08 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, Export, From 1/12/04 to 3/2/04, Right
		1	J, T					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, From 1/12/04 to 3/2/04, Right
		1	J, T					DL	[D2], Non-Heated, From 1/12/04 to 3/2/04, Right
	ZD09 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, Export, From 1/12/04 to 3/2/04, Left
		1	J, T					DL	[D2], Non-Heated, From 1/12/04 to 3/2/04, Left
		1	J, T					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, From 1/12/04 to 3/2/04, Left
6	ZN99 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	COVER, Front Seat Back [D2, L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Left
	ZN98 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Right
	ZN98 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export, Right
	ZN98 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export, Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Right
	ZN99 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export, Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Left
	ZN99 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export, Left
	ZD12 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], From 1/12/04 to 3/2/04, Right
		1	J, U					DL	[D2, L2], Export, From 1/12/04 to 3/2/04, Right
	ZD13 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], From 1/12/04 to 3/2/04, Left
		1	J, U					DL	[D2, L2], Export, From 1/12/04 to 3/2/04, Left
7	5103 170AA	1	J, U					DL	PAD, Heater, Back Up to 1/26/04, Export
		1	J, T					DL	Up to 1/26/04

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

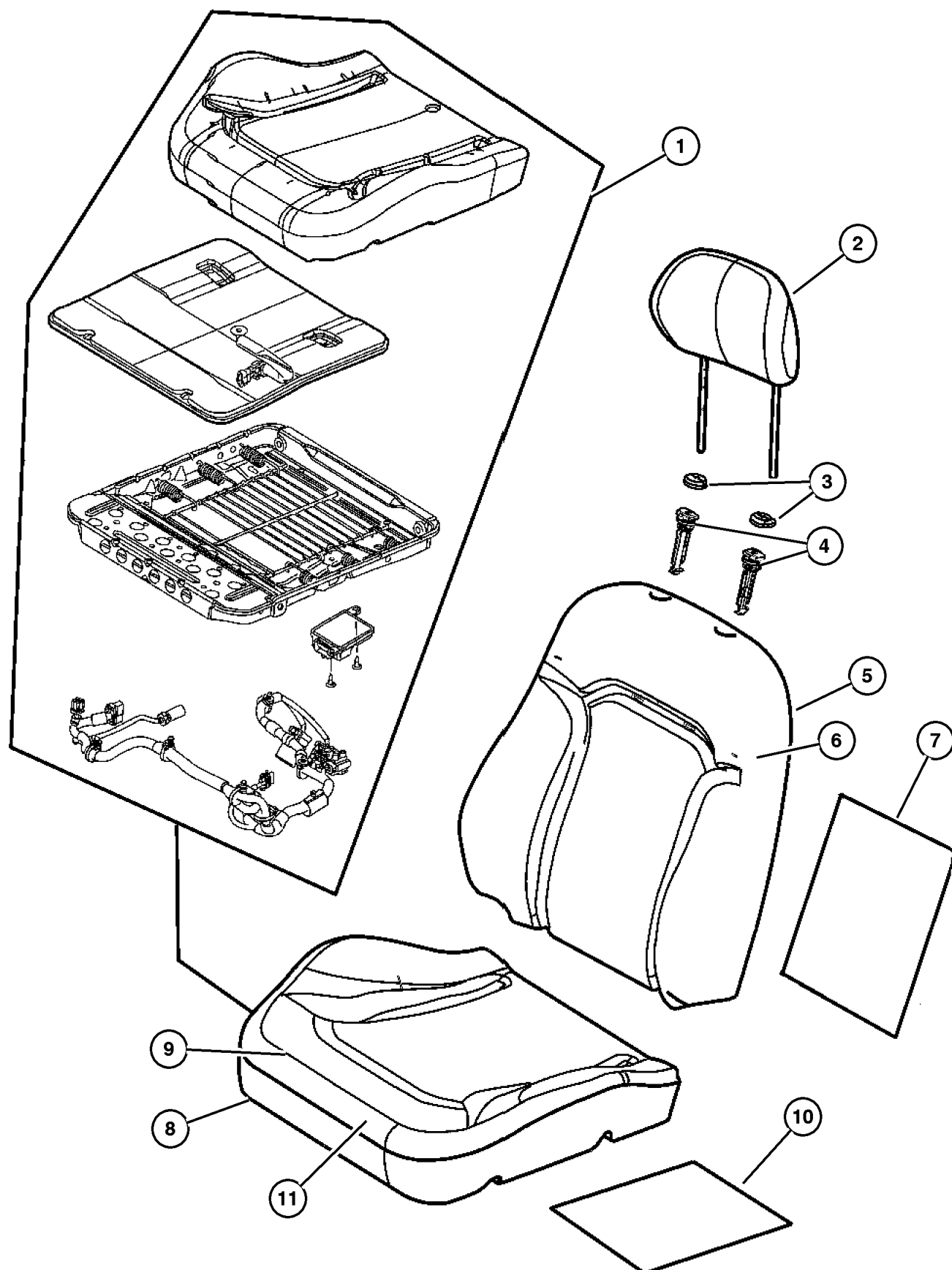
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Low Back, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	5142 762AA	2	J, U					DL	After 1/26/04, Export
		2	J, T					DL	After 1/26/04
	5126 322AA	1	J, T					DL	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion Right
		1	J, U					DL	Right
9	5126 323AA	1	J, T					DL	Left
		1	J, U					DL	Left
	XV84 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion [DV], Export, Right
	XV84 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Right
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export, Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Right
	XV85 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export, Left
	XV85 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export, Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Left
		1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Left
	ZD04 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04, Right
		1	J, U					DL	[D2, L2], Export, From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04, Right
	ZD05 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04, Left
		1	J, U					DL	[D2, L2], Export, From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04, Left
10	5103 171AA	2	J, U					DL	PAD, Heater, Cushion Up to 1/26/04, Export
		2	J, T					DL	Up to 1/26/04
11	5142 763AA	2	J, T					DL	After 1/26/04
		2	J, U					DL	After 1/26/04, Export
	5093 976AA	2	J, U					DL	FOAM, Seat Cushion Driver and Passenger,Export
		2	J, T					DL	Mexico, Driver and Passenger
-12		1	J, T					DL	Domestic Left Side Only
	5093 977AA-	2	J, T					DL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
		2	J, U					DL	Export

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

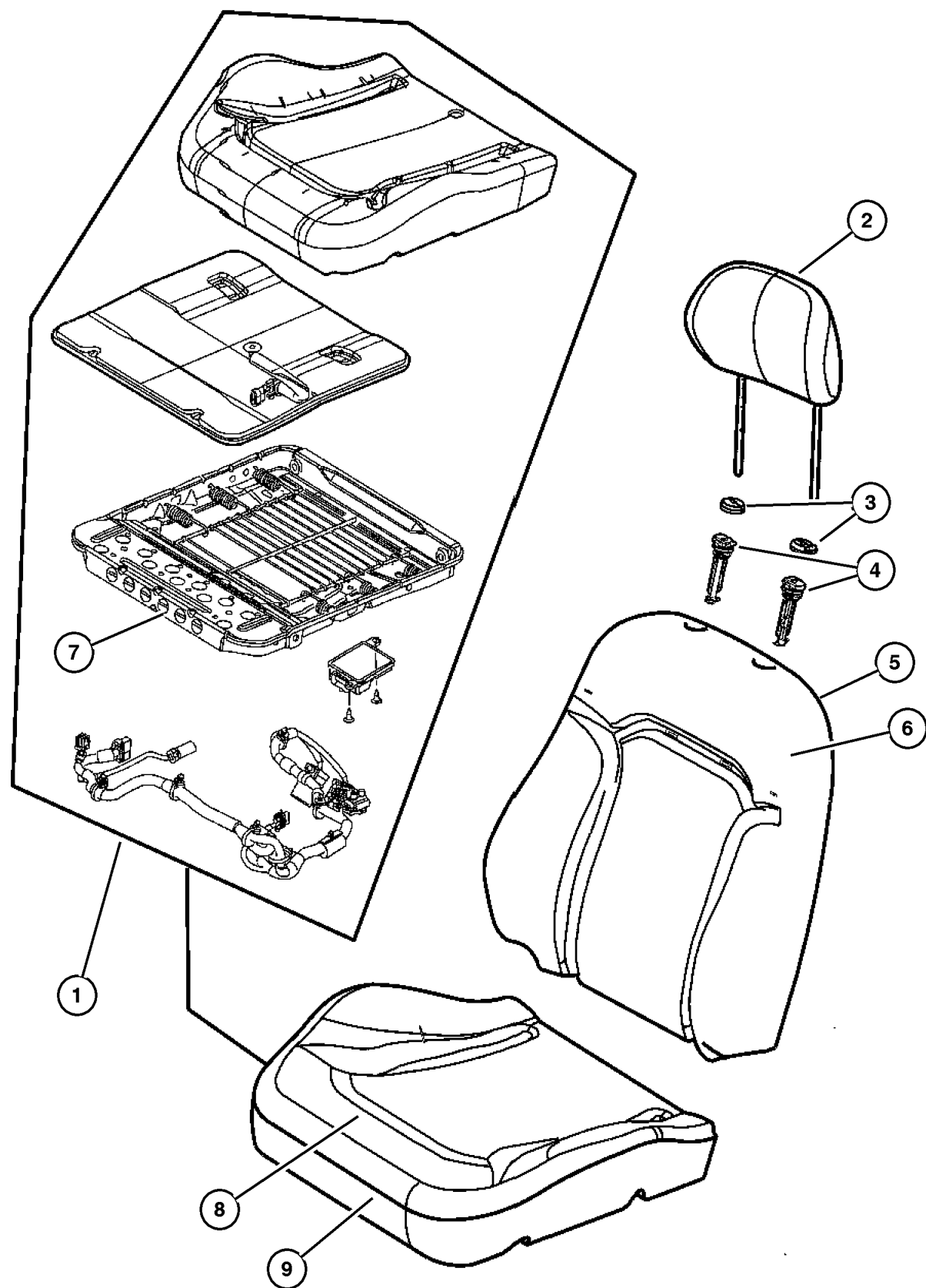
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System.									
1	5126 304AA	1	J, T					XJ	BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only, Passenger
2	XP74 1DVAA	2	J, T					XJ	HEADREST, Front [DV]
	XP74 1L5AA	2	J, T					XJ	[L5]
	XP74 1DVAA	2	J, U					XJ	[DV], Export
	XP74 1L5AA	2	J, U					XJ	[L5], Export
3	WA49 XDVAA	2	J, T					XJ	CAP, Headrest Adjuster [DV], With Button
	WA49 WL5AA	2	J, T					XJ	[L5], With Button
	WA50 XDVAA	2	J, T					XJ	[DV], Without Button
	WA50 WL5AA	2	J, T					XJ	[L5], Without Button
	WA49 XDVAA	2	J, U					XJ	[DV], With Button, Export
	WA49 WL5AA	2	J, U					XJ	[L5], With Button, Export
	WA50 XDVAA	2	J, U					XJ	[DV], Without Button, Export
	WA50 WL5AA	2	J, U					XJ	[L5], Without Button, Export
4	5066 563AA	2	J, T					XJ	SLEEVE, Headrest
		2	J, U					XJ	
5	ZD92 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	BACK, Front Seat [DV], Right,Export
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Right
	ZD92 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Right
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Right,Export
	ZD93 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Left,Export
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Left
	ZD93 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Left,Export
6	ZD90 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	COVER, Front Seat Back [DV], Right
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Right,Export
	ZD90 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Right
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Right,Export
	ZD91 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Left,Export
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Left
	ZD91 1L5AA	1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Left,Export
		1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Left
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

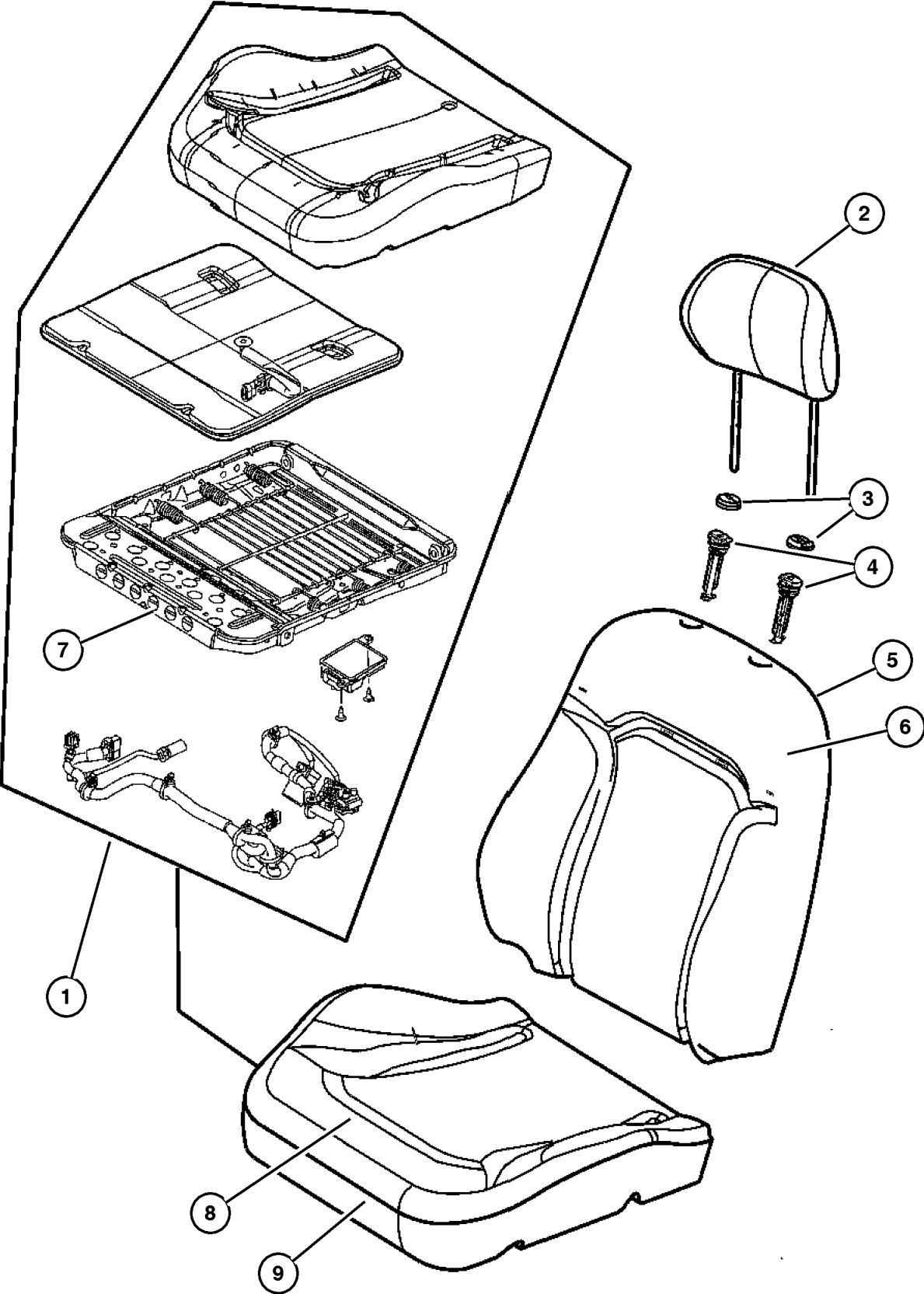
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [XJ]
Figure IKJ-520



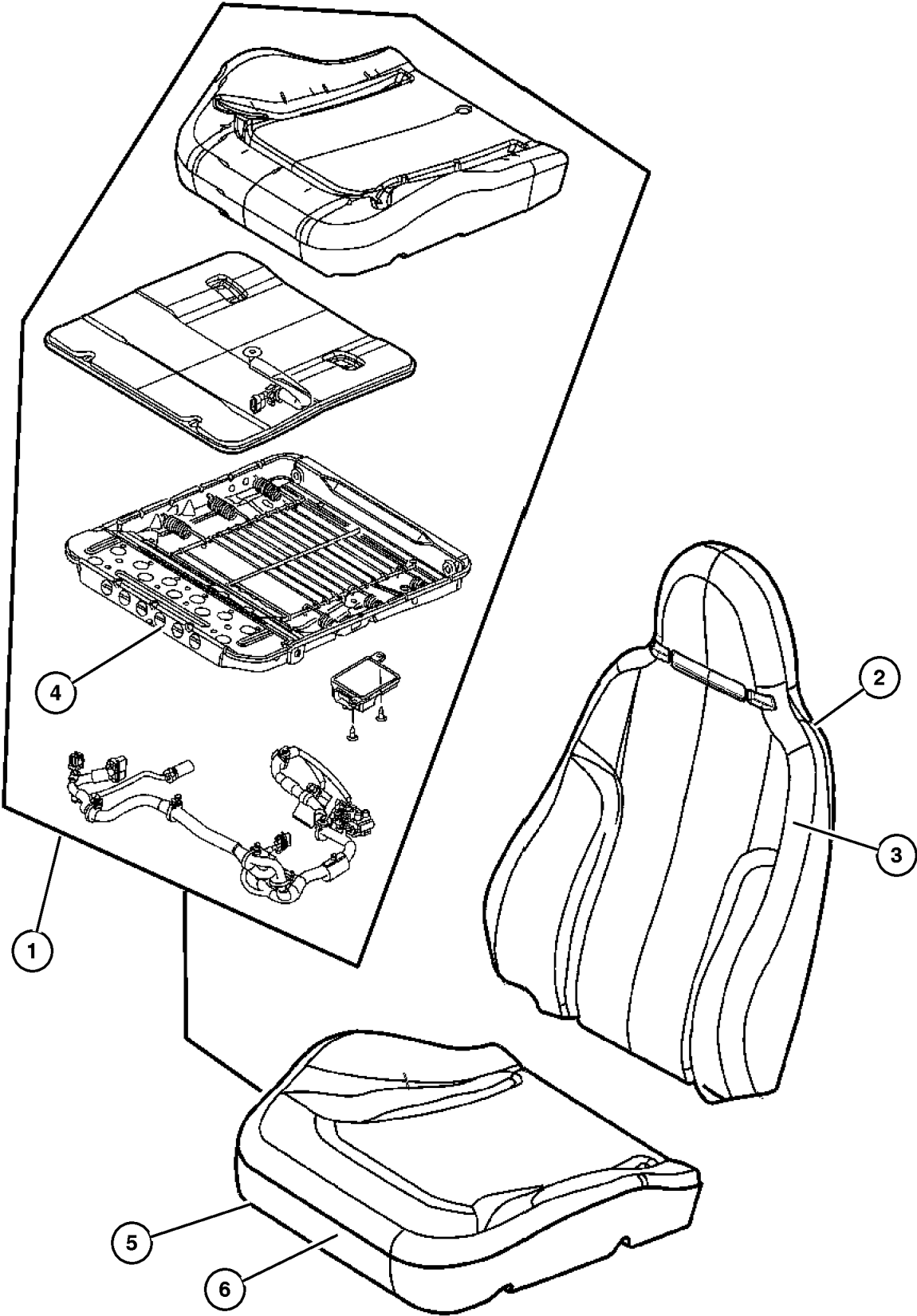
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5126 323AA	1	J, U					XJ	Left,Export
		1	J, T					XJ	Left
	5126 322AA	1	J, U					XJ	Right,Export
		1	J, T					XJ	Right
8									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	YG51 1DVAA	2	J, T					XJ	[DV], Right & Left
		2	J, U					XJ	[DV], Right & Left,Export
	YG51 1L5AA	2	J, T					XJ	[L5], Right & Left
		2	J, U					XJ	[L5], Right & Left,Export
9									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 975AA	1	J, T					XJ	For Passenger Side Use Bladder
		2	J, U					XJ	Repair Kit, Driver
									Export Only, Driver and Passenger
-10									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 978AA-	2	J, T					XJ	
		2	J, U					XJ	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

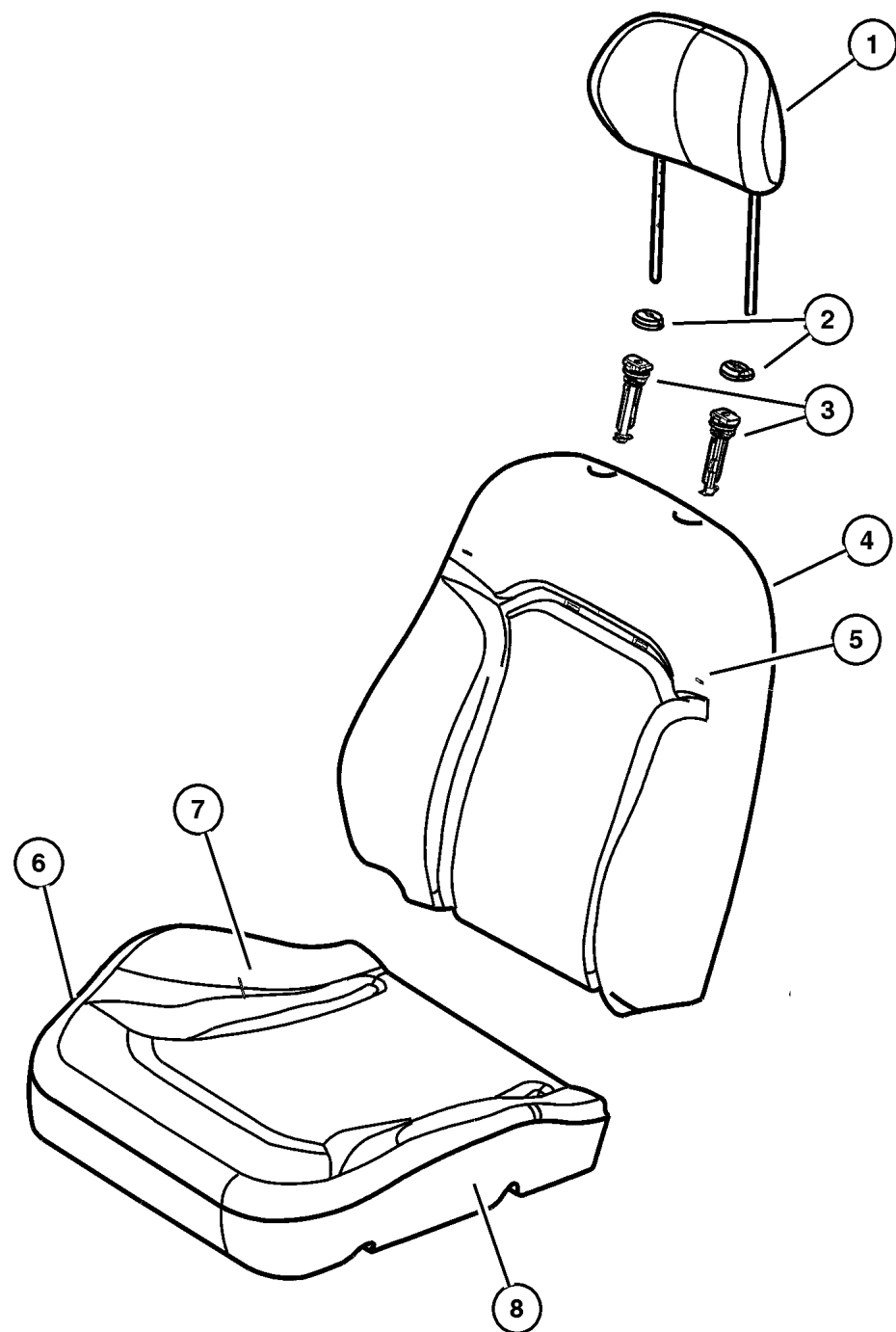
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [M5]
Figure IKJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System.									
1	5126 305AA	1	J, T					M5	BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only, Includes Foam, Bladder, Frame, Control Module and Harness, Passenger
2								M5	BACK, Front Seat
	ZD64 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Right
	ZD64 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Right
	ZD65 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Left
	ZD65 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	ZD62 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	ZD62 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
4									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5126 323AA	1	J, T					M5	Left
	5126 322AA	1	J, T					M5	Right
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XV81 1DVAA	2	J, T					M5	[DV]
	XV81 1L5AA	2	J, T					M5	[L5]
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 974AA	2	J, T					M5	Mexico Only, Driver and Passenger
		1	J, T					M5	For Passenger Side Use Bladder Repair Kit, Driver
-7	5093 977AA-	2	J, T					M5	WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)				EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
						ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
						EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IKJ-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	WK03 1DVAA	2	J, U					E7	[DV]
	WK03 1L5AA	2	J, U					E7	[L5]
2									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 WL5AA	2	J, U					E7	[L5], With Button
	WA49 XDVAA	2	J, U					E7	[DV], With Button
	WA50 WL5AA	2	J, U					E7	[L5], Without Button
	WA50 XDVAA	2	J, U					E7	[DV], Without Button
3	5066 017AA	4	J, U					E7	SLEEVE, Headrest
4									BACK, Front Seat
	ZD66 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	[DV], Right
	ZD66 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	[L5], Right
	ZD67 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	[DV], Left
	ZD67 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	[L5], Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	ZD63 1DVAA	2	J, U					E7	[DV]
	ZD63 1L5AA	2	J, U					E7	[L5]
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5126 323AA	1	J, U					E7	Left
	5126 322AA	1	J, U					E7	Right
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XV81 1DVAA	2	J, U					E7	[DV]
	XV81 1L5AA	2	J, U					E7	[L5]
8	5093 974AA	2	J, U					E7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-9	5093 977AA-	2	J, U					E7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

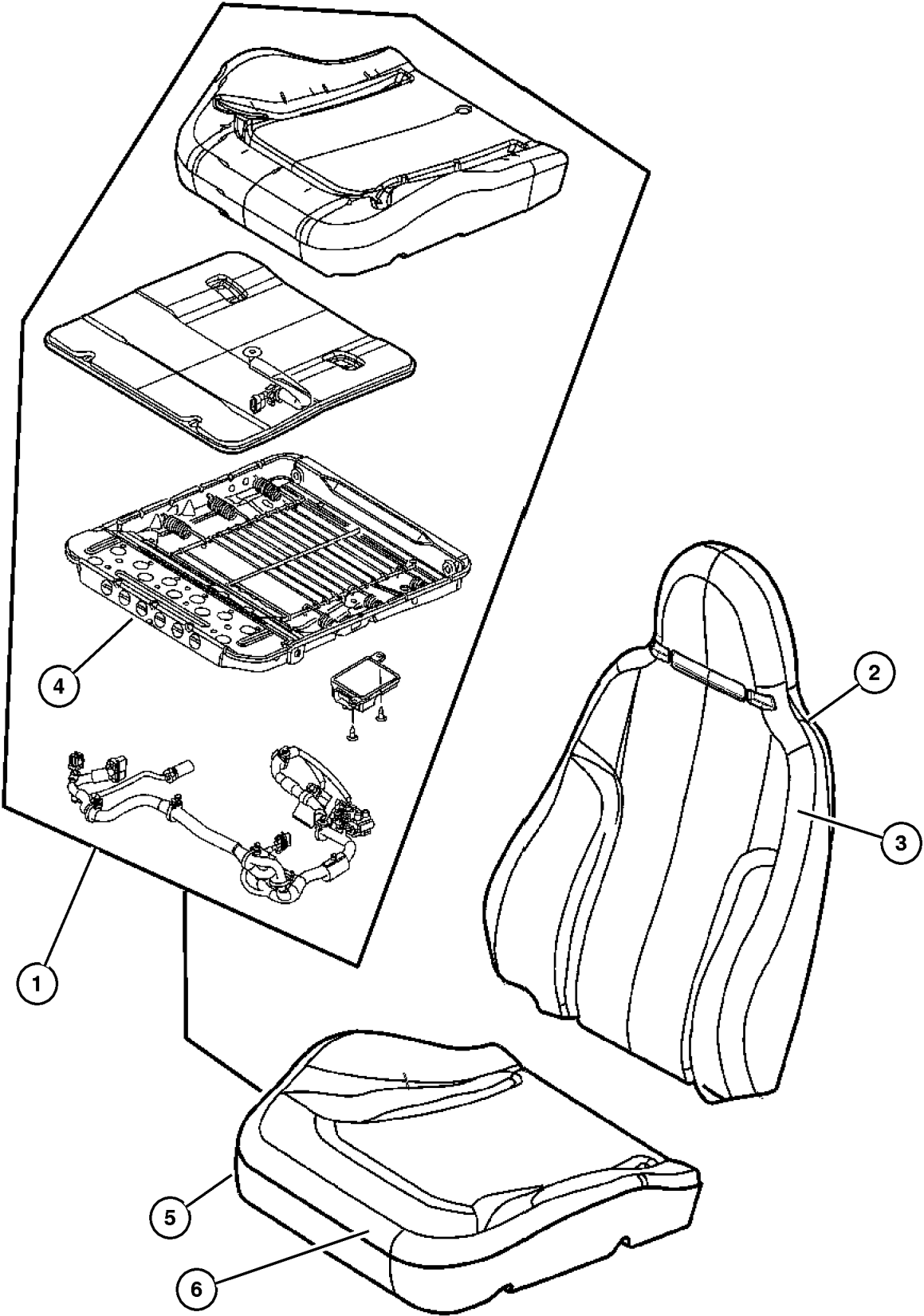
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

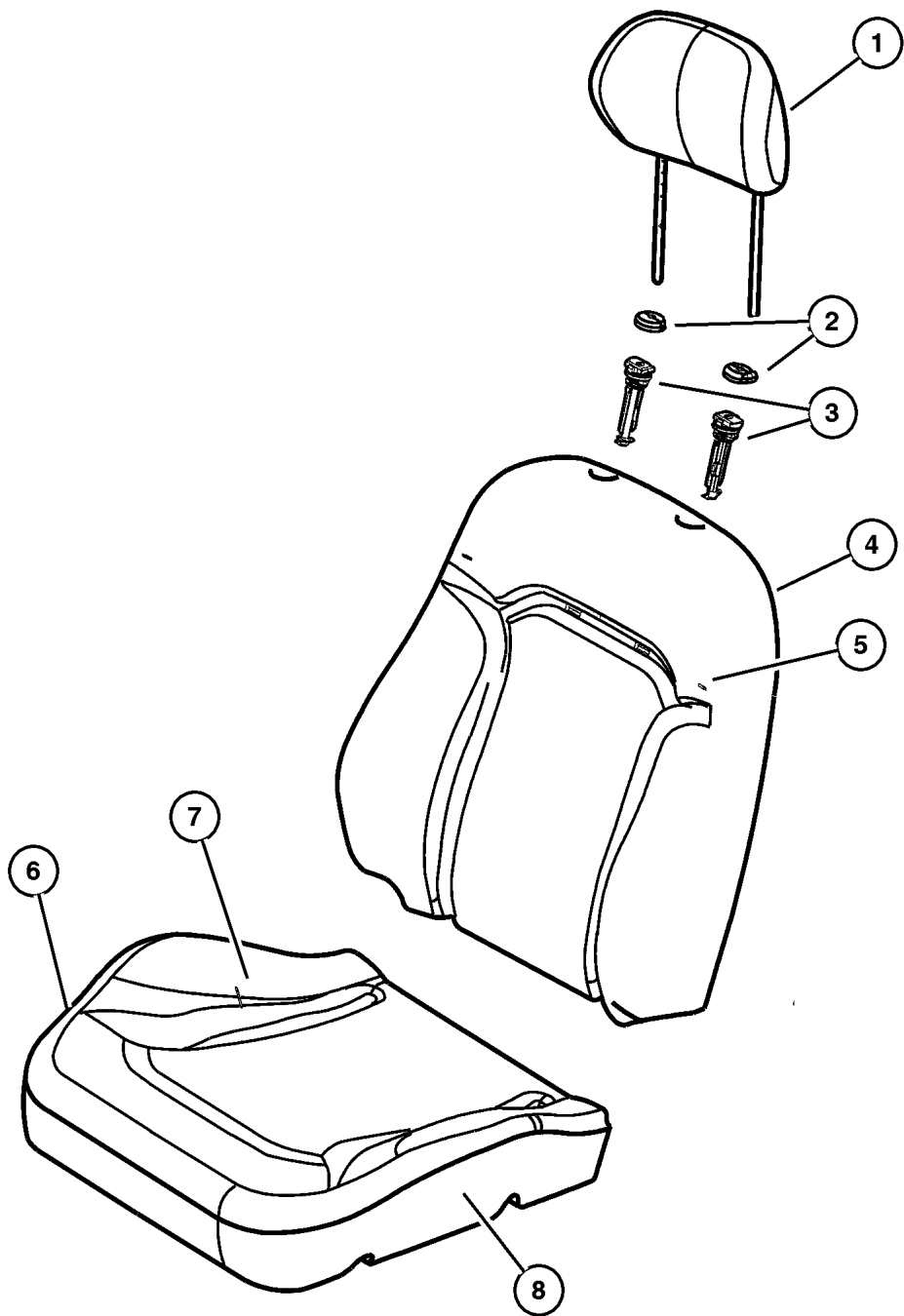
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [J5]
Figure IKJ-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System.									
1	5126 305AA	1						J5	BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only, Includes Foam, Bladder, Frame, Control Module and Harness, Passenger
2	1AG32 1DVAA	1						J5	BACK, Front Seat [DV], Right
	1AG32 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5], Right
	1AG33 1DVAA	1						J5	[DV], Left
	1AG33 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1AG30 1DVAA	1						J5	[DV], Right
	1AG30 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5], Right
	1AG31 1DVAA	1						J5	[DV], Left
	1AG31 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5], Left
4									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5126 322AA	1						J5	Right
	5126 323AA	1						J5	Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XV86 1DVAA	2						J5	[DV]
	XV86 1L5AA	2						J5	[L5]
6	5093 974AA	2						J5	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Drivers Side
-7	5093 977AA-	2						J5	WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual		
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)			EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)			ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto		
					ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm		
					EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm		
							DBB = All Manual Transm		

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [F7]
Figure IKJ-560



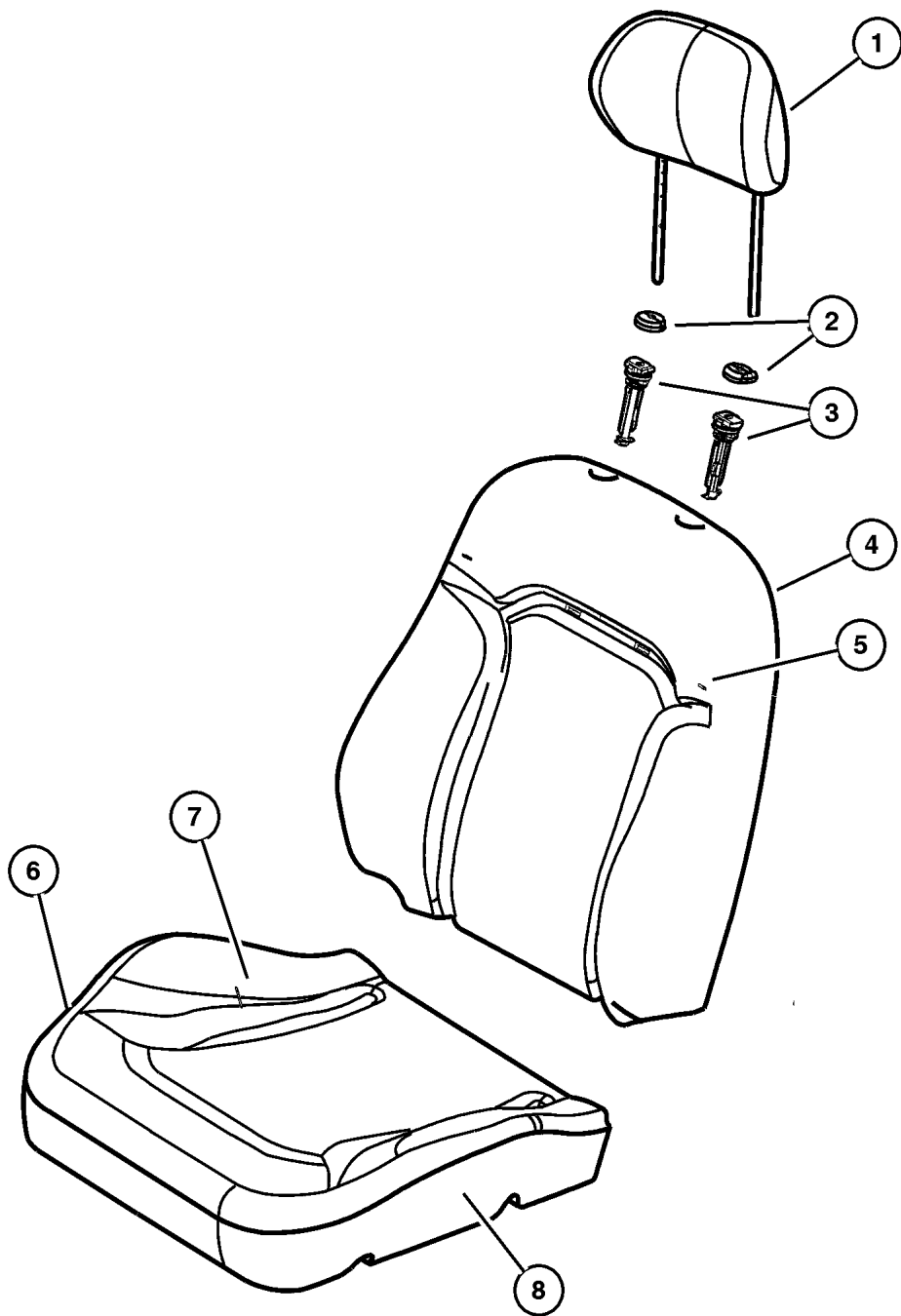
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	XH17 1DVAA	2						F7	[DV]
	XH17 1L5AA	2						F7	[L5]
2									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA49 WL5AA	1						F7	[L5], With Button
	WA49 XDVAA	1						F7	[DV], With Button
	WA50 WL5AA	1						F7	[L5], Without Button
	WA50 XDVAA	1						F7	[DV], Without Button
3	5066 563AA	2						F7	SLEEVE, Headrest
4									BACK, Front Seat
	1AG28 1DVAA	1						F7	[DV], Right
	1AG28 1L5AA	1						F7	[L5], Right
	1AG29 1DVAA	1						F7	[DV], Left
	1AG29 1L5AA	1						F7	[L5], Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1AG26 1DVAA	1						F7	[DV], Right
	1AG26 1L5AA	1						F7	[L5], Right
	1AG27 1DVAA	1						F7	[DV], Left
	1AG27 1L5AA	1						F7	[L5], Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5126 322AA	1						F7	Right
	5126 323AA	1						F7	Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XV86 1DVAA	2						F7	[DV]
	XV86 1L5AA	2						F7	[L5]
8	5093 974AA	2						F7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-9	5093 977AA-	2						F7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Low Back, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IKJ-570



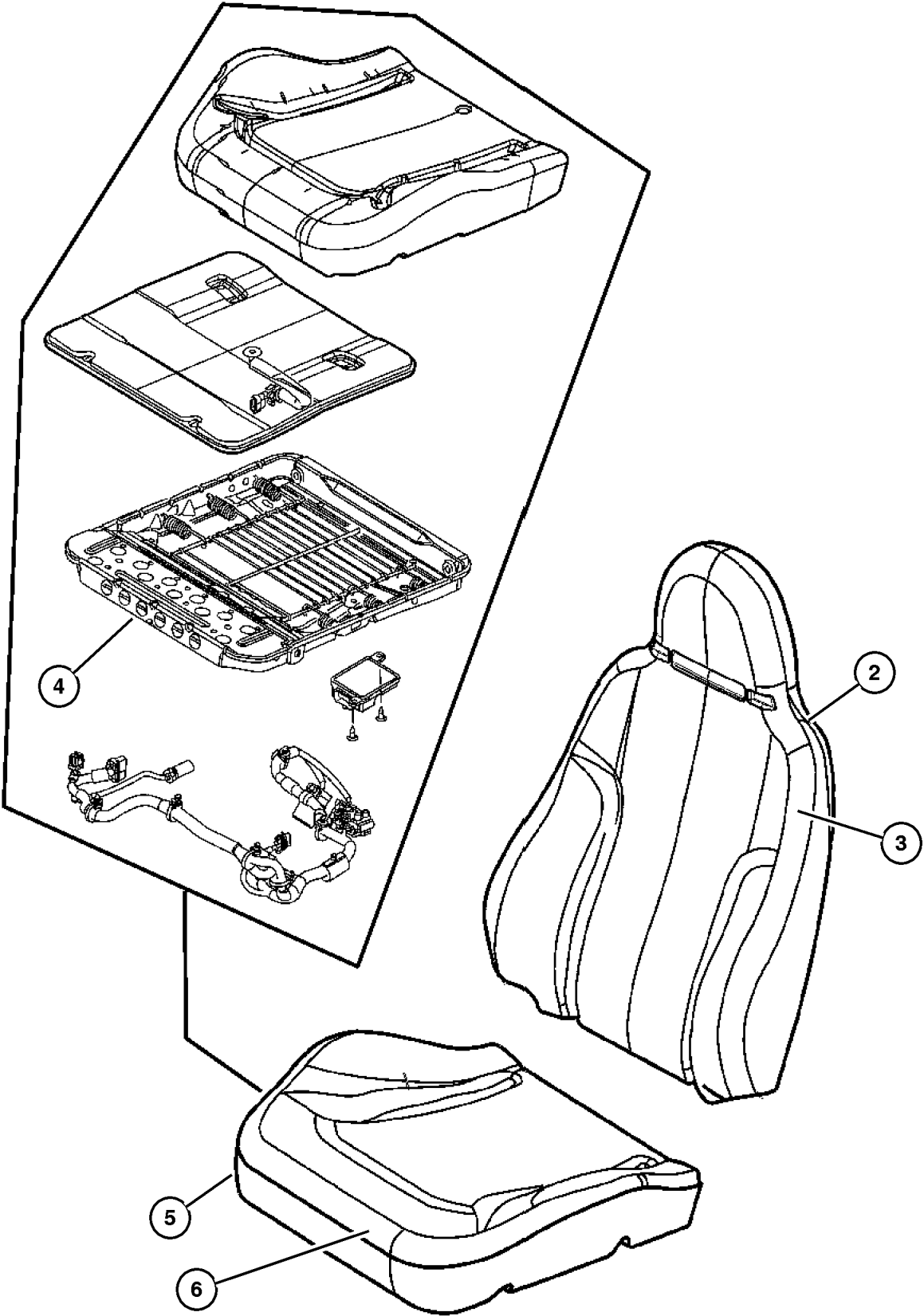
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AG93 1DVAA	1						A7	HEADREST, Front
2	WA49 XDVAA	1						A7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA	1						A7	With Button
3	5066 563AA	2						A7	Without Button
4	1AH00 1DVAA	1						A7	SLEEVE, Headrest
	1AH01 1DVAA	1						A7	BACK, Front Seat
5	1AG98 1DVAA	1						A7	Right
	1AG99 1DVAA	1						A7	Left
6	5126 323AA	1						A7	COVER, Front Seat Back
	5126 322AA	1						A7	Right
7	1AD95 1DVAA	2						A7	Left
8	5093 974AA	2						A7	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
-9	5093 977AA-	2						A7	Left
								A7	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
								A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
								A7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [V5]
Figure IKJ-580



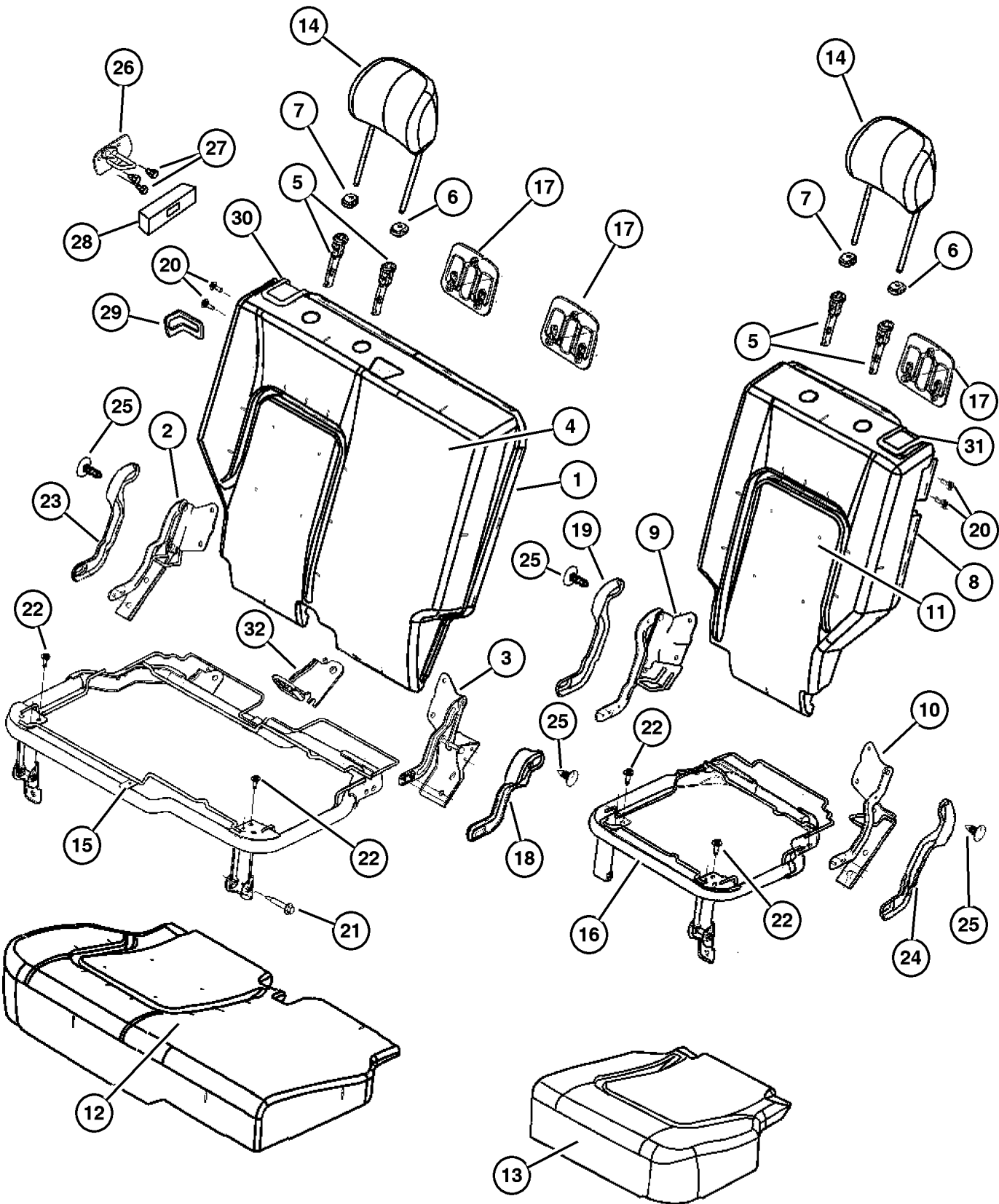
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For United States/Canada vehicles only, if right side Cushion Foam is needed order Bladder Repair Kit. Do not attempt to replace the right side Cushion Foam separately as it may interfere with the calibration of the Occupant Classification System.									
-1	5126 305AA-	1						V5	BLADDER REPAIR KIT, Occupant Classification System, See Note, Right Side Only
2									BACK, Front Seat
	1AE06 1DVAA	1						V5	With Columbia Logo, Right
	1AE07 1DVAA	1						V5	With Columbia Logo, Left
	1BC62 1DVAA	1						V5	With Jeep Logo, Right
	1BC63 1DVAA	1						V5	With Jeep Logo, Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1AE04 1DVAA	1						V5	With Columbia Logo, Right
	1AE05 1DVAA	1						V5	With Columbia Logo, Left
	1BC60 1DVAA	1						V5	With Jeep Logo, Right
	1BC61 1DVAA	1						V5	With Jeep Logo, Left
4									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	5126 322AA	1						V5	Right
	5126 323AA	1						V5	Left
5	1AD95 1DVAA	2						V5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
6	5093 974AA	1						V5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-7	5093 977AA-	1						V5	WIRE KIT, Trimming

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5]
Figure IKJ-610



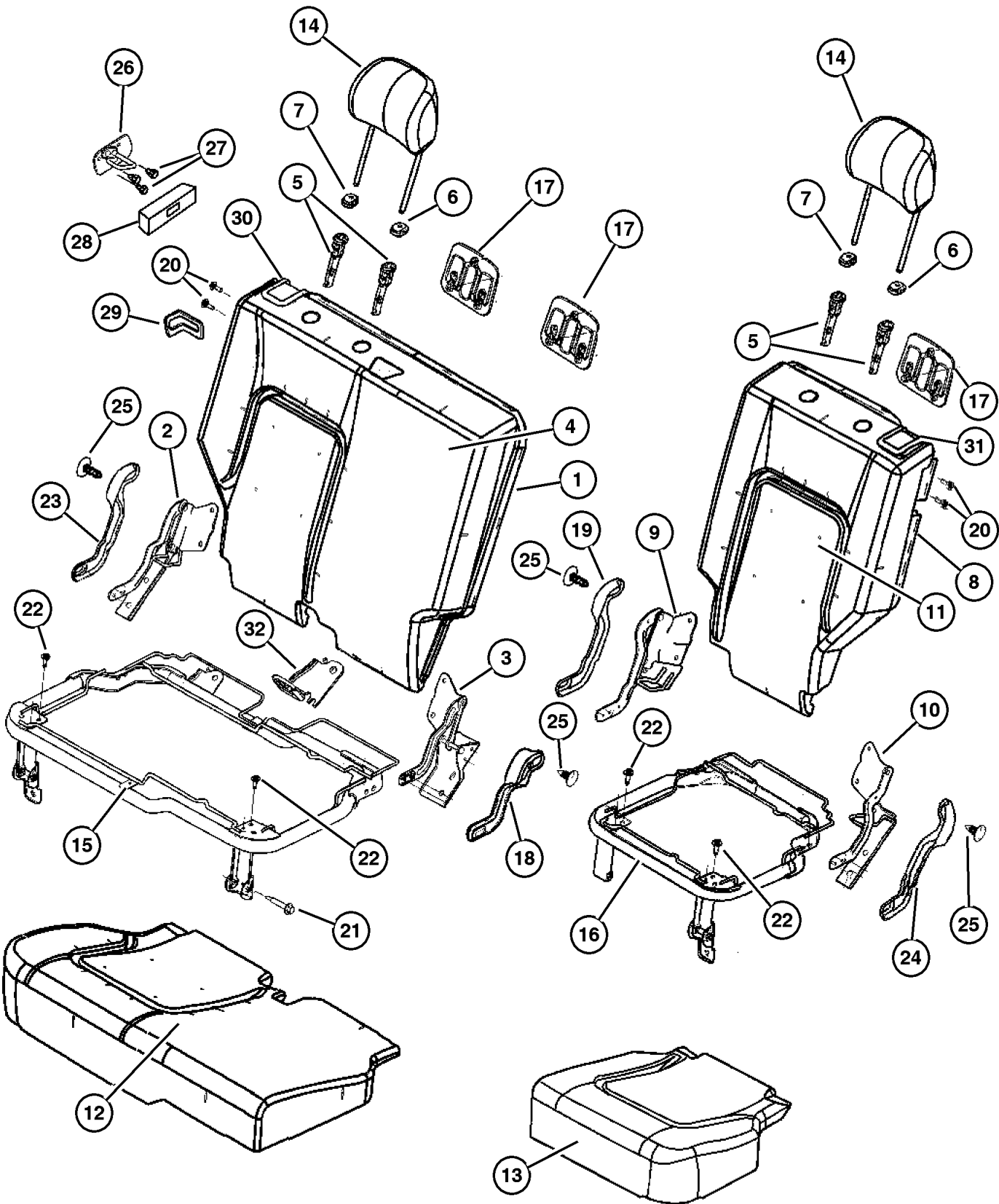
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	YF80 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	YF80 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
2	5071 702AA	1	J, T					M5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1	J, T					M5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	YF76 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	YF76 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
5	5066 017AA	2	J, T					M5	SLEEVE, Headrest
6									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1DVAA	2	J, T					M5	[DV]
	WA46 1L5AA	2	J, T					M5	[L5]
7									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	WA31 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	YF81 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	YF81 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
9	5071 704AA	1	J, T					M5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1	J, T					M5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	YF77 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	YF77 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	YF86 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	YF86 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
13									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	YF87 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	YF87 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
14									HEADREST, Rear
	YF83 1DVAA	2	J, T					M5	[DV]
	YF83 1L5AA	2	J, T					M5	[L5]
15	5072 112AA	1	J, T					M5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1	J, T					M5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 1DVAA	2	J, T					M5	[DV]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES					TRANSMISSION				
P = Limited					DDK = 5 Speed HDManual				
H = Sport					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = Renegade					DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto				
					DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm				
					DG0 = All Automatic Transm				
					DBB = All Manual Transm				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seats, Trim Code [M5]
Figure IKJ-610



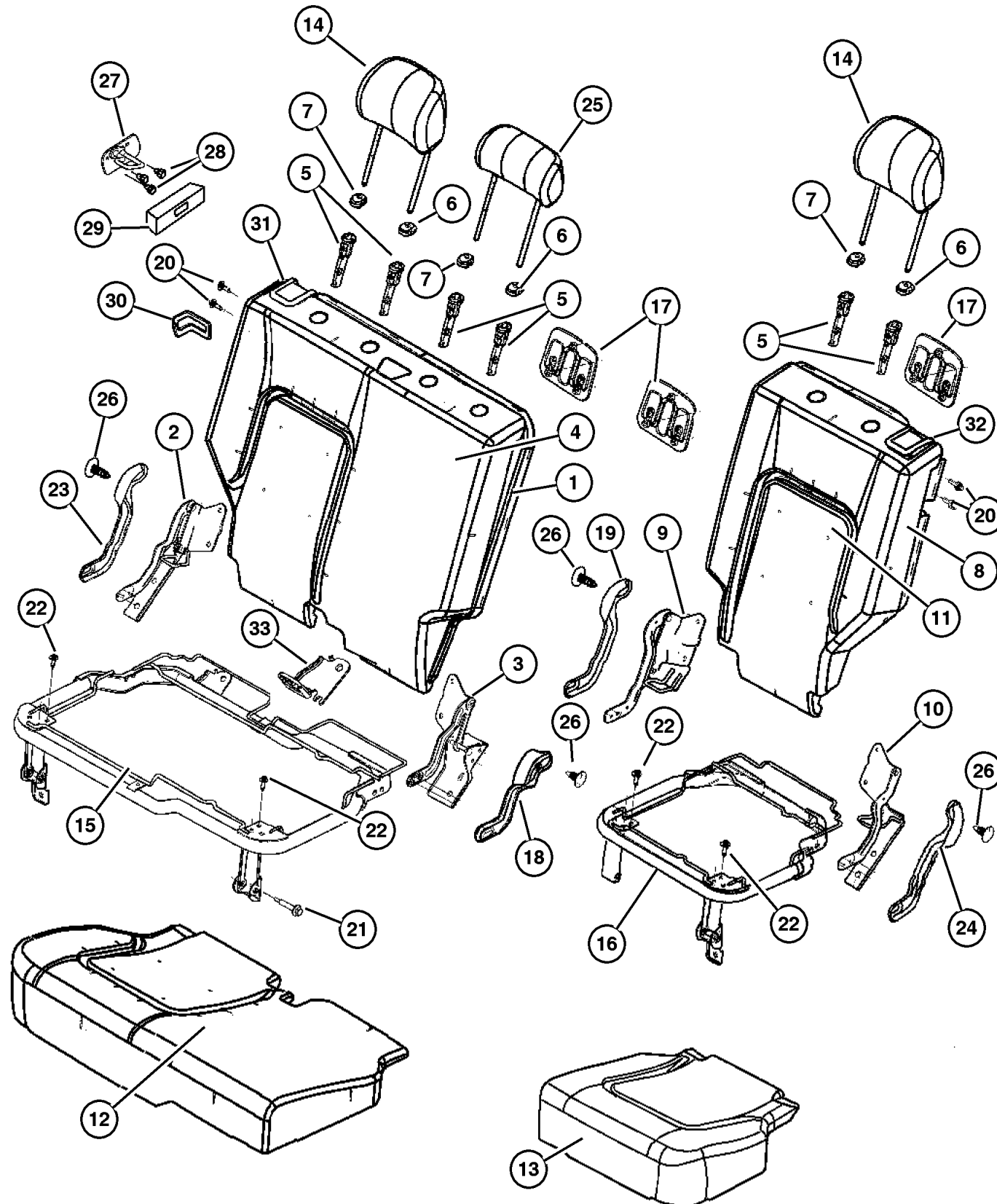
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WB44 1L5AA	2	J, T					M5	[L5]
18	UZ45 WL5AA	1	J, T					M5	COVER, Hinge, Right Inboard
	UZ45 XDVA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
19	UZ46 WL5AA	1	J, T					M5	COVER, Hinge, Left Inboard
	UZ46 XDVA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
20	5072 520AA	2	J, T					M5	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1	J, T					M5	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8	J, T					M5	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23	UZ44 WL5AA	1	J, T					M5	COVER, Hinge, Right Outboard
	UZ44 XDVA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
24	UZ47 WL5AA	1	J, T					M5	COVER, Hinge, Left Outboard
	UZ47 XDVA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
25	WA51 WL5AA	2	J, T					M5	PIN, Push
	WA51 XDVA	2	J, T					M5	[L5]
26	55352 816AB	1							STRIKER, Seat Back Latch Right
	55352 817AB	1							Left
27	6505 434AA	6							SCREW, M8-1.25
28	55352 839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
29	WA92 WL8AA	1	J, T					M5	BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 XDVA	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
30	XF78 1DVAB	1	J, T					M5	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
	XF78 1L5AB	1	J, T					M5	[DV], 65% Side
31	XF79 1DVAB	1	J, T					M5	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	XF79 1L5AB	1	J, T					M5	[L5], 65% Side
32	5134 366AA	1	J, T					M5	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
								M5	[DV], 35% Side
								M5	[L5], 35% Side

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	WD10 1D2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04
	WD10 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04
	WD18 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	WD18 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Export
	ZD14 1D2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
	ZD14 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
	ZD16 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04, Export
2									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	5071 702AA	1	J, T					DL	Right,Outboard
		1	J, U					DL	Right,Outboard
3									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	5071 703AA	1	J, T					DL	Right,Inboard
		1	J, U					DL	Right,Inboard
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	WD16 1D2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04
	WD16 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04
	WD19 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	WD19 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Export
	ZD18 1D2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
	ZD18 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
	ZD20 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
5									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 017AA	2	J, U					DL	Export
		2	J, T					DL	
6									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1DVAA	2	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	WA46 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
		2	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

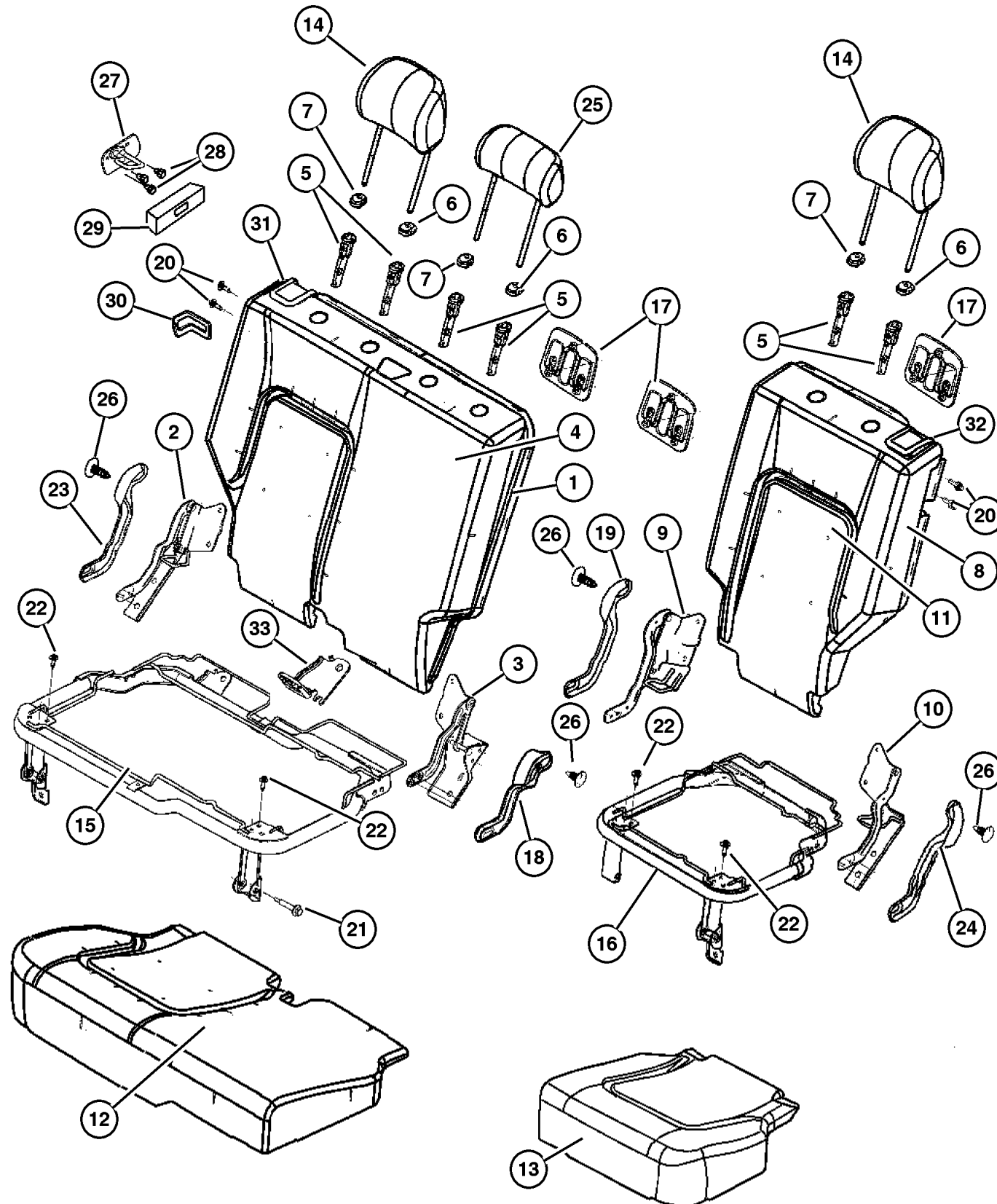
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1DVAA	4	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	WA31 1L2AA	3	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
		2	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	WD11 1D2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04
	WD11 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04
	WD11 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	WD11 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Export
	ZD15 1D2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
	ZD15 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04, Export
9									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	5071 704AA	1	J, T					DL	Left,Inboard
		1	J, U					DL	Left,Inboard,Export
10									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	5071 705AA	1	J, T					DL	Left,Outboard
		1	J, U					DL	Left,Outboard,Export
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	WD17 1D2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04
	WD17 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04
	WD17 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	WD17 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Export
	ZD19 1D2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
	ZD19 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	UZ26 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

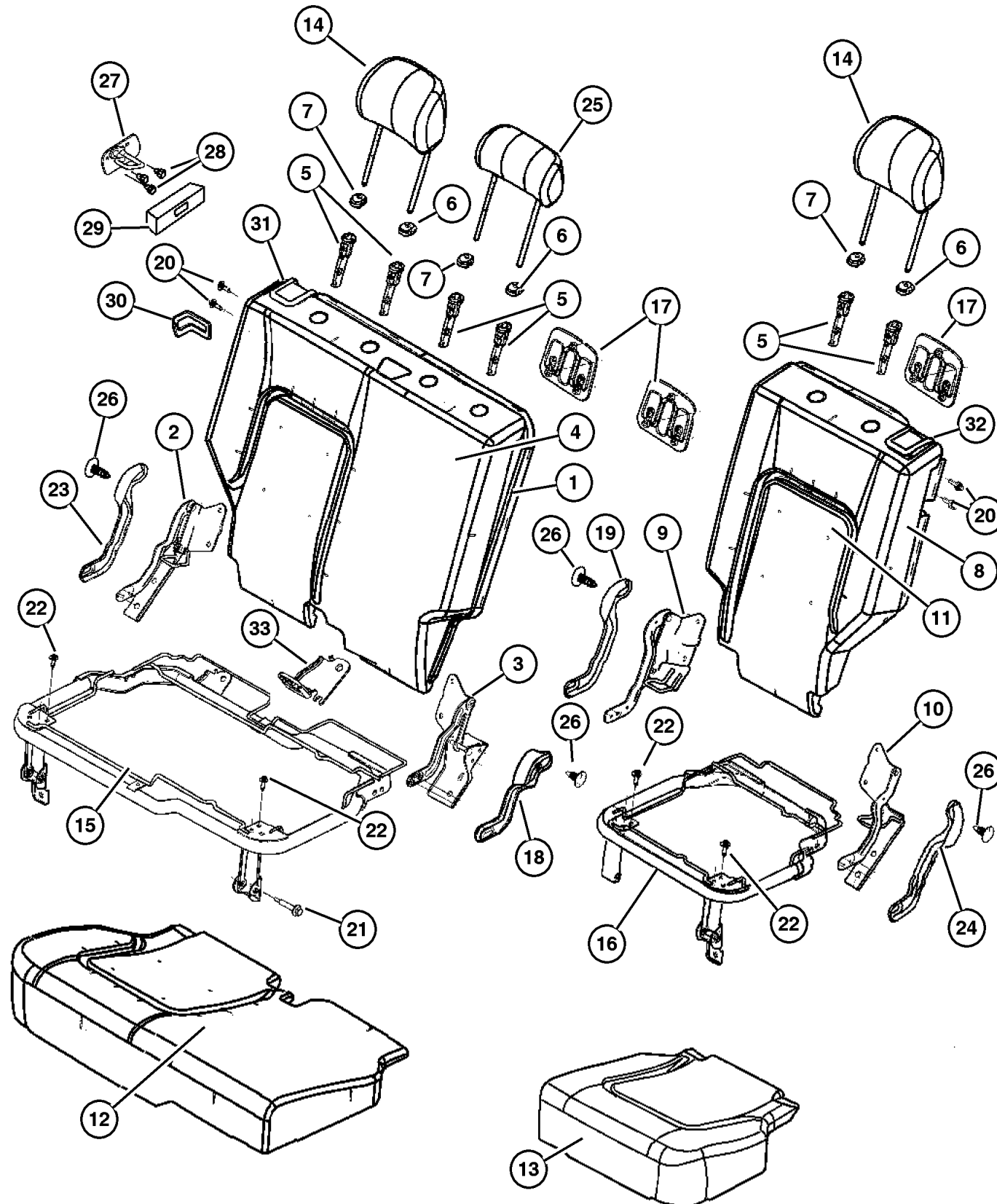
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UZ26 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Export
		1	J, T					DL	[L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04
	ZD06 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
		1	J, T					DL	[L2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
13	UZ27 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35% [DV], Export
	UZ27 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04, Export
		1	J, T					DL	[D2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04
		1	J, T					DL	[L2], Up to 1/12/04 and After 3/2/04
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
		1	J, T					DL	[L2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
		1	J, T					DL	[L2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
		1	J, T					DL	[D2], From 1/12/04 and Up to 3/2/04
14									HEADREST, Rear
	XP64 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	XP64 1L2AA	2	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
		2	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
15									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
	5072 112AA	1	J, T					DL	
		1	J, U					DL	Export
16									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
	5072 113AA	1	J, T					DL	
		1	J, U					DL	Export
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 1DVAA	2	J, T					DL	[D2]
		2	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	WB44 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
	WB44 1L5AA	2	J, T					DL	[L2]
18									COVER, Hinge
	UZ45 TL2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

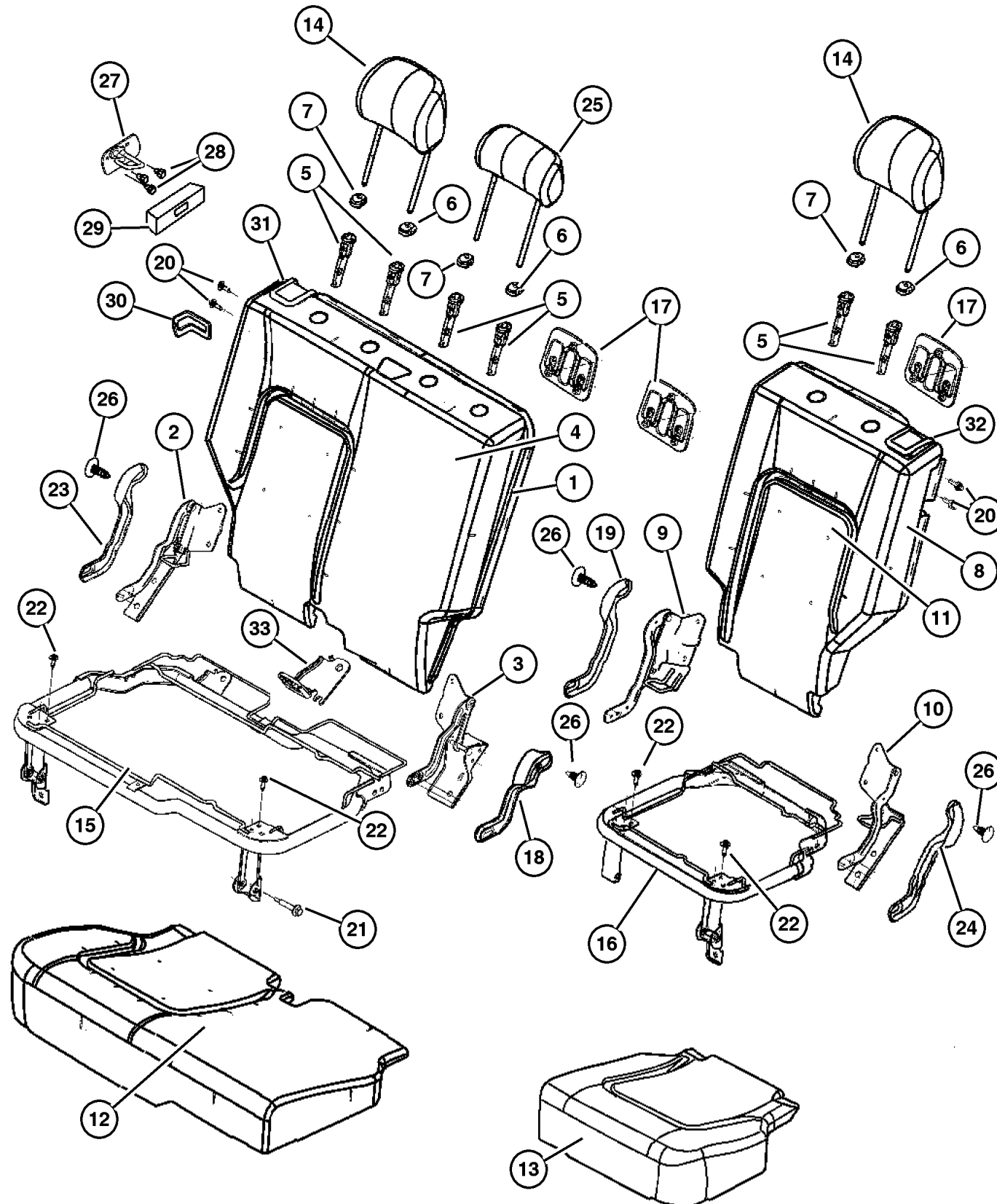
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL] Figure IKJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	UZ45 XDVAA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
		1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	UZ46 TL2AA	1	J, T					DL	COVER, Hinge
20	UZ46 XDVAA	1	J, U					DL	[D2, L2]
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
	5072 520AA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
21	5072 519AA	2	J, T					DL	BOLT, Pivot
		2	J, U					DL	BOLT, Seat
		1	J, T					DL	Export
22		1	J, U					DL	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
	4761 014	8	J, T					DL	
		8	J, U					DL	Export
23	UZ44 TL2AA	1	J, T					DL	COVER, Hinge
		1	J, U					DL	[D2, L2]
	UZ44 XDVAA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
24	UZ47 TL2AA	1	J, T					DL	[DV], Export
		1	J, U					DL	COVER, Hinge
	UZ47 XDVAA	1	J, U					DL	[D2, L2]
25	WA48 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
		1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	WA48 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	HEADREST, Rear
26	WA51 1L2AA	2	J, T					DL	[DV], Export
	WA51 XDVAA	2	J, U					DL	PIN, Push
	WA51 1L2AA	2	J, U					DL	[D2, L2]
27	55352 816AB	1						DL	[L2], Export
	55352 817AB	1						DL	[DV], Export
								DL	HEADREST, Rear
28	6505 434AA	6						DL	[DV], Export
	55352 839AC	2						DL	[L2], Export
								DL	PIN, Push
29	WA92 WL8AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
	WA92 XDVAA	1	J, T					DL	[DV], Export
	WA92 WL8AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
30	WA92 XDVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
								DL	[L2], Export
								DL	[DV], Export
31								DL	STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
								DL	Right
								DL	Left
32								DL	SCREW, M8-1.25
								DL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
								DL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
33								DL	[L2]
								DL	[D2]
								DL	[L2], Export
34								DL	[DV], Export
								DL	[L2], Export
								DL	[DV], Export
35								DL	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
								DL	Cable and Latch
								DL	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

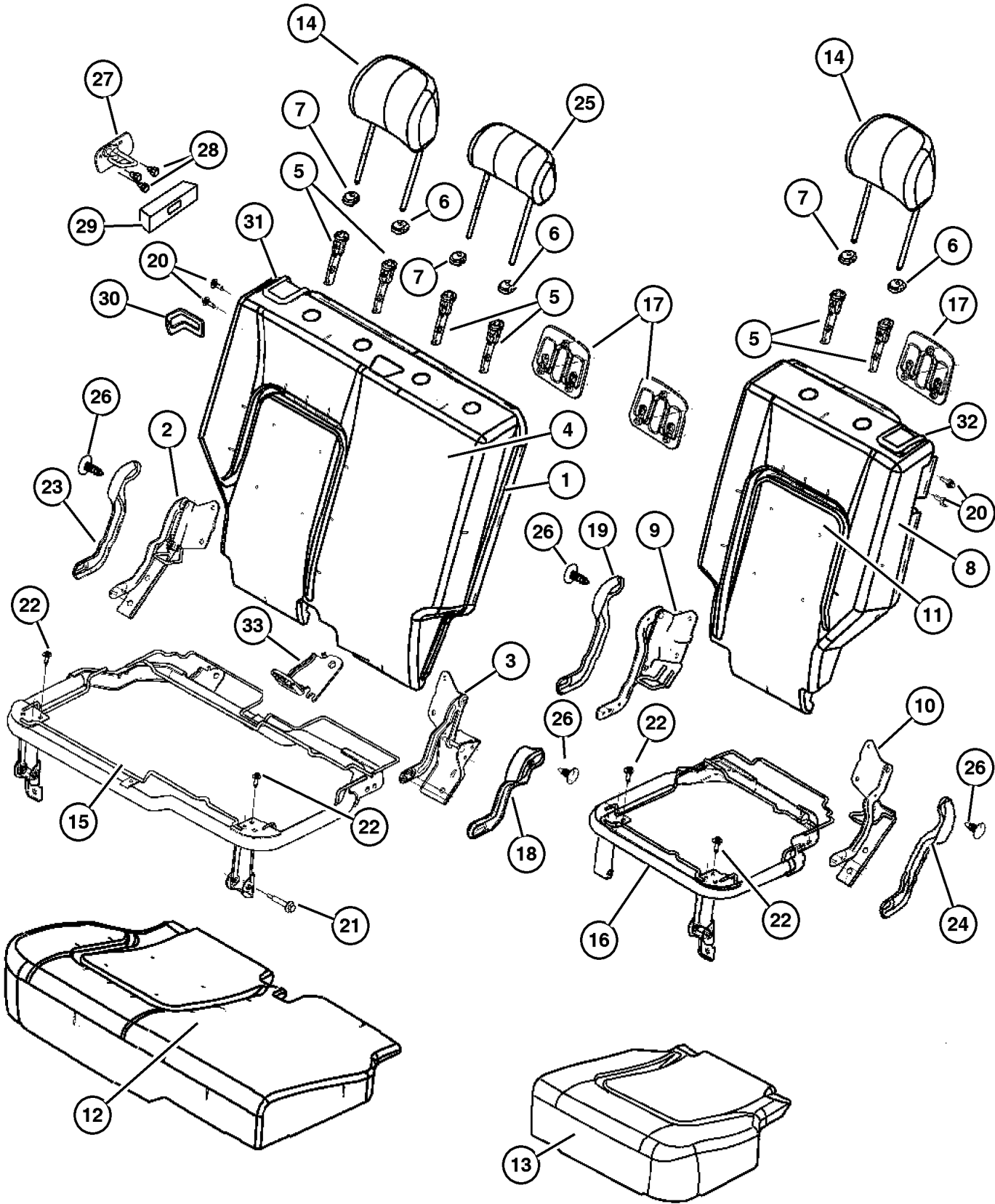
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IKJ-620



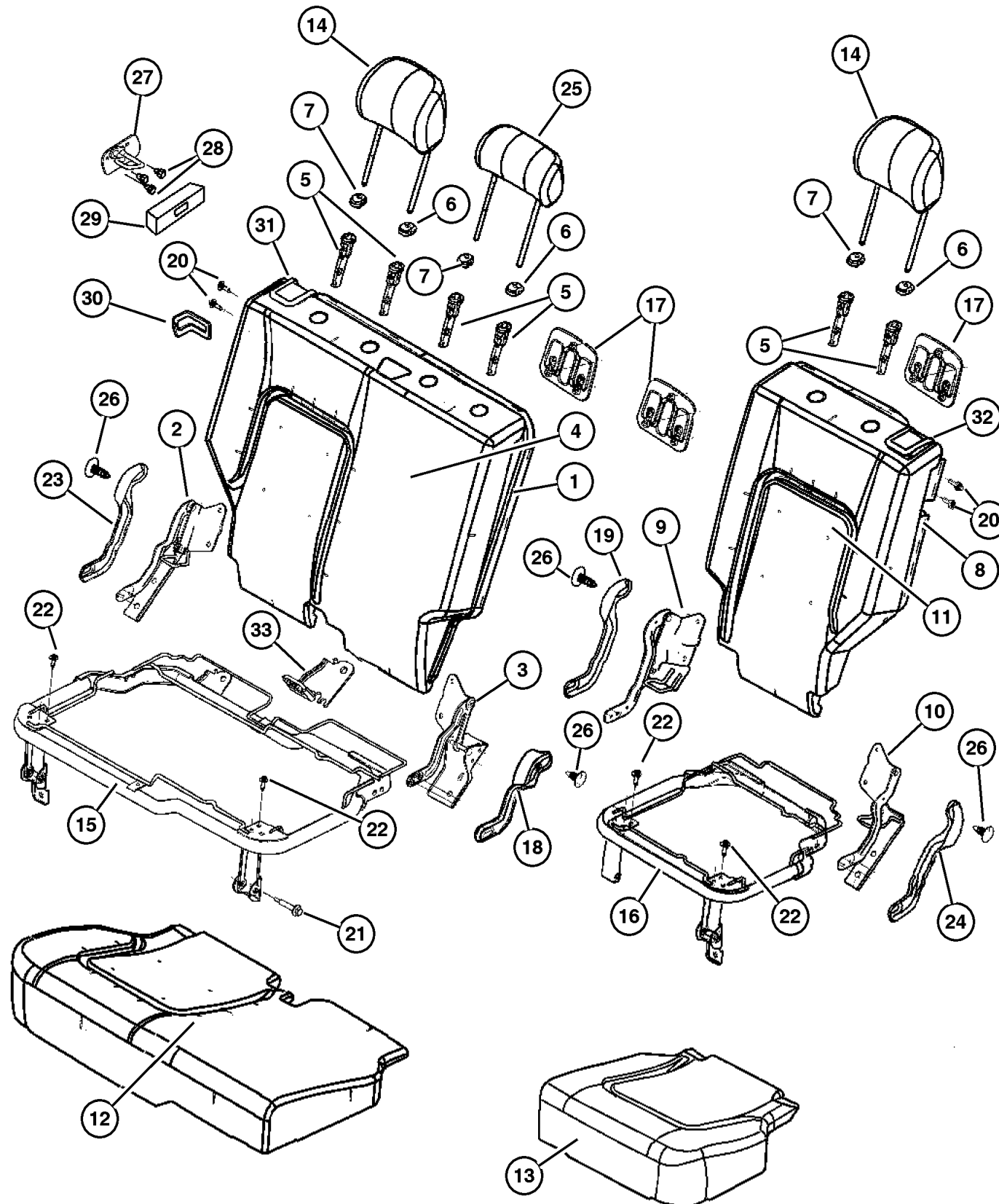
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XF78 1DVAB	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	XF78 1L2AB	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
32									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	XF79 1DVAB	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	XF79 1L2AB	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2]
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
33									BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
	5134 366AA	1	J, U					DL	
		1	J, T					DL	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	YG88 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	YG88 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
	YG92 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Export
	YG92 1L5AA	1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Export
2									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	5071 702AA	1	J, T					XJ	Right,Outboard
		1	J, U					XJ	Right,Outboard
3									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	5071 703AA	1	J, U					XJ	Right,Inboard
		1	J, T					XJ	
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	YG86 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	YG86 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
	YG90 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Export
	YG90 1L5AA	1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Export
5									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 017AA	2	J, T					XJ	
		4	J, U					XJ	
6									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Export
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	WA46 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Export
7									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1DVAA	3	J, U					XJ	[DV], Export
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	WA31 1L5AA	3	J, U					XJ	[L5], Export
		1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	YG89 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Export
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	YG89 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Export
9									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	5071 704AA	1	J, U					XJ	Left,Inboard
		1	J, T					XJ	Left,Inboard

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

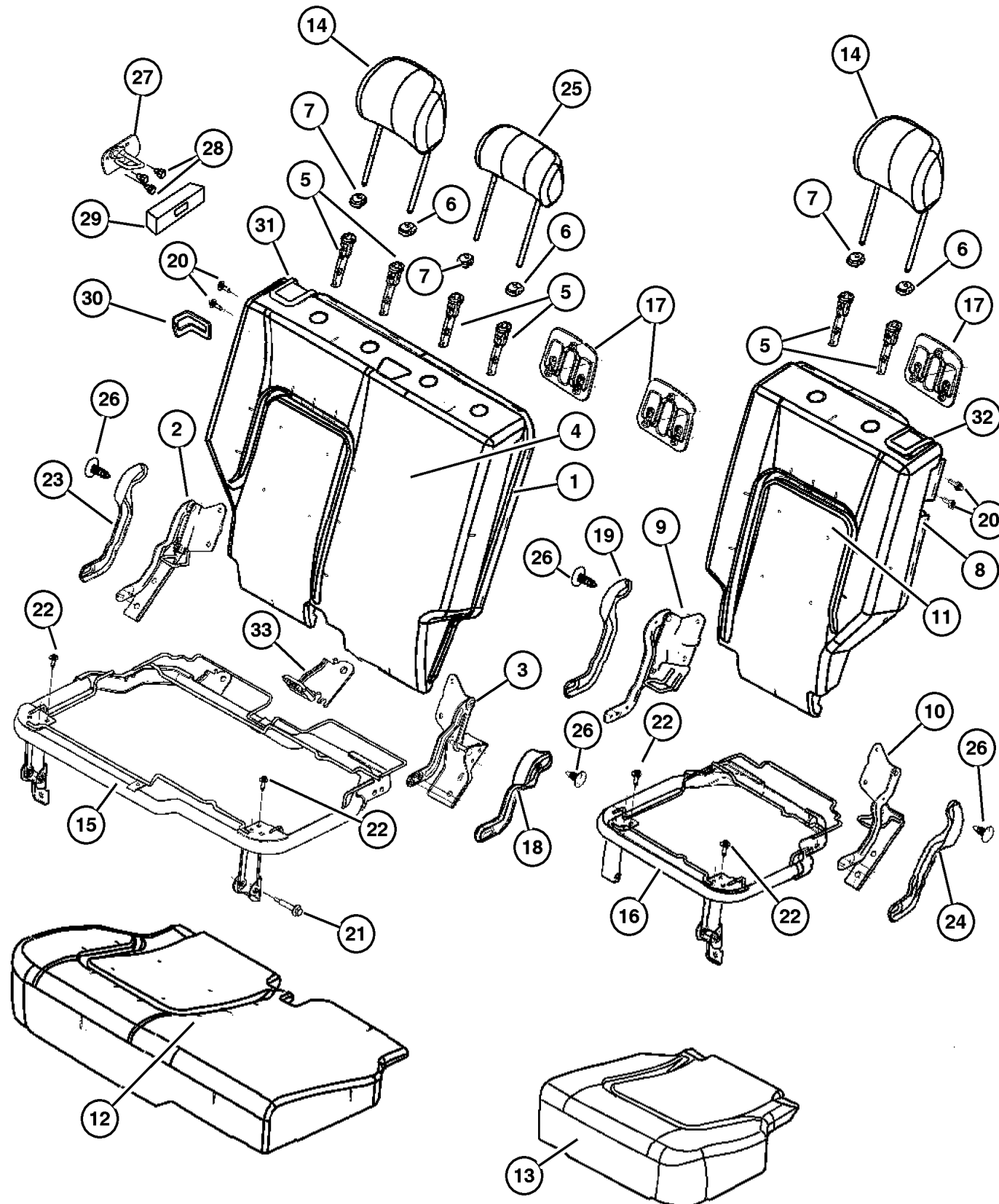
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat
	5071 705AA	1	J, T					XJ	Back, 35%
		1	J, U					XJ	Left,Outboard
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	YG87 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV]
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	YG87 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5]
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	YG52 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV]
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	YG52 1L5AA	1	J, U					XJ	[L5]
		1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
13									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	YG53 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV]
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	YG53 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5]
14									HEADREST, Rear
	XP75 1DVAA	2	J, T					XJ	[DV]
		2	J, U					XJ	[DV]
	XP75 1L5AA	2	J, T					XJ	[L5]
		2	J, U					XJ	[L5]
15									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
	5072 112AA	1	J, T					XJ	
		1	J, U					XJ	
16									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
	5072 113AA	1	J, U					XJ	
		1	J, T					XJ	
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 1DVAA	2	J, T					XJ	[DV]
		2	J, U					XJ	[DV]
	WB44 1L5AA	2	J, T					XJ	[L5]
		2	J, U					XJ	[L5]
18									COVER, Hinge, Right Inboard
	UZ45 WL5AA	1	J, U					XJ	[L5]
		1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
	UZ45 XDVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV]
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
19									COVER, Hinge, Left Inboard

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

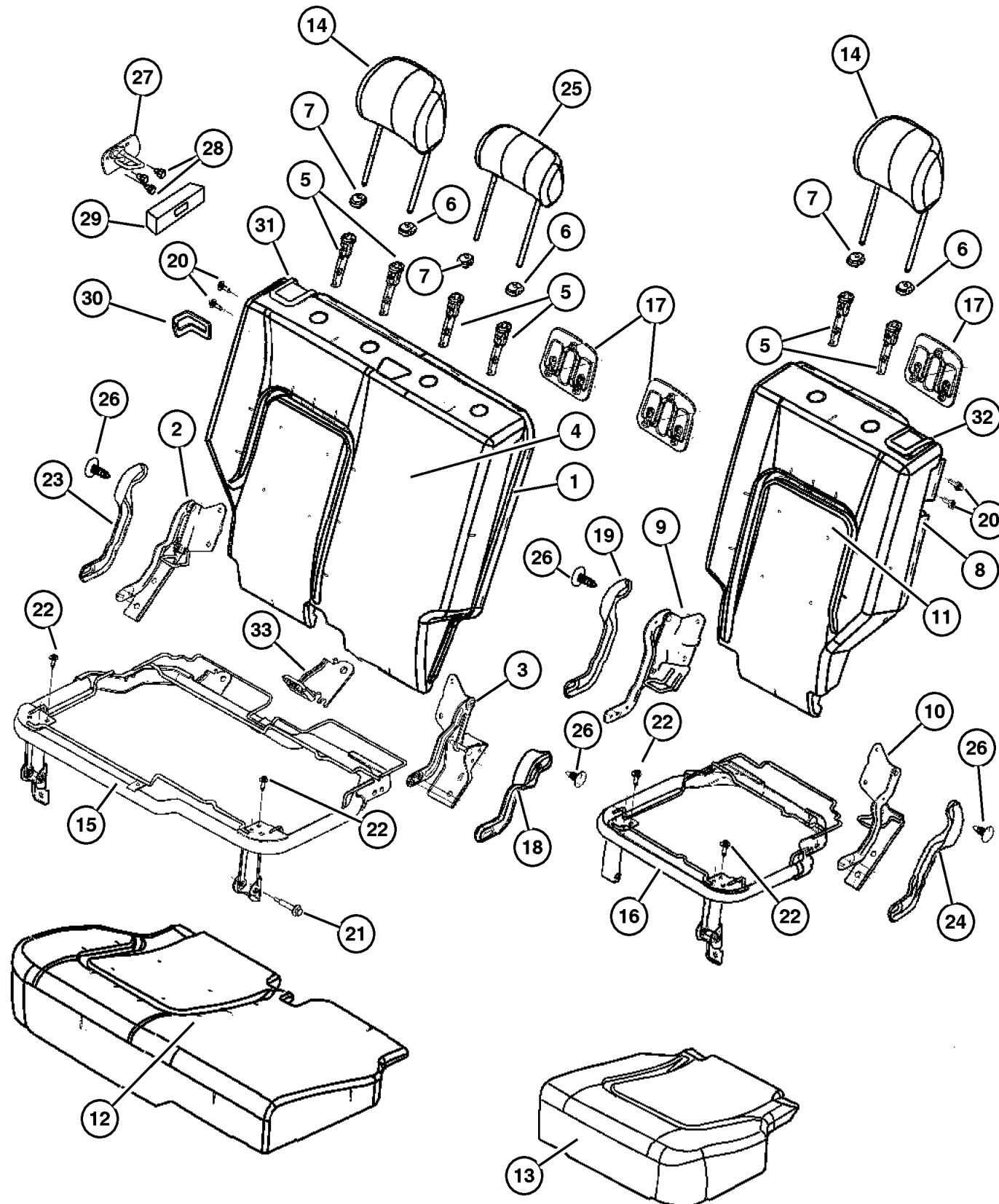
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ] Figure IKJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UZ46 WL5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5]
	UZ46 XDVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV]
20									BOLT, Pivot
	5072 520AA	2	J, U					XJ	
		2	J, T					XJ	
21									BOLT, Seat
	5072 519AA	1	J, T					XJ	
		1	J, U					XJ	
22									BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
	4761 014	8	J, U					XJ	
		8	J, T					XJ	
23									COVER, Hinge, Right Outboard
	UZ44 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV]
	UZ44 1L5AA	1	J, U					XJ	[L5]
		1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
24									COVER, Hinge, Left Outboard
	UZ47 WL5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5]
	UZ47 XDVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV]
25									HEADREST, Rear
	XP76 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV]
	XP76 1L5AA	1	J, U					XJ	[L5]
26									PIN, Push
	WA51 XDVAA	2	J, U					XJ	[DV]
		2	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	WA51 WL5AA	2	J, U					XJ	[L5]
		2	J, T					XJ	[L5]
27									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352 816AB	1							Right
	55352 817AB	1							Left
28	6505 434AA	6							SCREW, M8-1.25
29	55352 839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
30									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 XDVAA	2	J, U					XJ	[DV]
	WA92 WL8AA	2	J, U					XJ	[L5]
	WA92 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	WA92 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

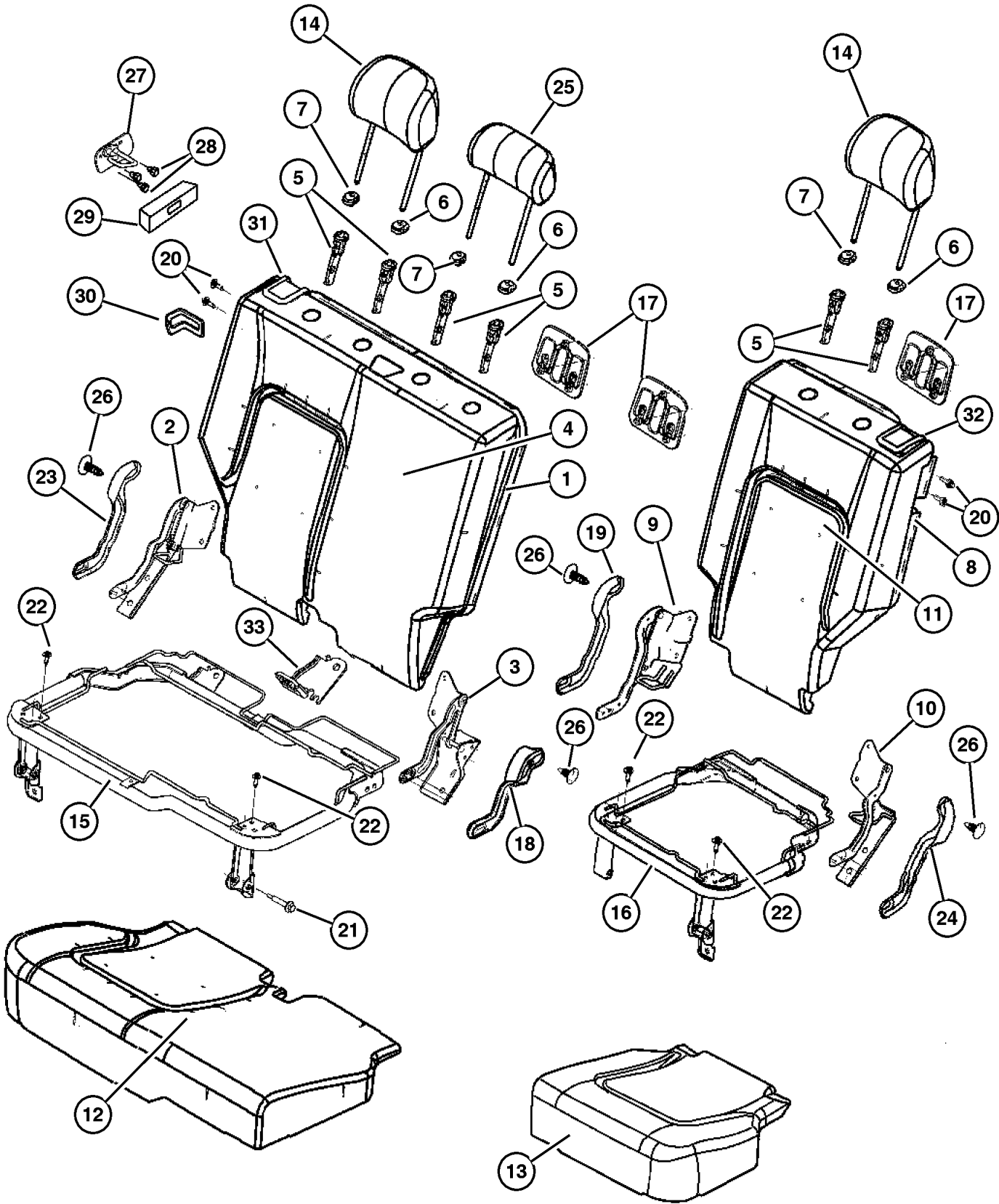
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XJ]
Figure IKJ-630



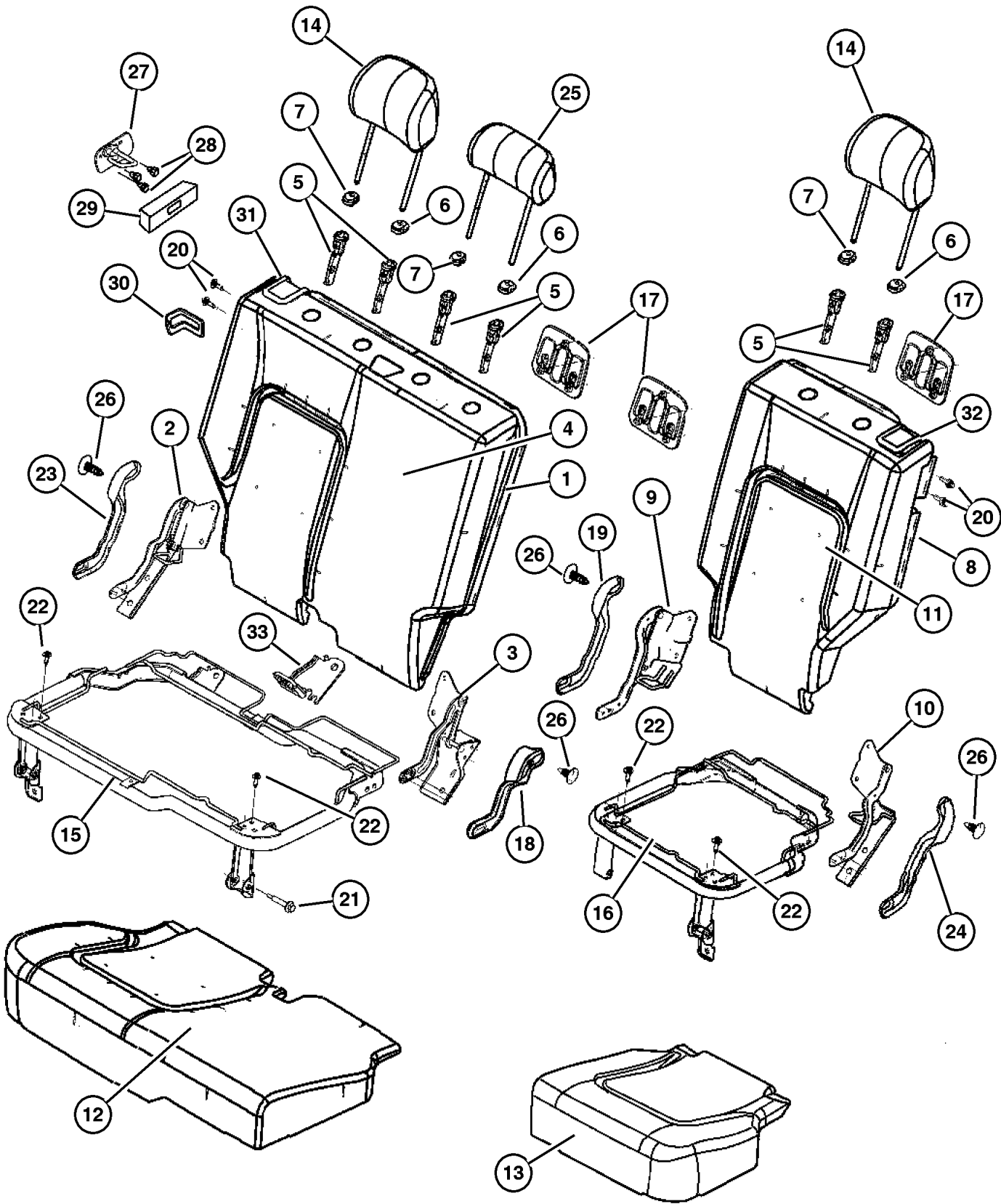
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch								
	XF78 1DVAB	1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV]
	XF78 1L5AB	1	J, U					XJ	[L5]
32		1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch								
	XF79 1DVAB	1	J, U					XJ	[DV]
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
	XF79 1L5AB	1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
33		1	J, U					XJ	[L5]
	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor								
	5134 366AA	1	J, U					XJ	
		1	J, T					XJ	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = Limited		J = LHD (4WD)		74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)		ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech		DDK = 5 Speed HDManual	
H = Sport		U = RHD (4WD)				EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = Renegade		T = LHD (2WD)				ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto	
						ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm	
						EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG0 = All Automatic Transm	
								DBB = All Manual Transm	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IKJ-640



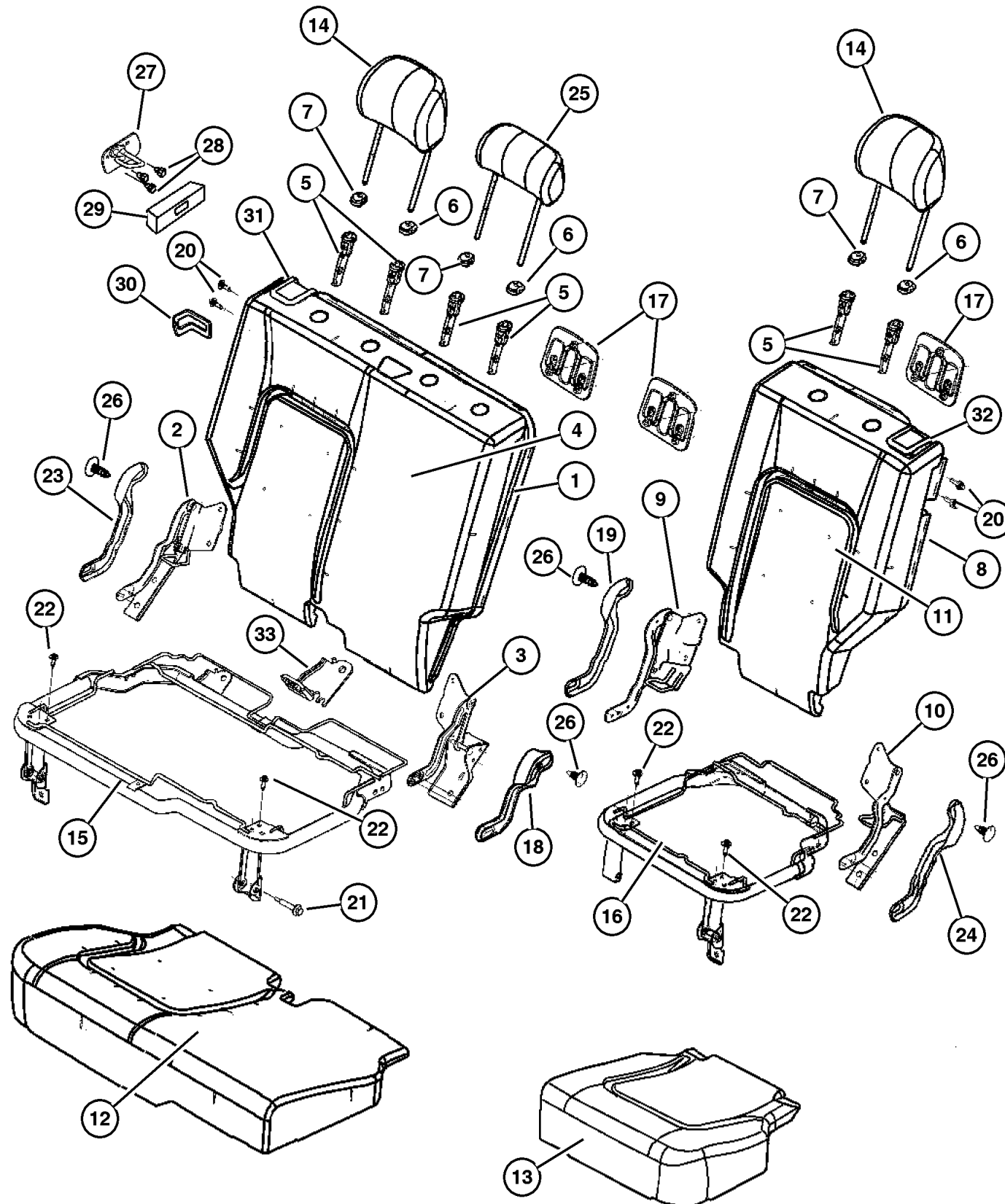
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	YF84 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	[DV]
	YF84 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	[L5]
2	5071 702AA	1	J, U					E7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1	J, U					E7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	YF82 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	[DV]
	YF82 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	[L5]
5	5066 017AA	4	J, U					E7	SLEEVE, Headrest
6	WA46 1DVAA	2	J, U					E7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1L5AA	2	J, U					E7	[L5]
7									CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1DVAA	3	J, U					E7	[DV]
	WA31 1L5AA	3	J, U					E7	[L5]
8									SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	YF81 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	[DV]
	YF81 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	[L5]
9	5071 704AA	1	J, U					E7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1	J, U					E7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	YF77 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	[DV]
	YF77 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	[L5]
12									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	YF86 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	[DV]
	YF86 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	[L5]
13									COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	YF87 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	[DV]
	YF87 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	[L5]
14									HEADREST, Rear
	YF83 1DVAA	2	J, U					E7	[DV]
	YF83 1L5AA	2	J, U					E7	[L5]
15	5072 112AA	1	J, U					E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1	J, U					E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 1DVAA	2	J, U					E7	[DV]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7] Figure IKJ-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WB44 1L5AA	2	J, U					E7	[L5]
18	UZ45 WL5AA	1	J, U					E7	COVER, Hinge
	UZ45 XDVA	1	J, U					E7	[L5], Right,Inboard
19	UZ46 WL5AA	1	J, U					E7	COVER, Hinge
	UZ46 XDVA	1	J, U					E7	[L5], Left,Inboard
20	5072 520AA	2	J, U					E7	[DV], Left,Inboard
21	5072 519AA	1	J, U					E7	BOLT, Pivot
22	4761 014	8	J, U					E7	BOLT, Seat
23	UZ44 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
	UZ44 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	COVER, Hinge
24	UZ47 WL5AA	1	J, U					E7	[DV], Right,Outboard
	UZ47 XDVA	1	J, U					E7	[L5], Right,Outboard
25	YF78 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	COVER, Hinge
	YF78 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	[L5], Left,Outboard
26	WA51 XDVA	2	J, U					E7	[DV], Left,Outboard
	WA51 WL5AA	2	J, U					E7	HEADREST, Rear
27	55352 816AB	1	J, U					E7	[DV]
	55352 817AB	1	J, U					E7	[L5]
28	6505 434AA	6	J, U					E7	PIN, Push
29	55352 839AC	2	J, U					E7	[DV]
30	WA92 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	[L5]
	WA92 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
31	XF78 1DVAB	1	J, U					E7	Right
	XF78 1L5AB	1	J, U					E7	Left
32	XF79 1DVAB	1	J, U					E7	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
	XF79 1L5AB	1	J, U					E7	Cable and Latch
33	5134 366AA	1	J, U					E7	[DV]
								E7	[L5]
								E7	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
								E7	Latch
								E7	[DV]
								E7	[L5]
								E7	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

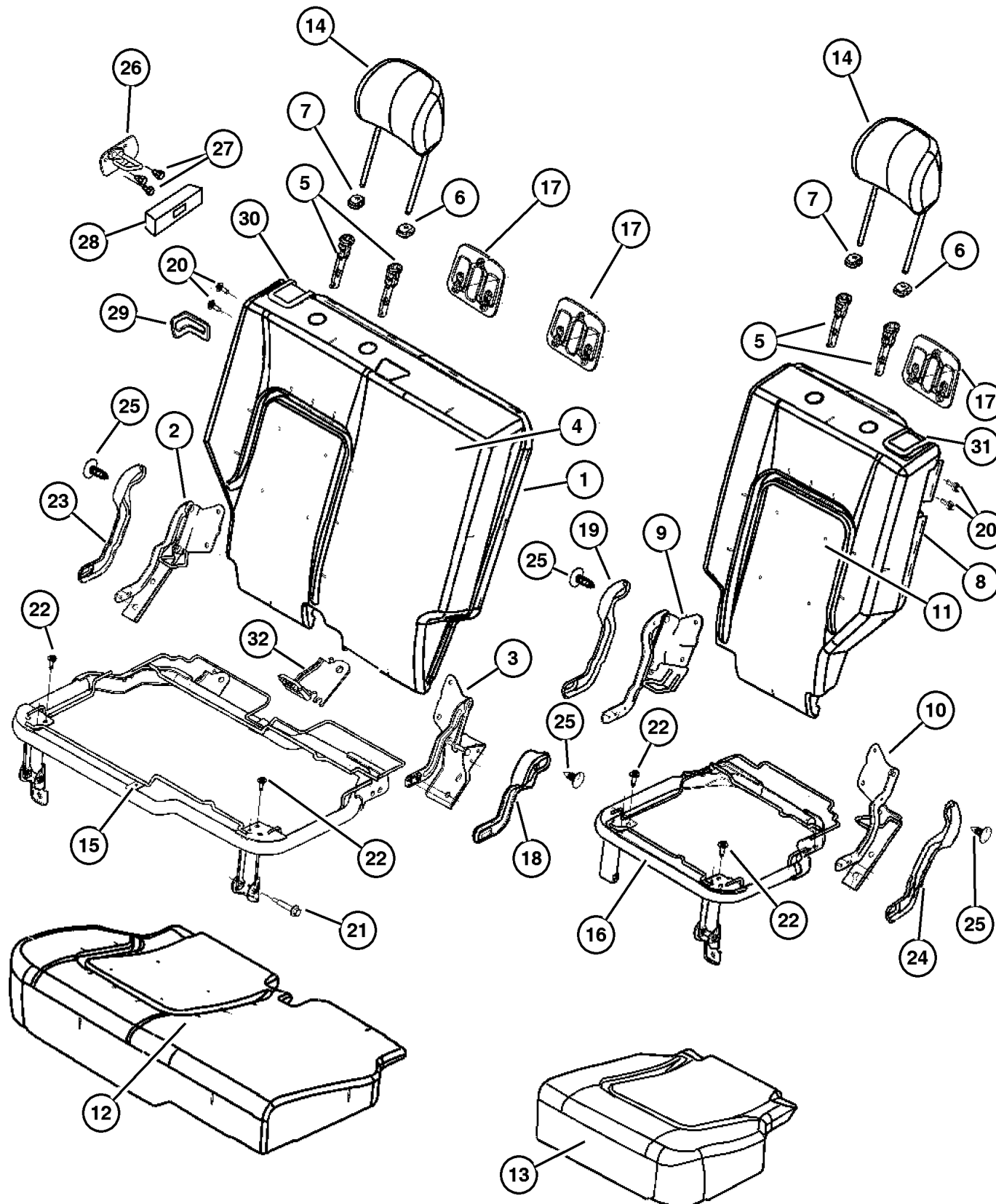
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [J5] Figure IKJ-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	XG60 1DVAA	1						J5	[DV]
	XG60 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5]
2	5071 702AA	1						J5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1						J5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4								J5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	XG58 1DVAA	1						J5	[DV]
	XG58 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5]
5	5066 017AA	2						J5	SLEEVE, Headrest
6								J5	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1DVAA	1						J5	[DV]
	WA46 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5]
7								J5	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1DVAA	1						J5	[DV]
	WA31 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5]
8								J5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	XG61 1DVAA	1						J5	[DV]
	XG61 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5]
9	5071 704AA	1						J5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1						J5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11								J5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	XG59 1DVAA	1						J5	[DV]
	XG59 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5]
12								J5	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	XG54 1DVAA	1						J5	[DV]
	XG54 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5]
13								J5	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	XG55 1DVAA	1						J5	[DV]
	XG55 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5]
14								J5	HEADREST, Rear
	XG56 1DVAA	2						J5	[DV]
	XG56 1L5AA	2						J5	[L5]
15	5072 112AA	1						J5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1						J5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17								J5	BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 1DVAA	2						J5	[DV]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

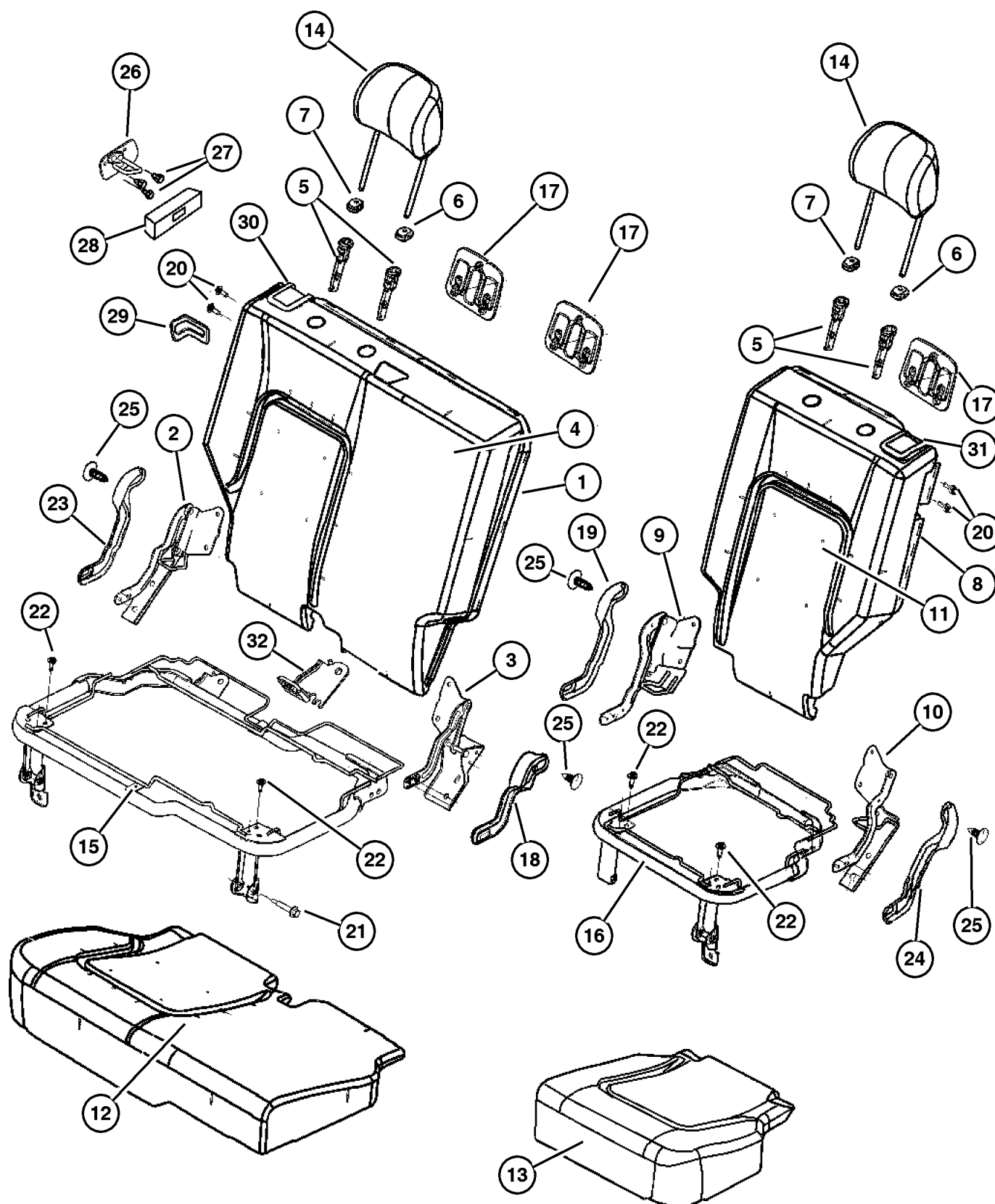
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [J5] Figure IKJ-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WB44 1L5AA	2						J5	[L5]
18									COVER, Hinge
	UZ45 WL5AA	1						J5	[L5], Right,Inboard
	UZ45 XDVA	1						J5	[DV], Right,Inboard
19									COVER, Hinge
	UZ46 WL5AA	1						J5	[L5], Left,Inboard
	UZ46 XDVA	1						J5	[DV], Left,Inboard
20	5072 520AA	2						J5	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1						J5	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8						J5	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23									COVER, Hinge
	UZ44 WL5AA	1						J5	[L5], Right,Outboard
	UZ44 XDVA	1						J5	[DV], Right,Outboard
24									COVER, Hinge
	UZ47 WL5AA	1						J5	[L5], Left,Outboard
	UZ47 XDVA	1						J5	[DV], Left,Outboard
25									PIN, Push
	WA51 XDVA	30						J5	[L5]
		30						J5	[DV]
26									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352 816AB	1							Right
	55352 817AB	1							Left
27	6505 434AA	6							SCREW, M8-1.25
28	55352 839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
29									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 WL8AA	2						J5	[L5]
	WA92 XDVA	2						J5	[DV]
30									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
	XF78 1DVAB	1						J5	[DV]
	XF78 1L5AB	1						J5	[L5]
31									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
	XF79 1DVAB	1						J5	[DV]
	XF79 1L5AB	1						J5	[L5]
32	5134 366AA	1						J5	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

H = Sport

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = 1 HD (2WD)

BODY

$$74 = 4 \text{ Dr (104.3 WB)}$$

ENGINE

ED1.ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech

FKG,FK0 = 3.71 Power Tech

FN.I = 2.5l 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

FNR = 2.8l 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DDK = 5 Speed HDM manual

DDR = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4, DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto

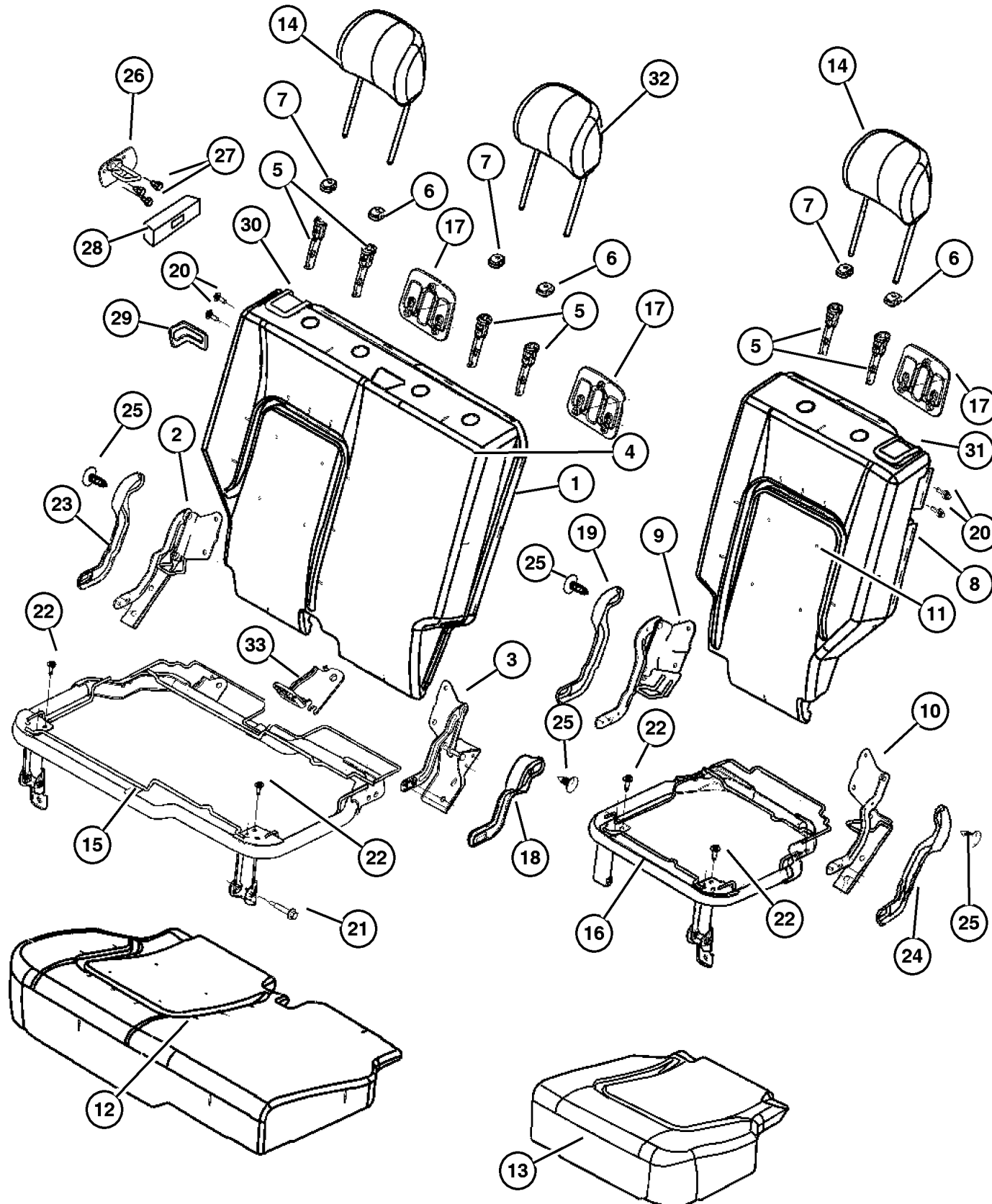
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm.

DG0 = All Automatic Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [F7] Figure IKJ-660



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
	XH24 1DVAA	1						F7	[DV]
	XH24 1L5AA	1						F7	[L5]
2	5071 702AA	1						F7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1						F7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4								F7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
	XH26 1DVAA	1						F7	[DV]
	XH26 1L5AA	1						F7	[L5]
5	5066 017AA	2						F7	SLEEVE, Headrest
6								F7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
	WA46 1DVAA	1						F7	[DV]
	WA46 1L5AA	1						F7	[L5]
7								F7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
	WA31 1DVAA	1						F7	[DV]
	WA31 1L5AA	1						F7	[L5]
8								F7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
	XG61 1DVAA	1						F7	[DV]
	XG61 1L5AA	1						F7	[L5]
9	5071 704AA	1						F7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1						F7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11								F7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
	XG59 1DVAA	1						F7	[DV]
	XG59 1L5AA	1						F7	[L5]
12								F7	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
	XG54 1DVAA	1						F7	[DV]
	XG54 1L5AA	1						F7	[L5]
13								F7	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
	XG55 1DVAA	1						F7	[DV]
	XG55 1L5AA	1						F7	[L5]
14								F7	HEADREST, Rear
	XG56 1DVAA	2						F7	[DV]
	XG56 1L5AA	2						F7	[L5]
15	5072 112AA	1						F7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1						F7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17								F7	BEZEL, TETHER
	WB44 1DVAA	1						F7	[DV]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

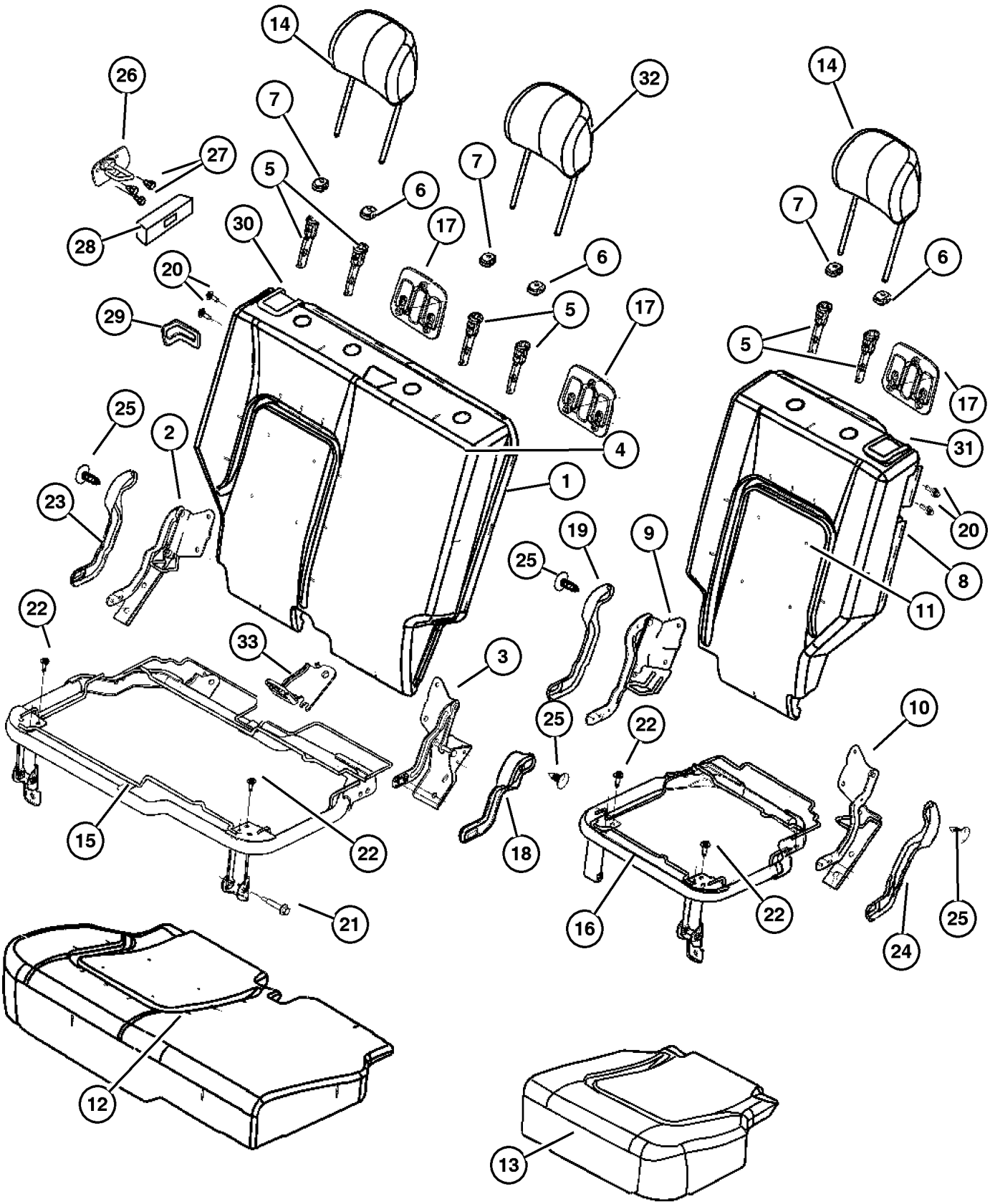
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [F7]
Figure IKJ-660



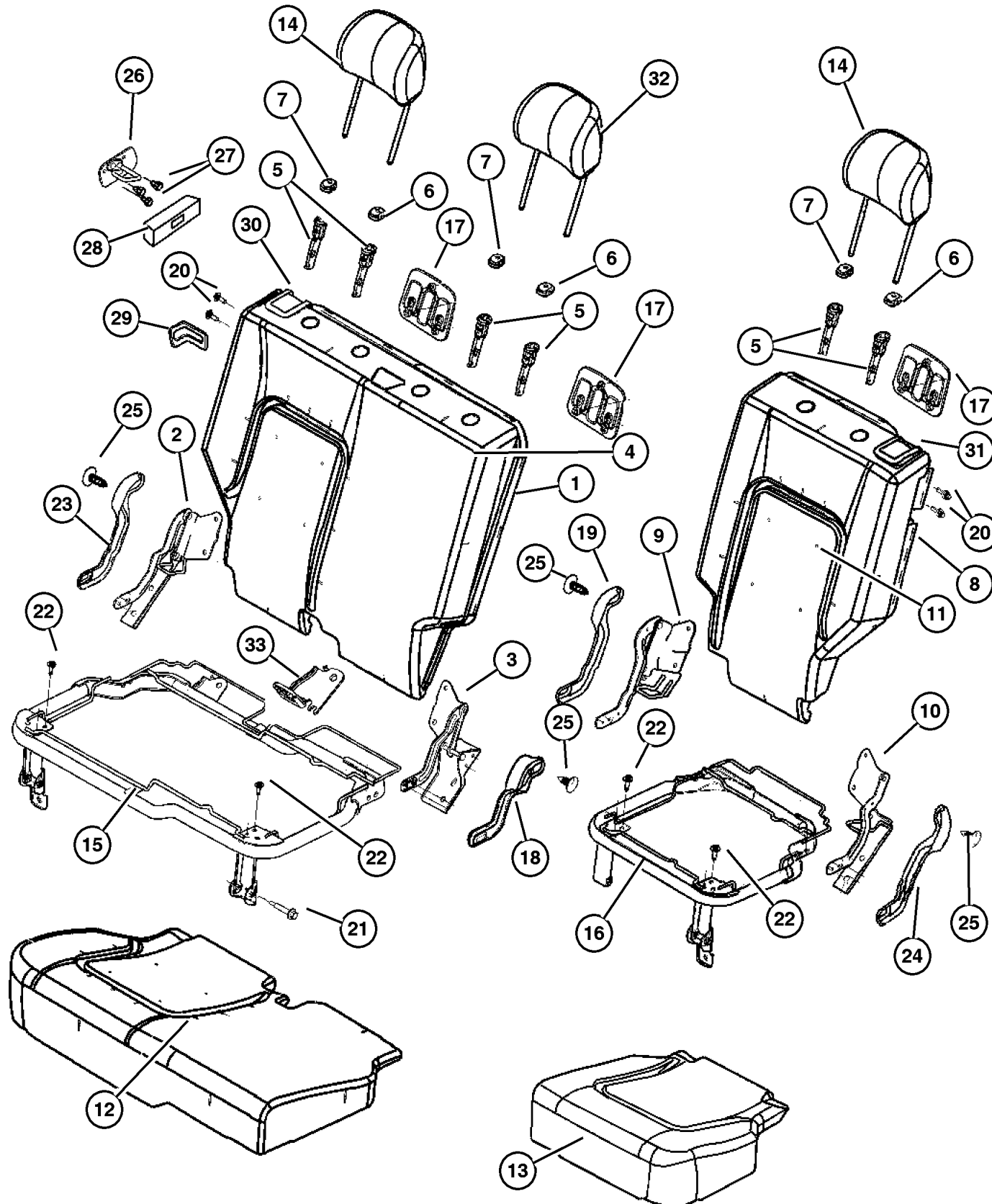
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WB44 1L5AA	1						F7	[L5]
18	UZ45 WL5AA	1						F7	COVER, Hinge
	UZ45 XDVAA	1						F7	[L5], Right,Inboard
19								F7	[DV], Right,Inboard
	UZ46 WL5AA	1						F7	COVER, Hinge
	UZ46 XDVAA	1						F7	[L5], Left,Inboard
20	5072 520AA	2						F7	[DV], Left,Inboard
21	5072 519AA	1						F7	BOLT, Pivot
22	4761 014	8						F7	BOLT, Seat
23								F7	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
	UZ44 WL5AA	1						F7	COVER, Hinge
	UZ44 XDVAA	1						F7	[L5], Right,Outboard
24								F7	[DV], Right,Outboard
	UZ47 WL5AA	1						F7	COVER, Hinge
	UZ47 XDVAA	1						F7	[L5], Left,Outboard
25								F7	[DV], Left,Outboard
	WA51 XDVAA	30						F7	PIN, Push
	WA51 WL5AA	30						F7	[DV]
26								F7	[L5]
	55352 816AB	1						F7	STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55352 817AB	1						F7	Right
27	6505 434AA	6						F7	Left
28	55352 839AC	2						F7	SCREW, M8-1.25
29								F7	BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 WL8AA	1						F7	BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 XDVAA	1						F7	[L5]
30								F7	[DV]
	XF78 1DVAB	1						F7	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
	XF78 1L5AB	1						F7	Cable and Latch
31								F7	[DV]
	XF79 1L5AB	1						F7	[L5]
	XF79 1DVAB	1						F7	[DV]
32								F7	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With
	XH20 1L5AA	1						F7	Latch
	XH20 1DVAA	1						F7	[L5]
33	5134 366AA	1						F7	HEADREST, Rear, Center
								F7	[DV]
								F7	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES					TRANSMISSION				
P = Limited					DDK = 5 Speed HDManual				
H = Sport					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
M = Renegade					DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto				
					DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm				
					DG0 = All Automatic Transm				
					DBB = All Manual Transm				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7] Figure IKJ-670



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AG94 1DVAA	1						A7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
2	5071 702AA	1						A7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1						A7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%
4	1AG96 1DVAA	1						A7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
5	5066 017AA	2						A7	SLEEVE, Headrest
6	WA46 1DVAA	1						A7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
7	WA31 1DVAA	1						A7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
8	1AE03 1DVAA	1						A7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
9	5071 704AA	1						A7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Inboard
10	5071 705AA	1						A7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%, Left,Outboard
11	1AE01 1DVAA	1						A7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
12	1AD98 1DVAA	1						A7	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
13	1AD99 1DVAA	1						A7	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
14	1AE09 1DVAA	2						A7	HEADREST, Rear
15	5072 112AA	1						A7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1						A7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17	WB44 1DVAA	1						A7	BEZEL, TETHER
18	UZ45 1DVAA	1						A7	COVER, Hinge, Right,Inboard
19	UZ46 XDVAA	1						A7	COVER, Hinge, Left,Inboard
20	5072 520AA	2						A7	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1						A7	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	8						A7	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23	UZ44 XDVAA	1						A7	COVER, Hinge, Right,Outboard
24	UZ47 XDVAA	1						A7	COVER, Hinge, Left,Outboard
25	WA51 XDVAA	30						A7	PIN, Push
26	55352 816AB	1							STRIKER, Seat Back Latch Right
	55352 817AB	1							Left
27	6505 434AA	6							SCREW, M8-1.25
28	55352 839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
29	WA92 XDVAA	1						A7	BEZEL, Seat Latch
30	XF78 1DVAB	1						A7	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
31	XF78 1DVAB	1						A7	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
32	1AG95 1DVAA	1						A7	HEADREST, Rear, Center

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

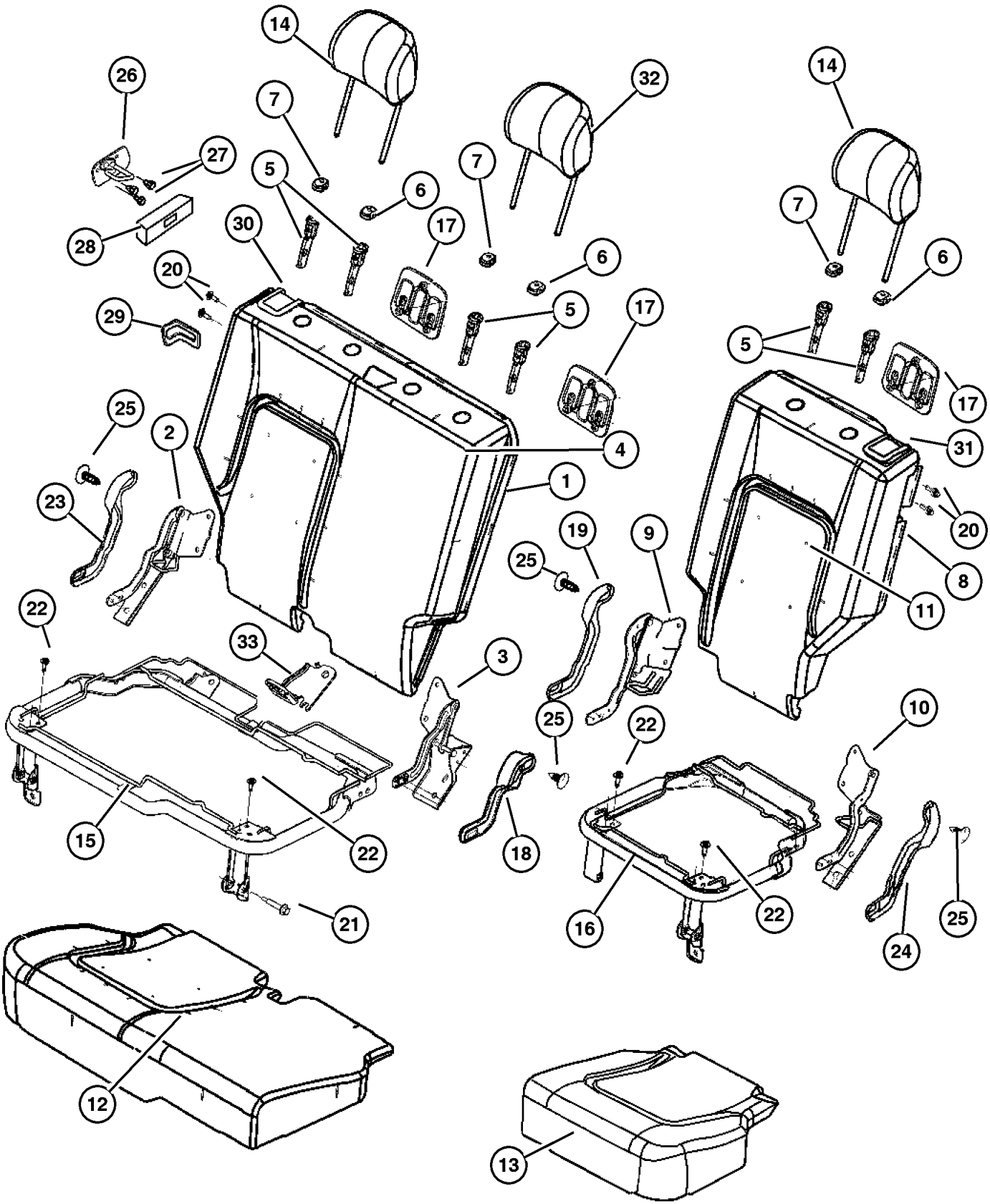
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IKJ-670



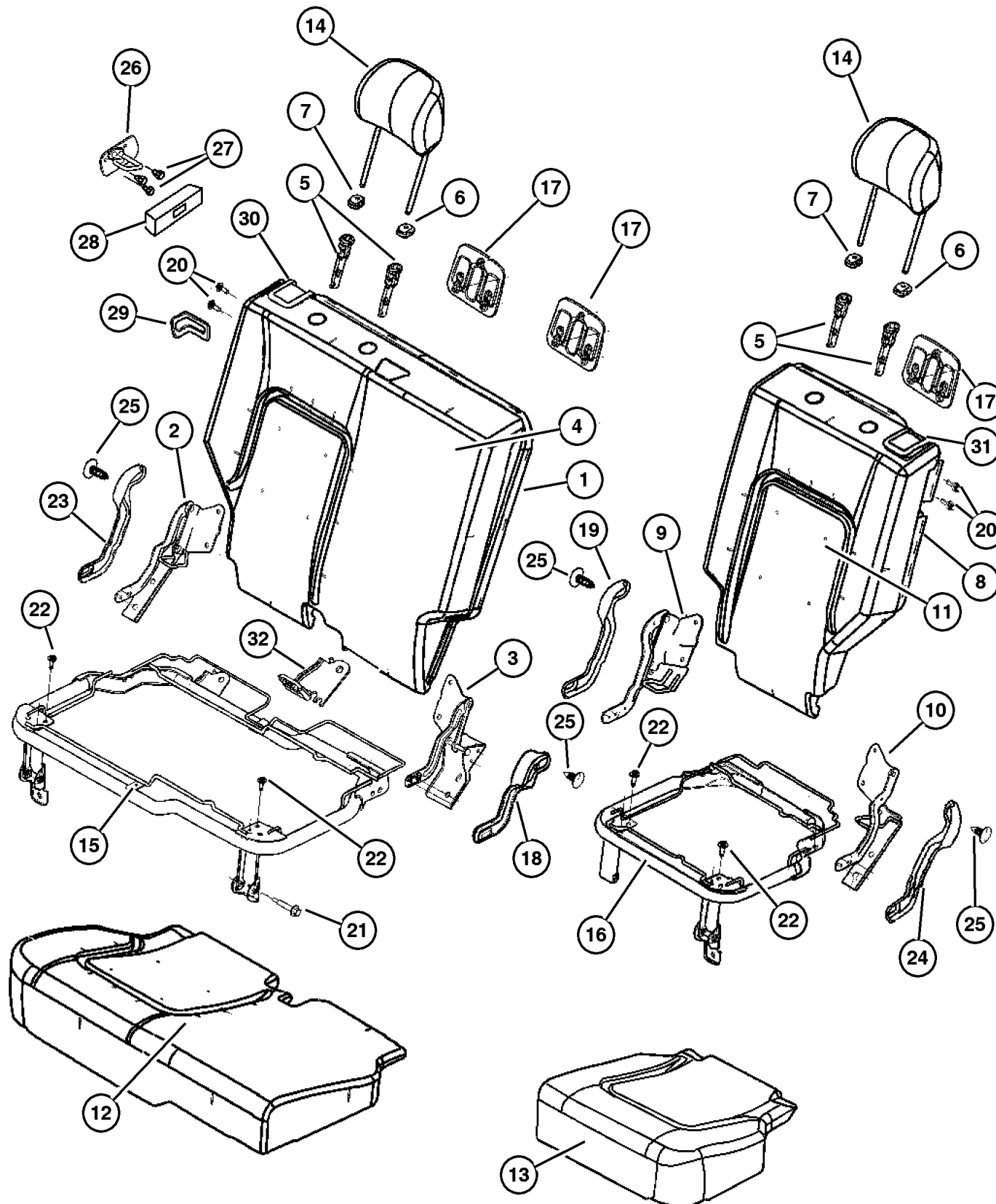
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	5134 366AA	1						A7	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [V5] Figure IKJ-680



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AE02 1DVAA	1						V5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 65%
2	5071 702AA	1						V5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Outboard
3	5071 703AA	1						V5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 65%, Right,Inboard
4	1AE00 1DVAA	1						V5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 65%
5	5066 017AA	2						V5	SLEEVE, Headrest
6	WA46 1DVAA	1						V5	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, With Button
7	WA31 1DVAA	1						V5	CAP, Headrest Adjuster, Without Button
8	1AE03 1DVAA	1						V5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 35%
9	5071 704AA	1						V5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
10	5071 705AA	1						V5	BRACKET AND HINGE, Rear Seat Back, 35%
11	1AE01 1DVAA	1						V5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 35%
12	1AD98 1DVAA	1						V5	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 65%
13	1AD99 1DVAA	1						V5	COVER AND PAD, Cushion, 35%
14	1AE09 1DVAA	2						V5	HEADREST, Rear
15	5072 112AA	1						V5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 65%
16	5072 113AA	1						V5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 35%
17	WB44 1DVAA	2						V5	BEZEL, TETHER
18	UZ45 1DVAA	1						V5	COVER, Hinge
19	UZ46 1DVAA	1						V5	COVER, Hinge
20	5072 520AA	2						V5	BOLT, Pivot
21	5072 519AA	1						V5	BOLT, Seat
22	4761 014	1						V5	BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
23	UZ44 XDVAA	1						V5	COVER, Hinge
24	UZ47 1DVAA	1						V5	COVER, Hinge
25	WA51 XDVAA	2						V5	PIN, Push
26	55352 816AB	1							STRIKER, Seat Back Latch Right
	55352 817AB	1							Left
27	6505 434AA	6							SCREW, M8-1.25
28	55352 839AC	2							BEZEL, Seat Latch
29	WA92 XDVAA	1						V5	BEZEL, Seat Latch
30	XF78 1DVAB	1						V5	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Cable and Latch
31	XF79 1DVAB	1						V5	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE, With Latch
32	5134 366AA	1						V5	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

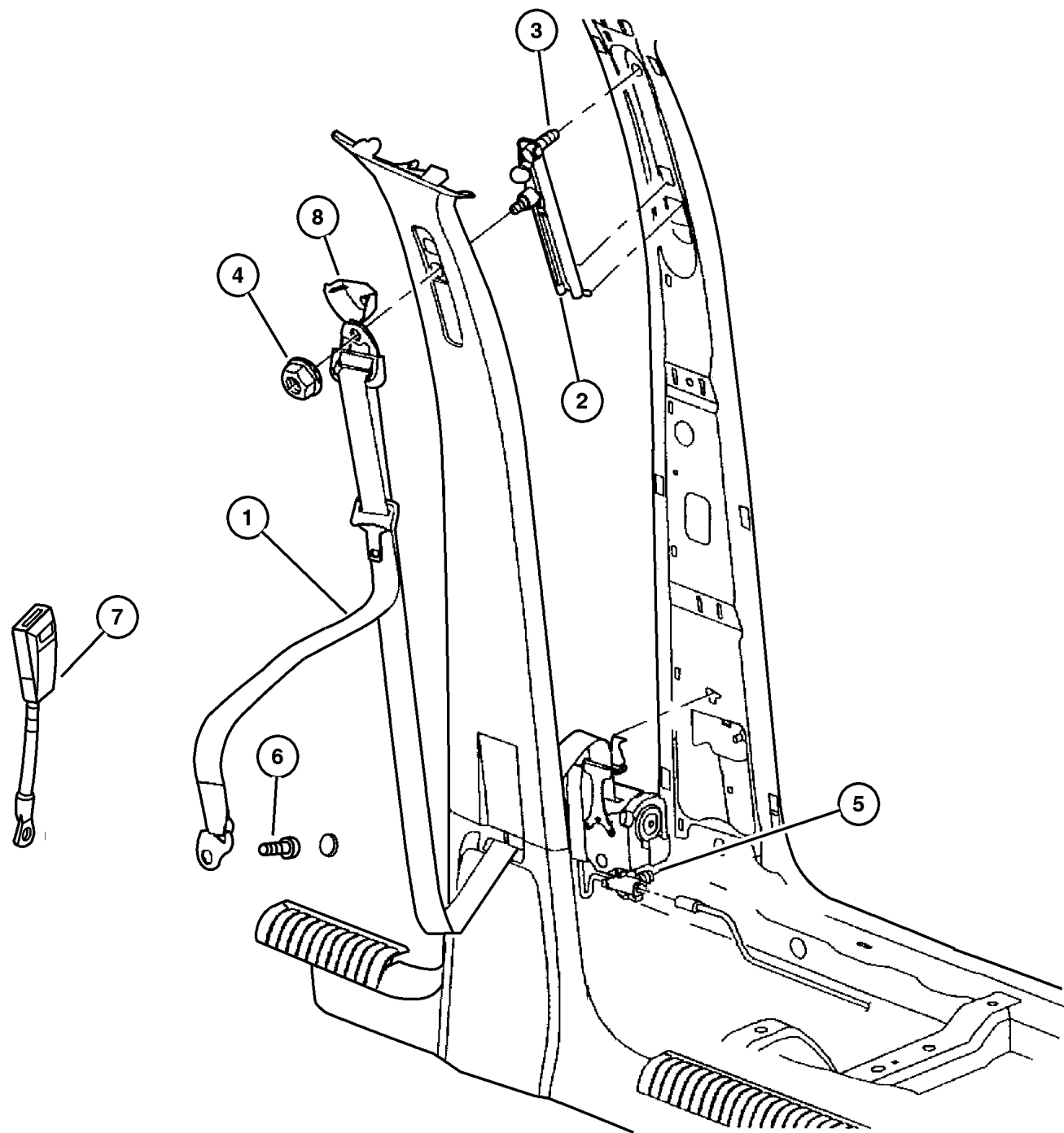
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Belts, Front
Figure IKJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GZ06 1DVAL	1	J, U					O0	[DV, L2, L5], Right,Export
	5GZ07 1DVAH	1	J, U					O0	[DV, L2, L5], Left,Export
	5HG33 1DVAJ	1	J, T					O0	[DV, D2], Left
	5HG33 1L8AJ	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Left
	5JL40 1DVAA	1	J, T					O0	[DV, D2], Right
	5JL40 1L8AA	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Right
2	55315 033AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	6506 475AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
4	6506 002AA	2							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6505 867AA	2							SCREW, SEAT BELT
6	6507 968AA	1	J, U					O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5JW77 1DVAA	2						A7	
	5JW77 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], Domestic & Mexico, Driver
	5JW10 1DVAA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], Domestic & Mexico, Passenger
	5JW77 1DVAA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], Domestic & Mexico, Driver
		2	J, U					DL	[DV, L2], Export, Driver and Passenger
		2	J, U					E7	[DV, L5], Export, Driver and Passenger
		2						F7	[DV, L5], Export, Driver and Passenger
	5JW10 1DVAA	1						J5	[DV], Passenger
	5JW77 1DVAA	1						J5	[DV], Driver
	5JW77 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5], Driver
	5JW10 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5], Passenger
	5JW10 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Passenger
	5JW77 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Driver
	5JW10 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Passenger
	5JW77 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Driver
	5JW77 1DVAA	1						V5	Driver
	5JW10 1DVAA	1						V5	Passenger
	5JW77 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Domestic, Driver
		2	J, U					XJ	[DV, L2], Export, Driver and Passenger
	5JW10 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Domestic, Passenger
	5JW77 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Domestic, Driver
	5JW10 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Domestic, Passenger
8									COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop

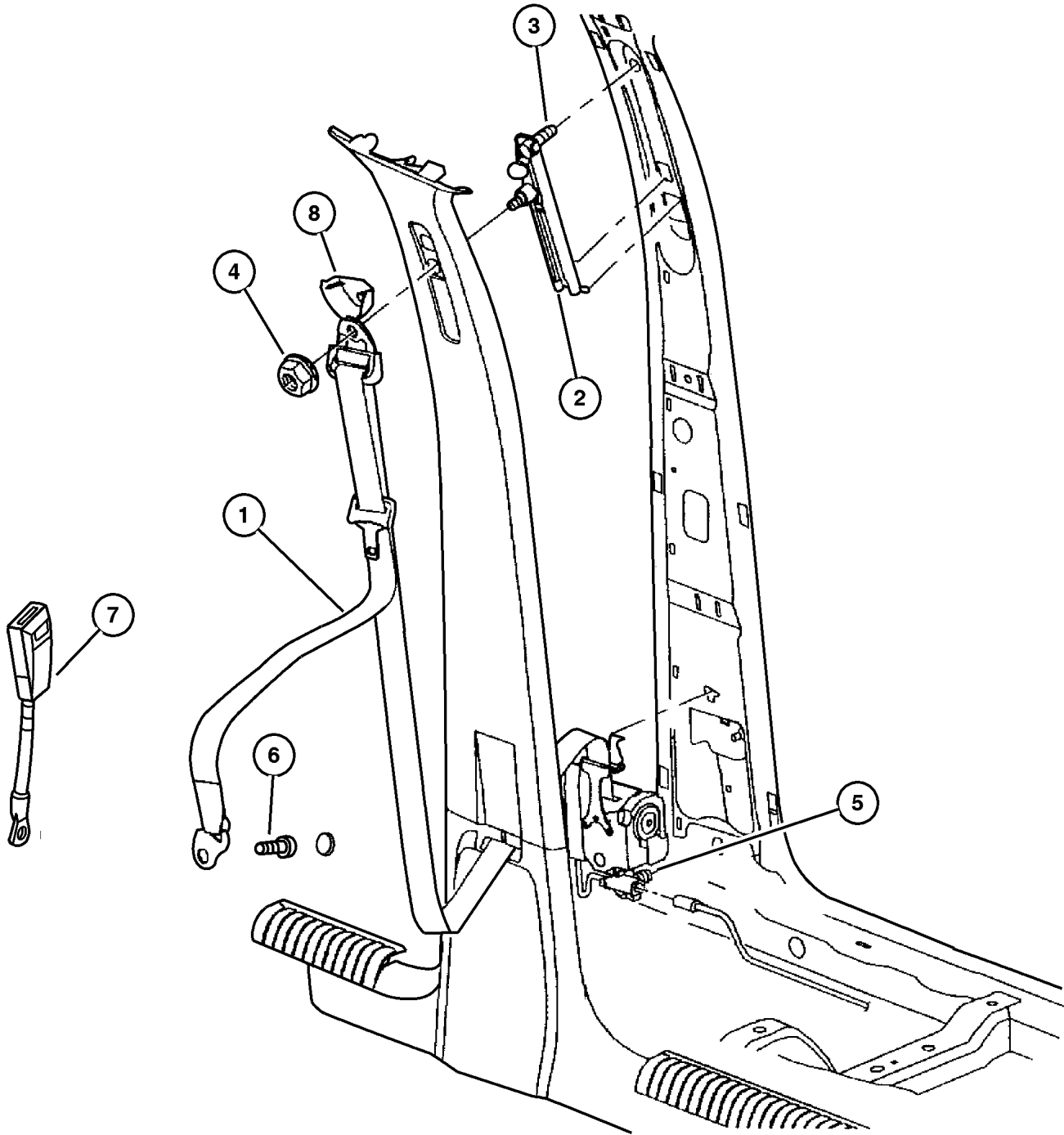
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Belts, Front
Figure IKJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZL81 1DVAA	1	J, U					O0	[DV, L2, L5], Export
		1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV]
	ZL81 1L8AA	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5]
-9	5086 227AA-	1	J, T					O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

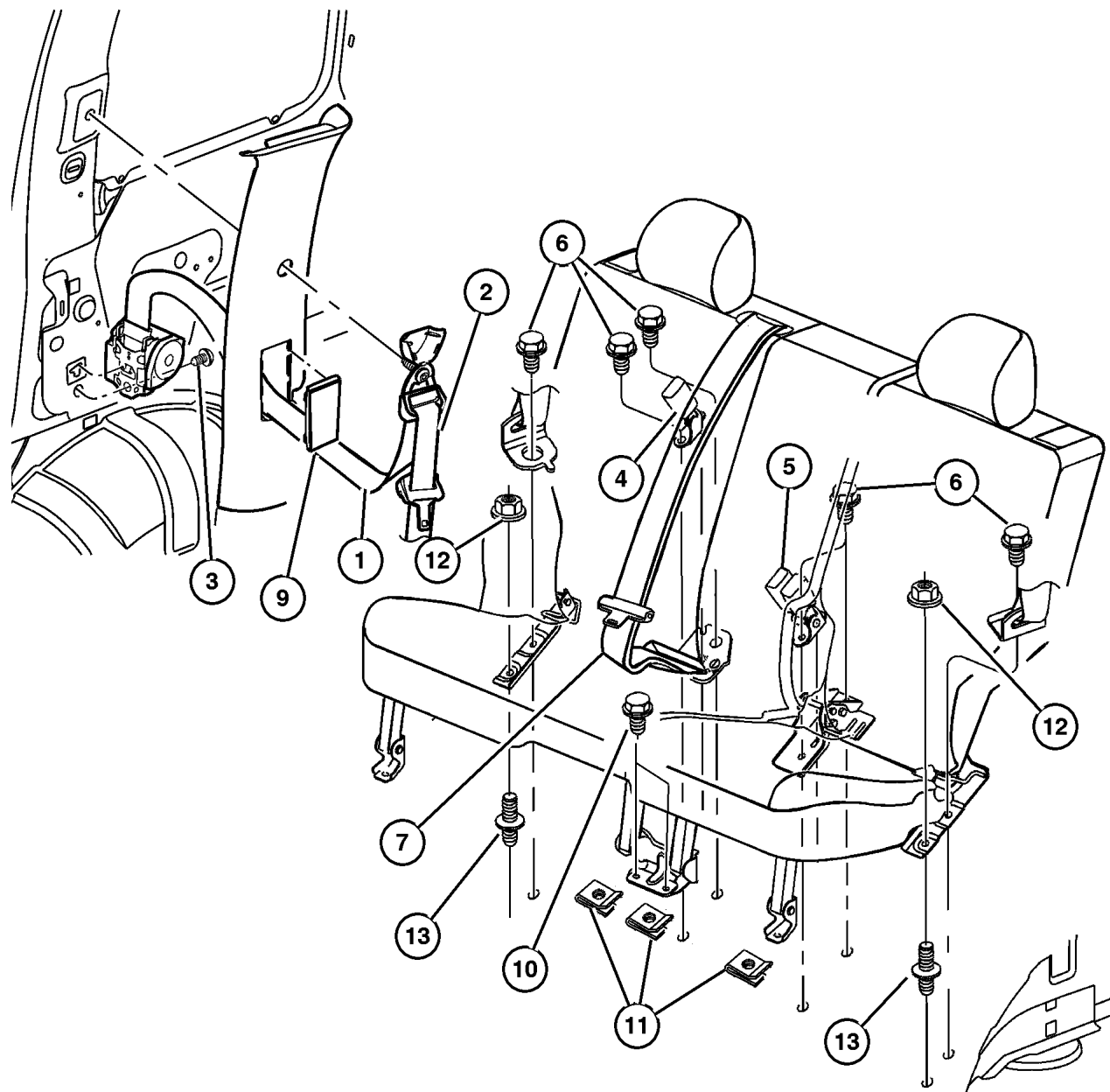


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Belts, Rear Figure IKJ-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GE52 1DVAJ	1	J, U					O0	[DV, L2], Right,Export
	5GE53 1DVAJ	1	J, U					O0	[DV, L2], Left,Export
	5HG36 1DVAI	1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV], Right
	5HG36 1L8AI	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Right
	5HG37 1DVAI	1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV], Left
	5HG37 1L8AI	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5], Left
2									BOLT, Seat Belt
	6506 911AA	1	J, U					O0	Export
3	6505 867AA	2	J, T						SCREW, SEAT BELT
4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5GU58 1DVAE	1	J, U					O0	[DV, L2, L5], Export
		1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV]
	5GU58 1L5AE	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5]
5									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5GE49 1DVAE	1	J, U					O0	[DV, L2, L5], Export
		1	J, T					O0	[D2, DV]
	5GE49 1L5AE	1	J, T					O0	[L2, L5]
6	6506 791AA	6							SCREW, Seat
7									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5GE48 1DVAE	1						A7	
		1	J, U					DL	[DV], Export
	5HK44 1L2AC	1	J, T					DL	[L2]
	5GE48 1L2AE	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Export
	5HK44 1D2AC	1	J, T					DL	[D2, DV]
	5GE48 1DVAE	1	J, U					E7	[DV], Export
	5GE48 1L5AE	1	J, U					E7	[L2], Export
	5GE48 1DVAE	1						F7	[DV], Export
	5GE48 1L2AE	1						F7	[L5], Export
	5HK44 1L5AC	1						J5	[L5]
	5HK44 1DVAC	1						J5	[DV]
		1	J, T					M5	[DV]
	5HK44 1L5AC	1	J, T					M5	[L5]
	5HK44 1DVAC	1						V5	
	5GE48 1DVAE	1	J, U					XJ	[DV]
	5GE48 1L5AE	1	J, U					XJ	[L5]
	5HK44 1L5AC	1	J, T					XJ	[L5]
	5HK44 1DVAC	1	J, T					XJ	[DV]
-8									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	YQ76 XDVA-	1	J, T					DL	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

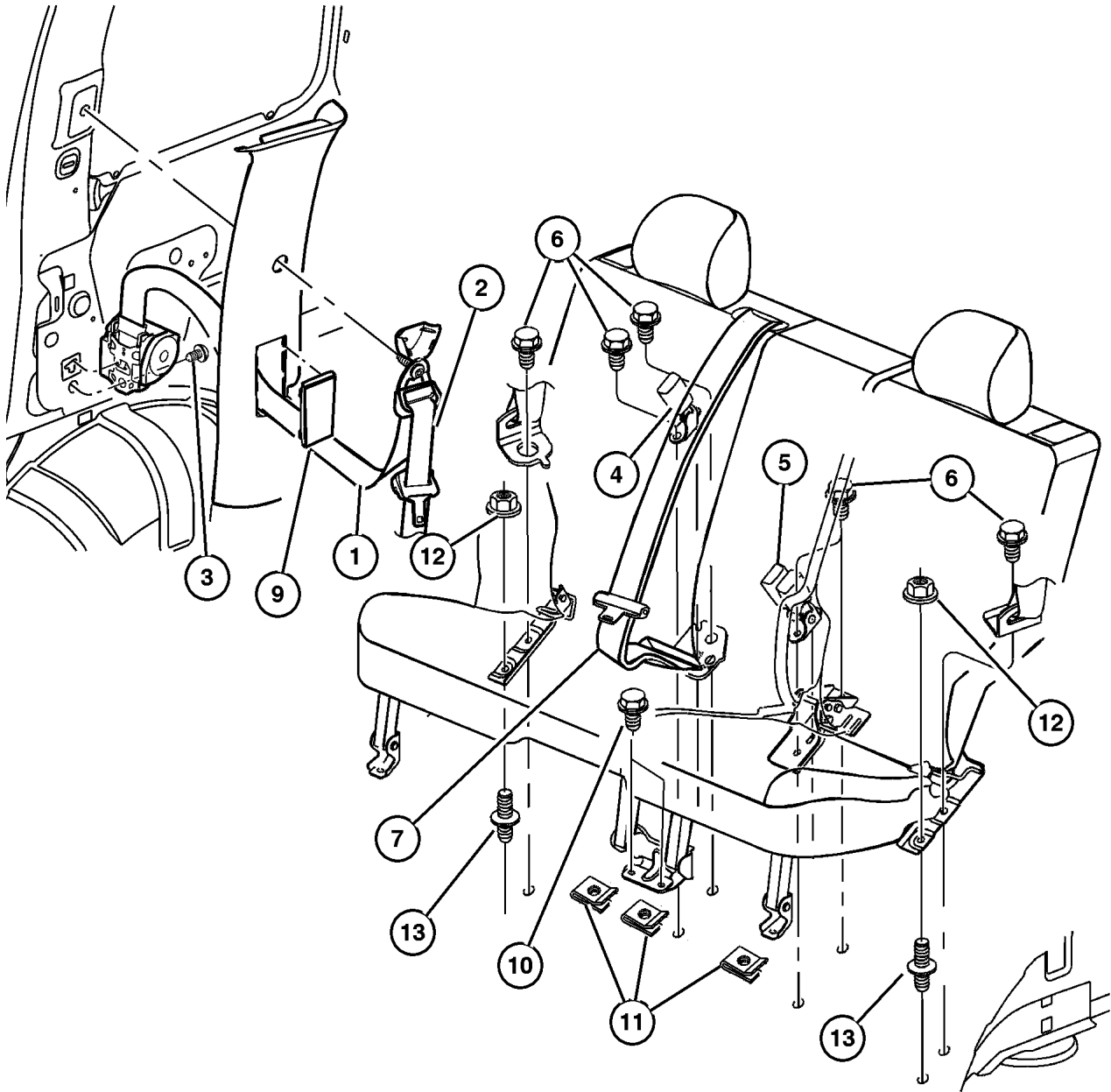
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Belts, Rear
 Figure IKJ-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U					DL	
		1	J, U					E7	
		1						K7	
		1						L5	
		1	J, T					M5	
		1	J, T					XJ	
		1	J, U					XJ	
9									COVER, C Pillar
	WR16 WL5AA	1						O0	[L2, L5], Right
	WR16 XDVAA	1						O0	[D2, DV], Right
	WR17 WL5AA	1						O0	[L2, L5], Left
	WR17 XDVAA	1						O0	[D2, DV], Left
10	6101 232	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
11	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
12	6507 170AA	2							BOLT, Seat
13									STUD, M12x1.75x81.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	5086 227AA-	1	J, U					O0	
		1	J, T					O0	

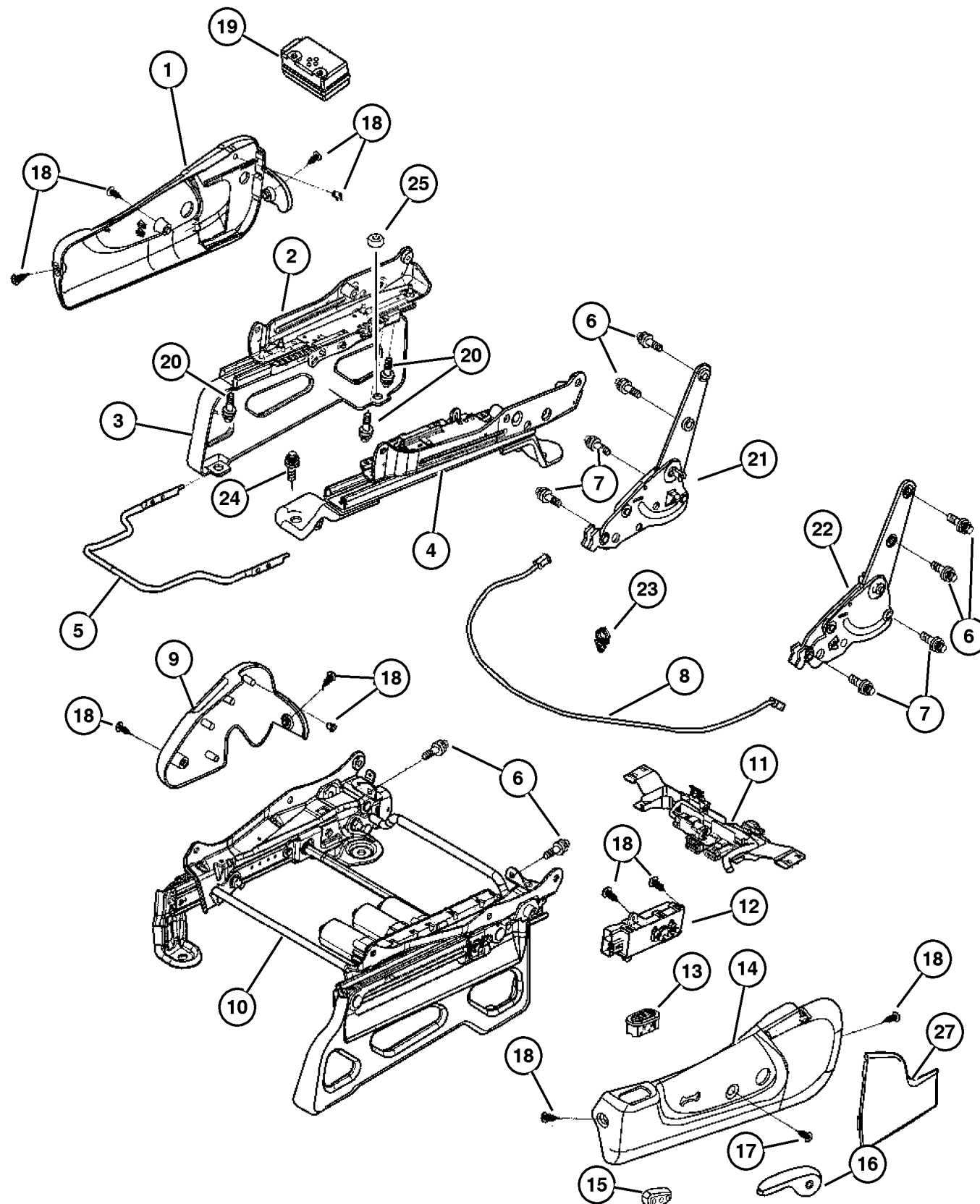


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Manual Seat
	ZH79 1DVAA	1						A7	Left
	ZH78 1DVAA	1						A7	Right
	ZH79 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	[L5], Left
	ZH79 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	[DV], Left
	ZH78 1L5AA	1	J, U					E7	[L5], Right
	ZH78 1DVAA	1	J, U					E7	[DV], Right
		1						F7	[DV], Right
	ZH78 1L5AA	1						F7	[L5], Right
	ZH79 1L5AA	1						F7	[L5], Left
	ZH79 1DVAA	1						F7	[DV], Left
	ZH78 1DVAA	1						J5	[DV], Right
	ZH78 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5], Right
	ZH79 1DVAA	1						J5	[DV], Left
	ZH79 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5], Left
	ZH79 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Left
	ZH78 1DVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Right
	ZH78 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Right
	ZH79 1L5AA	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Left
	ZH78 1DVAA	1						V5	Right
	ZH79 1DVAA	1						V5	Left
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Left
	ZH79 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Left
	ZH78 1L5AA	1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Right
		1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Right
	ZH78 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Right
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Right
2									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5072 107AA	1						A7	Driver
	5072 104AA	1						A7	Passenger
	5072 107AA	1	J, U					E7	Driver
	5072 104AA	1	J, U					E7	Passenger
	5072 107AA	1						F7	Driver
	5072 104AA	1						F7	Passenger
	5072 107AA	1						J5	Driver
	5072 104AA	1						J5	Passenger
	5072 107AA	1	J, T					M5	Driver
	5072 104AA	1	J, T					M5	Passenger
	5072 107AA	1						V5	Driver

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

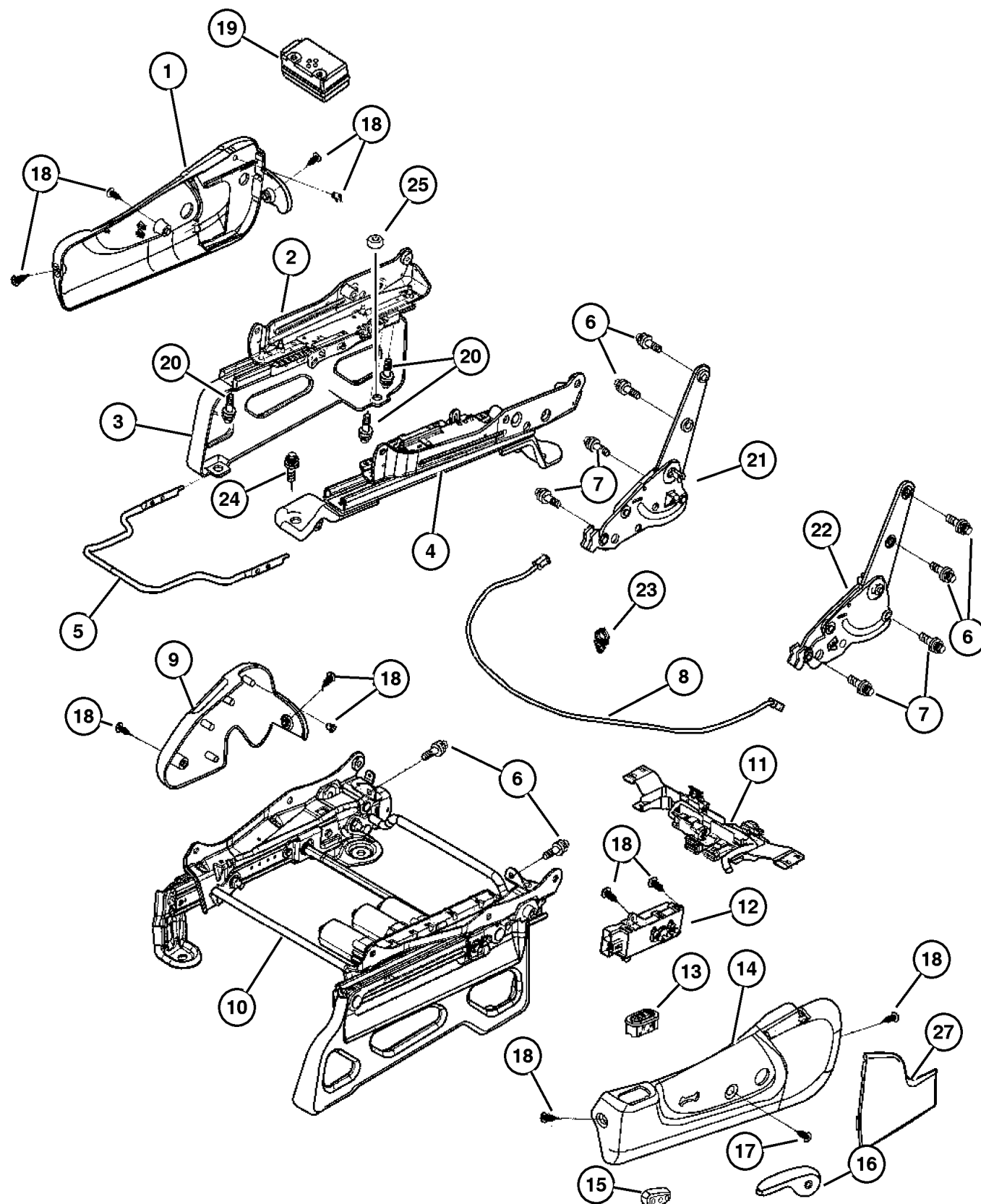
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 104AA	1						V5	Passenger
		1	J, U					XJ	Passenger
	5072 107AA	1	J, T					XJ	Driver
	5072 104AA	1	J, T					XJ	Passenger
	5072 107AB	1	J, U					XJ	Driver
3									RISER, Seat
	5072 757AA	1						A7	Driver
	5072 756AA	1						A7	Passenger
	5072 757AA	1	J, U					E7	Driver
		1	J, U					E7	Passenger
	5072 756AA	1						F7	Passenger
	5072 757AA	1						F7	Driver
		1						J5	Driver
	5072 756AA	1						J5	Passenger
		1	J, T					M5	Passenger
	UZ48 XDVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV, L5], Used With Power Driver Seat, Passenger
	5072 757AA	1	J, T					M5	Driver
		1						V5	Driver
	5072 756AA	1						V5	Passenger
	UZ48 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Passenger
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Passenger,Export
	UZ48 1L5AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Passenger
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Passenger,Export
	UZ49 1DVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Driver
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Driver,Export
	UZ49 1L5AA	1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Driver,Export
		1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Driver
4									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5072 106AA	1						A7	Driver,Manual
	5072 105AA	1						A7	Passenger,Manual
	5072 106AA	1	J, U					E7	Driver,Manual
	5072 105AA	1	J, U					E7	Passenger,Manual
	5072 106AA	1						F7	Driver,Manual
	5072 105AA	1						F7	Passenger,Manual
	5072 106AA	1						J5	Driver,Manual
	5072 105AA	1						J5	Passenger,Manual
		1	J, T					M5	Passenger,Manual
	5072 106AA	1	J, T					M5	Driver,Manual
	5072 105AA	1						V5	Passenger,Manual
	5072 106AA	1						V5	Driver,Manual

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

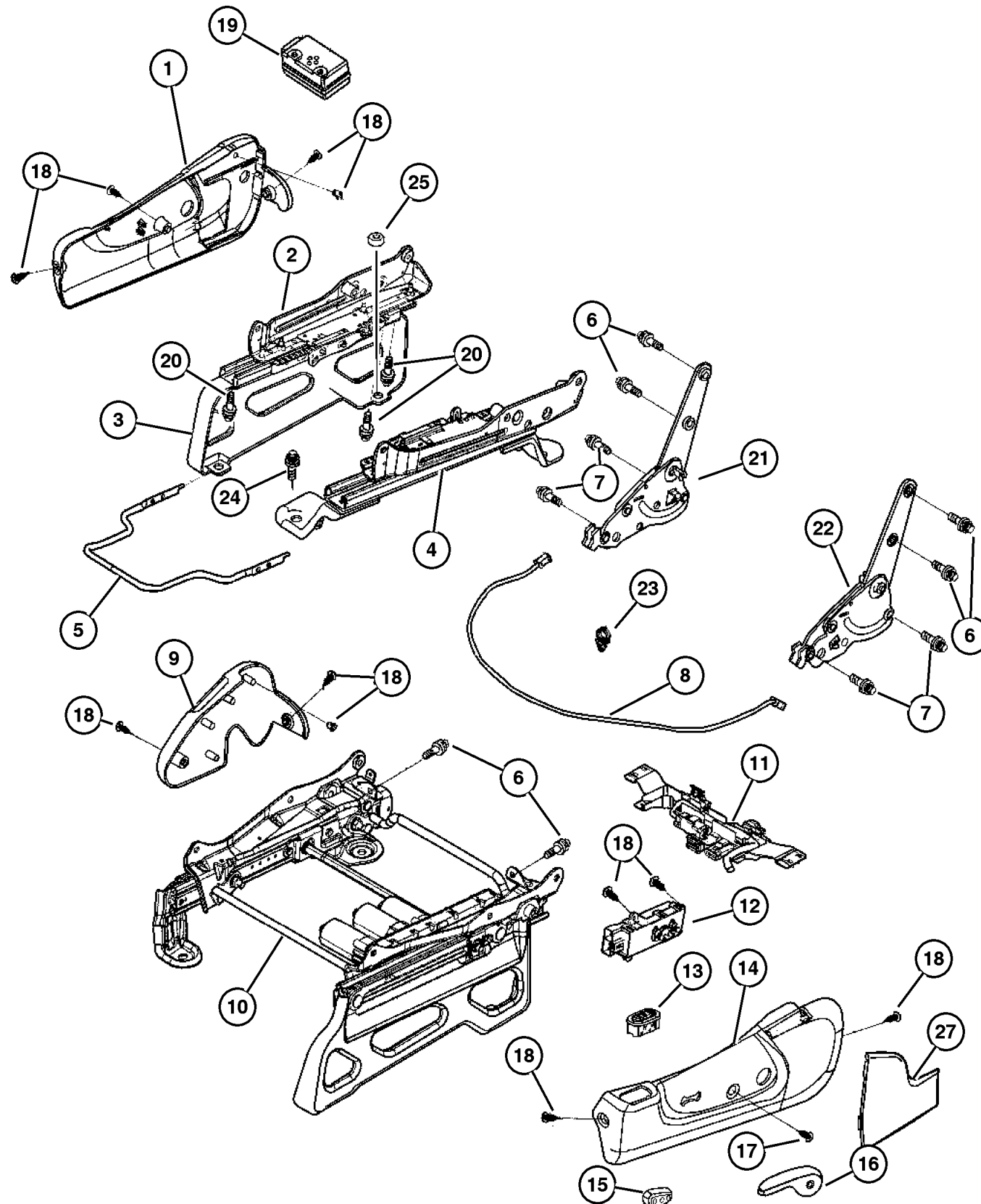
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	5072 105AA	1	J, U					XJ	Driver,Manual
		1	J, T					XJ	Driver,Manual
		1	J, T					XJ	Passenger,Manual
		1	J, U					XJ	Passenger,Manual
5	5072 003AA								HANDLE, Towel Bar
		2						A7	
		2	J, U					E7	
		2						F7	
6	5072 128AA	2						J5	
		1	J, T					M5	
		2	J, T					M5	
		1						V5	
6	5072 128AA	2	J, U					XJ	
		2	J, T					XJ	BOLT, Recliner
		8						A7	
		8	J, U					DL	
7	5093 647AA	8	J, T					DL	
		8	J, U					E7	
		8						F7	
		8						J5	
7	5093 647AA	8	J, T					M5	
		8						V5	
		8	J, T					XJ	
		8	J, U					XJ	BOLT, Recliner
8	5127 463AA	8						A7	
		8	J, U					DL	
		8	J, T					DL	
		8	J, U					E7	
8	5127 463AA	2						A7	
		2	J, U					DL	
		2	J, T					DL	
		2	J, U					E7	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

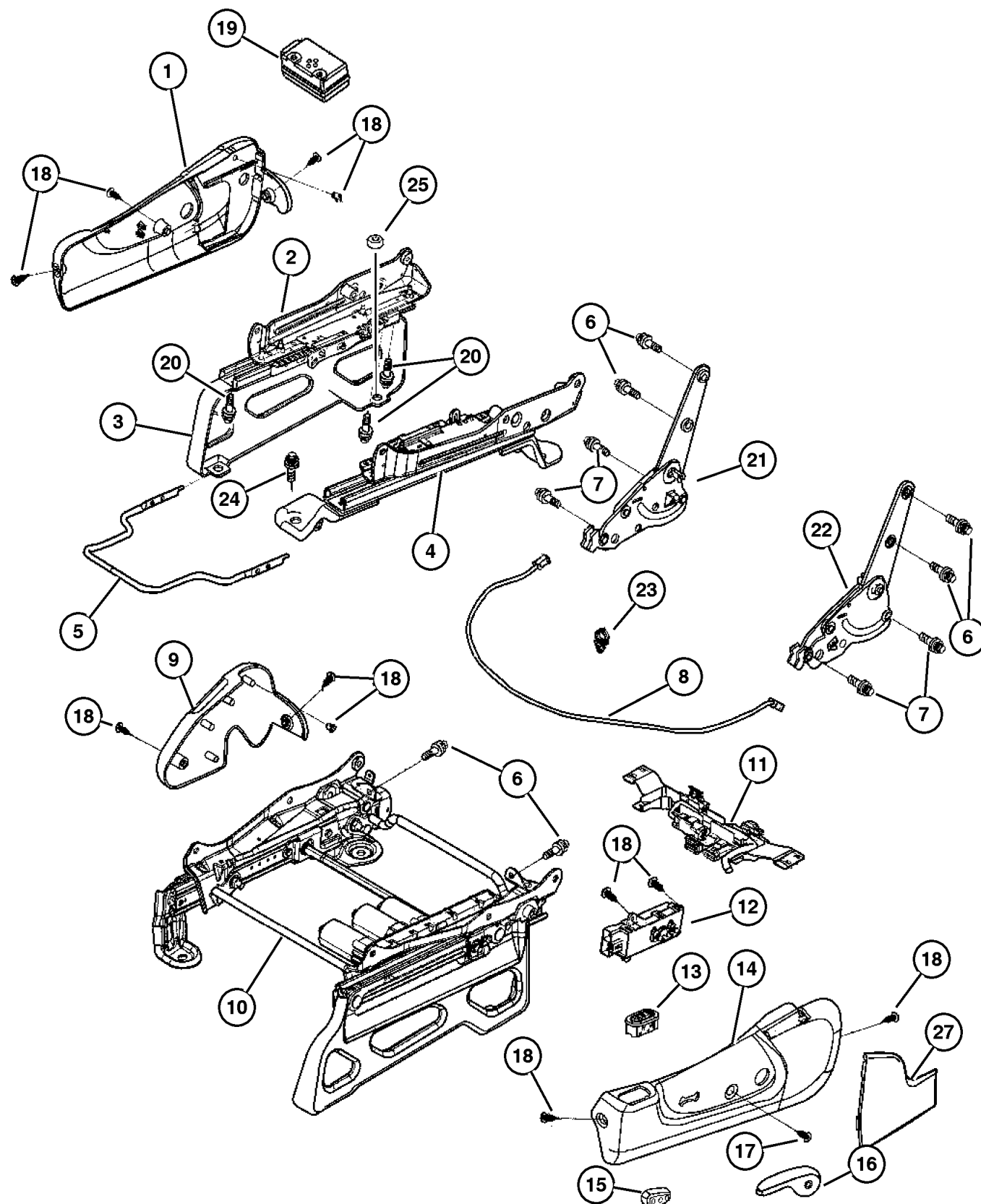
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2						F7	
		2						J5	
		2	J, T					M5	
		2						V5	
		2	J, T					XJ	
		2	J, U					XJ	
9									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	UZ42 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Passenger,Inboard
	UZ42 TL2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Passenger,Inboard
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Passenger,Inboard
	UZ42 WL5AA	1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Passenger,Inboard
		1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Passenger,Inboard
		1	J, T					M5	[L5], Passenger,Inboard
		1						J5	[L5], Passenger,Inboard
		1						F7	[L5], Passenger,Inboard
		1	J, U					E7	[L5], Passenger,Inboard
	UZ42 XDVAA	1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Passenger,Inboard
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Passenger,Inboard
		1						V5	Passenger,Inboard
		1	J, T					M5	[DV], Passenger,Inboard
		1						J5	[DV], Passenger,Inboard
		1						A7	Passenger,Inboard
		1						F7	[DV], Passenger,Inboard
		1	J, U					E7	[DV], Passenger,Inboard
	UZ43 TL2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Driver,Inboard
		1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Driver,Inboard
	UZ43 WL5AA	1						F7	[L5], Driver,Inboard
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Driver,Inboard
		1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Driver,Inboard
		1	J, U					E7	[L5], Driver,Inboard
		1	J, T					M5	[L5], Driver,Inboard
		1						J5	[L5], Driver,Inboard
	UZ43 XDVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Driver,Inboard
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Driver,Inboard
		1	J, U					E7	[DV], Driver,Inboard
		1						F7	[DV], Driver,Inboard
		1						V5	Driver,Inboard
		1						J5	[DV], Driver,Inboard
		1						A7	Driver,Inboard
		1	J, T					M5	[DV], Driver,Inboard
		1	J, U					DL	[DV], Driver,Inboard
10									ADJUSTER, Power Seat

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

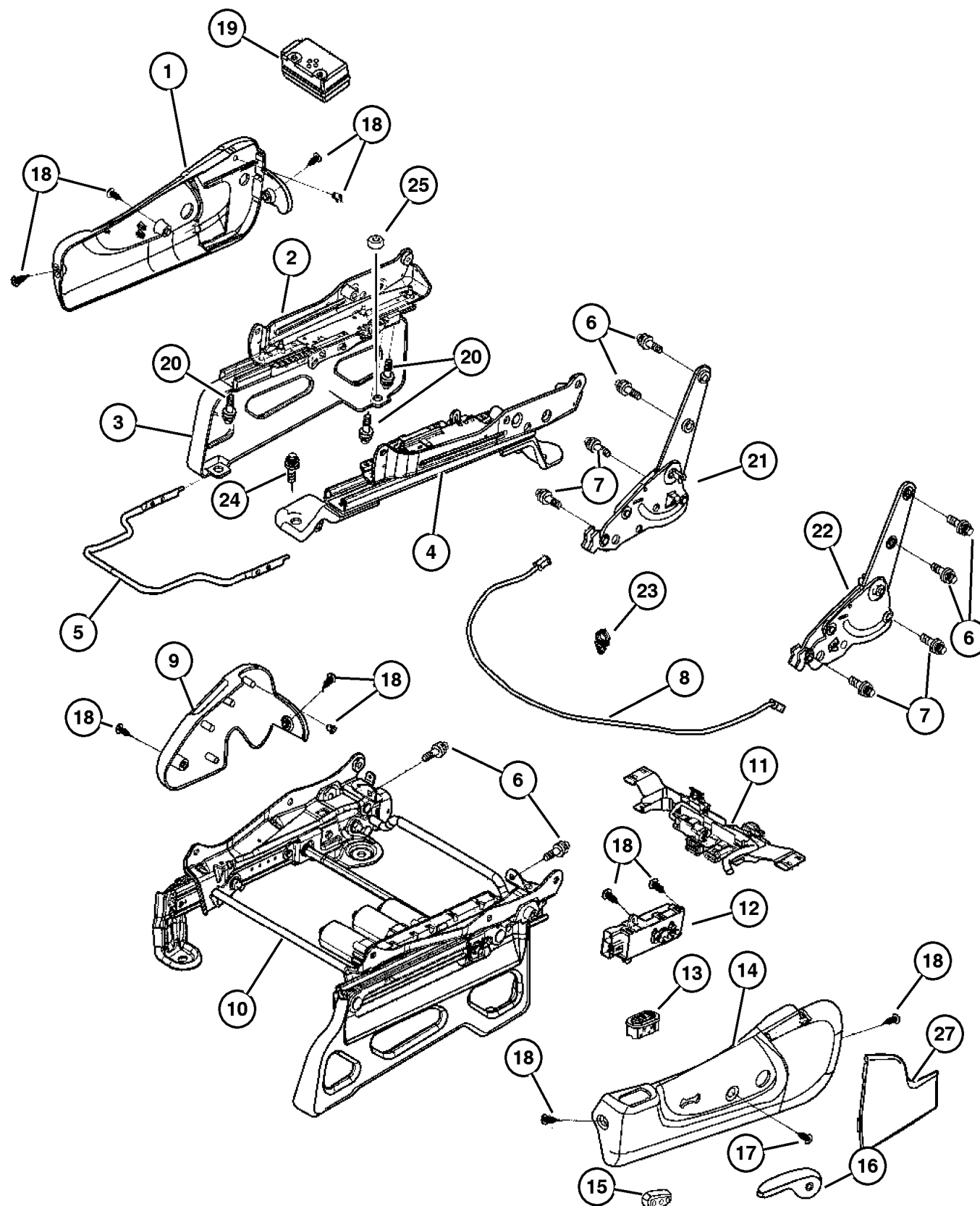
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WZ34 DX9AA	1						A7	Passenger
	WZ35 DX9AA	1						A7	Driver
	WZ35 WL8AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], Driver
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Driver
	WZ35 XDVAA	1	J, T					DL	[D2], Driver
		1	J, U					DL	[DV], Driver
	WZ34 XDVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Passenger
		1	J, T					DL	[D2], Passenger
	WZ34 WL8AA	1	J, T					DL	[L2], Passenger
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Passenger
	WZ34 DX9AA	1						F7	[DV, L5], Passenger
	WZ35 WL8AA	1						F7	[DV, L5], Driver
	WZ35 DX9AA	1						J5	[DV, L5], Driver
	WZ35 XDVAA	1	J, T					M5	[DV, L5], Driver
	WZ34 WL8AA	1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Passenger
	WZ34 XDVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Passenger
	WZ35 XDVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Driver
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Driver
	WZ35 WL8AA	1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Driver
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Driver
11									WIRING, Power Seat
	5127 453AA	1						A7	Non-Heated, Left,Power
		1	J, T					DL	Non-Heated, Left,Power
		1	J, U					DL	Non-Heated, Left,Power
		1						F7	Left,Power
		1						J5	Left,Power
		1	J, T					M5	Left,Power
		1	J, T					XJ	Left,Power
		1	J, U					XJ	Left,Power
	5127 454AA	1	J, T					DL	Non-Heated, Domestic, Right, Power
	5127 455AA	1	J, U					DL	Heated, Left,Power
		1	J, T					DL	Heated, Left,Power
	5127 456AA	1	J, T					DL	Heated, Domestic, Right,Power
	5127 462AA	1	J, T					DL	Non-Heated, Mexico, Right,Power
		1						A7	Non-Heated, Right,Power
		1	J, U					DL	Non-Heated, Export, Right,Power
		1						F7	Right,Power
		1	J, U					XJ	Right,Power
	5127 464AA	1	J, U					DL	Heated, Expot, Right,Power
		1	J, T					DL	Heated, Mexico, Right,Power
12									SWITCH, Seat

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

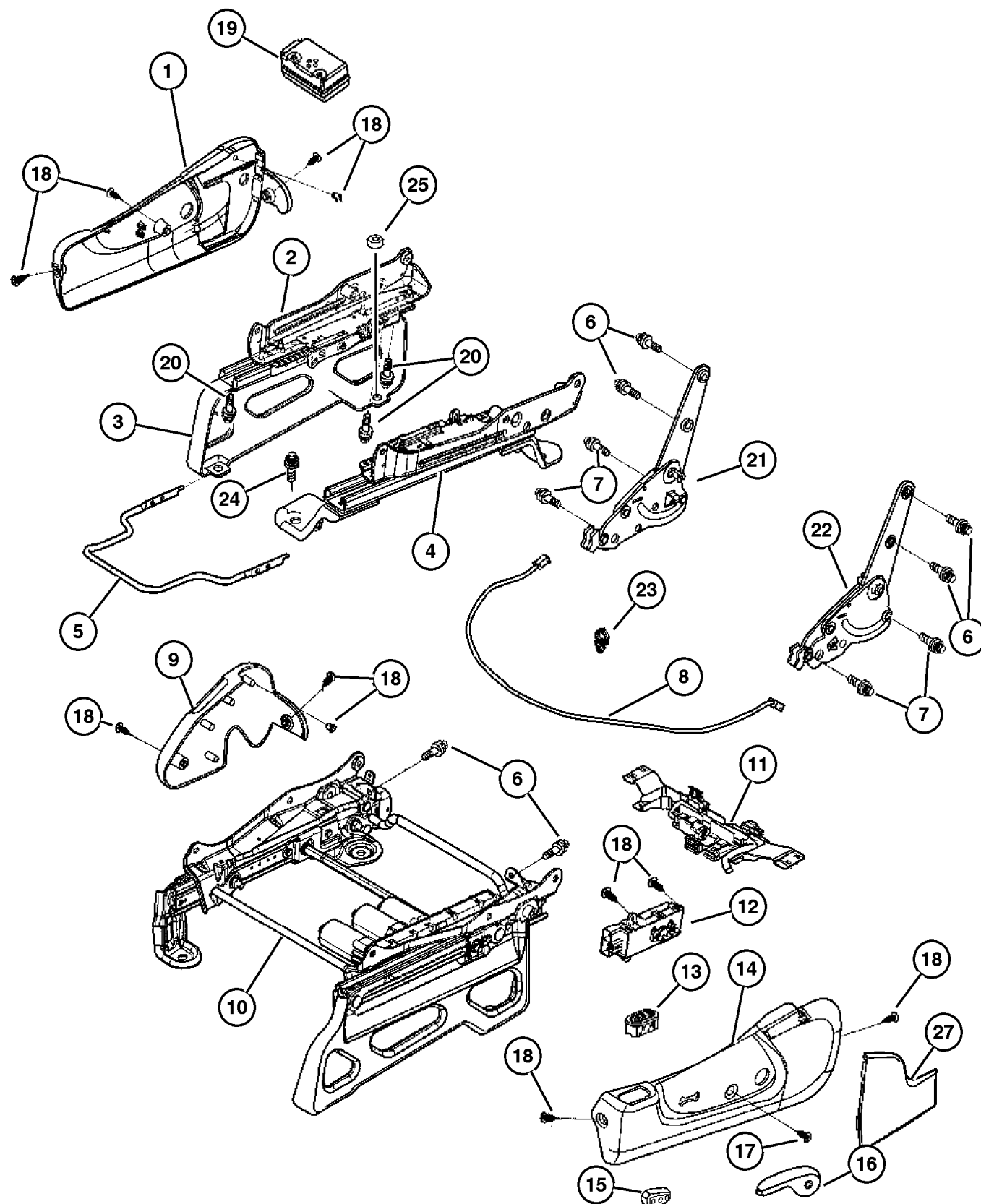
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55352 782AA	2						A7	
		2	J, U					DL	
		2	J, T					DL	
		2						F7	
		1						J5	
		1	J, T					M5	
		2	J, U					XJ	
		1	J, T					XJ	
13									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	5GW44 DX9AB	2	J, T					DL	
		2	J, U					DL	
14									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Power Seat
	ZH84 1DVAA	1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Non-Heated, Right
		1						A7	Right
		1	J, U					DL	[DV], Non-Heated, Right
		1						F7	[DV], Non-Heated, Right
	ZH84 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, Right
		1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Non-Heated, Right
	ZH84 1L5AA	1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Non-Heated, Right
		1						F7	[L5], Non-Heated, Right
	ZH85 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, T					M5	[DV], Non-Heated, Left
		1						J5	[DV], Non-Heated, Left
		1						A7	Left
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Non-Heated, Left
		1						F7	[DV], Non-Heated, Left
	ZH85 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Non-Heated, Left
	ZH85 1L5AA	1						J5	[L5], Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, T					M5	[L5], Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Non-Heated, Left
		1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Non-Heated, Left
		1						F7	[L5], Non-Heated, Left
	ZH86 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, Right
	ZH86 1L2AA	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Heated, Right
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, Right
	ZH87 1DVAA	1	J, U					DL	[DV], Heated, Left
	ZH87 1L2AA	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Heated, Left
		1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Heated, Left
15									KNOB, Power Seat Switch

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

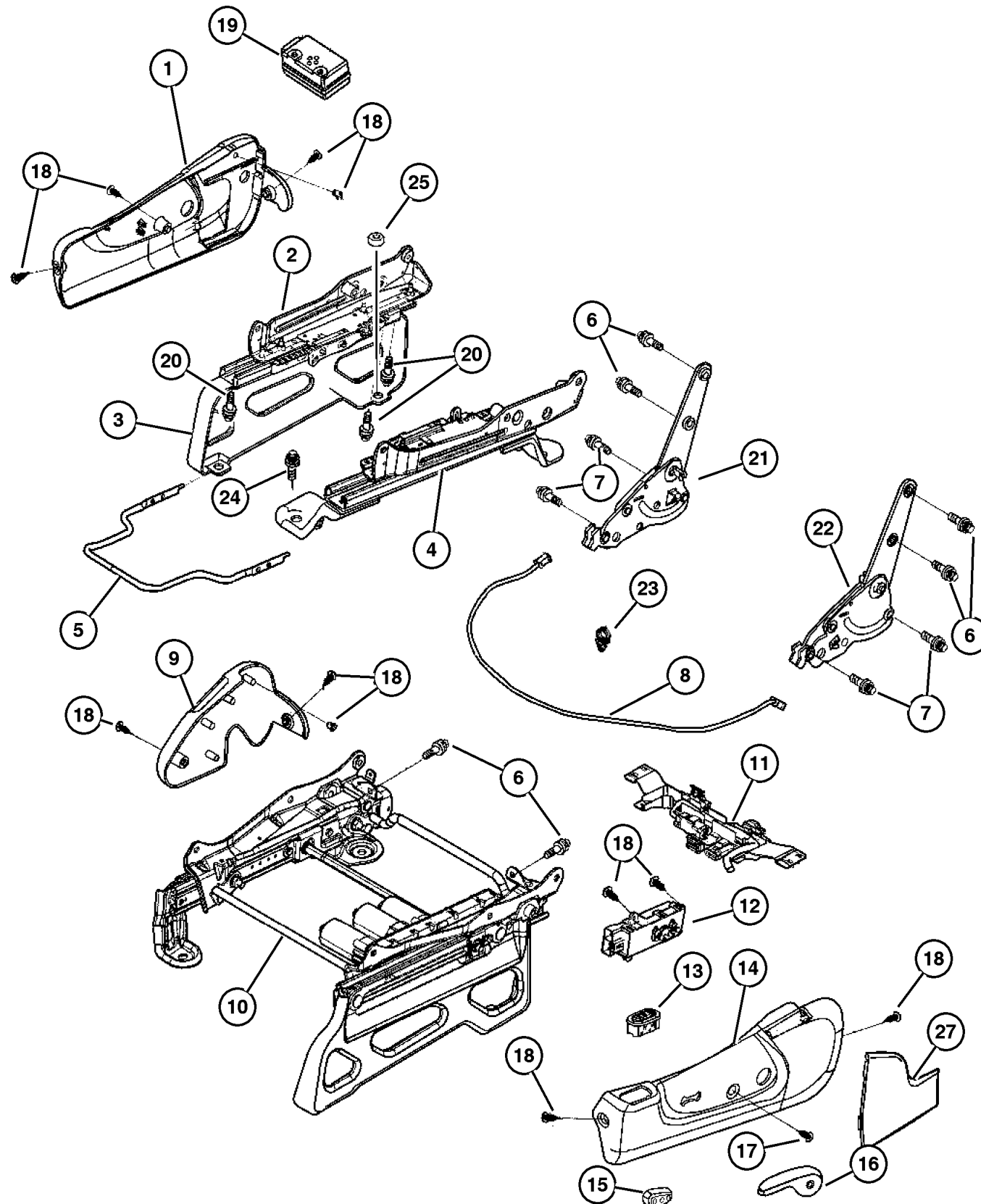
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4607 042AB	1						A7	Right
		1	J, U					DL	Right
		1	J, T					DL	Right
		1						F7	Right
		1	J, U					XJ	Right
	4607 043AB	1	J, U					XJ	Left
		1	J, T					XJ	Left
		1	J, T					M5	Left
		1						J5	Left
		1						F7	Left
		1	J, U					DL	Left
		1	J, T					DL	Left
		1						A7	Left
16	UZ28 1DVAB	1	J, U						HANDLE, Recliner
		1						E7	[DV], Right
		1						F7	[DV], Right
		1						J5	[DV], Right
		1	J, T					M5	[DV], Right
		1						V5	Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Right
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Right
		1	J, U					DL	[DV], Right
		1						A7	Right
	UZ28 1L2AB	1	J, U					DL	[L2], Right
		1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Right
	UZ28 1L5AB	1	J, U					E7	[L5], Right
		1						F7	[L5], Right
		1						J5	[L5], Right
		1	J, T					M5	[L5], Right
		1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Right
		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Right
	UZ29 1DVAB	1	J, T					M5	[DV], Left
		1						J5	[DV], Left
		1	J, U					F7	[DV], Left
		1						E7	[DV], Left
		1						V5	Right
		1	J, T					XJ	[DV], Left
		1	J, U					DL	[DV], Left
		1	J, U					XJ	[DV], Left
		1						A7	Left
	UZ29 1L2AB	1	J, T					DL	[D2, L2], Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

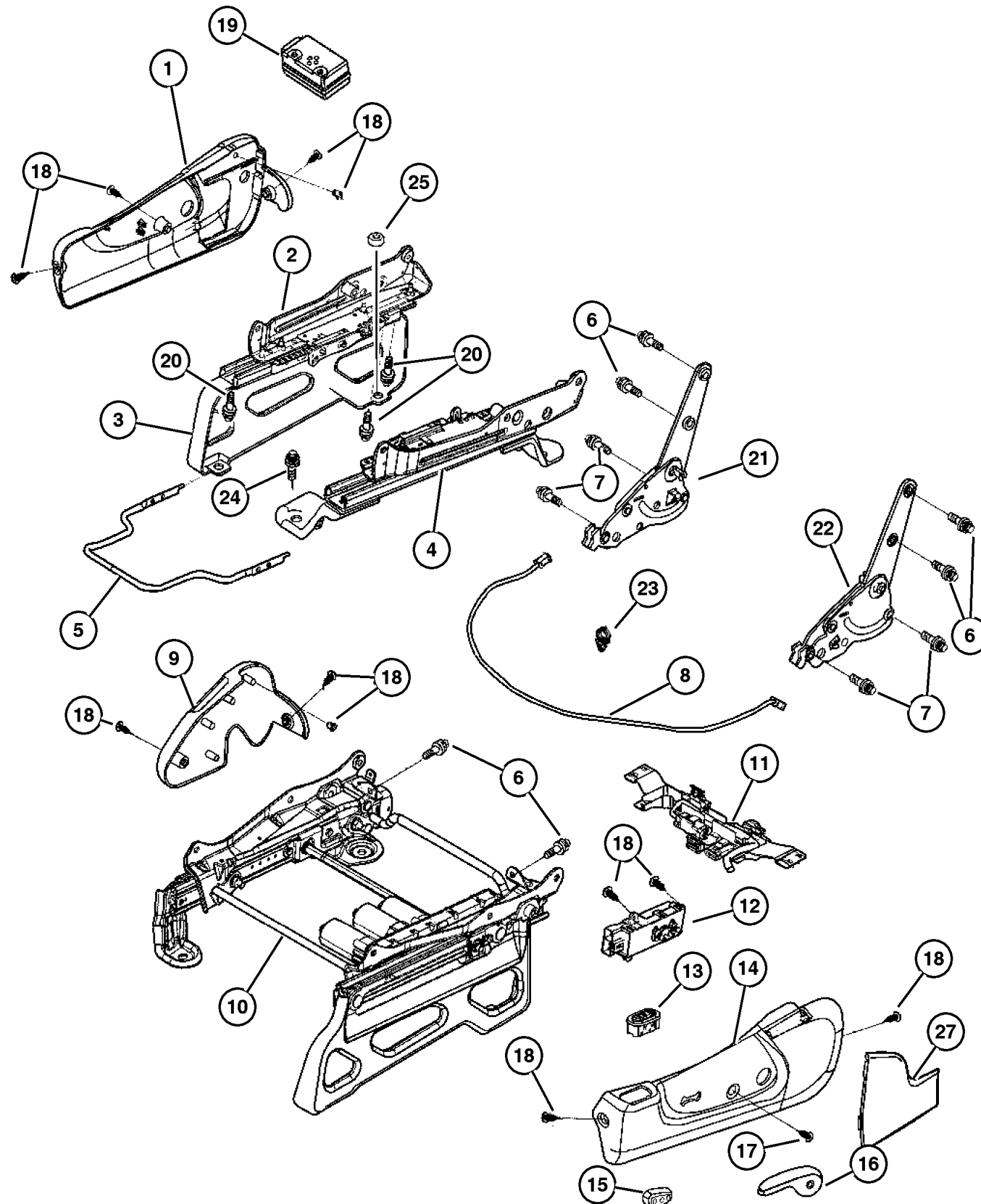
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U					DL	[L2], Left
	UZ29 1L5AB	1	J, T					M5	[L5], Left
		1						J5	[L5], Left
		1						F7	[L5], Left
		1	J, U					E7	[L5], Left
		1	J, T					XJ	[L5], Left
17		1	J, U					XJ	[L5], Left
	5072 127AB	2							SCREW, Recliner Handle
		2	J, U					A7	
		2	J, T					DL	
		2	J, U					DL	
		2						E7	
		2						F7	
		2	J, T					J5	
		2	J, T					M5	
		2						V5	
		2	J, U					XJ	
		2	J, T					XJ	
18									SCREW, Trim
	5072 741AA	8						A7	
		8	J, T					DL	
		8	J, U					DL	
		8	J, U					E7	
		8						F7	
		8						J5	
		8	J, T					M5	
		8						V5	
		8	J, U					XJ	
		8	J, T					XJ	
19									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	56010 113AA	1	J, T					DL	
		1	J, U					DL	
20	6101 452	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
21									RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	5072 020AA	1						A7	Right,Outboard
	5072 022AA	1						A7	Left,Inboard
	5072 020AA	1	J, U					DL	Right,Outboard
		1	J, T					DL	Right,Outboard
	5072 022AA	1	J, T					DL	Left,Inboard
		1	J, U					DL	Left,Inboard

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

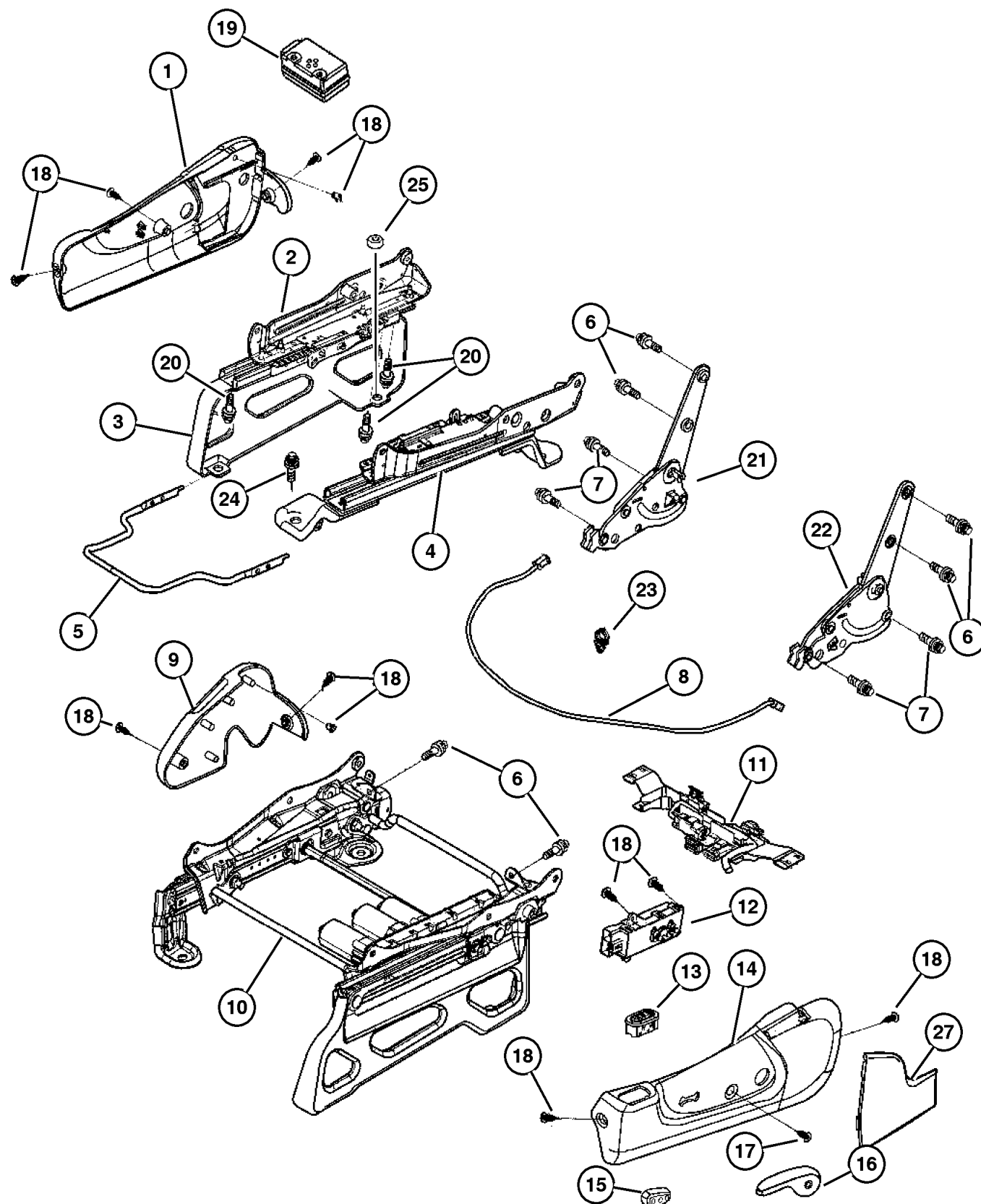
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IKJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 020AA	1	J, U					E7	Right,Outboard
	5072 022AA	1	J, U					E7	Left,Inboard
	5072 020AA	1						F7	Right,Outboard
	5072 022AA	1						F7	Left,Inboard
		1						J5	Left,Inboard
	5072 020AA	1						J5	Right,Outboard
		1	J, T					M5	Right,Outboard
	5072 022AA	1	J, T					M5	Left,Inboard
		1						V5	Left,Inboard
	5072 020AA	1						V5	Right,Outboard
		1	J, U					XJ	Right,Outboard
	5072 022AA	1	J, U					XJ	Left,Inboard
		1	J, T					XJ	Left,Inboard
22	5072 020AA	1	J, T					XJ	Right,Outboard
									RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	5072 021AA	1	J, U					XJ	Right,Inboard
		1	J, T					XJ	Right,Inboard
		1						V5	Right,Inboard
		1	J, T					M5	Right,Inboard
		1						J5	Right,Inboard
		1						F7	Right,Inboard
		1						A7	Right,Inboard
		1	J, U					DL	Right,Inboard
		1	J, T					DL	Right,Inboard
		1	J, U					E7	Right,Inboard
	5072 023AA	1	J, T					XJ	Left,Outboard
		1	J, U					XJ	Left,Outboard
		1						V5	Left,Outboard
		1	J, T					M5	Left,Outboard
		1						J5	Left,Outboard
		1						F7	Left,Outboard
		1						A7	Left,Outboard
		1	J, U					DL	Left,Outboard
23		1	J, T					DL	Left,Outboard
		1	J, U					E7	Left,Outboard
									CLIP, Cable
	5072 013AA	4						A7	
		4	J, U					DL	
		4	J, T					DL	
		4	J, U					E7	
		4						F7	

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

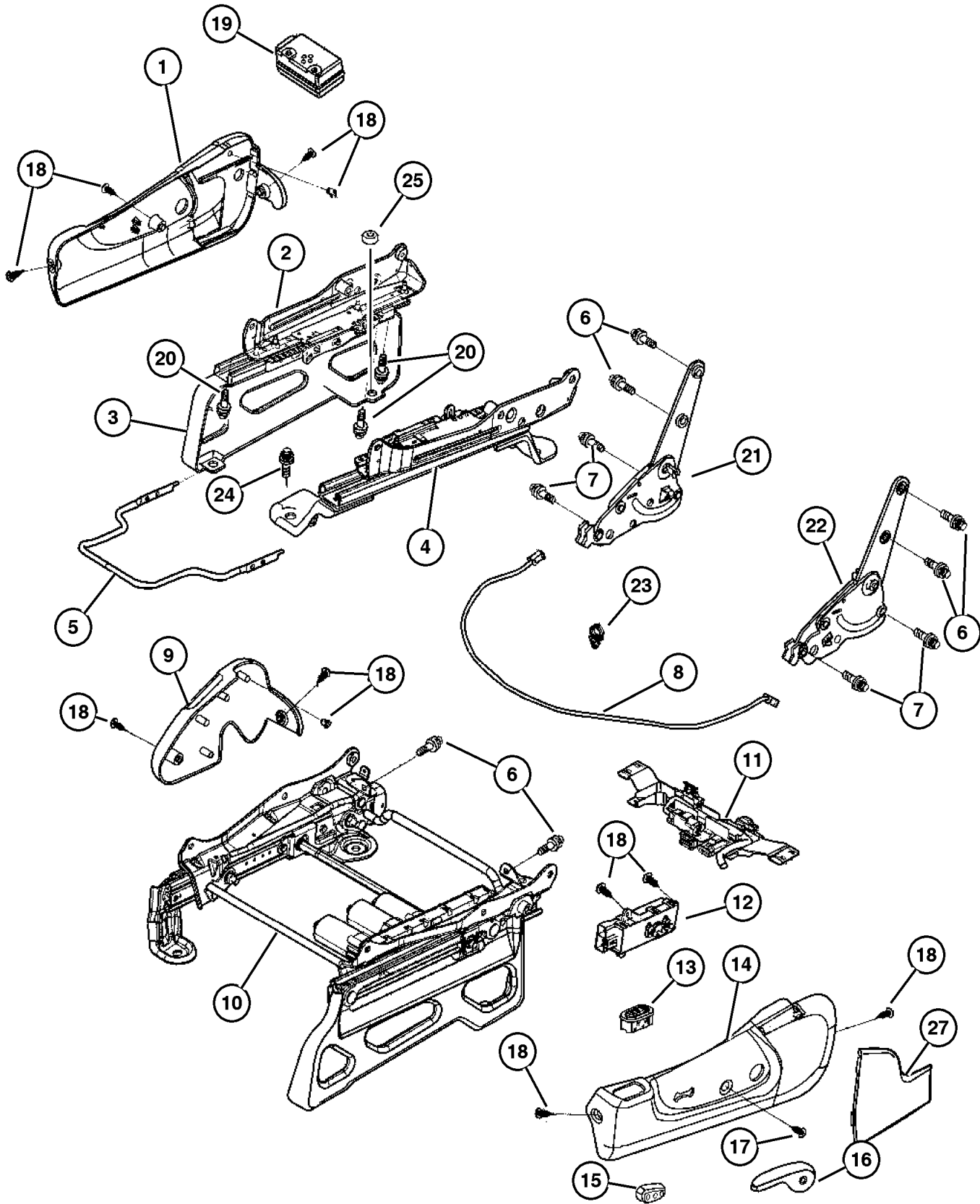
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjuster
Figure IKJ-810



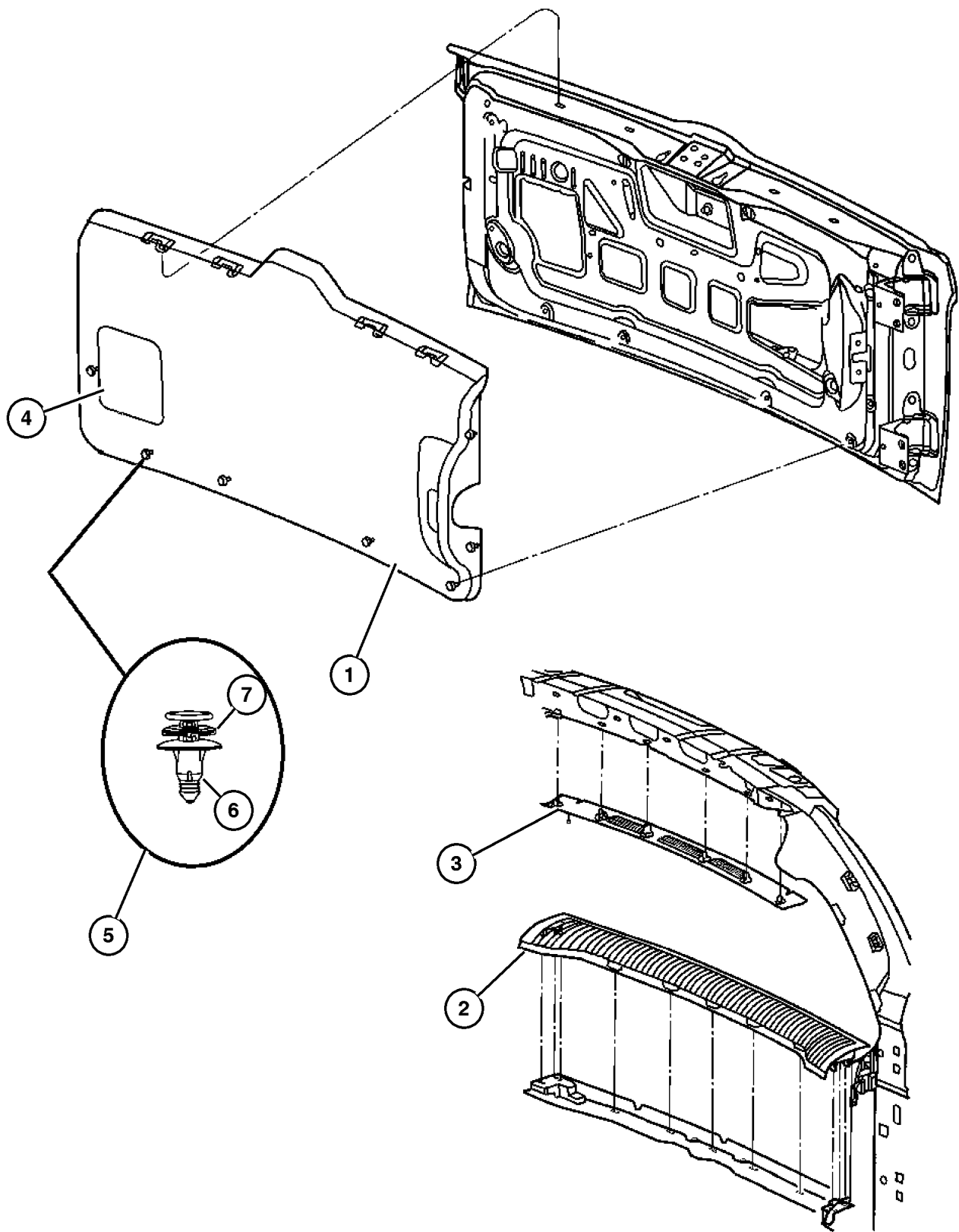
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4						J5	
		4	J, T					M5	
		4						V5	
		4	J, U					XJ	
		4	J, T					XJ	
24	6506 791AA	6							SCREW, Seat
25	6507 170AA	2							BOLT, Seat
-26	4754 806	1	U						BRACKET, Attaches Flare to Front Outboard Riser, Japan Only
27									COVER, Seat Belt Anchor
	5JX80 TL2AA	1						O0	[D2, L2], Right
	5JX80 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5JX80 XDVAA	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5JX81 TL2AA	1						O0	[D2, L2], Left
	5JX81 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5JX81 XDVAA	1						O0	[DV], Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Swing Gate Trim Panel
Figure IKJ-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate Lower
	5GE89 WL5AJ	1						O0	[L2, L5]
	5GE89 XDVAJ	1						O0	[D2, DV]
2									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff, Lower
	5GE73 WL5AJ	1						O0	[L2, L5]
	5GE73 XDVAJ	1						O0	[D2, DV]
3									MOLDING, Headliner
	5GP80 WL5AI	1						O0	[L2, L5]
	5GP80 XDVAI	1						O0	[D2, DV]
4									PANEL, Liftgate Glass Latch
	WZ20 WL5AA	1						O0	[L2, L5]
	WZ20 XDVA	1						O0	[D2, DV]
5	5023 173AA	9						O0	RETAINER, Trim Panel
6	5023 174AA	9						O0	PIN, Push
7	5023 175AA	9						O0	GROMMET

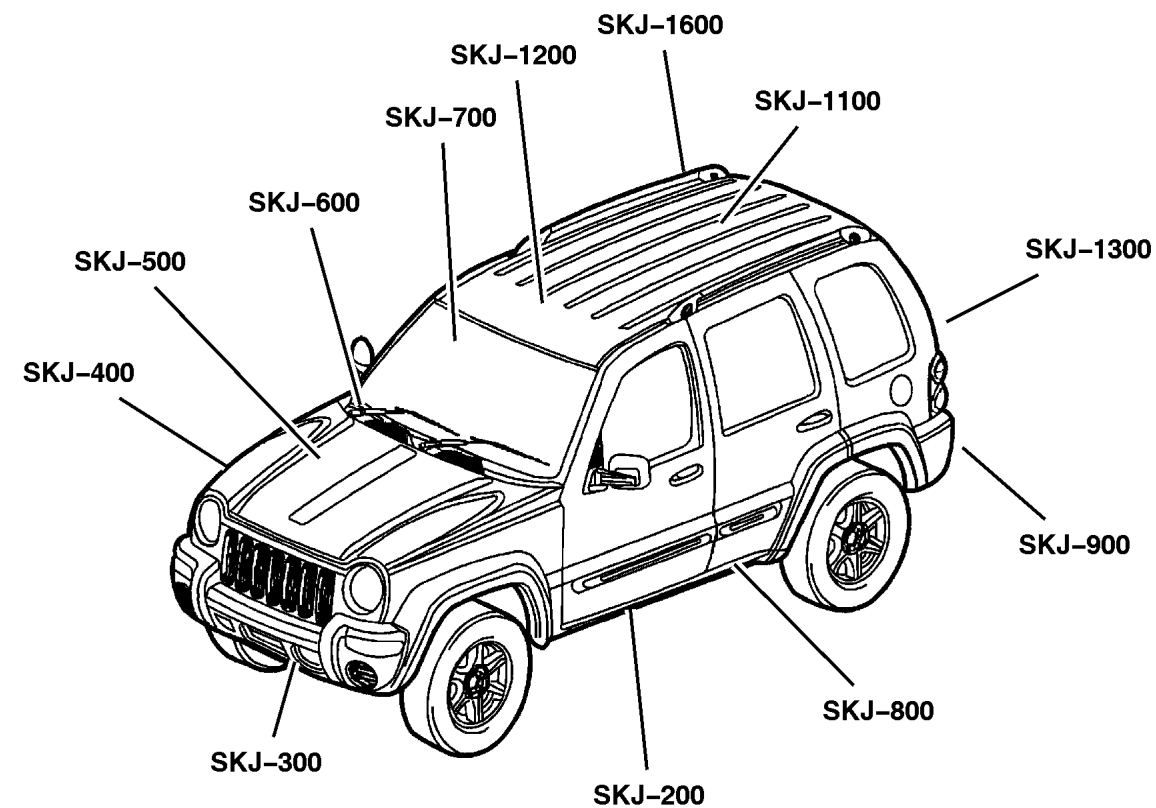
JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

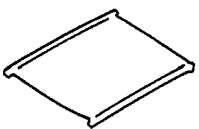
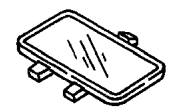
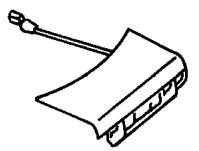

Group – SKJ

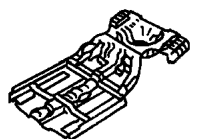

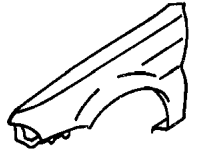
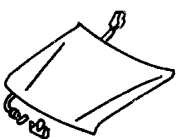
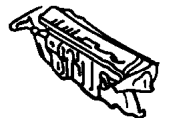

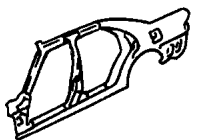
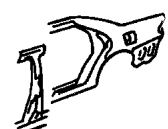
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SKJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SKJ-1100 Roof Panels 	SKJ-1200 Sunroof 	SKJ-1300 Liftgate Panel 	SKJ-1600 Luggage Rack 
--	--	---	---

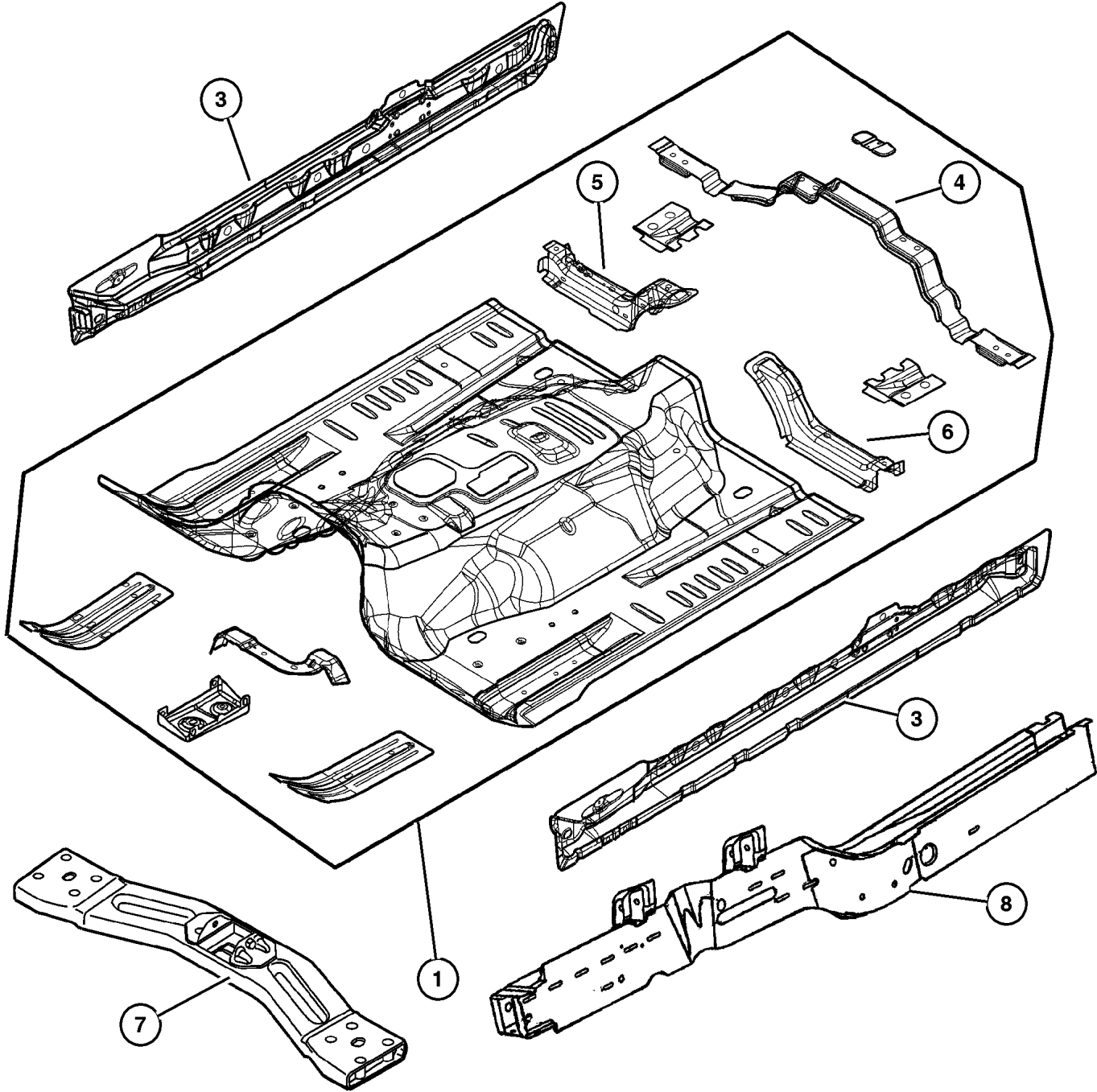
SKJ-200 Floor Pans 	SKJ-300 Plugs 	SKJ-400 Front Fenders 	SKJ-500 Hood & Hood Release 
SKJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	SKJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	SKJ-800 Aperture Panel 	SKJ-900 Quarter Panel and Pillar 

GROUP SKJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan	Fig. SKJ-210
Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SKJ-220
Plates, Underbody Skid	Fig. SKJ-230
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SKJ-310
Front Fenders	
Front Fender	Fig. SKJ-410
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SKJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl and Dash Panel	Fig. SKJ-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror	Fig. SKJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SKJ-810
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SKJ-910
Fuel Filler Housing and Door	Fig. SKJ-920
Roof Panels	
Roof Panel	Fig. SKJ-1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof	Fig. SKJ-1210
Liftgate Panel	
Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges	Fig. SKJ-1310
Luggage Rack	
Luggage Rack	Fig. SKJ-1610



Front Floor Pan
Figure SKJ-210



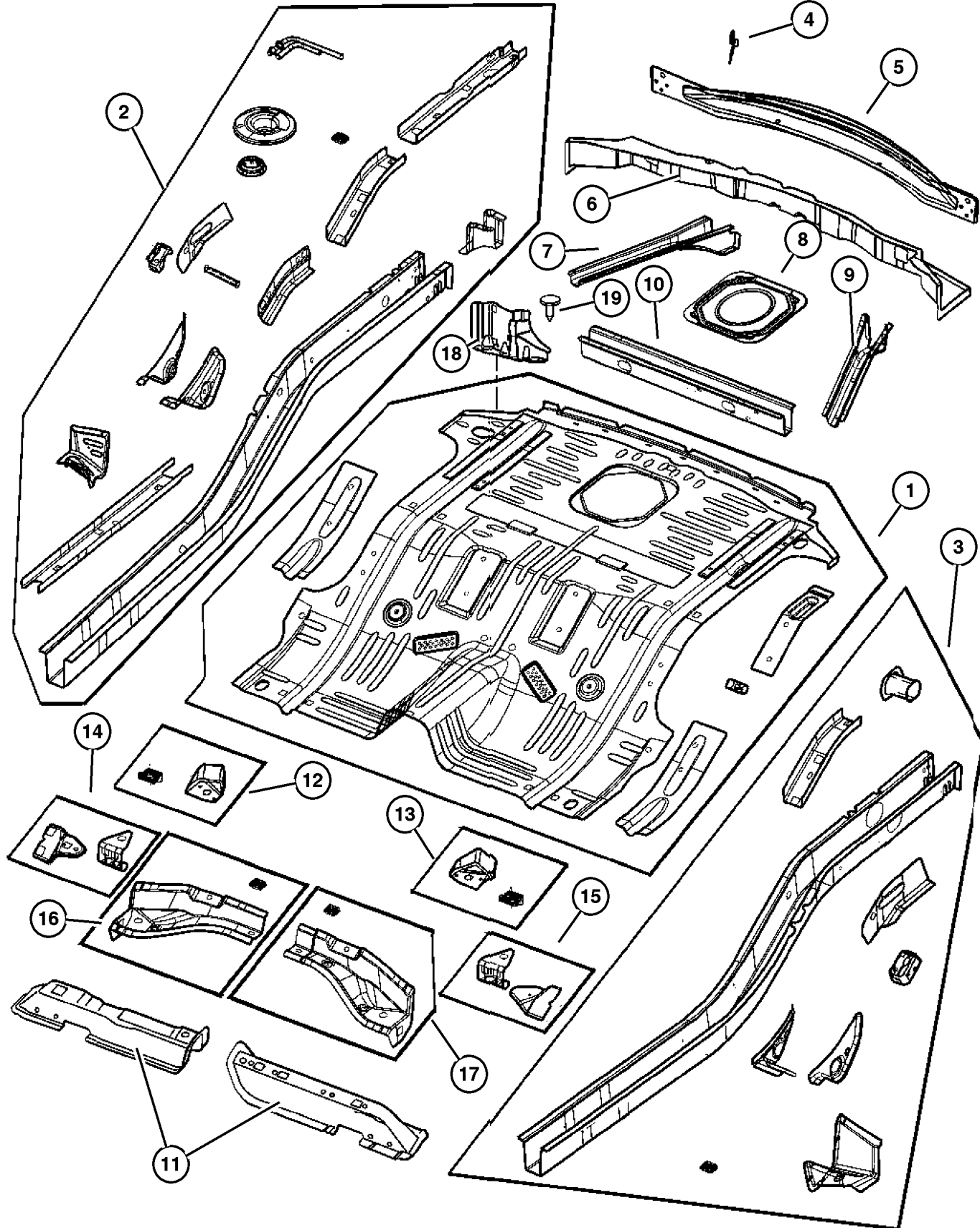
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360 589AB	1							PAN, Floor
-2	6507 033AA-	4							STUD, Sled Attachment
3	55176 878AD	1							SILL, Body Side Right
	55176 879AD	1							Left
4	56052 085AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention, Rear
5	56052 086AA	2							CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention, Right
6	56052 087AA	2							CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention, Left
7	52128 702AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52128 707AA	1							Diesel
8	5103 422AA	1							PANEL, Sill Right
	5103 423AA	1							Left

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Floor Pan Figure SKJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360 015AE	1							PAN, Floor
2	5080 850AA	1							SILL, Rear, Right
3	5080 851AB	1							SILL, Rear, Left
4									BAFFLE, Air
	55360 260AA	1							Right
	55360 261AA	1							Left
5	55360 371AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
6	55176 846AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
7	56022 913AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank
8	55360 187AA	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
9	56022 914AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank
10	56022 915AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
11									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55360 062AA	1							Right
	55360 063AA	1							Left
12	5073 062AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Right
13	5073 063AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Left
14	5073 060AA	1							BRACKET, Control Arm, Right
15	5073 061AA	2							BRACKET, Control Arm, Left
16	5073 058AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Right
17	5073 059AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Left
18									GUSSET, Side Member
	55360 368AC	1							Right
	55360 369AD	1							Left
19	6507 345AA	4							PIN, Push

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

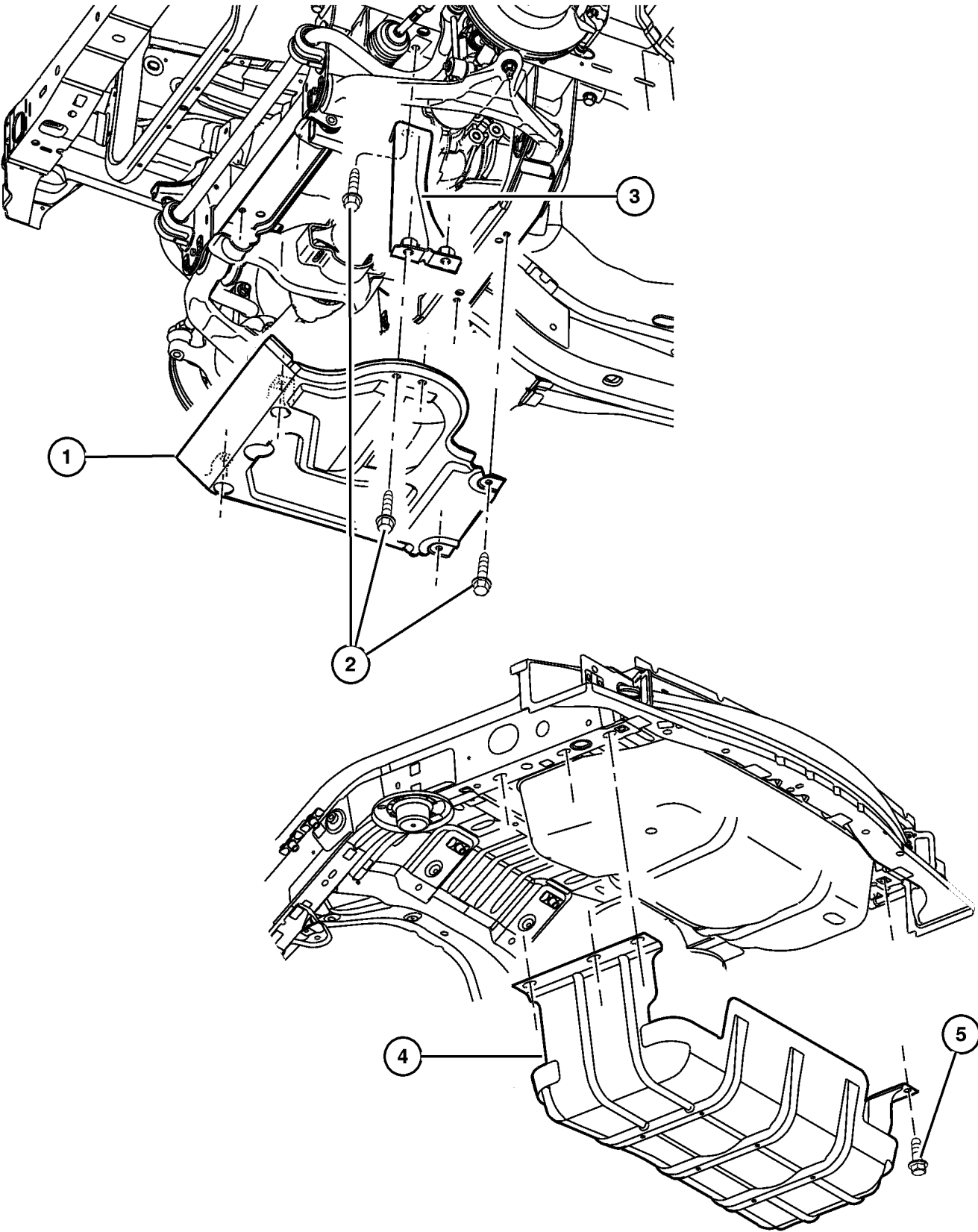
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plates, Underbody Skid
Figure SKJ-230



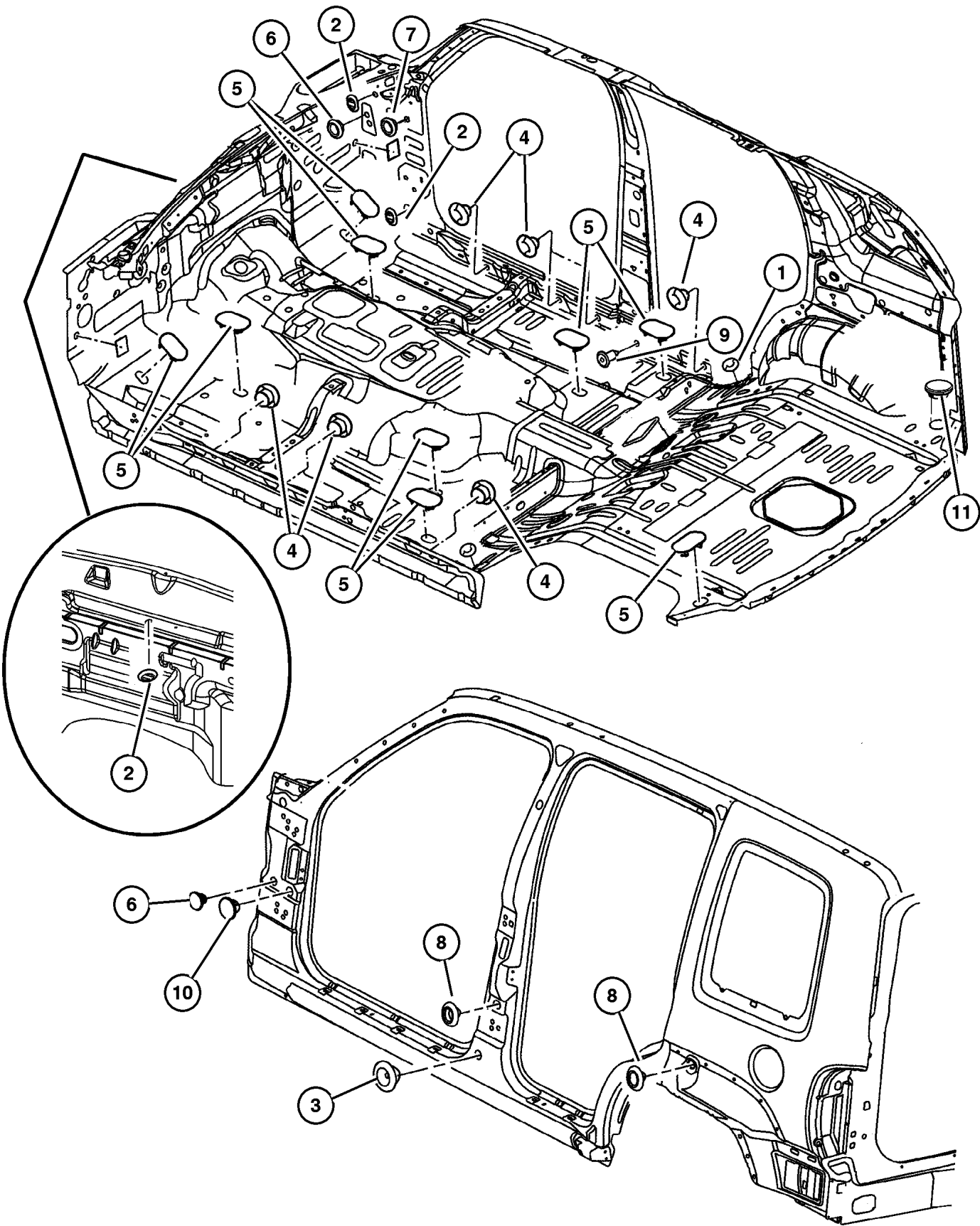
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 539AC	1	J, U						SKID PLATE, Front
2									SCREW, M10x1.5x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BRACKET, Skid Plate
	52128 544AA	1	J, U						Right
	52128 545AA	1	J, U						Left
4	52100 332AF	1							PLATE, Skid
5	6502 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plugs
Figure SKJ-310



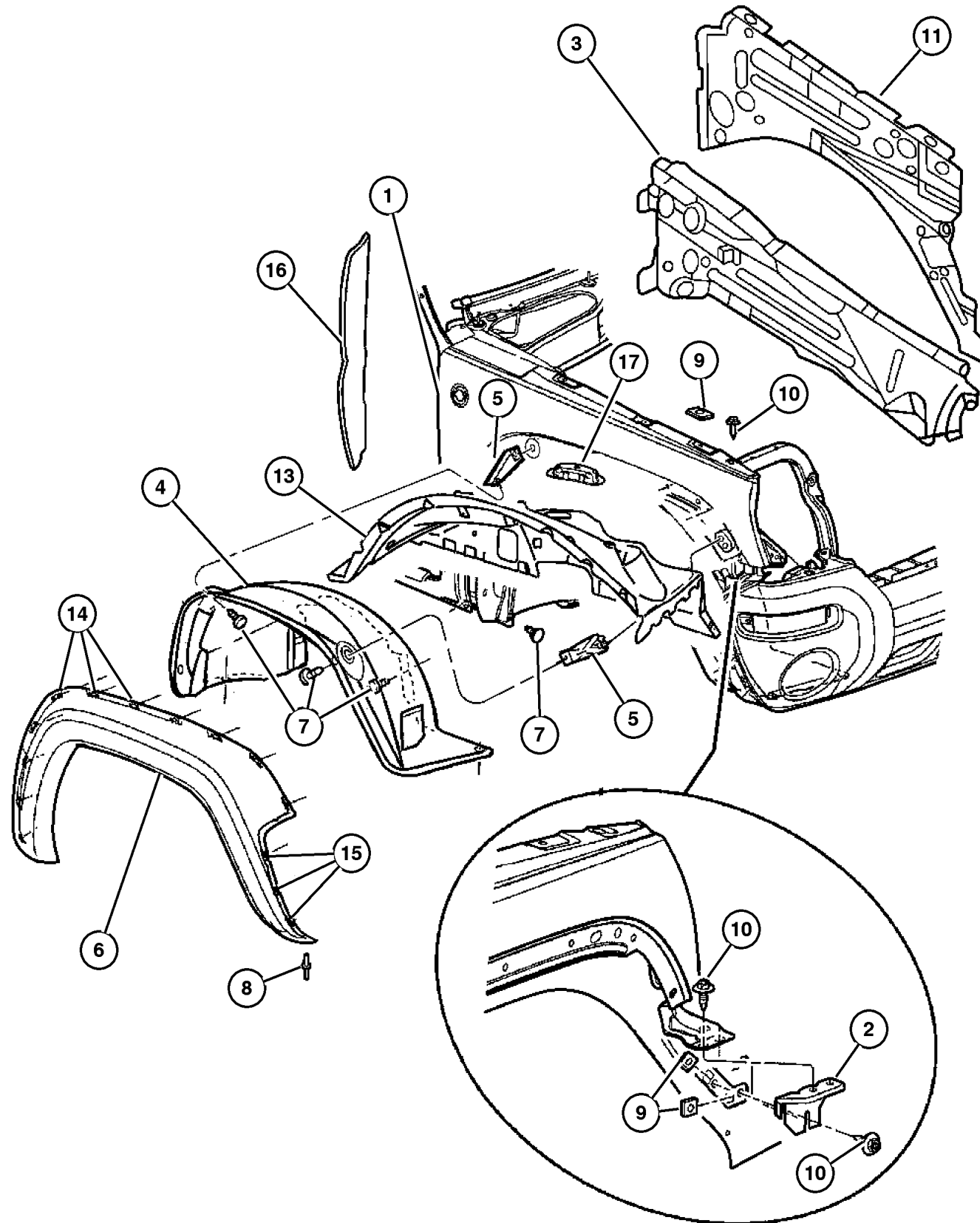
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4780 615AB	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Rear Floor Pan
2	4716 933	2							PLUG, Body Side Aperture
3	4780 194	2							PLUG, Body Side Outer
4	4780 615AB	8							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
5	4646 971	4							PLUG, Floor Pan
6	55136 859AA	2							PLUG, Plastic, Expandable
7	4780 615AB	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
8	55176 729AA	4							PLUG
9	3502 6594	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, .187 Rubber
10									PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 25mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	56010 048AB	1							PLUG

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Fender Figure SKJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55177 100AD	1							Right
	55177 101AD	1							Left
2									BRACKET, Fender
	55360 236AB	1							Right
	55360 237AB	1							Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55177 414AE	1							Right
	55177 415AE	1							Left
4									LINER, Front Fender
	55360 144AG	1							Right
	55360 145AG	1							Left
5	55155 988AB	2							BRACKET, Fender Applique, Front
6									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5GG96 HS5AG	1							[K3A], Sport, Right
	5GG97 HS5AG	1							[K3A], Sport, Left
	5GH00 TZZAG	1							[K5], Paint as Required, Limited, Right
	5GH01 TZZAG	1							[K5], Paint as Required, Limited, Left
	5HV45 AFMAD	1							[K4C], Left
	5HV45 AJCAD	1							[K4K], Left
	5HV45 DX8AD	1							[K4X], Left
	5HV45 WS2AD	1							[K4S], Left
	5HV46 AFMAD	1							[K4C], Right
	5HV46 AJCAD	1							[K4K], Right
	5HV46 DX8AD	1							[K4X], Right
	5HV46 WS2AD	1							[K4S], Right
7	6036 155AA	3							PIN, Push
8	6506 007AA	8							RIVET
9	6504 118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
10	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
11									PANEL, Fender, Inner
	55177 016AD	1							Right
	55177 017AD	1							Left
-12									BRACKET, Ballstud, Gas Prop
									Mounting
	55360 428AB-	1							Right
	55360 429AB-	1							Left
13									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	55176 858AJ	1							Right

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

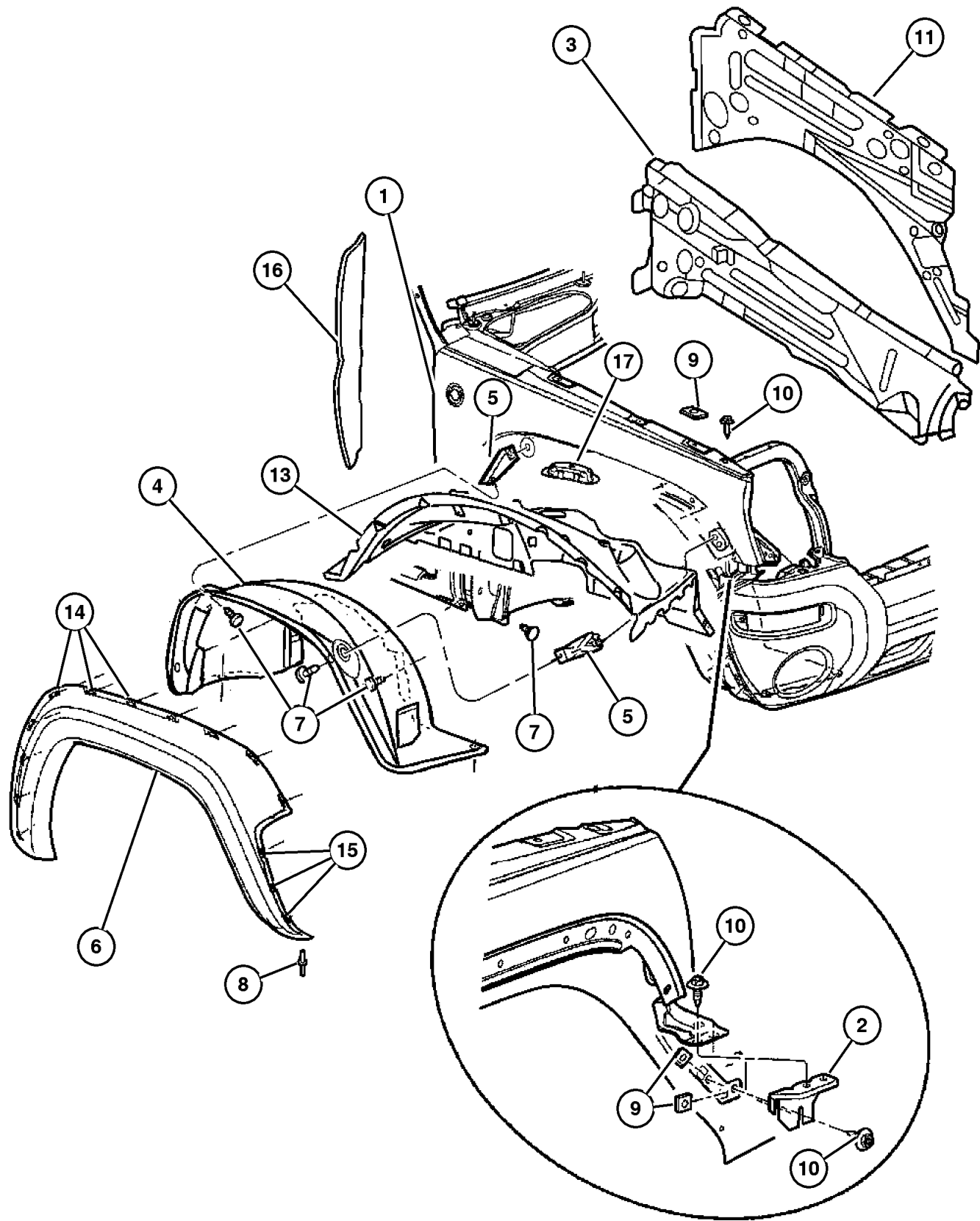
ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Fender
Figure SKJ-410



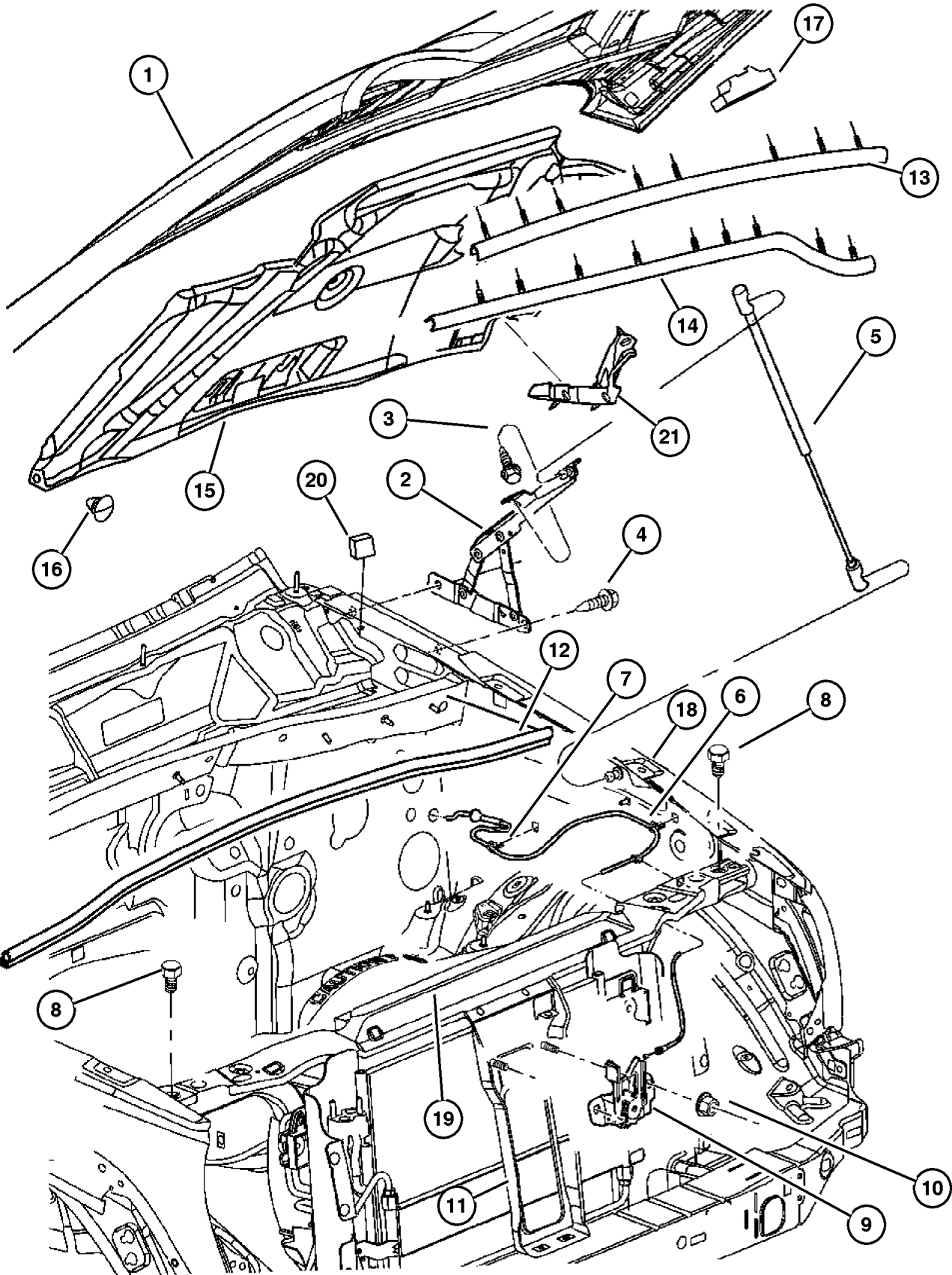
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55176 859AK	1							Left
14	55156 447AB	11							PIN, Push
15	55156 429AA	3							RETAINER, Applique
16	55235 932AC	2							SEAL, Fender To Cowl
17	55360 201AC	1							CUP, Jounce Bumper

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SKJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177 200AD	1							HOOD
2	55176 928AA	1							HINGE, Hood Right
	55176 929AA	1							Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X19.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6505 940AA	4							SCREW, M8-1.25
5	55360 411AA	2							PROP, Hood
6	55360 280AD	1							CABLE, Hood Release
7	4814 094	3							CLIP, Hood Latch Release
8	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
9	55176 926AB	1							LATCH, Hood
10	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
11	55360 229AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Latch, Used with 55176763AE, If replacing 55176763AF see specifier narrative
12	55235 927AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
13	55360 066AD	1							SEAL, Hood To Radiator
14	55360 341AC	1							SEAL, Hood
15	55352 746AF	1							INSULATION, Hood
16	6504 135	8							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG
17	55360 258AB	2							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
18	55360 428AB	1							BRACKET, Ballstud Right
	55360 429AB	1							Left
19	55176 763AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
20	55360 542AD	1							SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker Right
	55360 543AD	1							Left
21	55360 551AC	1							SEAL, Air Inlet

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cowl and Dash Panel
Figure SKJ-610

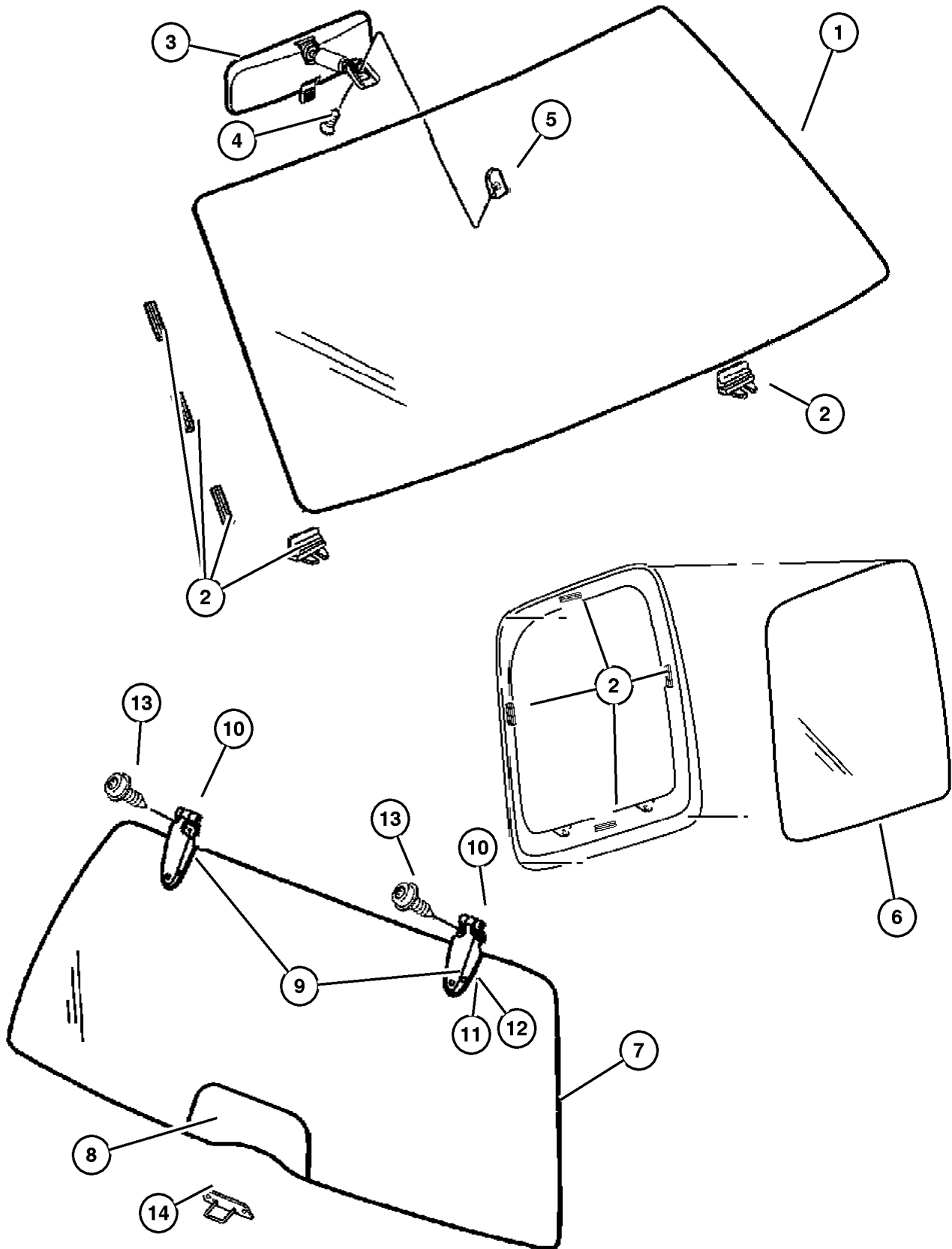
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Plenum Complete
	55176 767AD	1	J, T						
	55176 776AD	1	U						
2									PANEL, Dash
	55177 300AB	1	J, T						
	55177 350AB	1	U						
3	55235 927AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
4									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55155 850AH	1	U						
	55155 851AI	1	J, T						
5	5071 165AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Cowl Screen To Windshield
6	6501 925	4							PIN, Splash Shield
7	6503 328	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8	55360 202AA	1	J, T						BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
9	6504 030	2	J, T						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
10	55360 203AA	1	U						BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
11	6101 467	2	U						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
12									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55352 847AD	1	J, T						
	55352 720AF	1	U						

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror
Figure SKJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5093 459AD	1							WINDSHIELD, 30-Lite
2	55360 509AA	4							SPACER, Windshield
3	4805 332AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View Prismatic Mirror
	55155 380AB	1							Electrochromic Mirror
4	5073 472AA	1							SCREW
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	55235 920AC	1							GLASS, Quarter Tinted, Right
	55235 921AC	1							Tinted, Left
	55235 922AC	1							Privacy, Right
	55235 923AC	1							Privacy, Left
	55360 054AC	1							Tinted, With Antenna, Export, Right
	55360 056AC	1							Privacy, With Antenna, Export, Right
7	55360 340AP	1							BACKLITE Tinted
	55360 342AP	1							Privacy
8	55360 709AA	1							PAD, Flipper Glass
9	55360 366AE	1							COVER, Hinge Right
	55360 367AE	1							Left
10	55360 216AD	1							HINGE, Liftglass Right
	55360 217AD	1							Left
11	5529 6025	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7
12	5507 5164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
13	6507 883AA	4							SCREW, M5x.8x22.50
14	55360 220AB	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
-15	6504 513	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-16	55360 573AA-	1							LABEL, Flipper Glass Use With Tinted Glass, French
	55360 582AA-	1							Use With Privacy Glass, French
	55360 583AA-	1							Use With Privacy Glass, Arabic
-17	55360 561AA-	1							TAPE, Anti-Squeak

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Body Side
Figure SKJ-810

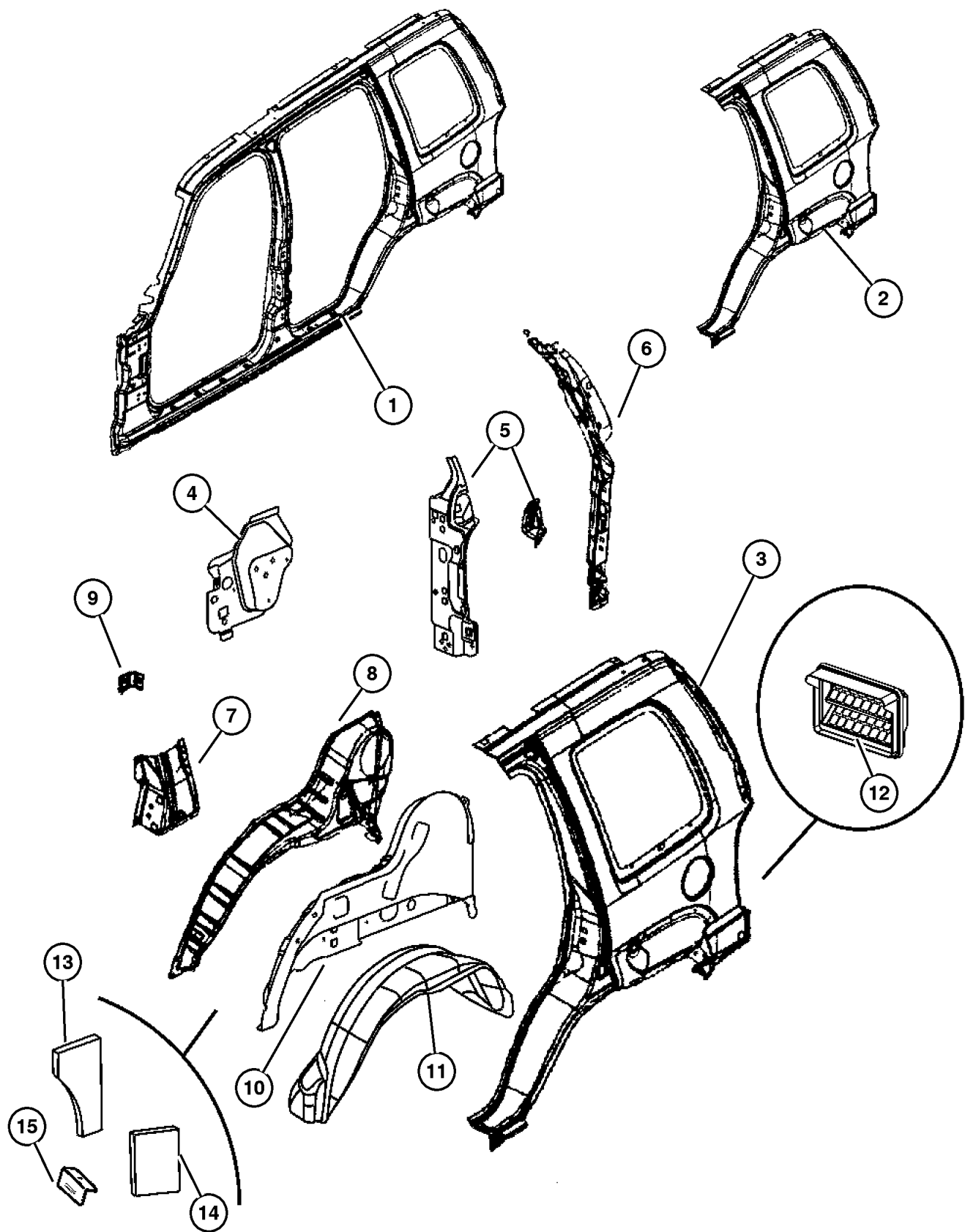
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									APERTURE, Body Side, Complete
	55176 962AD	1							Outer
	55176 963AD	1							Right
									Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5072 890AB	1							Aperture Front, Front Outer Only
	5072 891AB	1							Right
									Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5072 888AC	1							Aperture Front, Complete Inner and
	5072 889AC	1							Outer Front
									Right
									Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar,
	55176 960AH	1							Includes Roof Header Support
	55176 961AH	1							Right
									Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar
	55176 966AF	1							Inner
	55176 967AF	1							Right
									Left
6									PANEL, Cowl
	55177 400AD	1							Right
	55177 401AD	1							Left
-7	6506 797AA-	4							STUD
8									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55360 196AD	1							Right
	55360 197AD	1							Left
9	55360 233AC	4							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
10									BRACKET, Offset Impact
	55352 862AA	1							Right
	55352 863AA	1							Left
11	6101 945	4							SCREW

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SKJ-910



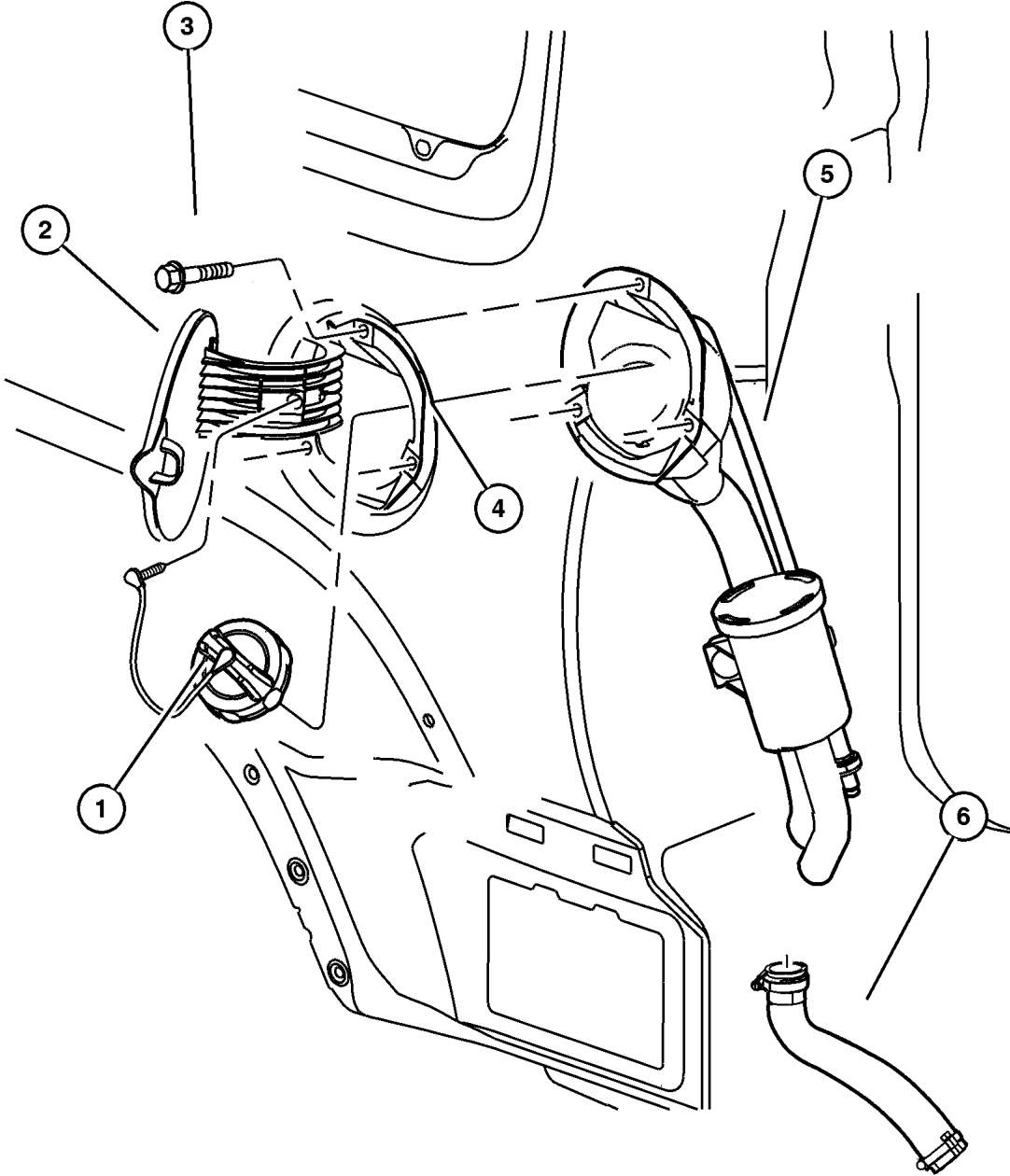
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									APERTURE, Body Side, Complete
	55176 963AD	1							Outer
	55176 962AD	1							Left
2									Right
	5072 884AB	1							PANEL, Quarter, Front Outer Only
	5072 885AB	1							Right
3									Left
	5072 886AD	1							PANEL, Quarter, Complete Inner
	5072 887AD	1							And Outer
4									Right
	55360 298AB	1							Left
	55360 299AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Mount,
5									Complete Outer
	55360 356AC	1							Right
	55360 452AB	1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	55360 354AB	1							Right
	55360 381AB	1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Striker
	55360 624AB	1							Assembly
	55360 625AB	1							Right
8									Left
	55177 012AC	1							PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse, Outer
	55177 013AC	1							Right
9	55360 463AA	2							Left
10									REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
	55360 406AD	1							WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55360 407AD	1							Right
11									Left
	55360 146AD	1							LINER, Fender Side
	55360 147AD	1							Right
12	55037 458AB	2							Left
13	55352 854AA	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
									INSULATION, Side Panel, Right
14	55352 846AA	1							Side,Upper
									INSULATION, Side Panel, Right
15	55136 998AC	1							Side,Lower
									BRACKET, Wheel House

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Filler Housing and Door
Figure SKJ-920

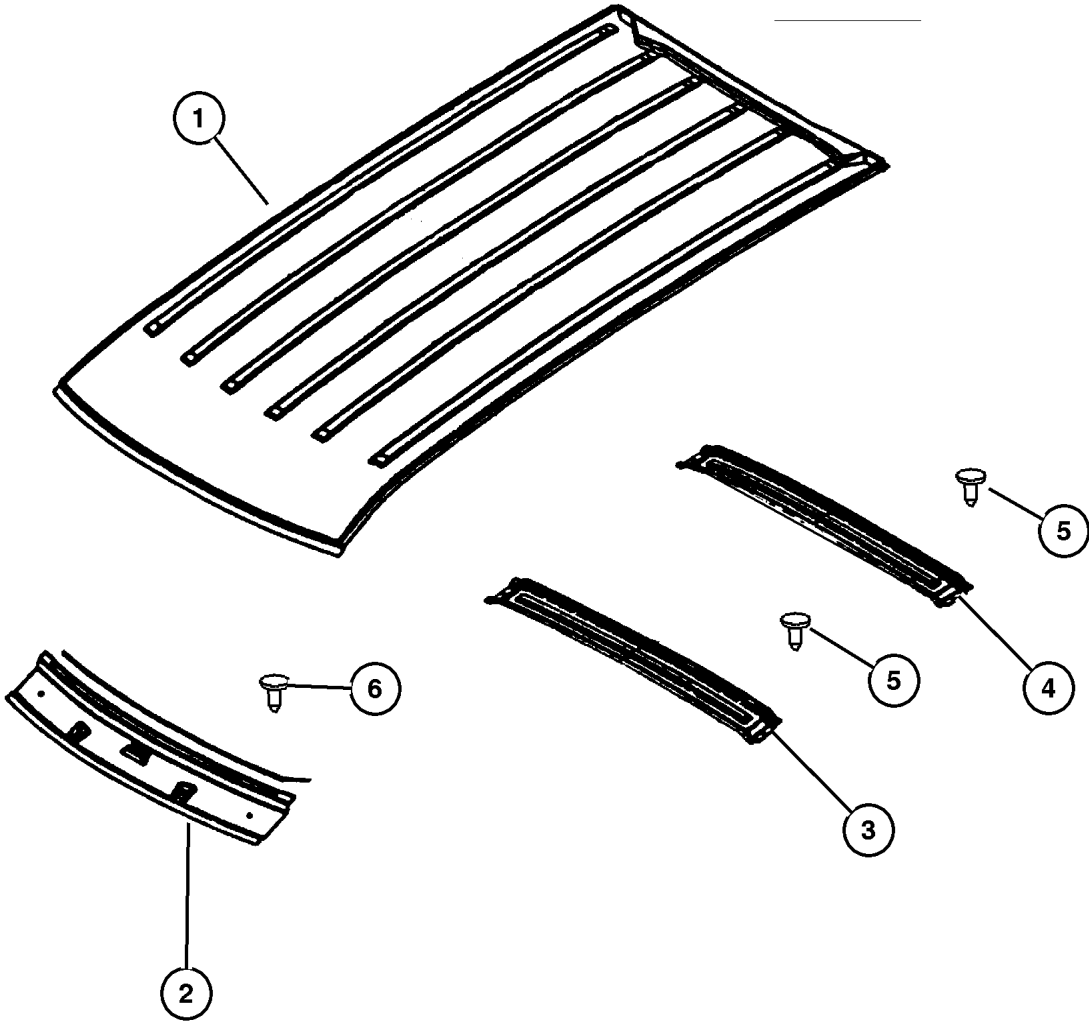


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 636AB	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
2	4674 991AG	1							DOOR, Fuel Filler Manual Access
3	6035 204	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75
4	4716 571AD	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
5									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52128 640AB	1							Diesel
	52128 641AB	1							
6	52128 753AA	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
-7	4716 532	1							SPRING, Fuel Filler Door

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Roof Panel
Figure SKJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55176 994AC	1							Without Sunroof
	55176 995AD	1							With Sunroof
2	55177 022AA	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3	55360 281AA	1							BOW, Roof, Without Sunroof
4	55176 998AA	1							BOW, Roof
5									PUSH PIN, M6.35x18.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer

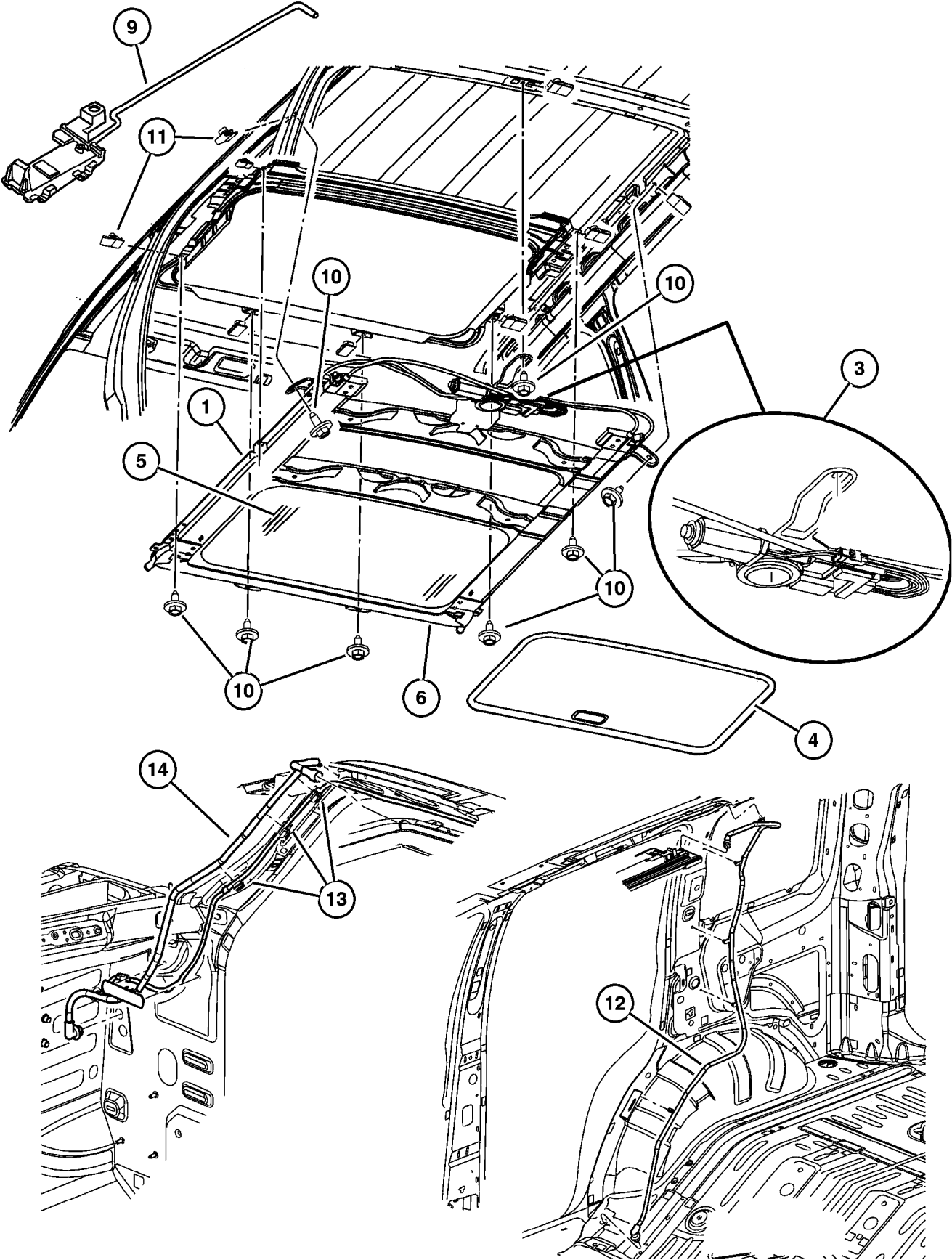


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sunroof
Figure SKJ-1210



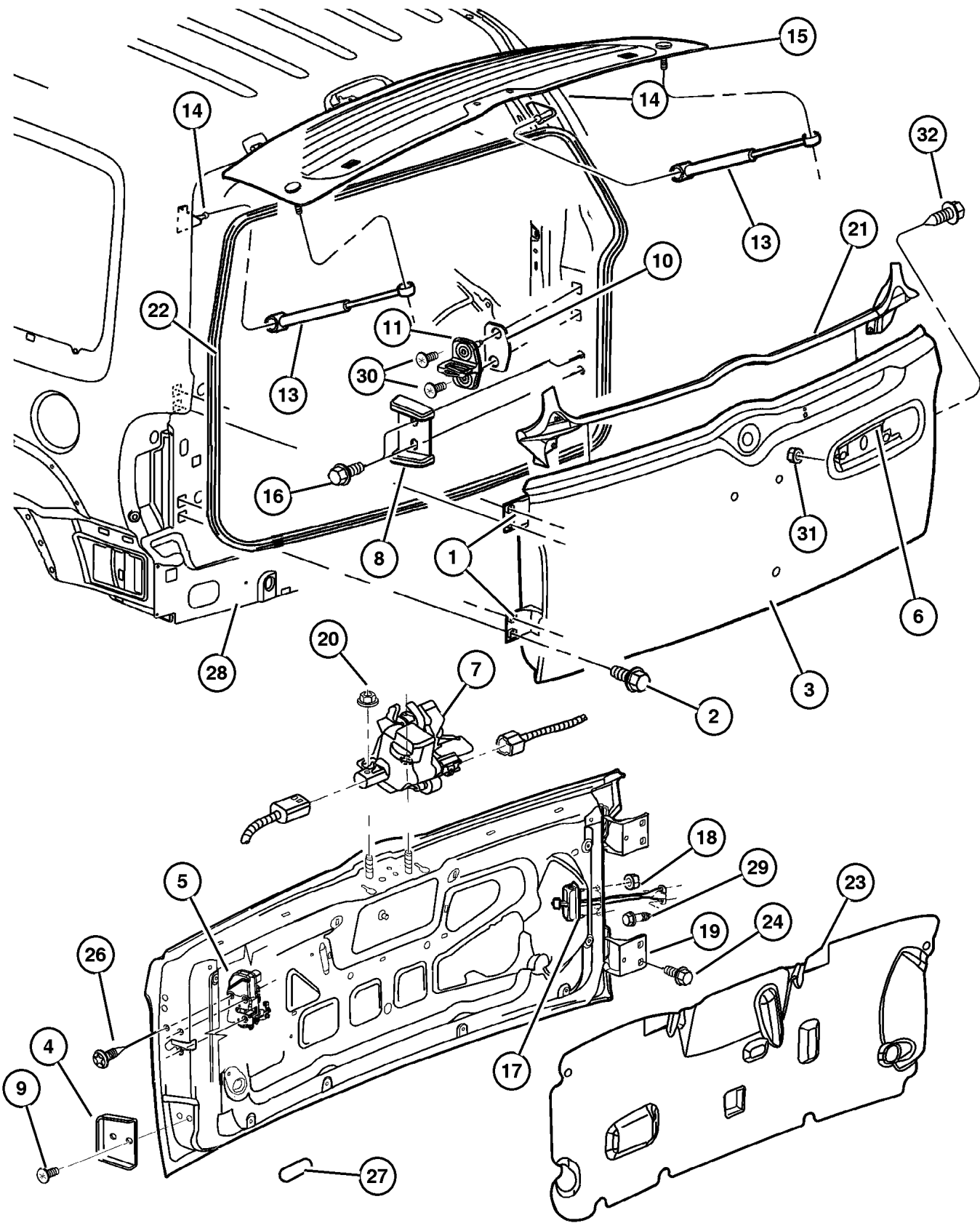
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Guides 5066433AB attach to frame brace 5101844AA. Frame brace 5101844AA pulls sunshade open when in closed position.									
1	5101 963AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5066 895AB-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3	5096 260AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof, With Control Unit
4	UX06 TL2AA	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
5	5066 892AA	1							GLASS, Sunroof
6	5066 896AA	1							SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-7	UX09 TL2AA-	1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof
-8	5101 961AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
9	5066 433AB	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Track, Contains Right & Left Guides and 2 Push Nuts
10	6505 728AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
11	6506 035AA	10							NUT, U, M6x1
12									HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
	55360 180AF	1							Right
	55360 181AF	1							Left
13	55360 393AA	3							CLIP, Hose
14									HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front
	55360 178AB	1							Right
	55360 179AB	1							Left
-15	5101 844AA-	1							BRACE, WATER TROUGH

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges
Figure SKJ-1310



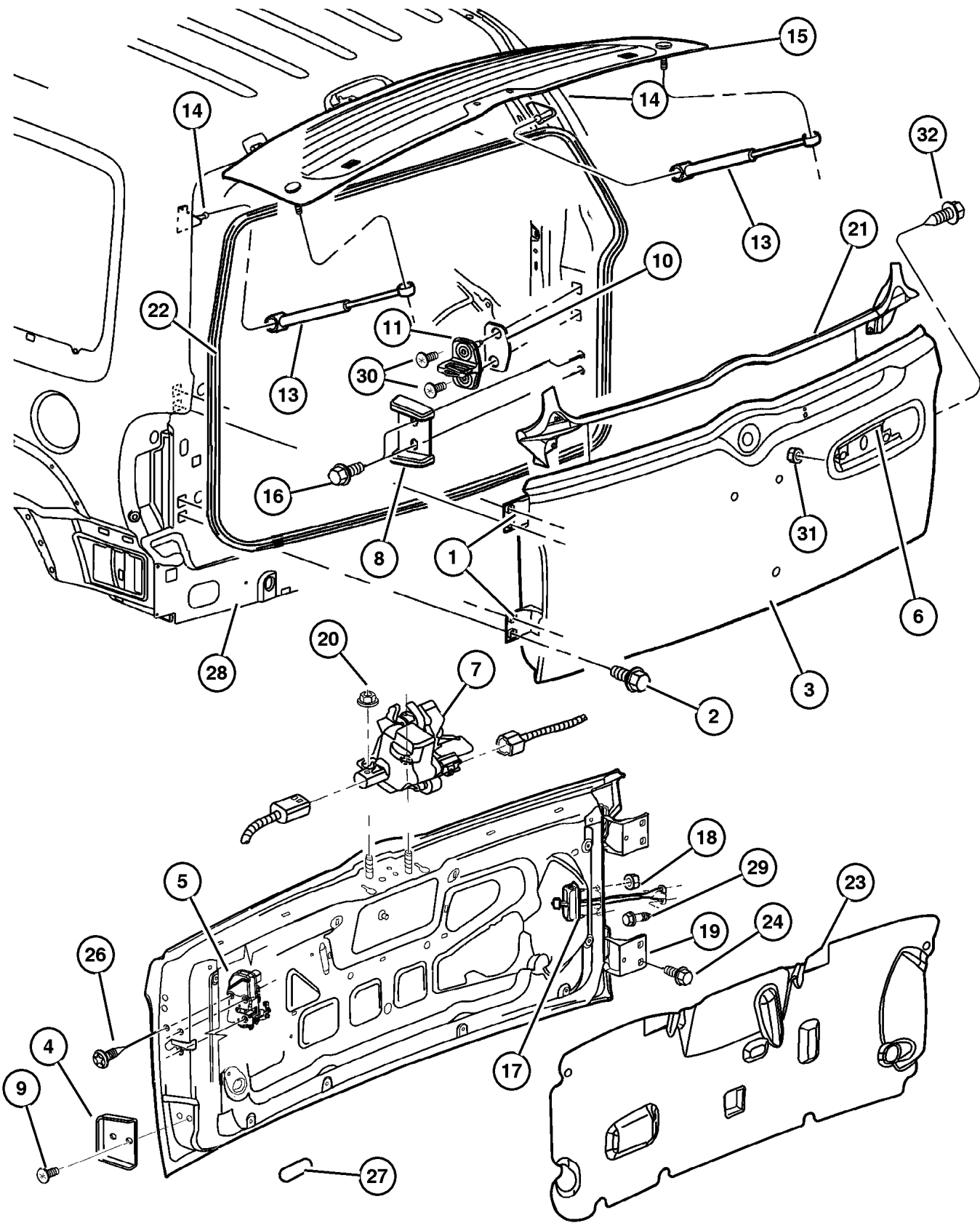
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Backlite Hinges and Associated Hardware, see Group SKJ Illustration 710									
1	52850 558AB	1							HINGE, Liftgate Upper
	52850 559AB	1							Lower
2									SCREW, M8X1.25X42.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55176 934AF	1							PANEL, Tailgate
4	52850 562AG	1							BUMPER, Tailgate
5									LATCH, Tailgate
	55360 641AA	1							Up to 1/20/04
	55360 641AB	1							After 1/20/04
6	5102 498AA	1							HANDLE, Exterior Tailgate
7	55360 357AC	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
8	55360 324AC	1							STABILIZER, Swing Gate
9	6507 128AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 26.5
10	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
11	4878 826AA	1							STRIKER, Door
-12	6503 692	2							SCREW, M8-1.25
13	55360 171AB	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
14	55360 394AC	2							BRACKET, Ballstud
15									BACKLITE, Note: For Backlite Hinges and Associated Hardware, see Group SKJ Illustration 710
	55360 340AP	1							Tinted
	55360 342AP	1							Privacy
16	6507 456AA	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x14
17	55360 170AB	1							ARM, Cargo Door Check
18	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Check Strap to Body
19									SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	55360 065AB	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
22	55176 958AG	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
23	55360 309AB	1							WATERSHIELD, Liftgate Inner
24	6503 328	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-25	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
26	6036 364AA	3							SCREW, Oval Head, Swing Gate Latch to Swing Gate

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual					
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto					
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm					
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Swing Gate, Latch, and Hinges
Figure SKJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	4646 527	2							PLUG, Deck Lid
28	55360 227AD	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening, D-Ring Shaped, Contains Rear Gate Opening and Roof Header
29									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30	6506 367AA	2							SCREW, M8-1.25
31	6503 226	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
32	6507 011AA	2							SCREW

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Luggage Rack
Figure SKJ-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Production crossrails not used. See accessory catalog for crossrail package.									
1	55135 987AC	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
2									COVER, Luggage Rack
	55360 425AE	1							Left,Front
	55360 427AC	1							Left,Rear
3									COVER, Luggage Rack
	55360 424AE	1							Right,Front
	55360 426AC	1							Right,Rear
4									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55360 418AJ	1							Right
	55360 419AJ	1							Left
5	6507 086AA	8							SCREW
6	6503 245	6							RIVET, Hex Head
7	6506 489AA	2							RIVET, Round Head
8									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	5JA16 RXFAC	1							Right
	5JA17 RXFAC	1							Left
9	5JA18 RXFAC	1							COVER, Front
10	5JA19 RXFAC	1							COVER, Rear
11	55156 586AC	1							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack, Rear
12	55360 526AC	1							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack, Front
13	55156 594AD	1							ISOLATOR, Right
14	55156 595AD	1							ISOLATOR, Left
15	6507 449AA	4							SCREW
16	55156 591AB	1							CAP, Screw Cover

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Interior

Instrument Panel, Visors & Trim Fig. LBLS-110

Under Hood

Engine Compartment Fig. LBLS-210

Doors

Door and Pillars Fig. LBLS-310

Rear Glass Fig. LBLS-320

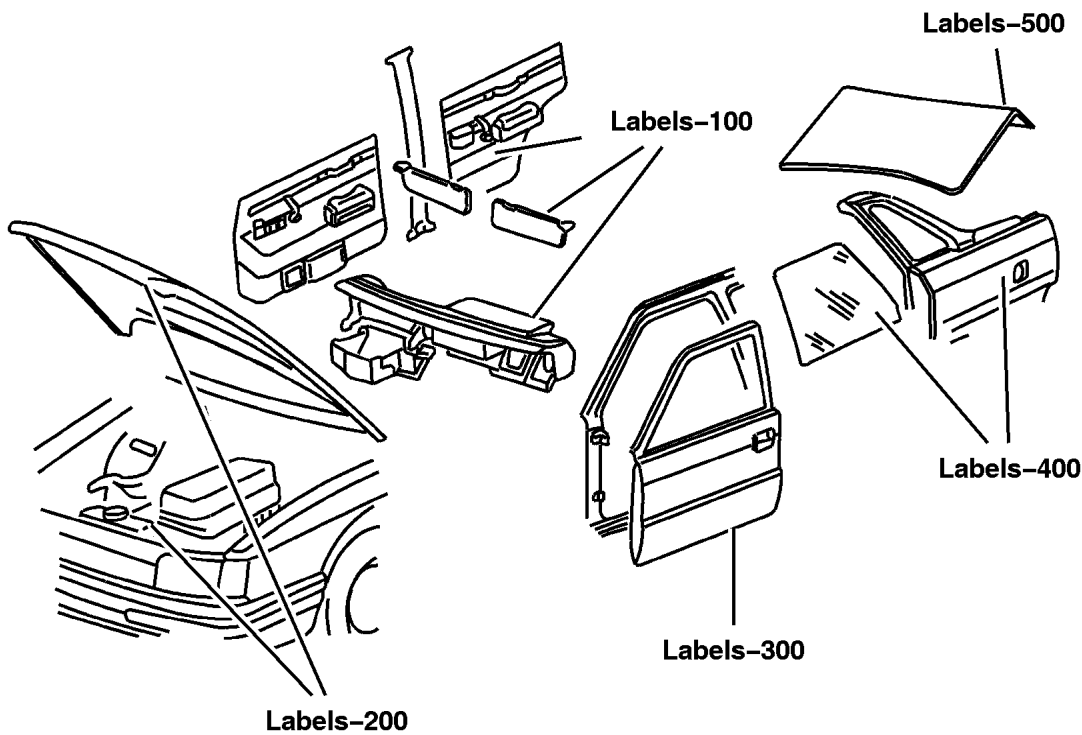
Exterior

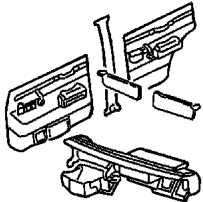
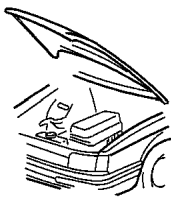

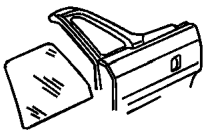

Fuel Door/Filler Fig. LBLS-410

Rear Cargo & Storage

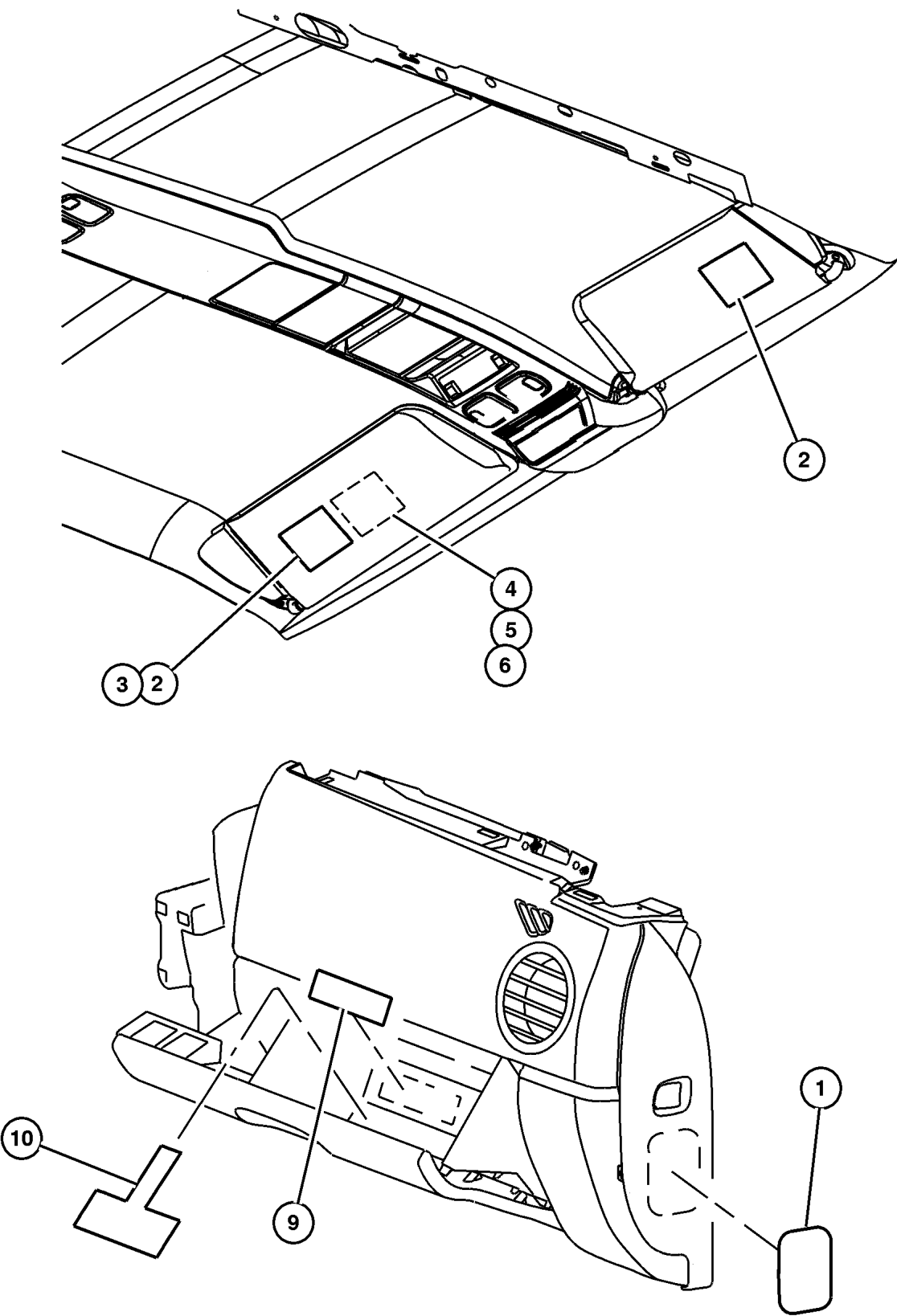
Jack Assembly Fig. LBLS-510

Rear Cargo Fig. LBLS-520



LBLS-100 Interior 	LBLS-200 Under Hood 	LBLS-300 Doors 	LBLS-400 Exterior 
LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage 			

Instrument Panel, Visors & Trim
Figure LBL5-110



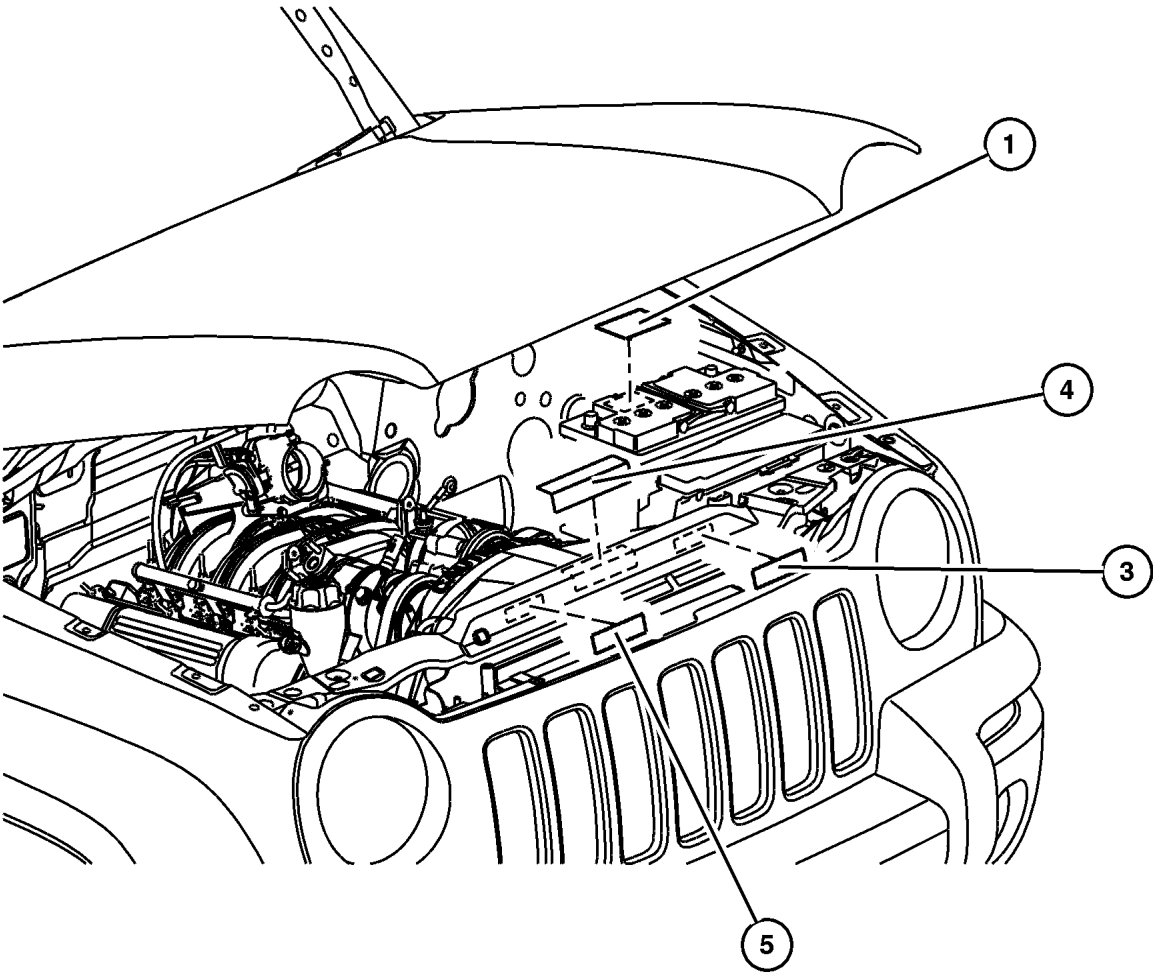
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4680 556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety
2	5023 548AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning English-Arabic
	4649 281AA	4							Seat Side (English-French)
	4664 294AA	1							Side (English-Arabic)
	5023 540AA	2							Sun Visor (English-French)
	5023 543AA	2							Sun Visor (English-Italian)
	5023 743AA	2							Sun Visor (English-German)
	4787 437AA	2							English-French
	55197 154AA	2							Export
3	4851 416AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish Mexico
	5032 545AA	2							Mexico side air bag warning
4	53015 958AA	1							LABEL, Rollover Risk, English-Arabic
5	5031 307AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover Risk, Mexico
6	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Rollover risk
-7									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	4897 875AA-	2							LABEL, Airbag, Visor
9									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	52088 962AB	1							USA / Mexico / Canada
	52088 963AB	1							United Kingdom (English)
	52128 593AB	1							Canada (French-English)
10									LABEL, Limited Warranty, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	56042 844AD-	1							LABEL, General Information, Sticker Sheet
-12	6032 217	2							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, VIN plate attaching

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine									
[EN0] = 2.5L Diesel									
1									LABEL, Battery
	4793 062	1				ED0, EK0			Warning, European Equipment
	5604 1046	1							French
	4606 818AA	1				ED0,			Export
						EK0			
	4793 062	1				ED0, EK0			
	5032 786AA	1							Mexico
-2	5604 1047	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, French
3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53014 005AA	1				EN0			
	5303 0960	1				EK0			
	53031 758AA	1				ED0			
	5032 784AA	1				EK0			Mexico
4									LABEL, Emission
	5271 641AA	1				EK0			
	52129 080AA	1				EK0			[NAS][DG0]
	52129 081AA	1				EK0			[NAS][DBB]
	52129 083AA	1				EK0			[NA1]
	52129 079AA	1				ED0			[NAS] Up to 11/14/03
	52129 082AA	1				ED0			[NA1] Up to 11/14/03
	52129 079AB	1				ED0			After 11/14/03 [NAS]
	52129 082AB	1				ED0			After 11/14/03
5									LABEL, Refrigerant
	55037 464AD	1							
	5032 796AB	1							Mexico
-6	52128 784AA-	1							LABEL, Warning, Brake Fluid (Arabic)
-7	5031 287AA-	1							LABEL, Fan Caution, Mexico
-8	5032 882AB-	1							LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mexico
-9	55056 343AA-	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Door and Pillars
Figure LBL5-310

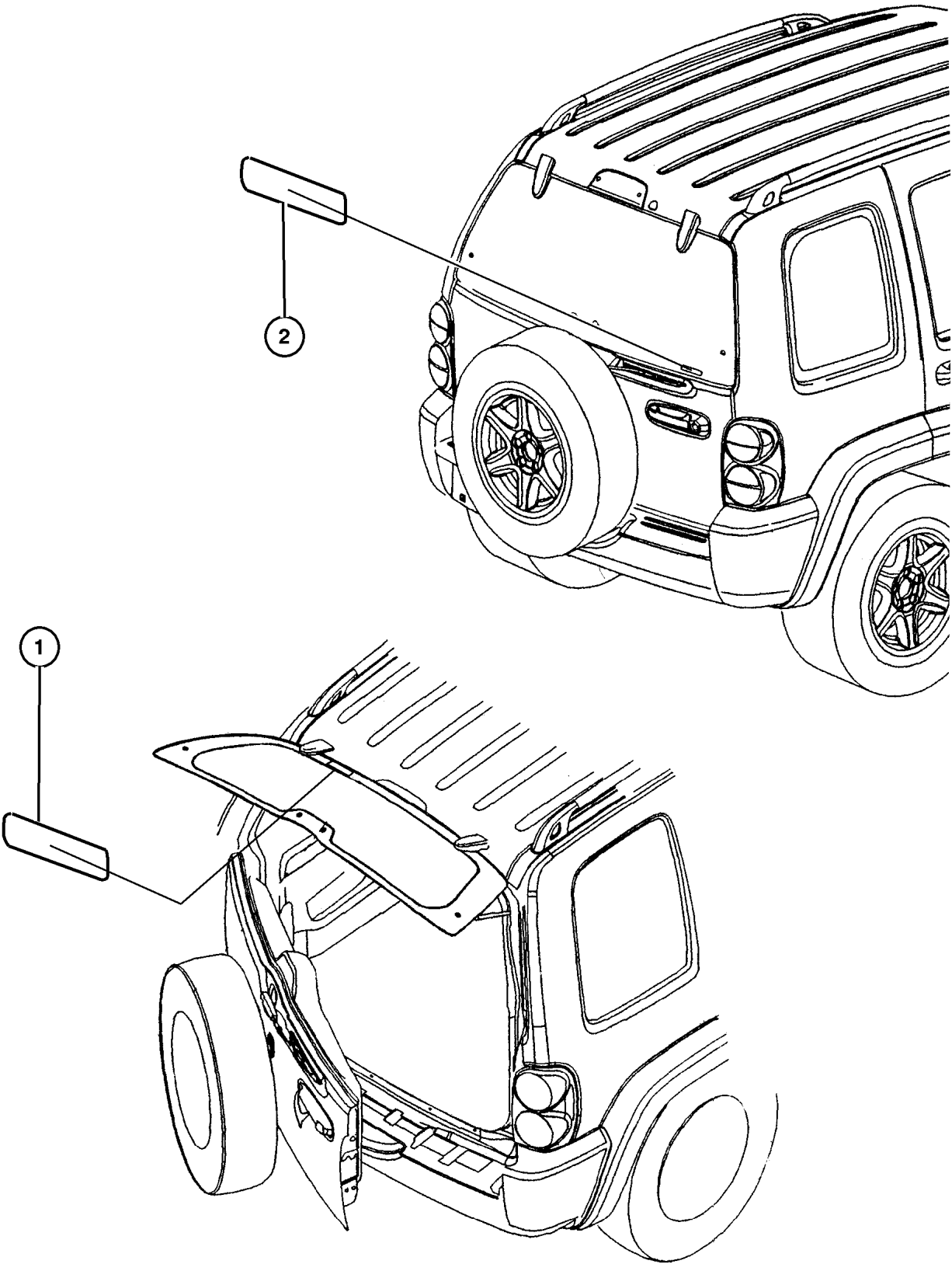
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4649 282AA	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
2	4898 879AA	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico
3									LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4040 858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
5									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English Right
	4780 544AA	1							Left
6	4780 545AA	1							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French Right
	4780 546AC	1							Left
	4780 547AC	1							LABEL, Child Protection Lock Mexico, Right
7	4852 524AA	1							Mexico, Left
	4852 525AA	1							LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning, English & Arabic
-8	53015 960AA-	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure Mexico
-9	5271 243AA-	1							[ABA]
	52088 962AB-	1							[XLR]
	52088 963AB-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico
	52128 593AB-	1							
-10	4851 416AA-	1							

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

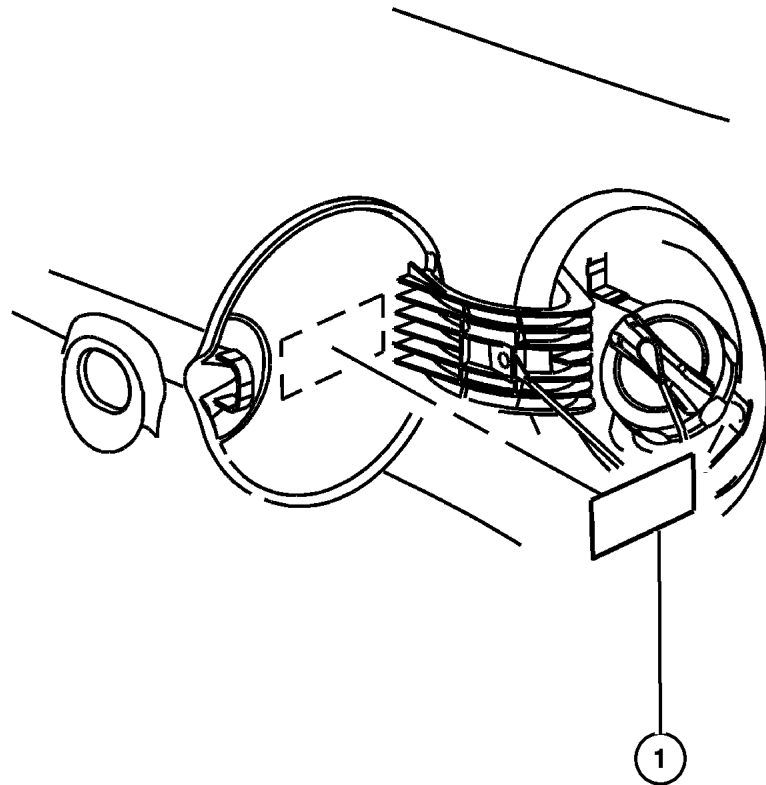
Rear Glass
Figure LBL5-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360 573AA	1							LABEL, Flipper Glass, Warning
	55360 582AA	1							[GEJ,XLR]
	55360 583AA	1							[GEG,XLR]
	5032 370AA	1							Privacy Glass, Mideast Equipment Mexico
2	5056 223AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Exhaust Gas
	5032 387AA	1							Mexico

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Door/Filler Figure LBL5-410

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
H = Sport
M = Renegade

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)

ENGINE
ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech
EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech
ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel
EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel

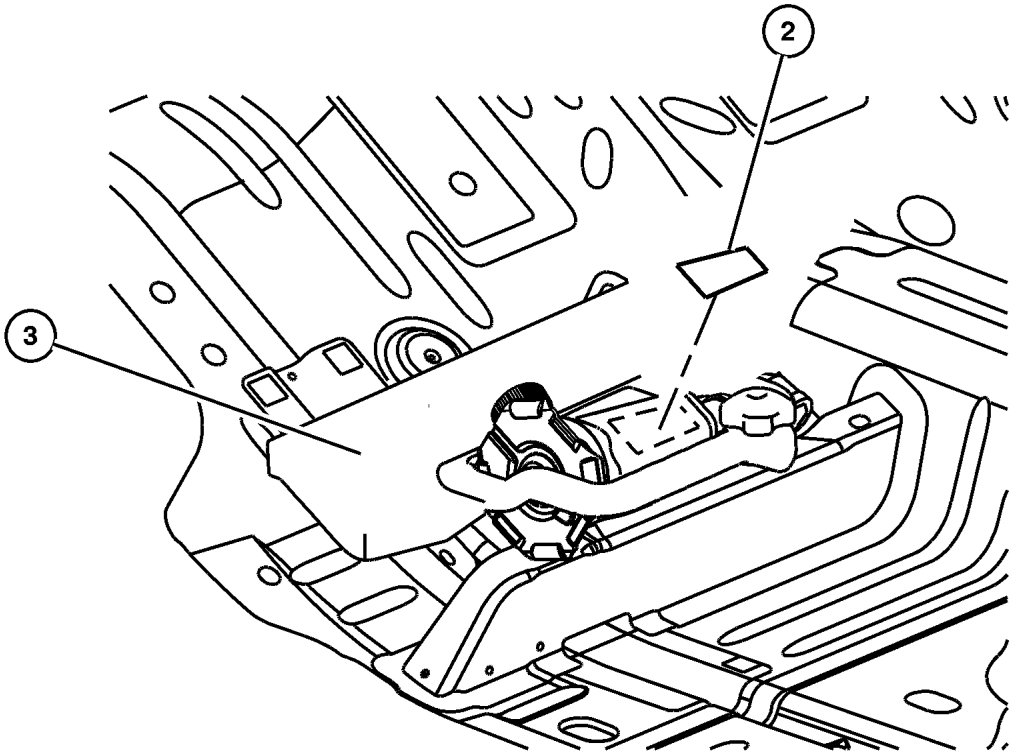
TRANSMISSION
DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
DG0 = All Automatic Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Jack Assembly Figure LBLS-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	52059 371AA-	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions, Australia Group
2	52110 391AA	1							LABEL, Australia Group, Jack Carrier
3	52110 392AB	1							LABEL, Jack Caution [XLR]
		1							[XLS]
	52110 400AB	1							ABD
	52110 391AB	1							English
	5271 495AA	1							[XL5]

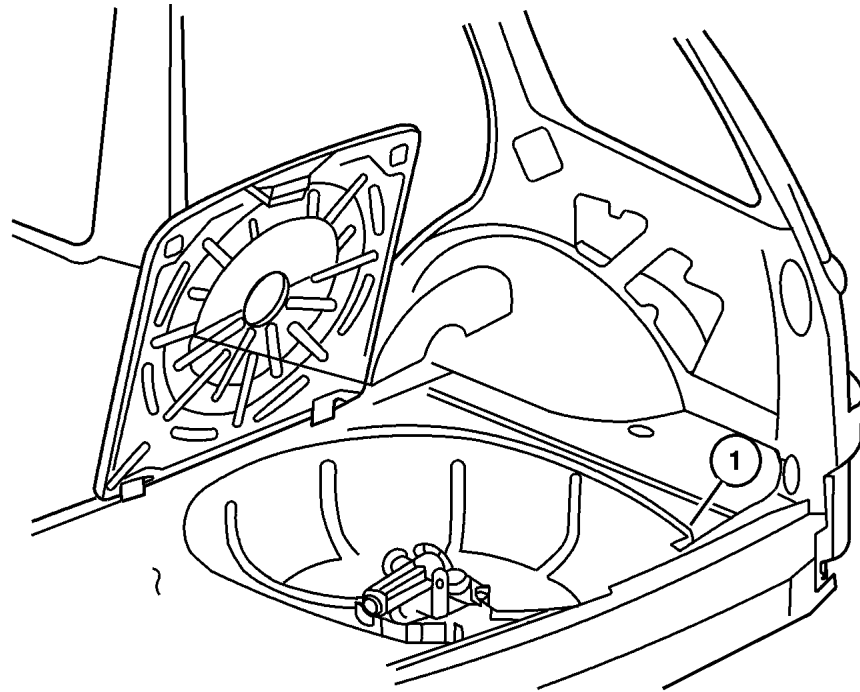


JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDManual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Cargo Figure LBL5-520

[illegible]

JEEP LIBERTY (KJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74 = 4 Dr (104.3 WB)	ED1,ED0 = 2.4L Power Tech	DDK = 5 Speed HDMannual
H = Sport	U = RHD (4WD)		EKG,EK0 = 3.7L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = Renegade	T = LHD (2WD)		ENJ = 2.5L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4,DGQ = Multi-Speed Auto
			ENR = 2.8L 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG6 = 4 Speed Auto Transm
			EN0 = 4Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG0 = All Automatic Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005